

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE  
OF  
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 17, PART 5

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: ARTHROPODA AND MISCELLANEOUS PHyla







UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

---

**INDEX-CATALOGUE**  
**OF**  
**MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY**

SUPPLEMENT 17, PART 5  
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE  
PARASITES: ARTHROPODA AND MISCELLANEOUS PHyla

By

DOROTHY B. SEGAL, *Zoologist*

JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, *Zoologist*

SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, *Technical Information Specialist*

MARGIE D. KIRBY, *Technical Information Specialist*

Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory  
ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION  
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued July 1969

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON : 1969

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHILOSOPHY DEPARTMENT

PHILOSOPHY 101

LECTURE 1

THE PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE

LECTURE 1: THE PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE

1

THE PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE

THE PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE

THE PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE

THE PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE

THE PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE

THE PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE

THE PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE

THE PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE

THE PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE

THE PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE

## PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement:

Part 1, Authors: A-Z

Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Protozoa

Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda

Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala

Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue—Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla

Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment

Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

Page 10  
10/10/10  
10/10/10  
10/10/10  
10/10/10

The first part of the document  
describes the general situation  
of the country and the  
state of the economy.  
It also mentions the  
importance of the  
state and the  
role of the  
government.

Page 11  
10/10/10  
10/10/10  
10/10/10  
10/10/10

## EXPLANATORY NOTE

*Format:* The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

*Alphabetization:* In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides  
Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins  
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control

*Subheadings, left half of column:* A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

(1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.

(2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [ ].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses ( ). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

(3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.

(4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.

(5) *Treatment:* When more than three anti-parasitic agents are mentioned in a publication, a general term is used as a parasite subheading, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents considered effective by the investigator(s) are listed.

*Subheadings, right half of column:* Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

---

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available to us.

Trade names are used in this publication solely for the purpose of providing specific information. Mention of a trade name does not constitute a guarantee or warranty of the product by the U.S. Department of Agriculture or an endorsement by the Department over other products not mentioned.

EXPERIMENTAL

The first series of experiments was conducted to determine the effect of temperature on the rate of reaction. The reaction was carried out at 25°C, 35°C, and 45°C. The rate of reaction was measured by the volume of gas evolved over a period of 10 minutes. The results are shown in Table I.

Table I shows that the rate of reaction increases with increasing temperature. This is expected since the rate of reaction is directly proportional to the rate constant, which increases with temperature according to the Arrhenius equation. The activation energy of the reaction was determined to be 15.2 kJ/mol.

The second series of experiments was conducted to determine the effect of concentration on the rate of reaction. The reaction was carried out at 25°C with varying concentrations of the reactants. The rate of reaction was measured by the volume of gas evolved over a period of 10 minutes. The results are shown in Table II.

Table II shows that the rate of reaction increases with increasing concentration of the reactants. This is expected since the rate of reaction is directly proportional to the concentration of the reactants. The order of reaction with respect to each reactant was determined to be 1. The overall order of reaction was determined to be 2.

The third series of experiments was conducted to determine the effect of a catalyst on the rate of reaction. The reaction was carried out at 25°C with and without a catalyst. The rate of reaction was measured by the volume of gas evolved over a period of 10 minutes. The results are shown in Table III.

Table III shows that the rate of reaction increases significantly when a catalyst is used. This is expected since a catalyst provides an alternative reaction pathway with a lower activation energy. The activation energy of the reaction with the catalyst was determined to be 8.5 kJ/mol, compared to 15.2 kJ/mol without the catalyst.

The fourth series of experiments was conducted to determine the effect of surface area on the rate of reaction. The reaction was carried out at 25°C with varying surface areas of the reactants. The rate of reaction was measured by the volume of gas evolved over a period of 10 minutes. The results are shown in Table IV.

Table IV shows that the rate of reaction increases with increasing surface area of the reactants. This is expected since a larger surface area provides more sites for the reaction to occur. The order of reaction with respect to surface area was determined to be 1. The overall order of reaction was determined to be 2.

INDEX - CATALOGUE OF  
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

Supplement 17, Part 5

PARASITE - SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: ARTHROPODA AND

MISCELLANEOUS PHYLA

By DOROTHY B. SEGAL, JUDITH M. HUMPHREY,  
SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS AND MARGIE D. KIRBY

- |  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Abumarkub<br>Esthiopteridae; Ibdioecinae nov. subfam.  | Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176  | Acarina<br>numerical taxonomy  | Johnston, D. E., 1964 b  |
| Acanthia Fabricius, 1775<br>direction 63: invalid,<br>as syn. of Cimex Linnaeus<br>1758                                | International Commission on<br>Zoological Nomenclature,<br>1957 b, 51 | Acarina<br>nutrition   | Rodriguez, J. G., 1964 a   |
| Acanthocanthopsis<br>Heegaard, 1947<br>Chondracanthidae, keys  | Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 56,<br>57                                    | Acarina<br>tick resistance to drugs  | Whitehead, G. B., 1965 a   |
| Acanthochondria Oakley,<br>1927<br>Chondracanthidae, keys  | Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 56,<br>58                                    | [Acarina sp.] "unknown<br>mite"<br>Onychomys leucogaster                         | Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77<br>Oregon   |
| Acanthochondria brevicorpa<br>Yü<br>Syn.: ? Acanthochondria hazekuti Yamaguti  | Shiino, S. M., 1964 a, 33   | Acarology. <u>See</u> Supplement 17, Part 6.                                     |  |
| Acanthochondria hazekuti<br>Yamaguti<br>?As syn. of Acanthochondria brevicorpa Yü.                                     | Shiino, S. M., 1964 a   | Acaroptes vombatu  | Fain, A., 1963 s, 18, 33, 35,<br>36, figs. 9-10  |
| Acanthochondria priacanthi<br>sp. nov.<br>Priacanthus boops (operculum) Sado Island, Japan Sea                         | Shiino, S. M., 1964 a, 33-35,<br>fig. 3                               | Acaroptidae Womersley, 1953<br>As syn. of Psoralginae (Oudemans, 1908).          | Fain, A., 1963 s   |
| Acanthochondria yui sp. n.<br>Acanthogobius flavimanus<br>(operculum, gill arches,<br>buccal cavity)                   | Shiino, S. M., 1964 a, 30-33,<br>figs. 1-2<br>Aikawa, Tsu, Japan      | Acaroptidae [n. g., n. sp.]<br>Cercopithecus mona mona<br>(ear)                  | Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1955 c<br>Kumba, British Cameroons  |
| Acanthopsylla enderleini<br>Wagner, 1933<br>*Pseudochirops albertisii<br>buergersi (=Pseudocheirus corinnae argenteus) | Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,<br>L. M., 1964 a, 19<br>New Guinea     | Acarotalpa Volgin, gen. n.<br>Acaridae   | Volgin, V. I., 1966 a, 286-<br>287<br>tod: A. fossor sp. n.  |
| Acari. <u>See also</u> Mites; Acarina.   |   | Acarotalpa fossor Volgin,<br>sp. n. (tod)<br>Microtus arvalis (nest)             | Volgin, V. I., 1966 a, 286,<br>287-288, fig. 1<br>Perechin raion Zakarpatskaia<br>oblast   |
| Acari<br>morphology  | Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,<br>1965 a<br>Great Britain             | Acarus L. (=Tyroglyphus<br>Latr.)<br>key to species, Acaridae                    | Volgin, V. I., 1965 a, 206;<br>1965 b, 113   |
| Acariasis<br>feline  | Conroy, J. D., 1964 b   | Acarus [sp.]<br>insecticides   | Sherkov, Sh.; Petrov, D.; and<br>Bratanov, V., 1965 a  |
| Acarina. <u>See also</u> Acari; Mites.   |   | Acarus gracilis Hughes<br>key  | Volgin, V. I., 1965 a, 206;<br>1965 b, 113   |
| Acarina<br>feeding in ectoparasitic acari  | Arthur, D.R., 1965 c, 249-298   | Acarus (=Tyroglyphus)<br>mirabilis Volgin, sp. n.<br>key                         | Volgin, V. I., 1965 a, 203-<br>206, 211, figs. 1-5; 1965 b,<br>112-113, figs. 1-5<br>near River Dolinka on<br>northern shores of Lake<br>Issyk-Kul |
| Acarina<br>taxonomy  | Bekker, E. G., 1960 b   | Acarus musculi<br>Schrank 1803<br>as syn. of Steatonyssus musculi (Schrank 1803) | Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 103  |
| Acarina<br>host-finding behavior and life histories  | Camin, J.H., 1963 a, 411-424  |  |  |
| Acarina<br>endoparasitic aspects   | Fain, A., 1965 a  |  |  |
| Acarina<br>mite resistance to drugs  | Helle, W., 1965 a   |  |  |

- Acarus siro* chickens, post mortem Kirkwood, A., 1966 a, 21
- Acarus siro* L., 1758 (nest) Mahunka, S., 1963 a, 364  
*Citellus citellus* all from Hungary  
*Apodemus* sp.  
*Sorex* sp.  
*Meles meles*  
*Apodemus silvaticus*
- Acarus siro* L. key Volgin, V. I., 1965 a, 206; 1965 b, 113
- Acarus siro* var. *vulpis* Fürst. Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 48  
*Vulpes vulpes* Riga Zoological Gardens
- Acarus suus* location on pigs' body Mikhalochkina, E. I., 1965 a
- Acarus tyrophagoides* (A. Zachv.) key Volgin, V. I., 1965 a, 206; 1965 b, 113
- Achtheres* [lapsus for: *Achtheres*] Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziunova, N. A., 1963 a
- Achtheres* [lapsus as: *Achtheres*] Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziunova, N. A., 1963 a
- Achtheres* [lapsus as: *Achtheres*] Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a
- Achtheres extensus* *Coregonus lavaretus lavaretus* Kozikowska, Z., 1965 a, 100  
 Baltic Sea
- Achtheres* [sic] *micropteri* Wright, 1882 Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24, 26  
*Micropterus dolomieu* all from White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas  
*M. punctulatus*  
*M. salmoides*
- Achtheres* [sic] *percarum* (gills) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziunova, N. A., 1963 a  
 [Perca *fluviatilis*] all from Gorky reservoir  
 [Lucioperca *lucioperca*]
- Achtheres percarum* Nordmann, 1832 Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
 [Lucioperca *lucioperca*] (gills) Dnieper gulf
- Achtheres percarum* *Lucioperca lucioperca* Kozikowska, Z., 1965 a, 100  
 Baltic Sea
- Achtheres percarum* *Lucioperca lucioperca* *Perca fluviatilis* Kozikowska, Z., 1965 b, 111  
 all from Silesian Basin
- Achtheres percarum* Nordmann 1832 Molnár, K., 1966 c, 70  
 [Lucioperca *lucioperca* (Liemen)] Lake Balaton
- Acidoproctidae* Harrison 1915 Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176  
*Esthioproctiformia* nov. interfam.
- Acidoproctus stenopyx* (Burmeister, 1838) Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 326  
*Mergus merganser* France
- Acidoproctus taschenbergi* Hopkins, 1938 Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 162, 204  
*Alopothen aegyptiacus* Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Acotyledon pedispinifer* (Nesbitt, 1944) (nest) Mahunka, S., 1963 a, 365  
*Apodemus* sp. all from Hungary  
*A. silvaticus*  
*Sorex* sp.
- Acrocholidia Kolenati* 1857 subgen. of *Nycteribia* Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Acronirmus* "invalid name" Philopteridae; Brueelinae nov. subfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 177
- Acropsylla girshami* Traub, 1950 Rostigaev, B. A.; and Grokhovskaya, I. M., 1966 a  
*Mus musculus homourus* North Viet-Nam
- Achtheres* [lapsus for: *Achtheres*] Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a
- Actornithophilus Ferris*, 1916 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 177  
 Syn.: *Diactornithophilus* Balat, 1953
- Actornithophilus* [lapsus as: *Actornithophilus*] Tendeiro, J., 1964 a
- Actornithophilus* sp. (verjetno *A. piceus piceus* (Denny)) Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 121  
*Thalasseus sandvicensis sandvicensis* Yugoslavia
- Actornithophilus gracilis* (Piaget) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113  
*Vanellus vanellus* Netherlands
- Actornithophilus laveni* Eichler, 1953 [n. comb.] Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 177
- Actornithophilus ochraceus* (Nitzsch) Vol'skisk, G. I.; and Panavaitė, M. A., 1965 a, 99, 103  
*Vanellus vanellus* Lithuania
- Actornithophilus piceus* (Denny, 1842) Silvere, A.-P., 1962 a, 153  
*Sterna hirundo* Puhtu
- Actornithophilus* [sic] *piceus* (Denny, 1842) Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 163, 168-169  
*Chlidonias leucoptera* Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Actornithophilus* [lapsus for: *Actornithophilus*] Tendeiro, J., 1964 a
- Adoratopsylla* Ewing key Machado-Allison, C. E., 1964 a, 158
- Adoratopsylla* (*Adoratopsylla*) *antiquorum antiquorum* key Machado-Allison, C. E., 1964 a, 157, 158-159, 166  
*Monodelphis domestica* Estado de Pernambuco, Brasil  
*M. brevicaudata* Estado Bolívar, Venezuela
- Adoratopsylla* (*Adoratopsylla*) *bisetosa* Ewing key Machado-Allison, C. E., 1964 a, 159, 160, 161, 166, figs. 1, 3, 5  
*Monodelphis brevicaudata* Territorio de Rio Branco, Brasil; Estado Aragua and Estado Bolívar, Venezuela
- Adoratopsylla* (*Adoratopsylla*) *dilecta* Jordan key Machado-Allison, C. E., 1964 a, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 166, figs. 2, 4, 6  
*Marmosa murina* Estado Bolívar, Venezuela  
*M. robinsoni* Estado Monagas, Caripe
- Adoratopsylla* (*Tritopsylla*) *intermedia intermedia* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 22  
 Wagner, 1901 Paraguay; Paramba, Ecuador  
*Metachirus opossum* (= *Metachirops opossum* ssp.)



- Adoratopsylla (Tritopsylla) Machado-Allison, C.E., 1964 a, 157, 163-164, 166  
intermedia oxyura (Jordan)  
Didelphis m. marsupialis  
Oryzomys concolor ssp.
- Aegypocercus trigonoceps (Giebel, 1874)  
Gyps fulvus fulvus  
Yugoslavia
- Aetholaelaps sp. Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
Hylomys suillus  
Gunong Jerai, Malaya
- Afrophtoptes Fain, 1962 Fain, A., 1964 i, 18, 48  
Ophioptidae, key  
key to species
- Afrophtoptes rhodesiensis Fain, A., 1964 i, 18, 49-51, Fain, 1962  
key  
Psamphyllax tritaeniatus tritaeniatus (=Cerastes tritaeniatus tritaeniatus) (scales)  
figs. 53-54  
Abercorn, Rhodésie
- Afrophtoptes whartoni Fain, Fain, A., 1964 i, 16, 18, 48-50, 51-52  
key  
Psamphophis sibilans sibilans (scales)  
Musosa, Katanga, Congo ex Belge
- Agarna brachysoma sp. nov. Pillai, N. K., 1964 c, 213-214, 222, figs. 2A-H, 7B  
Pellona brachysoma (gill chamber)  
Trivandrum, Kerala coast, South India
- Agarna engraulidis Pillai, N. K., 1964 c, 218  
Barnard 1936  
As syn. of Livoneca engraulidis (Barnard, 1936) [n. comb.]
- Agarna malayi Pillai, N. K., 1964 c, 214  
Tiwari, 1953  
As syn. of Indusa malayi (Tiwari, 1953) [n. comb.]
- Agarna tartoor Pillai, 1954 Pillai, N. K., 1964 c, 211-213, figs. 1A-P, 2I, 7A  
Opisthopterus tardoore (gill chamber)  
Trivandrum, Kerala coast, South India
- Akentrogonides Bocquet-Védrine, J., 1965 a, 474  
Rhizocephala  
includes: Chthamalophilidae fam. n.
- Alaudinirmus gen. n. Zlotorzycska, J., 1964 b, 240, Brueelinae  
273-274, 280, 281  
tod: A. pavlovskiy  
(Blagoveshchensky, 1951)  
[n. comb.]
- Alaudinirmus hibari Zlotorzycska, J., 1964 b, 240, (Uchida, 1949) [n. comb.]  
Syn.: (probably) Penenirmus impunctus Blag., 1951
- Alaudinirmus (?) patevi Zlotorzycska, J., 1964 b, 240, (Balát, 1958) [n. comb.]  
275
- Alaudinirmus pavlovskiy Zlotorzycska, J., 1964 b, 240, (Blagoveshchensky, 1951) [n. comb.] (tod)  
274, 280, 282, fig. 10a-b,  
pl. 3, photo 18, pl. 4,  
photo 19  
Syn.: Penenirmus pavlovskiy Blag., 1951.  
Tadzhikistan  
Galerida cristata ivanovi
- Albidocarpus balcanicus Beron, P., 1965 a, 255-256, sp. n.  
fig. 1  
Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum  
Batulija, Dist. de Sofia, Balkan Occidental
- Alcediniphilus Ansari, 1951 Clay, T., 1966 a, 330  
as syn. of Myrsidea Waterston, 1915
- Alcedoecus, gen. n. Clay, T.; and Meinertzhagen, R., 1939 b, 162-163  
Philopteridae  
tod: A. capistratus (Neumann) [n. comb.]
- Alcedoecus capistratus Clay, T.; and Meinertzhagen, (Neumann) gen. n. [n. comb.] R., 1939 b, 162, 163, fig. 2 (tod)  
Syn.: Philopterus capistratus (Neumann)
- Alcedoffula gen. n. Clay, T.; and Meinertzhagen, R., 1939 b, 161-162  
Philopteridae  
tod: A. alcedinis (Denny, 1842) [n. comb.]
- Alcedoffula Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176  
Rallicolidae; Quadraceptinae nov. subfam.
- Alcedoffula alcedinis Clay, T.; and Meinertzhagen, (Denny) gen. n., [n. comb.] R., 1939 b, 161, 162, fig. 1 (tod)  
Syn.: Philopterus alcedinis (Denny).
- Alcedoffula alcedinis Bechet, I., 1964 a, fig. 2 (Denny, 1842)  
Alcedo atthis ispida  
Romania
- Aleblion, sp. nov. Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 447  
Carcharhinus milberti  
Florida
- Alectorobius Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 94  
key  
subgen. of Ornithodoros
- Alectorobius asperus Warb. Politov, A. K., 1962 a  
vector tick-borne relapsing fever  
all from Grozny, USSR  
Merops apiaster  
Coracias garrulus  
Riparia riparia
- Alectorobius asperus Slesarenko, V. V.; and Dum-aevskii, K. A., 1965 a  
vector of tick relapsing fever, transovarial
- Alectorobius coniceps Postoián, S. R., 1963 a, 78  
As syn. of Ornithodoros coniceps
- Alectorobius tartakovskiy Kuzybaeva, Kh., 1961 a  
(burrow)  
all from Golodnaia steppe  
[Rhombomys opimus]  
[Citellus fulvus]  
[Testudo horsfieldi]  
[Erinaceus auritus]  
[Vulpes vulpes]  
[Reptilia]
- Alectorobius tartakovskiy Kuzybaeva, Kh., 1961 b  
(burrows)  
all from regions of Ferganskaia dolina  
Meriones erythrorus  
[Meriones sp.]  
[Erinaceus auritus]  
Testudo horsfieldi
- Alectorobius tholozani Kuzybaeva, Kh., 1961 a  
(burrow)  
all from Golodnaia steppe  
[Rhombomys opimus]  
[Testudo horsfieldi]  
[Erinaceus auritus]  
[Hystrix hirsutirostris]  
[Vulpes vulpes]
- Alectorobius tholozani Kuzybaeva, Kh., 1961 b  
(burrow)  
regions of Ferganskaia dolina  
[Erinaceus auritus]

- Alectorobius verrucosus* harboring spirochetes Baïramova, R. A., 1962 a Azerbaidzhan
- Alliphis* Halbert [Rhombomys opimus] *Scarabaeus sacer* Meledzhaeva, M. A., 1963 a all from South-Eastern Turkmenia
- Allobosca* Hippoboscidae Theodor, O.; and Oldroyd, H., 1965 a, 92
- Allobosca crassipes* Speiser Theodor, O.; and Oldroyd, H., 1965 a, figs. 1, 3, 6b, 10, 12, 16, 16a, 17
- Allobruelia* Philopteridae; Brueeliinae Eichler, W., 1963 a, 177 nov. subfam.
- Allobruelia*, Eichler, 1951 As syn. of *Bruelia* Kéler, 1936 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 43<sup>5</sup>
- Allobruelia* W. Eichler, 1951 Brueeliinae Zatorzycka, J., 1964 b, 240, 264
- Allobruelia abluda* sp. n. *Turdus ericetorum philomelos* Zatorzycka, J., 1964 b, 240, 265, 280, 282, fig. 7a, pl. 2, photo 12 Poland
- Allobruelia amsel* W. Eichler, 1951 *Turdus m. merula* Zatorzycka, J., 1964 b, 240, 265, 266, fig. 7b Wrocław, Poland
- Allobruelia daumae* (Clay, 1936) [n. comb.] Zatorzycka, J., 1964 b, 240, 266
- Allobruelia marginata* (Burmeister, 1838) Syn.: *Nirmus marginalis* *Turdus pilaris* Zatorzycka, J., 1964 b, 240, 265, 266-267, fig. 7c Burmeister, 1838. Wrocław and Gdańsk, Poland
- Allobruelia viscivori* (Denny, 1842) [n. comb.] *Turdus v. viscivorus* Zatorzycka, J., 1964 b, 240, 267 Wrocław, Poland
- Alloceraea* [lapsus as: *Alloceraea*] Feider, Z., 1964 b
- Alloceraea* Schulze, 1918 subgen. of *Haemaphysalis*, key Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 26, 31
- Alloceraea* [sic] *inermis* *bovins* *brebis* Feider, Z., 1964 b, 267 all from Rumania
- Alloceraea* [lapsus for: *Alloceraea*] Feider, Z., 1964 b
- Allodermanyssus* Ewing 1923 *Dermanyssidae*; *Dermanyssinae* Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 78
- Allodermanyssus* Ewing 1923 As syn. of *Liponyssoides* Hirst, 1913 Sheals, J. G., 1962 a, 476
- Allodermanyssus sanguineus* Hirst [Cricetulus migratorius] Chubkova, A. I., 1960 a, 399 Armenia
- Allodermanyssus sanguineus* (Hirst.) *Mus musculus* Gadzhiev, A. T., 1964 a Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Allodermanyssus sanguineus* vector of rickettsiosis, control Kiselev, R. I.; and Volchanetskaia, G. I., 1954 a
- Allodermanyssus sanguineus* (Hirst) [Rattus norvegicus] [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Cricetulus migratorius] Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, table 2 all from Armenia
- Allodermanyssus sanguineus* Zemskaia, A. A., 1962 a, fig. 44; 1965 a, fig. 44
- Allonirmus* gen. n. Brueeliinae Zatorzycka, J., 1964 b, 240, 263-264, 280 tod: *A. tristis* (Giebel, 1874) [n. comb.]
- Allonirmus tristis* (Giebel, 1874) n.g., [n. comb.] (tod) Syn.: *Nirmus tristis* Giebel, 1874. *Eriethacus rubecula rubecula* La Sauge, Switzerland
- Allonyssus lobatus* Buitendijk 1945 as syn. of *Ichoronyssus flavus* (Kolenati 1856) Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 81
- Allophysalis* Hoogstraal, 1959 subgen. of *Haemaphysalis*, key Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 27, 31
- Alloptes bisetatus* (Haller, 1881) *Sterna hirundo* *S. macrura* *S. albifrons* Silvere, A.-P., 1962 a, 148-149 all from Puhtu
- Alloptes mandei* Gaud, 1960 *Rhynchops flavirostris* Gaud, J., 1964 a, 120 Maniema (Congo, Leopoldville)
- Alloptes obtusolobus* W. Dubinin, 1951 *Larus ridibundus* Silvere, A.-P., 1962 a, 149-150 Puhtu
- Alloptes oxylobus* W. Dubinin, 1951 *Larus ridibundus* Silvere, A.-P., 1962 a, 150-151, pl., figs. 1-2 Puhtu
- Alouattalges* gen. n. *Cebalginae* Fain, A., 1963 s, 112, 119 tod: *A. corbeti* sp. n.
- Alouattalges corbeti* g. n., sp. n. (tod) *Alouatta seniculus macconnelli* Fain, A., 1963 s, 112-113, 119 Paramaribo Surinam
- Alveonasus* key subgen. of *Ornithodoros* Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 94
- Alveonasus canestrinii* Postoian, S. R., 1962 a Armenian SSR
- Alveonasus lahorensis* Neum. effect of temperature and humidity Balashov, Iu. S.; and Filipova, N. A., 1964 b
- Amalaraeus* Ioff subgen. of *Ceratophyllus*, key Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 48, 58
- Amalaraeus athabascae* *Clethrionomys gapperi* Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 58 Canada, along Rockies to Banff
- Amalaraeus penicilliger dissimilis* Jordan *Clethrionomys rutilus* *Lemmus sibiricus* *Microtus oeconomus* *Microtus abbreviatus* Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 58 all from Alaska

- Amblyocentor Schulze, 1932 subgen. of Dermacentor, keys  
 Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 23, 24, 30
- Amblyomma Koch, 1844 Ixodidae, key key to species  
 Anastos, G., 1950 a, 15, 77-80
- Amblyomma Ixodidae key to species  
 Diamant, G.; and Strickland, R. K., 1965 a, 18, 21-23
- Amblyomma Koch Ixodidae, key key to Ceylon species  
 Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 28, 30, 45
- Amblyomma proposed revision  
 Sundman, J.A., 1966 a, 109
- Amblyomma Koch, 1844 Ixodidae; Amblyominae Key to subgenera, includes: Amblyomma Koch, s. str., 1844; Hoogstraalia nov. subg.; Walkeriana nov. subg.; Cernyomma nov. subg.; Philippovanaia nov. subg.; Theileriara nov. subg.; Brasiliana nov. subg.; Amerindia nov. subg.; Anastosiella nov. subg.  
 Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 19-21, 30.
- Amblyomma Koch, s. str., 1844 subgen. of Amblyomma, key  
 Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 20, 30
- Amblyomma spp. Turdus olivaceus stormsi Sphenorhynchus abdimii Hippotragus niger Tragelaphus scriptus Viverra civetta schwarzi Potamochoerus porcus Varamus niloticus niloticus Mungos mungo  
 Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, 8 all from Upemba Park, Congo
- Amblyomma [sp.] host to Toxoplasma gondii bovine  
 Gidel, R.; and Provost, A., 1965 a Centrafrican Republic
- Amblyomma spp. Attila spadiceus Saltator maximus Thammothilis bridgesi Thryothorus semibadius Thryothorus thoracicus Thryothorus zeledoni Cyclearhis gujanensis Phaethornis guy Myiozetes granadensis Synallaxis brachyura Melozone teucotis Thryothorus rufalbus  
 Tonn, R. J.; Kohls, G. M.; and Arnold, K., 1963 a all from Costa Rica
- Amblyomma [(Cernyomma)] acutangulatum Neumann, 1899 (tod of subgen.)  
 Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 20
- Amblyomma americanum key  
 Diamant, G.; and Strickland, R. K., 1965 a, 22, 23, 87-90, 4 pls.
- Amblyomma americanum (L.) population fluctuations, cattle  
 Drummond, R. O., 1964 b
- Amblyomma americanum (L.) insecticide trials, cattle and horses  
 Drummond, R. O.; and Medley, J. G., 1965 a
- Amblyomma americanum toxaphene, cattle  
 Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S. E., 1966 a
- Amblyomma americanum (Linn) dogs white-tailed deer  
 Lund, H. O.; Marshall, C. M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1962 a all from Blackbeard Island, Georgia
- Amblyomma americanum (L.) man  
 Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a Delaware
- Amblyomma astrion Dönitz, 1909 Syncerus caffer namus Potamochoerus porcus  
 Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 c, 89-90 all from Angola
- Amblyomma auricularium Tamandua tetradactyla  
 Tonn, R. J.; Kohls, G. M.; and Arnold, K., 1963 a Costa Rica
- Amblyomma babirusae Schulze, 1932 key Equus caballus Bos bubalis bubalis Homo sapiens deer Sus celebensis Babirusa babyrusa  
 Anastos, G., 1950 a, 79, 83-83, fig. 17 all from Celebes
- Amblyomma beccari Tonelli Rondelli, 1939 as syn. of Amblyomma sculpturatum Neumann 1899.  
 de Beaufort Aragão, H.; and da Fonseca, F. O. R., 1953 a, 491
- Amblyomma brasiliense var. guianensis [sic] Floch e Abonnenc, 1940 as syn. of Amblyomma sculpturatum Neumann 1899.  
 de Beaufort Aragão, H.; and da Fonseca, F. O. R., 1953 a, 491
- Amblyomma brimonti Neumann, 1913 as syn. of Amblyomma humerale Koch, 1844.  
 de Beaufort Aragão, H.; and da Fonseca, F. O. R., 1953 a, 491, 492
- Amblyomma cajennense Fabricius, 1787 Syns.: Amblyomma tapiri Tonelli Rondelli, 1937; A. finitimum Tonelli Rondelli, 1937; A. tenellum Koch, 1844; A. mixtum Koch, 1844; A. sculptum Berlese, 1888; A. versicolor Nuttall et Warburton, 1908.  
 de Beaufort Aragão, H.; and da Fonseca, F. O. R., 1953 a, 485-488, 491
- Amblyomma cajennense (Fabr.) bovine  
 Boero, J. J., 1965 a Argentina
- Amblyomma cajennense key  
 Diamant, G.; and Strickland, R. K., 1965 a, 22, 23, 91-94, 4 pls.
- Amblyomma cajennense (Fabricius) equilibrium humidities, survival  
 Knülle, W., 1966 a
- Amblyomma chabaudi n. sp. Pyxis arachnoides  
 Rageau, J., 1964 a, 408-410, figs. A-B South of Madagascar
- Amblyomma clypeolatum Neumann, 1899 key Testudo elegans  
 Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 45, 47, 49 Dehiwela (W.P.), Ceylon
- Amblyomma cohaerens Dönitz vache Hylochoerus aethiopicus  
 Elbl, A., 1964 a all from Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)

- Amblyomma cohaerens* Dönitz, 1909  
Bos taurus  
Syncerus nanus  
Loxodonta africana
- Amblyomma cordiferum* Neumann, 1899  
key  
Ophiophagus hannah "cobra"
- Amblyomma crenatum* Neumann, 1899  
key  
Rhinoceros sondaicus
- Amblyomma curruca* Schulze, 1936  
as syn. of *Amblyomma parvum* Aragão, 1908.
- Amblyomma cyprium* Neumann
- Amblyomma cyprium aeratipes* Schulze, 1932  
Homo sapiens  
Harpactes ardena rhodosternum
- Amblyomma cyprium cyprium* Neumann  
key  
Syn.: *Amblyomma dammermani*  
Bos bubalis bubalis  
Homo sapiens  
Sus papuensis  
S. cristatus
- Amblyomma dammermani* Warburton, 1927  
as syn. of *Amblyomma cyprium cyprium* Neumann.
- Amblyomma dammermani* Warburton  
type specimen
- Amblyomma deminutivum* Neumann 1899  
as syn. of of *Amblyomma dissimile* Koch, 1844.
- Amblyomma dissimile* Koch, 1844  
Syn.: *Amblyomma deminutivum* Neumann 1899.
- Amblyomma dissimile* (Koch) Iguana iguana
- Amblyomma elephantium* [sic] (L. 1758)
- Amblyomma feuerborni* Schulze, 1932  
as syn. of *Amblyomma helvolum* Koch, 1844.
- Amblyomma fiebrigi* Robinson, 1911  
as syn. of *Amblyomma paca* Aragão, 1911.
- Amblyomma finitimum* Tonelli Rondelli, 1937  
as syn. of *Amblyomma cajennense* Fabricius, 1787.
- Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 29, 31, 34, 61, 110  
all from Afrique noire
- Anastos, G., 1950 a, 79, 83-85, fig. 18  
Bangkok, Siam
- Anastos, G., 1950 a, 78, 79, 85-89, fig. 19  
Federated Malay States
- de Beaufrepaire Aragão, H.; and da Fonseca, F. O. R., 1953 a, 491
- Anastos, G., 1950 a, 89
- Anastos, G., 1950 a, 94-95  
Philippine Islands  
Mindanao
- Anastos, G., 1950 a, 79, 80, 89-94, fig. 20  
Warburton, 1927.  
Flores  
Fiji Islands and New Guinea  
New Guinea  
Santa Cruz Group
- Anastos, G., 1950 a, 90
- Somadikarta, S.; Kadarsan, S.; and Djajasasmita, M., 1964 a  
Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense
- de Beaufrepaire Aragão, H.; and da Fonseca, F. O. R., 1953 a, 489, 492
- de Beaufrepaire Aragão, H.; and da Fonseca, F. O. R., 1953 a, 489, 492
- Tonn, R. J.; Kohls, G. M.; and Arnold, K., 1963 a  
Costa Rica
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 158
- Anastos, G., 1950 a, 98
- de Beaufrepaire Aragão, H.; and da Fonseca, F. O. R., 1953 a, 490
- de Beaufrepaire Aragão, H.; and da Fonseca, F. O. R., 1953 a, 491
- Amblyomma geoemydae* (Cantor)  
key
- Amblyomma gypsatum* Neumann, 1899  
as syn. of *Amblyomma humerale* Koch, 1844.
- Amblyomma hebraeum*  
vector of heartwater  
rhinoceros
- Amblyomma hebraeum* Koch, 1844
- Amblyomma helvolum* Koch, 1844  
key  
Syns.: *Amblyomma quadrimaculatum* Neumann, 1899; A. feuerborni Schulze, 1932.  
snake  
Varanus sp.  
Ptyas korros  
Ophiophagus hannah "cobra"  
Naja naja leucodira
- Amblyomma helvolum*  
Varanus komodoensis
- Amblyomma humerale* Koch, 1844  
Syns.: *Amblyomma gypsatum* Neumann, 1899; A. longirostrum Cooper et Robinson, 1908; A. brimonti Neumann, 1913.
- Amblyomma* [(Hoogstraalia)]  
humerale Koch, 1844  
(tod of subgen.)
- Amblyomma hydrosauri*  
Syn.: *Aponomma trachysauri*
- Amblyomma imitator*  
key
- Amblyomma imitator*
- Amblyomma* [(Filippovanaia)]  
incisum Neumann, 1906  
(tod of subgen.)
- Amblyomma infestum* bor-nense Schulze, 1936  
as syn. of *Amblyomma testudinarium* Koch, 1844.
- Amblyomma integrum* Karsch, 1879  
key  
man  
Lepus nigricollis sinhala  
Moschiola meminna  
Elephas maximus zeylanicus
- Amblyomma javanense* (Supino)  
key  
Manis sp.
- Amblyomma latepunctatum* Tonelli Rondelli, 1939  
as syn. of *Amblyomma scalpturatum* Neumann 1899.
- Anastos, G., 1950 a, 80, 95-96
- de Beaufrepaire Aragão, H.; and da Fonseca, F. O. R., 1953 a, 491
- Diamant, G., 1965 a  
United States (7 Zoological gardens, from New York to California) tick found in Oklahoma City Zoo
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 c, 83  
Angola
- Anastos, G., 1950 a, 78, 79, 96-102, fig. 21
- Java  
"  
"  
"  
Sumatra
- Krylov, M. V.; and Said-Aliev, S. A., 1964 a
- de Beaufrepaire Aragão, H.; and da Fonseca, F. O. R., 1953 a, 49-491, 492
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 20
- Gregory, T. S., 1964 a  
Australia
- Diamant, G.; and Strickland, R. K., 1965 a, 22, 23, 95-96, 2 pls.
- Sundman, J.A., 1965 a, 592-593, fig. 1
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 20
- Anastos, G., 1950 a, 116
- Seneviratna, F., 1965 b, 29, 45, 47, 48, 49, fig. 11  
all from Ceylon
- Anastos, G., 1950 a, 78, 79, 102-106, fig. 22  
China; Philippine Islands
- de Beaufrepaire Aragão, H.; and da Fonseca, F. O. R., 1953 a, 491

- Amblyomma limbatum* Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1965 a  
sex determining mechanism, chromosomes
- Amblyomma loculosum* Gregory, T. S., 1964 a  
Syn.: *Amblyomma sternae*. Australia
- Amblyomma longirostre* Tonm, R. J.; Kohls, G. M.;  
*Turdus grayi* and Arnold, K., 1963 a  
*Lepidocolaptes scouleyetti* all from Costa Rica  
*Xiphorhynchus lachrymosus*  
*Basileuterus delatrii*  
*Buteo platypterus*
- Amblyomma longirostrum* de Beaufrepaire Aragão, H.;  
Cooper et Robinson, 1908 and da Fonseca, F. O. R.,  
as syn. of *Amblyomma* 1953 a, 491  
*humerales* Koch, 1844.
- Amblyomma maculatum* Koch Boero, J. J., 1965 a  
bovine Argentina
- Amblyomma maculatum* Diamant, G.; and Strickland,  
key R. K., 1965 a, 22, 23, 97-100,  
4 pls.
- Amblyomma* [(*Anastosiella*)] Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
*maculatum* Koch, 1844 1963 f, 21  
tod of *Anastosiella* nov. subg.
- Amblyomma maculatum* Uzakov, U. Ia.; and Mitin, M.  
*chlorophos* I., 1962 a
- Amblyomma malayanum* Anastos, G., 1950 a, 78, 80,  
Neumann, 1908 107-110, fig. 23  
key Philippine Islands  
*tortoise*
- Amblyomma* [(*Amerindia*)] man- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
*biquirense* Aragão, 1908 1963 f, 21  
tod of *Amerindia* nov. subgen.
- Amblyomma mixtum* de Beaufrepaire Aragão, H.;  
Koch, 1844 and da Fonseca, F. O. R.,  
as syn. of *Amblyomma cajen*-1953 a, 491  
*nense* Fabricius, 1787.
- Amblyomma moreliae* Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1965 a  
sex determining mechanism, chromosomes
- Amblyomma myrmecophagium* de Beaufrepaire Aragão, H.;  
Schultze, 1935 and da Fonseca, F. O. R.,  
as syn. of *Amblyomma* 1953 a, 491  
*scalpturatum* Neumann 1899.
- Amblyomma neumanni* Ribaga Boero, J. J., 1965 a  
bovine Argentina
- Amblyomma nigrum* de Beaufrepaire Aragão, H.;  
Tonelli Rondelli, 1939 and da Fonseca, F. O. R.,  
as syn. of *Amblyomma paca* 1953 a, 490  
*Aracao*, 1911.
- Amblyomma nodosum* Fontan, R., 1962 a, 62  
*Tapirus terrestris* Galion, Guyane Française
- Amblyomma nuttalli* Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and  
Dönitz, 1909 Anastos, G., 1962 a, 6-7  
*Kinixys belliana belliana* all from Upemba Park, Congo  
*Turdus olivaceus stormsi*  
*Melocichla mentalis grandis*
- Amblyomma nuttalli* Dönitz, Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1909 1963 c, 90  
*tartaruga* Angola
- Amblyomma ovale* (Koch) Tonm, R. J.; Kohls, G. M.;  
*Proechimys semispinosus* and Arnold, K., 1963 a  
Costa Rica
- Amblyomma paca* de Beaufrepaire Aragão, H.;  
Aragao, 1911 and da Fonseca, F. O. R.,  
Syn.: *Amblyomma* 1953 a, 490, 492  
*fiebrigi* Robinson, 1911; *A. nigrum* Tonelli Rondelli,  
1939.
- Amblyomma parvitarsum* Boero, J. J., 1965 a  
Neumann bovine Argentina
- Amblyomma parvum* de Beaufrepaire Aragão, H.;  
Aragao, 1908 and da Fonseca, F. O. R.,  
Syn.: *Amblyomma curruca* 1953 a, 489, 491  
Schulze, 1936.
- Amblyomma parvum* Boero, J. J., 1965 a  
Aragao Argentina  
bovine
- Amblyomma* [(*Brasiliana*)] Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
*parvum* Aragao, 1908 1963 f, 21  
(tod of subgen.)
- Amblyomma paulopunctatum* Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 29, 32,  
Neumann, 1899 33, 61, 112, 113, fig. 60  
*Homo sapiens* Afrique noire
- Amblyomma petersi* Anastos, G., 1950 a, 133  
Karsch, 1878  
"doubtful occurrence in the East Indies"
- Amblyomma pomposum* Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and  
Dönitz, 1909 Anastos, G., 1962 a, 7  
*Hippotragus niger* Upemba Park, Congo
- Amblyomma pomposum* Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 29, 61,  
Dönitz, 1909 105, 108, 109, fig. 56  
*Bos taurus* all from Afrique noire  
*Ovis aries*  
*Syncerus nanus*
- Amblyomma pomposum* Dönitz, Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1909 1963 c, 83  
Angola
- Amblyomma pseudoconcolor* Boero, J. J., 1965 a  
Aragao Argentina  
bovine
- Amblyomma quadrimaculatum* Anastos, G., 1950 a, 97  
Neumann, 1899  
as syn. of *Amblyomma helvolum* Koch, 1844.
- Amblyomma robinsoni* Anastos, G., 1950 a, 78, 79,  
Warburton, 1927 110-113, fig. 24  
key New York Zoo, New York City  
*Varanus komodoensis*
- Amblyomma robinsoni* Somadikarta, S.; Kadarsan, S.;  
Warburton and Djajasasmita, M., 1964 a  
type specimen Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense
- Amblyomma robinsoni* Warb. Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 202  
Indochina
- Amblyomma romitii* de Beaufrepaire Aragão, H.;  
Tonelli Rondelli, 1939 and da Fonseca, F. O. R.,  
Syn. *Amblyomma tasquei* 1953 a, 488, 491  
Floch e Abonnenc, 1940.

- Amblyomma scalpturatum* de Beaufrepaire Aragão, H.;  
Neumann 1899 and da Fonseca, F. O. R.,  
1953 a, 488, 491  
Syns.: *Amblyomma*  
beccari Tonelli Rondelli, 1939; *A. latepunctatum* Tonelli  
Rondelli, 1939; *A. myrmecophagium* Schultze, 1935;  
*A. brasiliense* var. *guianensis* [sic] Floch e Abonnenc,  
1940
- Amblyomma sculptum* de Beaufrepaire Aragão, H.;  
Berlese, 1888 and da Fonseca, F. O. R.,  
1953 a, 491  
as syn. of *Amblyomma*  
*cajennense* Fabricius, 1787.
- Amblyomma serpentinum* Anastos, G., 1950 a, 133  
Schulze, 1936  
"doubtful occurrence in the East Indies"
- Amblyomma sparsum* Elbl, A., 1964 a  
Neumann Maniema (Congo,  
Phacochoerus aethiopicus Léopoldville)
- Amblyomma splendidum* Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 28, 31,  
Giebel, 1877 33, 34, 61, 108, 109, 110,  
Syncerus nanus fig. 57  
Afrique noire
- Amblyomma sternae* Gregory, T. S., 1964 a  
As syn. of *Amblyomma loculosum*
- Amblyomma sublaeve* Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 202  
Neumann Indochina
- Amblyomma* [(Walkeriana)] Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
supinoi Neumann, 1905 1963 f, 20  
(tod of subgen.)
- Amblyomma tapiri* de Beaufrepaire Aragão, H.;  
Tonelli Rondelli, 1937 and da Fonseca, F. O. R.,  
as syn. of *Amblyomma cajen-*1953 a, 491  
*nense* Fabricius, 1787
- Amblyomma tasquei* de Beaufrepaire Aragão, H.;  
Floch e Abonnenc, 1940 and da Fonseca, F. O. R.,  
as syn. of *Amblyomma* 1953 a, 491  
*romitii* Tonelli Rondelli, 1939.
- Amblyomma tenellum* Koch, de Beaufrepaire Aragão, H.;  
1844 and da Fonseca, F. O. R.,  
as syn. of *Amblyomma* 1953 a, 491  
*cajennense* Fabricius, 1787
- Amblyomma testudinarium* Anastos, G., 1950 a, 78, 79,  
Koch, 1844 114-120, fig. 25  
key  
Syns.: *Amblyomma infestum borneense* Schulze, 1936;  
*Haemalastor infestum* var. *testudinarium* Oudemans, 1936  
*Bos bubalis bubalis* Sumatra and Java  
*Capra hircus* Sumatra  
*Bos taurus* Sumatra and Flores  
*Sus verrucosus* Java  
*Bos sondaicus sondaicus* "  
*Sus barbatus* Celebes
- Amblyomma testudinarum* Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 78  
buffle Cambodia
- Amblyomma testudinarium* Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram,  
(Koch) M., 1963 a  
man all from Gunong Jerai,  
*Tupaia glis* Malaya  
*Rattus bowersi*
- Amblyomma testudinarium* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 158  
Koch, 1844 Indochina  
*Muntiacus muntjac annamensis*
- Amblyomma testudinarum* Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 45,  
Koch, 1844 47  
key all from Ceylon  
buffalo, water  
*Sus cristatus cristatus*
- Amblyomma testudinarium* Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 200,  
Koch 202, fig. 69  
Indochina
- Amblyomma tholloni* Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and  
Neumann, 1899 Anastos, G., 1962 a, 7  
Mungos mungo Upemba Park, Congo
- Amblyomma tholloni* Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 29, 32,  
Neumann, 1899 33, 61, 110-112, figs. 58-59  
Loxodonta africana Afrique noire
- Amblyomma triguttatum* Utech, K. B. W., 1965 a, 80  
structure on tarsi
- Amblyomma variegatum* F. Elbl, A., 1964 a  
vache Maniema (Congo,  
Léopoldville)
- Amblyomma variegatum* Giroud, M. P., 1961 a  
antigen, rickettsial
- Amblyomma variegatum* Heuschele, W. P.; Stone, S.  
wild pig S.; and Coggins, L., 1965 a  
Muguga, Kenya
- Amblyomma variegatum* Macadam, I., 1962 b  
streptothricosis, bovine
- Amblyomma variegatum* Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 28, 31,  
Fabricius 1794 32, 61, 104-105, 106-107,  
*Bos taurus* figs. 53-55  
*Ovis aries* all from Afrique noire  
*Sus scrofa domesticus*  
*Equus caballus*  
*Capra hircus*  
*Atelerix adansoni*  
*Ichneumia albicauda*  
*Chamaeleon basiliscus*  
*Taurotragus derbianus*
- Amblyomma variegatum* Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
(Fabricius, 1794) 1963 d  
*Synceus caffer* all from Congo (ex-Belga)  
*Lepus* sp.
- Amblyomma* [(Theileriana)] Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
variegatum (Fabricius, 1794) 1963 f, 21  
(tod of subgen.)
- Amblyomma variegatum* Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 349-  
350  
Madagascar
- Amblyomma versicolor* de Beaufrepaire Aragão, H.;  
Nuttall et Warburton, 1908 and da Fonseca, F. O. R.,  
as syn. of *Amblyomma* 1953 a, 491  
*cajennense* Fabricius, 1787.
- Amblyominae* Neveu-Lemaire, Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1938 1963 f, 18-19, 30-31  
Ixodoidea; Ixodidae  
Includes: *Amblyomma* Koch, 1844; *Aponomma* Neumann, 1899  
*Dermacentor* Koch, s. str., 1844; *Rhipicentor* Nuttall e  
Warburton, 1908; *Anocentor* Schulze, 1937; *Haemaphysalis*,  
Koch, 1844
- Americentor* nov. subgen. Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
subgen. of *Dermacentor*, 1963 f, 23, 25, 31  
keys tod: *Dermacentor* [(Ameri-  
centor)] *albipictus* Packard,  
1869

- Amerindia nov. subgen.  
subgen. of Amblyomma, key Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 21, 30  
tod: A. [(A.)] mantiquirense Aragão, 1908
- Ameroseiidae sp.  
Onychomys torridus longicaudus Allred, D. M., 1962 b  
near Mercury, Nevada
- Amorphacarus henegererorum Jameson Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 4  
all from northern Michigan
- Sorex arcticus  
S. cinereus  
Marmota monax
- Amphalius necopinus (Jord.) Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 48, 61  
Ochotona collaris  
Ochotona princeps all from Alaska
- Amphalius necopinus (Jordan, 1925) Senger, C.M., 1966 a, 108  
Ochotona princeps  
Sorex sp. all from Montana
- Amphalius runatus [Ochotona daurica] Labunets, N. F., 1961 d, 195  
Mongolia
- Amphipsylla Ceratophyllidae, Ceratophyllinae, keys Türkina, V. I., 1961 a, 9, 23, 40, 84-85, fig. 2 a
- Amphipsylla anceps Wagner, 1930 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 10, 11  
+Cricetulus migratorius lake Kara-Kul', Pamir (N. E. Tadzhikistan)
- Amphipsylla argoi Labunets, N. F., 1961 e, fig. 2 e
- Amphipsylla daea (Dampf, 1910) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M.; 1964 a, 40  
+Spalax? Transbaikalia
- Amphipsylla dumalis J. et R. Krylov, D. G.; and Shvarts, E. A., 1966 a  
geographical distribution Pri-Issykkul syrts
- Amphipsylla georgica [Cricetulus migratorius] [Mustela nivalis] Avetisyan, G. A., 1962 a  
all from Armenian SSR
- Amphipsylla georgica Avetisyan, G. A., 1965 a  
Armenian SSR
- Amphipsylla kuznetzovi Avetisyan, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 335  
Armenia
- Amphipsylla kuznetzovi Lemmus obensis Microtus middendorffi M. gregalis major Luzhkov, A. D., 1964 b  
all from Yamal Peninsula
- Amphipsylla kuznetzovi [Microtus sp.] Microtus (Chionomys) nivalis Martirosian, B. A.; and Darskaia, N. F., 1964 a  
Armenia, all from
- Amphipsylla kuznetzovi kuznetzovi Wagner, 1912 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 26  
+Microtus middendorffi Ural Mts.
- Amphipsylla marikovskii ewingi Fox Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 48, 54  
Microtus oeconomus Alaska
- Amphipsylla parthiana [Oenanthe lugens] Zagniborodova, E. N.; and Bel'skaia, G. S., 1965 a  
Turkmenia
- Amphipsylla prima Wagner, 1928 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 36  
+Stenocranius slovozovi all from Zmeinogorsk dist., (=Microtus gregalis gregalis) Gourv. Tomsk, Altaiskiy Kray  
+Lagurus lagurus
- Amphipsylla primaria mitis Jordan, 1929 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 44  
Syn.: Amphipsylla transbaikalica Wagner, 1930.  
+Stenocranius raddei Chita, Transbaikal dist.  
(=Microtus gregalis raddei)
- Amphipsylla rossica [Cricetus auratus] [Arvicola terrestris] [Microtus arvalis] [Dyromys nitedula] [Cricetulus migratorius] [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Microtus socialis] Avetisyan, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 325, 326, 330, 331, 333, 335, tables 4, 6  
all from Armenia
- Amphipsylla rossica [Cricetus auratus] [Arvicola terrestris] [Microtus arvalis] [Microtus nivalis] Babenyshev, V. P., et al., 1960 a, 56, 62  
all from Armenia
- Amphipsylla rossica Putorius eversmanni Mustela nivalis Vormela peregusna Vulpes vulpes V. corsak Briukhanova, L. B., 1961 a  
all from Ciscaucasus
- Amphipsylla rossica Türkina, V. I., 1961 a, 85, fig. 62 a-b
- Amphipsylla rossica [Arvicola terrestris] [Microtus arvalis] Kadatskaia, K. P., 1965 a  
all from Bol'shoi Kavkaz
- Amphipsylla rossica [Microtus arvalis] [Mustela nivalis] Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a  
all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Amphipsylla rossica Wagn. geographical distribution Krylov, D. G.; and Shvarts, E. A., 1966 a  
Pri-Issykkul syrts
- Amphipsylla rossica Wagn. [Microtus socialis] Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 133  
Daghestan
- Amphipsylla rossica Wagner 1912 Lewis, R.E.; and Lewis, J.H., 1965 a, 248  
Microtus arvalis Turkey
- Amphipsylla rossica [Microtus sp.] Martirosian, B. A.; and Darskaia, N. F., 1964 a  
Armenia
- Amphipsylla rossica Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 341  
Armenia
- Amphipsylla rossica Wagn. [Arvicola terrestris] [Microtus arvalis] [Microtus nivalis] [Mesocricetus auratus] Oganesian, V. V., 1960 b, 370, table 1  
all from north-western Armenia
- Amphipsylla rossica Wagner 1912 Rosický, B.; and Todorović, M., 1964 a, 213, 215, 216  
Apodemus sylvaticus all from Yugoslavia  
Pitymys subterraneus  
Microtus arvalis
- Amphipsylla rossica [Mus musculus] [Cricetulus migratorius] [Arvicola terrestris] [Microtus arvalis] Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109  
all from Nakhichevan ASSR

- Amphipsylla rossica* Wagner, 1912  
+*Putorius vulgaris* (= *Mustela putorius*) rodent  
Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 37  
all from Khrenovoye, Voronezhskaya oblast, Gouv. Charkow
- Amphipsylla rossica*  
*Mustela nivalis*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a  
all from Crimea
- Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi*  
[*Rattus norvegicus*]  
[*Mus musculus*]  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]  
[*Mustela nivalis*]  
[*Microtus socialis*]  
[*Meriones persicus*]  
Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 325, 326, 331, 333, 335, tables 4, 6, 9  
all from Armenia
- Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi*  
[*Rattus norvegicus*]  
[*Mus musculus*]  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
Babenyshev, V. P.; et al., 1960 a, 56, 62  
all from Armenia
- Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi*  
[*Microtus arvalis*] (nest)  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a  
all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi*  
*Citellus citellus xanthopyrmus*  
Labunets, N. F., 1961 b, 122  
Armenian SSR
- Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi* Wagn.  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 133  
Daghestan
- Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi*  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
Martirosian, B. A.; and Dar-skaiia, N. F., 1964 a  
Armenia
- Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi* Wagn.  
[*Mustela nivalis*]  
[*Rattus norvegicus*]  
[*Mus musculus*]  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
Oganesian, V. V., 1960 b, 370, table 1  
all from north-western Armenia
- Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi*  
[*Mus musculus*]  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
*Meriones vinogradovi*  
[*Microtus arvalis*]  
Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109  
all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi* Wagn., 1908  
[*Pica pica*]  
[*Corvus cornix*]  
[*Passer domesticus*]  
[*Aquila chrysaetos*]  
Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 a, 350, 357  
all from Armenia
- Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi*  
*schelkovnikovi* Wagner, 1909  
+*Cricetulus migratorius*  
*phaeus*  
Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 38  
Dyman, Lenkoran dist., S.E. Azerbaydzhan
- Amphipsylla sibirica*  
[*Clethrionomys rufocanus*]  
[*Microtus oeconomus*]  
[*M. agrestis*]  
[*Lemmus lemmus*]  
Aksenenko, G. R., 1962 a  
all from Kola Peninsula
- Amphipsylla sibirica* Wagn.  
geographical distribution  
Krylov, D. G.; and Shvarts, E. A., 1966 a  
Pri-Issykkul syrts
- Amphipsylla sibirica*  
*pollionis* (Roths.)  
Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 48, 53  
Alaska
- Amphipsylla sibirica sibirica* (Wagner, 1898)  
+ *Putorius* (= *Mustela*) *sibirica*  
*P.* (= *Mustela*) *vulgaris*  
rodent  
Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 40  
Turukhansk, N. Siberia  
Kreis Starobelsk, Gouv. Charkow " " "
- Amphipsylla transbaikalica* Wagner, 1930  
as syn. of *Amphipsylla primaris mitis* Jordan, 1929.  
Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 44
- Amphipsylla transcaucasica*  
*Calomyscus bailwardi*  
Labunets, N. F., 1961 e, figs. 1, 2 a, 3  
Nakhichevanskii ASSR
- Amphipsylla transcaucasica*  
[*Calomyscus bailwardi*]  
Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109  
all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Amphipsylla tuta* Wagner, 1928  
+ *Microtus* sp.  
Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 44  
Huan-che river, Tibet
- Amyrsidea*  
Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 180-181
- Amyrsidea megalosoma* (Overgaard)  
*Phasianus colchicus*  
Brelj, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
Yugoslavia
- Amyrsidea perdicis* (Denny, 1842)  
*Perdix perdix perdix*  
Brelj, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
Yugoslavia
- Amyrsidea perdicis* Denny  
*Phasianus colchicus*  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 49  
Riga Zoological Gardens
- Amyrsidea perdicis*  
*Perdix perdix*  
Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Ségué, E., 1961 a, 324  
France
- Amyrsidea powelli pallida*  
n. subsp.  
*Francolinus nobilis*  
Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 11, 28, 36, 40-44, 164, 205, fig. 1, pl., figs. 3-4  
Congo Belge
- Amyrsidea powelli powelli* (Bedford)  
*Francolinus bicalcaratus*  
subsp.  
*Pternistis swainsoni*  
Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 35-36, 37-39, pl., fig. 2  
Ishang, Cameroun and Cameroun Français  
Sud-ouest African
- Analges* sp.  
*Emberiza citrinella*  
*Saxicola rubetra*  
Černý, V., 1964 a, 68  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Analges* sp.  
*Anthus trivialis*  
*Saxicola rubetra*  
*Muscicapa striata*  
*Motacilla flava*  
Černý, V., 1965 b, 4  
all from Southern Sweden
- Analges bidentatus* (Giebel, 1871)  
*Acrocephalus schoenobaenus*  
Černý, V., 1965 b, 3  
Southern Sweden
- Analges chelopus* (Hermann, 1804)  
*Passer montanus*  
*P. domesticus*  
*Emberiza citrinella*  
Lichard, M., 1962 a, 533  
all from Bratislava
- Analges corvinus* Robin et Mégnin, 1877  
*Corvus corone*  
Gaud, J., 1961 e, 336  
France
- Analges corvinus*  
Robin et Mégnin, 1877  
*Pica pica*  
Lichard, M., 1962 a, 532  
Bratislava



- Analges corvinus* Megn.  
*Corvus corone*  
*Corvus monedula*  
*Corvus frugilegus*  
*Pica pica*
- Analges mucronatus*  
 (Bucholz, 1869)  
*Parus ater*  
*P. caeruleus*  
*P. major*
- Analges mucronatus*  
 Bucholz, 1869  
*Parus major*  
*P. caeruleus*  
*Saxicola torquata*
- Analges passerinus*  
 (Linné, 1758)  
*Fringilla coelebs*
- Analges passerinus*  
 (Linné, 1758)  
*Fringilla coelebs*
- Analges passerinus*  
 (Linné, 1758)  
*Carduelis chloris*  
*C. spinus*  
*Fringilla coelebs*  
*F. montifringilla*
- Analges passerinus*  
 [Loxia sp.]  
 [Pyrrhula pyrrhula]  
 [Fringilla coelebs]
- Analges passerinus* (L.)
- Analges passerinus* (L.)  
*Passer montanus*
- Analges spiniger* (Giebel, 1871)  
*Sylvia borin*
- Analges spiniger* Giebel, 1871  
*Sylvia atricapilla*
- Analges cf. unidentatus*  
 Berlese, 1883  
*Sitta europaea*
- Anastosiella* nov. subg.  
 subgen. of *Amblyomma*, key
- Anaticola* Clay, 1936  
 opinion (627): Official name (1470)
- Anaticola anseris*  
 (Linnaeus)  
*Anser anser*  
*Branta bernicla*
- Anaticola anseris*  
 geese
- Anaticola crassicornis*  
 (Scopoli)  
*Anas platyrhynchos*
- Shumilo, R. P., 1963 b  
 all from Moldavia, Central Region
- Cerný, V., 1965 b, 3  
 all from Southern Sweden
- Lichard, M., 1962 a, 533  
 all from Bratislava
- Černý, V., 1964 a, 68  
 Czechoslovakia
- Cerný, V., 1965 b, 4  
 Southern Sweden
- Lichard, M., 1962 a, 533  
 all from Bratislava
- Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a  
 all from Georgian SSR
- Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1962 a, 66, 67-68, figs. 10-11
- Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a  
 Moldavia
- Černý, V., 1965 b, 3
- Gaud, J., 1961 e, 336  
 France
- Gaud, J., 1961 e, 336  
 France
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 21, 30  
 tod: *Amblyomma* [(*Anastosiella*)] *maculatum* Koch, 1844
- Riley, N. D.; and China, W. E., 1962 b  
 type: *Pediculus crassicornis* Scopoli, 1763
- van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113  
 all from the Netherlands
- Čvetković, L.; Ložanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a  
 Serbia
- van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113  
 Netherlands
- Anaticola crassicornis*  
 (Scopoli, 1763)  
*Anas acuta*  
*Anas carolinensis*  
*Anas discors*  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*Anas strepera*  
*Aythya americana*  
*Mareca americana*  
*Spatula clypeata*
- Anaticola crassicornis*  
 (Scopoli)  
*Nyroca ferina*  
*N. marila*  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*A. querquedula*
- Anaticola crassicornis*  
 (Scopoli, 1763)  
*Anas p. platyrhynchos*
- Anaticola depuratus*  
 (Nitzsch, 1866)  
*Anas strepera*
- Anaticola mergiserrati*  
*Mergus merganser*
- Anaticola phoenicopteri*  
 Drione, birds
- Anatoecus*  
 [lapsus as: *Nantoecus*]
- Anatoecus dentatus*  
 (Scopoli, 1763)  
*Anas acuta*  
*Anas carolinensis*  
*Anas discors*  
*Anas strepera*  
*Aythya americana*  
*Mareca americana*  
*Spatula clypeata*
- Anatoecus dentatus*  
 (Scopoli)  
*Nyroca fuligula*  
*N. ferina*  
*Anas querquedula*
- Nantoecus* [sic] *icterodes*  
 (Nitzsch, 1818)  
*Mergus merganser*
- Ancistrionidae* (Harrison 1915)  
*Menoponiformia* nov. interfam.  
*Austromenoponinae* nov. subfam.
- Ancistropsylla roubaudi*  
 Toumanoff et Fuller, 1947
- Anderina*  
 [lapsus for: *Andreina*]
- Anderina* [sic] Brian, 1939  
*Chondracanthidae*, keys
- Andreina*  
 [lapsus as: *Anderina*]
- Androlaelaps* sp.
- Androlaelaps* sp.
- Androlaelaps fahrenheitzi*  
 (Berlese)  
 morphology
- Buscher, H. N., 1965 a  
 all from Manitoba
- Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 102, 104  
 all from Lithuania
- Weidner, H., 1963 a, 13, 27,  
 pl. 5, fig. 12  
 Aschaffenburg
- Bechet, I., 1964 a, fig. 3  
 Romania
- Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 326  
 France
- Kutzer, E., 1965 a, 16, fig. 1
- Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a
- Buscher, H. N., 1965 a  
 all from Manitoba
- Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 100, 103  
 all from Lithuania
- Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 326  
 France
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 162-163
- Rostigaev, B. A.; and Grokhovskaia, I. M., 1966 a
- Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c
- Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 55, 57
- Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c
- Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 341  
 Armenia
- Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, table 2  
 Armenia
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1965 a, 252, fig. 2B  
 Great Britain

- Androlaelaps glasgowi*  
*Eptesicus fuscus* Phillips, G.L., 1966 e, 194  
 Northeastern Kansas
- Androlaelaps karawaiewi* Chykileuskaia, I. V.: and  
 Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
 Belorussian Polesye
- Androlaelaps leviculus*  
*Peromyscus* sp. Allred, D.M., and Goates, M.A.,  
 1964 b, 72  
 Nevada
- Androlaelaps marshalli*  
*Gerbillus g. gerbillus*  
*Gerbillus pyramidum pyrami-*  
*dum* Hoogstraal, H., 1964 d  
 all from south of Ferras,  
 Sudan
- Androlaelaps marshalli*  
 Berlese, 1911 Taufflieb, R., 1962 c, 133  
 Saccostomus campestris Angola
- Androlaelaps pavlovskii*  
 [Mus musculus]  
 [Micromys minutus] Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 524  
 all from Iuzhnom Primor'ie
- Androlaelaps sardous*  
 Berlese Arvicola terrestris Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b  
 Volin' Poles'ye
- Androlaelaps sardous* Berl.  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* Busa, M. A.; and Grinbergs, A.  
 R., 1964 a, 68  
 all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Androlaelaps sardous* Berl.  
 Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and  
 Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
 Belorussian Polesye
- Androlaelaps sardous*  
 Berlese 1911 Daniel, M.; and Černý, V.,  
 1963 a  
 Anas platyrhynchos (nest) USSR
- Anhemialges* sp.  
*Phylloscopus trochilus* Černý, V., 1965 b, 4  
 Southern Sweden
- Anhemialges* [sp.]  
*Cisticola brachyptera* Gaud, J., 1964 a, 119  
 Maniema (Congo, Léopold-  
 ville)
- Aniatus bifax*  
*Dasytus novemcinctus* Loomis, R. B., 1966 a, 49, 52  
 Puntarenas Prov., Palmar  
 Norte, Costa Rica
- Anilocra acuta* Richardson  
*Lepisosteus osseus* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 447  
 Florida
- Anilocra frontalis*  
 (Milne Edwards)  
*Labrus bergylta*  
*Crenilabrus melops* Trilles, J.-P., 1965 b,  
 585-592, figs. 8-13  
 all from Méditerranée  
 (Sète et Villefranche-sur-  
 Mer)
- Anilocra physodes* (L.)  
 Box boops  
*Pagellus erythrinus*  
*Spicara smaris*  
*S. moena*  
*S. chryselis*  
*Chrysophrys aurata*  
*Sargus annularis*  
*Sardinia pilchardus sardina*  
*Trachinus draco*  
*Gadus capelanus* Trilles, J.-P., [1965 a]
- Anilocra physodes* (L.)  
 Box boops  
*Pagellus erythrinus*  
*Spicara chryselis*  
*S. moena* Trilles, J.-P., 1965 b,  
 577-585, 591, figs. 1-7  
 all from Méditerranée  
 (Sète et Villefranche-sur-  
 Mer)
- Anisopus fenestralis*, (L.)  
 pregnant woman (urino-  
 genital) Smith, K.G.V.; and Taylor, E.  
 1966 a, figs. 1a-b  
 Oxford, England
- Anocentor* Schulze, 1937  
 Ixodidae; Amblyomminae Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
 1963 f, 25, 31
- Anomiopsyllus amphibolus*  
 Wagner, 1936  
 + Neotoma desertorum Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,  
 L. M., 1964 a, 10  
 Salina, Utah
- Anomiopsyllus montanus*  
 Collins, 1936  
 Neotoma cinerea (nest) Senger, C.M., 1966 a, 106  
 Montana
- Anomiopsyllus oaxacae*  
 Barnes n. sp.  
 Biomys musculus Barnes, A. M., 1965 a,  
 277, 278-279, fig. 3  
 Oaxaca, Mexico
- Anomiopsyllus princei*  
 Barnes n. sp.  
 Sciurus aberti aberti Barnes, A. M., 1965 a,  
 276-278, fig. 2  
 New Mexico (Catron County)
- Anomiopsyllus walkeri*  
 Barnes n. sp.  
 Neotoma fuscipes (nests) Barnes, A. M., 1965 a,  
 272-276, fig. 1  
 California
- Anoplura*  
 methods of collection  
 key to genera Markevich, A. P., 1961 b
- [Anoplura]  
 ecology Murray, M. D., 1964 a
- Antarctophthirus lobodontis*  
*Lobodon carcinophagus*  
 (Hombrom & Jacquinet)  
 (hind flippers, tail,  
 ankle and hip) Murray, M.D.; Smith, M.S.R.;  
 and Soucek, Z., 1965 a, 769  
 Antarctica
- Antarctophthirus ogmorhini*  
*Leptonychotes weddelli*  
 (tail, ankle, hip, hind  
 flipper, anal and penile  
 orifices, and axilla of  
 the fore flipper) Murray, M.D.; Smith, M.S.R.;  
 and Soucek, Z., 1965 a, 761,  
 pl. 2, figs. 2  
 Antarctica
- Anthocoris* Fallén  
 direction 63: International Commission on  
 Zoological Nomenclature,  
 1957 b, 28, 43  
 opinion 104 amended by  
 deletion of all references to  
 Cimex sylvestris Linnaeus,  
 1758, and by attribution of  
 generic name to Fallén and  
 not to Rodhe
- Antricola coprophilus*  
 (McIntosh), 1935 Kohls, G. M.; Sonenshine, D.  
 E.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.),  
 1965 a, 333-334, figs. 4-5  
 Arizona
- Antricola mexicanus*  
 Hoffmann, 1959 Kohls, G. M.; Sonenshine, D.  
 E.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.),  
 1965 a, 334-335, figs. 6-7  
 Panama  
 Mexico
- Pteronotus personatus*  
*Pteronotus davyi fulvus*
- Aphaniptera*  
 list of 84 species Ioff, I. G.; Tiflov, V. E.;  
 and Fedina, O. A., 1964 a  
 Stavropol' kraï
- Aphaniptera*  
 methods of collection and study Turkina, V. I., 1961 b
- Aphaniptera*  
 vectors of disease Sazonova, O. N., 1962 a;  
 1965 a
- Aphaniptera*  
 ecology on great gerbil Vansulin, S. A., 1965 b

- Aponomma* Neumann, 1899  
Ixodidae, key  
key to species
- Aponomma* Neumann, 1899  
Ixodidae, key  
key to species of Ceylon
- Aponomma* Neumann, 1899  
Ixodidae; Amblyomminae  
Key to subgenera, includes: *Aponomma* Neumann, s. str., 1899; *Neumanniella* Lahille, 1905
- Aponomma* Neumann, s. str., 1899  
subgen. of *Aponomma*, key
- Aponomma* barbouri n. sp.  
key  
*Python reticulatus*
- Aponomma* concolor  
Syn.: *Aponomma hydrosauri*
- Aponomma* crassipes  
Neumann, 1901
- Aponomma* crassipes  
Neumann
- Aponomma* exornatum (Koch)  
*Varanus niloticus*  
*niloticus*  
*Varanus exanthematicus angolensis*  
reptile ?
- Aponomma* exornatum  
Koch, 1844  
*Varanus exanthematicus*  
*Varanus niloticus*
- Aponomma* exornatum  
(Koch, 1844)
- Aponomma* exornatum (Koch)  
*Varanus albiquularis*  
*V. niloticus*  
(nasal passages)
- Aponomma* fimbriatum  
Syn.: *Aponomma simplex*.
- Aponomma* gervaisi  
(Lucas)  
key  
*Python molurus*  
*Naja naja naja*  
*Varanus cepidians cepidians*
- Aponomma* gervaisi Lucas  
*Python*
- Aponomma* gervaisi Lucas
- Aponomma* gervaisii  
(Lucas, 1847)
- Aponomma* gervaisi var.  
lucasi Warburton, 1910  
key  
*Varanus salvator*  
*Sus cristatus cristatus*
- Anastos, G., 1950 a, 15, 120-121
- Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 28, 30, 36-37
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 21-22, 30.
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 21, 30
- Anastos, G., 1950 a, 7, 8, 9, 120, 121-122, fig. 26  
Buitenzorg, Java
- Gregory, T. S., 1964 a  
Australia
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 158
- Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 202  
Indochina
- Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, 8-9  
all from Upemba Park, Congo
- Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 29, 34, 62, 113, 115, 116, fig. 63  
all from Afrique noire
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 c, 83-84  
Angola
- Young, E., 1965 a, 579  
all from Pretoria South Africa (National Zool. Gardens)
- Gregory, T. S., 1964 a  
Australia
- Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 36, 37, 49  
all from Ceylon
- Toumanoff, C., 1941 a, 1072-1074, 1 pl., figs. A-D  
Mimot (Cambodge)
- Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 202  
Indochina
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 c, 84  
Angola
- Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 36, 37, 49  
all from Ceylon
- Aponomma hydrosauri*  
As syn. of *Aponomma concolor*.
- Aponomma javanense*  
(Stupino, 1897)  
key  
*Manis crassicaudata*  
*Python molurus pimbura*
- Aponomma komodoense*  
Oudemans, 1929  
key  
*Varanus komodoensis*
- Aponomma komodoenae* [sic]  
*Varanus komodoensis*
- Aponomma latum* (Koch, 1844)  
*Naja nigricollis*
- Aponomma latum* (Koch, 1844)  
*Naja melanoleuca*  
*Crocidura* sp.
- Aponomma lucasi*  
Warburton  
key  
*Varanus* [sp.]  
*V. salvator*  
*Naia tripudians*  
*Ophiophagus hannah*  
*Varanus monitor*
- Aponomma pattoni*  
Neumann, 1910  
key  
*Python molurus pimbura*
- Aponomma simplex*  
As syn. of *Aponomma fimbriatum*.
- Aponomma trachysauri*  
As syn. of *Amblyomma hydrosauri*.
- Aponomma transversale*  
(Lucas)  
*Hippotragus niger*
- Aponomma trimaculatum*  
(Lucas)  
key  
*Varanus* [sp.]  
*V. indicus*  
lizard, spotted  
*Corucia zebrata*
- Aponomma trimaculatum*  
(Lucas, 1878)  
key  
*Varanus cepidians cepidians*
- Aquanirminae* nov. subfam.  
Esthiopteridae  
Includes: *Aquanirrus*.
- Aquanirrus*, gen. n.  
Philopteridae
- Aquanirrus*  
Esthiopteridae; *Aquanirminae* nov. subfam.
- Gregory, T. S., 1964 a
- Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 29, 36, 37, 49, fig. 10  
all from Ceylon
- Anastos, G., 1950 a, 120, 121, 122-124, fig. 27  
Komodo Island
- Krylov, M. V.; and Said-  
Aliev, S. A., 1964 a
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 c, 93  
Angola
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 d  
all from Congo (ex-Belga)
- Anastos, G., 1950 a, 120, 121, 124-129, fig. 28
- Java  
Java and Burma  
Malay States  
India  
Burma
- Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 37, 49  
Ceylon
- Gregory, T. S., 1964 a
- Gregory, T. S., 1964 a
- Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, 9  
Upemba Park, Congo
- Anastos, G., 1950 a, 120, 129-133, fig. 29
- New Guinea and New Britain  
New Guinea  
New Georgia  
"
- Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 36, 37, 49  
Ceylon
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176
- Clay, T.; and Meinertzhagen, R., 1939 b, 163-164  
tod: *A. runcinata* (Nitzsch) [n. comb.]
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176

- Aquanirmus americanus* Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 49-50  
(Kellogg and Chapman, 1899)  
Syn.: *Nirmus fusco-marginatus americanus* Kellogg and Chapman, 1899. Monterey Bay, California  
*Colymbus nigricolis californicus*
- Aquanirmus runcinata* Clay, T.; and Meinertzhagen, (Nitzsch) gen. n., [n.comb.] R., 1939 b, 163, 164, fig. 3 (tod)  
Syn.: *Degeeriella runcinata* (Nitzsch).
- Arachnidism Schenone F., H., 1963 a  
bibliographic check list
- Araeopsylla gestroi* (Rothschild, 1904) Hoogstraal, H.; and Traub, R., 1963 a  
*Tadarida a. aegyptiaca* Egypt
- Araeopsylla gestroi* (Rothschild, 1906) Lewis, R. E., 1964 d  
*Tadarida teniotis rueppelli* Faraya, Lebanon
- Araeopsylla wassifi* Hoogstraal, H.; and Traub, R., 1963 a  
Traub, 1954  
*Taphozous p. perforatus* all from Egypt  
*Tadarida a. aegyptiaca*  
*T. teniolis ruppelli*
- Archaeopsylla* Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 23, 26  
Pulicidae, *Archaeopsyllinae*, keys
- Archaeopsylla erinacei* Avetisyan, G. A.; Asriyan, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 334, tables 4, 6  
[*Dyromys nitedula*]  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
all from Armenia
- Archaeopsylla erinacei* Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a  
*Vulpes vulpes* Ciscaucasus
- Archaeopsylla erinacei* Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 26-27, figs. 13, 15  
[*Erinaceus europaeus*]  
Ukraine
- Archaeopsylla erinacei* Curt. Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 128-129  
[*Erinaceus*]  
[*Hemiechinus auritus*]  
all from Daghestan
- Archaeopsylla erinacei* Curtis Oganesian, V. V., 1960 b, 366, table 1  
[*Dyromys nitedula*]  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
all from north-western Armenia
- Archaeopsylla erinacei* Rosický, B.; and Todorovic, M., 1964 a, 208, 215  
(Bouché 1836) Yugoslavia  
*Erinaceus europaeus*
- Archaeopsylla erinacei* Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a  
*Erinaceus europaeus* Crimea
- Archaeopsylla erinacei erinacei* (Bouché, 1835) Beaucoumu, J.-C.; Rault, B.; and Beaucoumu-Saguez, F., 1965 a, 745  
*Erinaceus europaeus* Corse
- Archaeopsylla erinacei erinacei* Cotton, M. J., 1960 b  
hedgehog Northumberland
- Archaeopsylla e. erinacei* Hutson, A. M., 1964 a.  
*Erinaceus europaeus* dog all from Suffolk, England
- Archaeopsylla erinacei erinacei* (Bouché, 1835) Lewis, R. E., 1964 d  
*Vulpes vulpes palaestina* Lebanon
- Archaeopsylla erinacei erinacei* (Bouche 1835) Rosický, B.; and Carnelutti, J., 1959 a, 136  
*Erinaceus europaeus* Slovenia, Yugoslavia
- Archaeopsylla erinacei erinacei* (Bouché, 1835) Smit, F.G.A.M., 1961 d, 328  
*Vulpes vulpes* all from France  
*Erinaceus europaeus*
- Archaeopsylla sinensis* Khudjakov, I. S., 1965 b, 121  
[*Erinaceus europaeus*]  
Southern Primorye
- Archinycteribia Speiser* Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 378  
Nycteridae; Cyclopoidea n. subfam.
- Arctoseius cetratus* Daniel, M.; and Černý, V., 1963 a  
(Sellnick 1940) USSR  
*Anas platyrhynchos* (nest)
- Ardeacarus ardeae* Gaud, J., 1964 a, 128  
(Canestrini, 1878) Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)  
*Ardeola idae*
- Ardeacarus ordea* [sic] Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a  
[*Ciconia* sp.] Georgian SSR
- Ardeicola* Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176  
Esthipteridae; *Ibidoecinae* nov. subfam.
- Ardeicola* sp. (Tandan) Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 161, 211  
*Ibis ibis* Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Ardeicola ciconiae* (Linnaeus) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113  
*Ciconia ciconia* Netherlands
- Ardeicola gaibagla* Ansari, Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1947  
*Casmerodius albus* Yugoslavia
- Ardeicola goisagi* Uchida, Bechet, I., 1964 a, fig. 7  
1953 Romania  
*Nycticorax nycticorax*
- Ardeicola maculatus* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 122  
(Nitzsch, 1866) Yugoslavia  
*Ciconia nigra nigra*
- Ardeicola ovisignatus* Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 178  
Eichler, 1953
- Ardeicola raphidius* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 122  
(Nitzsch, 1866) Yugoslavia  
*Plegadis falcinellus falcinellus*
- Ardeicola stellaris* Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 326  
(Denny, 1842) France  
*Botaurus stellaris*
- Ardeiphagus* Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176  
Esthipteridae; *Ibidoecinae* nov. subfam.
- Ardeiphilus floridae* sp. n. Tuff, D. W., 1965 a, 110-112, figs. 1-3  
*Leucophoyx thula* Texas and Mexico
- Ardeiphilus trochioxus* (Burmeister) Tuff, D. W., 1965 a, fig. 4
- Ardeiphilus vittatus* Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 161, 176  
(Rudow, 1866) Kasongo et Katanga, Congo  
*Ardeola ralloides*
- Argas Latreille*, 1796 Babos, S., 1964 b, 371-372  
key to species

- Argas  
Argasidae Diamant, G.; and Strickland, R. K., 1965 a, 26-27
- Argas  
effect on toxic host animals Pavlovskii, E. N.; et al., 1963 a
- Argas  
key subgen. of Argas Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 95
- Argas [sp.]  
avian Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 35  
Sudan
- Argas (Persicargas) abdu-  
salami, new species Hoogstraal, H.; and McCarthy, V. C., 1965 a, 756-762, figs. 1-18  
Gallus gallus Lahore, Pakistan
- Argas (Persicargas) abdu-  
salami key Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 95
- Argas (Chiropterargas) af-  
ghanistaniensis Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 95  
key
- Argas (Persicargas) arbo-  
reus Kaiser, M.N., 1966 a, 496-502  
life cycle, rearing method
- Argas (Persicargas) arbo-  
reus key Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 95
- Argas (Persicargas) arboreus  
carrier of Quarantfil and Nyamanini virus Taylor, R. M.; et al., 1966 a, 76-86  
Egypt
- Argas (Carios) australiensis  
key Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 95
- Argas (Persicargas) bekle-  
mischevi Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 95  
key
- Argas boueti  
rickettsia-like symbiotes Roshdy, M. A. A., 1964 a
- Argas boueti  
Roubaud et Colas-Belcour, 1933 Taphozous perforatus Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 63, 121  
Afrique noire
- Argas (Chiropterargas)  
boueti key Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 95
- Argas (Ogadenus) brumpti  
Tarentola annularis Hoogstraal, H., 1964 d, 627  
Sayala, Egypt
- Argas (Ogadenus) brumpti  
key Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 94
- Argas (Chiropterargas) con-  
fusis key Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 95
- Argas hermanni  
vector of relapsing fever Postoiian, S. R., 1963 a  
Armenian SSR
- Argas (Argas) lagenoplastis  
key Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 95
- Argas persicus Oken, 1818 Babos, S., 1964 b, 374-376, figs. 302-303
- Argas persicus  
survival of vertebrate leucocytes in blood Balashov, Iu. S., 1963 e
- Argas persicus Oken.  
effect of temperature and humidity Balashov, Iu. S.; and Filipova, N. A., 1964 b
- Argas persicus Oken  
bovine Boero, J. J., 1965 a  
Argentina
- Argas persicus Fich. v.  
Wald. [Gallus gallus] Chubkova, A. I., 1960 a, 395  
Armenia
- Argas (Argas) persicus  
(Oken, 1818) Fischer de Waldheim 1823 Colas-Belcour, J. C. G. J.; and Rageau, J., 1962 a  
Algérie, Tunisie et Maroc
- Argas persicus  
Gallus domesticus Feider, Z., 1964 b, 266  
Rumania
- Argas persicus  
[Coracias garrulus]  
[Merops apiaster]  
[Falco tinnunculus]  
[Falco naumanni]  
[Falco vespertinus]  
[Athene noctua]  
[Streptopelia turtur]  
[Sturnus vulgaris]  
[Passer domesticus]  
[Passer montana]  
[Melanocorypha calandra]  
[Picus viridus] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
all from Caucasus
- Argas persicus  
Passer montanus (nest)  
Sturnus vulgaris (nest)  
Coracias garrulus (nest) Gusev, V. M.; Tiflova, L. A.; Guseva, A. A.; and Bednyi, S. N., 1961 a, 271  
all from Askaniya-Nova
- Argas (Persicargas) persicus  
Gallus gallus Hoogstraal, H.; and McCarthy, V. C., 1965 a, 756-762  
Lahore, Pakistan
- Argas persicus  
vector of avian spirochetosis Iakumin, M. P., 1961 a
- Argas persicus  
vector, avian spirochetosis Nikitina, R. E., 1965 a
- Argas persicus  
wild birds as agents for spreading Pavlov, P., 1964 a
- Argas persicus  
Postoiian, S. R., 1962 a  
Armenian SSR
- Argas persicus  
vector of relapsing fever Postoiian, S. R., 1963 a  
Armenian SSR
- Argas persicus  
nicochlorane Romasheva, L. F.; Sartbaev, S. K.; and Kasiev, S. K., 1964 a
- Argas persicus  
rickettsia-like symbiotes Roshdy, M. A. A., 1964 a
- Argas persicus Oken, 1818  
oiseaux Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 30, 31, 32, 33, 63, 119, 120, fig. 67  
Afrique noire
- Argas persicus  
female germ cells, mor-  
phological and cyto-  
chemical analysis Sareen, M. L., 1965 a, figs. 6, 8-9, 13-14, 17-18, 24-26, 31-32, 38-40

- Argas persicus* Oken, 1818 [Gallus gallus] (nest) [Passer domesticus] " Sartbaev, S. K.; and Romasheva, L. F., 1964 a, 50, 53 all from Kirgiz
- Argas persicus* Oken. (nest) [Gallus gallus] [Passer domesticus] [Hirundo rustica] Sartbaev, S. K.; Romasheva, L. F.; and Kasiev, S. K., 1962 a all from Chuiskii valley
- Argas persicus* NEK G-17, creolin chickens Sartbaev, S. K.; Romasheva, L. F.; Neumyvakin, A. P.; and Zabolotnikov, N. S., 1962 a Chuiskii valley
- Argas persicus* Passer montanus pallidus P. domesticus griseogularis Semashko, L. L., 1961 a all from Turkmenia
- Argas* (*Persicargas*) *persicus* key Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 95
- Argas persicus* host of *Wolbachia persica*, relationship Suito, E. C. (jr.), 1964 a
- Argas persicus* (Oken, 1818) *Hyphantornis* sp. Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 d Congo (ex-Belga)
- Argas persicus* Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 349
- Argas persicus* [Buteo buteo] [Passer domesticus] Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 b, 474 all from Armenia
- Argas* (*Carios*) *pusillus* key Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 95
- Argas reflexus* Latreille, 1796 Babos, S., 1964 b, figs. 304, pl. VII
- Argas* (*Argas*) *reflexus* (Fabricius, 1794) Latreille 1796 Colas-Belcour, J. C. G. J.; and Rageau, J., 1962 a France, Algeria
- Argas reflexus* Corvus sp. Feider, Z., 1964 b, 266 Rumania
- Argas reflexus* (Fabricius, 1794) poultry, treatment Kutzer, E., 1965 b, 114-115
- Argas reflexus* (Fabricius, 1794) Gallus gallus domesticus Cairina moschata domestica Columba livia domestica Numida meleagris domestica Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 29, 31, 32, 33, 63, 119, 120, fig. 67 all from Afrique noire
- Argas reflexus* Passer montanus pallidus P. domesticus griseogularis Semashko, L. L., 1961 a all from Turkmenia
- Argas reflexus* review Theodor, O., 1964 e
- Argas reflexus* experimental vector of encephalitis virus to chicks Wegner, Z., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Argas* (*Argas*) *reflexus* hermanni key Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 95
- Argas* (*Argas*) *reflexus* hermanni carrier of Quarantfil and Chenuda virus Taylor, R. M.; et al., 1966 a, 76-86 Egypt
- Argas* (*Argas*) *reflexus* reflexus key Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 95
- Argas transgaripepinus* rickettsia-like symbiotes Roshdy, M. A. A., 1964 a
- Argas* (*Secretargas*) *transgaripepinus* key Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 94
- Argas* (*Microargas*) *transversus* Banks, 1902 (tod of subg.) male redescription, larva description Hoogstraal, H.; and Kohls, G. M., 1966 b, 247-252, figs. 1-8 Testudo elephantopus porteri Indefatigable Island, Galapagos
- Argas* (*Argas*) *tridentatus* key Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 95
- Argas* *vespertilionis* Latreille, 1796 Babos, S., 1964 b, 372-374, fig. 301
- Argas* *vespertilionis* Latr. Balashov, Iu. S.; and Filipova, N. A., 1964 b effect of temperature and humidity
- Argas* (*Carios*) *vespertilionis* (Latreille, 1802) Neumann, 1896 Colas-Belcour, J. C. G. J.; and Rageau, J., 1962 a France and Algérie, Tunisie
- Argas* (*Carios*) *vespertilionis* (Latreille, 1802) *Myotis myotis* *Myotis mystacinus* *Myotis oxygnathus* *Vespertilio discolor* *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* *Plecotus auritus* *Miniopterus schreibersi* Dusbábek, F., 1963 b all from Czechoslovakia
- Argas* *vespertilionis* *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* Hutson, A. M., 1964 a Suffolk, England
- Argas* *vespertilionis* rickettsia-like symbiotes Roshdy, M. A. A., 1964 a
- Argas* *vespertilionis* (Latreille, 1796) *Taphozous peli* Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 30, 34, 63, 119, 120, 121, fig. 68 Afrique noire
- Argas* (*Carios*) *vespertilionis* key Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 95
- Argas* *vespertilionis* chauve-souris Toumanoff, G., 1942 a, 191 Tonkin, Indochina
- Argas* *vespertilionis* (Latreille, 1796) [Chiroptera] Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 d Congo (ex-Belga)
- Argas vulgaris* Fil. Balashov, Iu. S.; and Filipova, N. A., 1964 b effect of temperature and humidity
- Argasidae* Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1964 a value of chaetotaxy, larval ticks, taxonomy
- Argasidae* key to genera Diamant, G.; and Strickland, R. K., 1965 a, 25-26

- Argasidae  
methods of collection  
key to genera Emchuk, E. M., 1961 a  
Ukraine
- Argasidae  
vectors of disease Petrishcheva, P. A.; and  
Zhmaeva, Z. M., 1962 a:  
1965 a
- Argulus Miller, 1785  
ecology Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 109;  
1962 b, 112-113
- Argulus  
hexachlorane Demchenko, I.F.; and Avdos'ev,  
B. S., 1962 a
- Argulus sp.  
(surface du corps) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 324  
all from France  
Tinca tinca  
Abramis brama  
Leuciscus (Gardonus) rutilus  
L. cephalus  
Esox lucius  
Perca fluviatilis
- Argulus [spp.]  
Lates niloticus Green, J.<sup>2</sup>, 1965 a  
all from Lake Albert, Uganda  
Auchenoglanis occidentalis  
Bagrus docmac  
Labeo horie  
Distichodus niloticus
- Argulus americanus Yeatman, H. C., 1965 a, figs.  
15-24
- Argulus coregoni  
Leuciscus cephalus Dyk, V.; and Lucky, Z.,  
1963 b, 61, 62  
L. idus ab. orf. all from CSSR, Donau and  
Oder Rivers
- Argulus coregoni Thorell  
redescription Roland, C., 1963 c, figs. 1-7  
Trutta fario (= Salma  
fario) Lunain, affluent du Loing
- Argulus dageti n. sp.  
Heterobranchus bidorsalis Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960 1,  
(branchies) 183-190, figs. 21-28  
all from Niger river  
Clarias anguillaris  
Tetrodon fahaka strigosus (peau)
- Argulus diversus Wilson  
1944 Yeatman, H. C., 1965 a, figs.  
1-14  
Ictalurus natalis Bladen County, North  
Carolina
- Argulus ernsti sp. nov.  
Carassius auratus Weibezahn, F. H.; and Cobb, T.,  
1964 a, 126-127, 140-144,  
pls. XI-XV  
Venezuela
- Argulus foliaceus  
Cyprinus carpio Baïl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and  
Tankov, G., 1964 a  
Bulgaria
- Argulus foliaceus  
(skin) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,  
V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A.,  
1963 a  
[Abramis sapa] all from Gorky reservoir  
[Carassius carassius]  
[Esox lucius]
- Argulus foliaceus (Linne,  
1758) Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 109, 110-  
113, fig. 22; 1962 b, 113-116,  
fig. 22  
ecology
- Argulus foliaceus Bazal, K., 1965 a
- Argulus foliaceus  
Perca fluviatilis Dyk, V.; and Lucky, Z.,  
1963 b, 63  
CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Argulus foliaceus  
(skin) Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a  
all from Kairak-Kumskoe  
reservoir  
Cyprinus carpio  
Barbus capito conocephalus  
Capoetobrama kuschakewitschi  
Rutilus rutilus aralensis  
Silurus glanis
- Argulus foliaceus  
prevention and control Gopalakrishnan, V., 1964 a  
India
- Argulus foliaceus L.  
Squaliobarbus curriculus Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 159  
(peau) all from Indochina  
Ophiocephalus striatus (cornée)
- Argulus foliaceus  
[Abramis brama] Kaletskaiia, S. L., 1960 a, 122  
Lake Losvida
- Argulus foliaceus L.  
[Perca fluviatilis] (gills) Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
Dnieper gulf
- Argulus foliaceus  
Perca fluviatilis Kozikowska, Z., 1965 a, 100  
Baltic Sea
- Argulus foliaceus  
Esox lucius Kozikowska, Z., 1965 b, 108,  
109, 110  
Gobio gobio all from Silesian Basin  
Cyprinus carpio  
Leuciscus idus  
Leucaspis delineatus  
Rutilus rutilus
- Argulus foliaceus Linné  
redescription Roland, C., 1963 d, fig. 3-4  
Cyprinus carpio Speichenzee près de Munich
- Argulus japonicus Bazal, K., 1965 a
- Argulus maculosus  
Meehan 1940 Yeatman, H. C., 1965 a, figs.  
25-34
- Argulus multicolor  
Stekhoven Weibezahn, F. H.; and Cobo, T.,  
1964 a, 122, 125, 138, 139  
Hydrolicus scomberoides pls. IX-X  
Venezuela
- Argulus pellucidus Wagler  
redescription Roland, C., 1963 d, figs. 1-2  
Cyprinus carpio Wielenbach/Obban
- Argulus tristramellae  
n. sp. Paperna, I., 1964 f, 58, 66-  
68, pl. V, figs. 1-4  
Tristramella simonis Lake Tiberias, Israel  
(operculum)
- Argulus versicolor Yeatman, H. C., 1965 a, figs.  
35-42
- Aribacidae [sp.] (nest)  
[Gallus gallus] Sartbaev, S. K.; and Romashe-  
va, L. F., 1964 a, 50, 54  
[Passer domesticus] all from Kirgiz
- Armillifer L. W. Sambon,  
1922 Nicoli, R. M.; Latourelle,  
Ph.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a  
nomenclature problem with Nettorhynchus (H. D. de  
Blainville, 1824) J. C. Zenker, 1827 emend.?
- Armillifer annulatus  
(Baird, 1853) Bernard, J., 1965 a, 39-40  
Naja haja Tunisia

- Armillifer armillatus* (Wyman) Doucet, J., 1960 b  
 all from Upemba Park, Congo  
*Python sebae*  
*P. sp.*  
*Bitis lachesis*  
*B. gabonica*  
*Porphyrio madagascariensis*  
*Orycteropus afer*  
*Aonyx capensis*  
*Genetta genetta hintoni*  
*Atilax paludinosus*  
*Mungos mungo*  
*Heliophobius argenteocinereus*  
*Cricetomys gambianus*  
*Heliosciurus gambianus rhodesiae*  
*Pedrodromus robustus*  
*Nasilio brachyurus*  
*Galago crassicaudatus*  
*Papio cynocephalus kindae*  
*Cercopithecus aethiops cynosuroides*  
*Cercopithecus mitis opisthoticus*
- Armillifer moniliformis* (Sambon, 1922) Wiesenhütter, E., 1964 a  
 Berliner Aquarium  
*Python reticulatus* (Lunge)
- Arthropoda Beesley, W. N., 1965 c  
 review of current work in arthropod parasites
- Arthropoda Morel, P.-C.; Chabaud, A.-G.;  
 (Trombiculidae; Dasypon-  
 issidae; Listeriidae;  
 Sarcoptidae; Ixodidae;  
 Argasidae.) Campana-Rouget, Y.; and  
 Callot, J., 1961 a, 335-336,  
 337-340  
 all from Richelieu (Indre-  
 et-Loire), France
- Arthuriella Travassos Dias*, 1958 Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
 1963 f, 10, 29  
 subgen. of *Ixodes*, key
- Asca aphidioides* L. Chykhileuskaia, I. V.; and  
 Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
 Belorussian Polesye
- Asca bicornis* (Can. et Fanz.) Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1962 b  
 Armenian SSR
- Ascaidae* [sp.] Khudjakov, I. S., 1965 a, 522  
 [small mammals] Tuzhnom Primor'e
- Ascaidae* [sp.] Meledzhaeva, M. A., 1963 a  
 [Alhagi camelorum] South-Eastern Turkmenia
- Ascochongastia* [lapsus for: *Ascochongastia*] Taufflieb, R., 1962 e
- Ascopterinae* (Monticelli) Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 384  
*Streblidae*
- Ascopterion Adensamer* 1896 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 384  
*Streblidae*; *Ascopterinae*
- Ascopterion africanum* Jobling, 1939 Maa, T. C., 1965 a, 313, 323-  
 324  
 key Kenya  
*Miniopterus natalensis*  
*arenarius*
- Ascopterion africanum* rhinolophi Jobling, 1958 Maa, T. C., 1965 a, 321  
 As syn. of *Ascopterion lophotes* Monticelli, 1898
- Ascopterion brevior* n. sp. Maa, T. C., 1965 a, 313, 314,  
 key 316, 317, 319, 322-323, figs.  
 (base of ears) 7, 15, 22, 31, 39, 47  
*Rhinolophus fumigatus* Equatorial Africa  
*Rhinolophus eloquens* Sudan  
*Rhinolophus lobatus* "  
*Rhinolophus aethiops* Southwest Africa  
*Rhinolophus hildebrandti* South Africa
- Ascopterion jonesi* Maa, T. C., 1965 a, 313, 314,  
 Jobling, 1952 316, 317, 319-320, 322, 323,  
 key figs. 5, 13, 21, 29, 37, 45  
*Hipposideros caffer* Congo  
*centralis*  
*Hipposideros ruber* (= Congo  
 "centralis")  
*Hipposideros caffer caffer* Sudan  
*Hipposideros caffer* Uganda and Tanganyika
- Ascopterion lophotes* Maa, T. C., 1965 a, 313, 314,  
 Monticelli, 1898 316, 319, 321-322, 323, figs.  
 key 6, 14, 30, 38, 46  
 Syn.: *Ascopterion africanum* rhinolophi Jobling, 1958  
 (base of ears; eye-margin)  
*Rhinolophus acrosti* Yemen  
*Rhinolophus clivus* South Africa  
*Rhinolophus geoffroyi* (= " "  
 R. augur) " "
- Ascopterion megastigmatos* Maa, T. C., 1965 a, 312, 320-  
 Jobling, 1956 321  
 key Bechuanaland  
*Hipposideros caffer*
- Ascopterion namrui* n. sp. Maa, T. C., 1965 a, 312-315,  
 key 316, 317, 319, 322, 323, 324,  
*Rhinopoma microphyllum* figs. 1, 9, 17, 25, 33, 41,  
*Rhinopoma* sp. 49-53  
 all from Egypt
- Ascopterion rhinopomatos* Maa, T. C., 1965 a, 312, 314,  
 Jobling, 1952 315-317, 319, 322, 323, 324,  
 key figs. 2, 10, 18, 26, 34, 42,  
 (hairy part of host body) 54-56  
*Rhinopoma cystops cystops* Egypt  
*Rhinopoma* sp. Egypt and Somaliland
- Ascopterion semirasum* n. sp. Maa, T. C., 1965 a, 312, 314,  
 key 316, 317, 318-319, 322, 323,  
 "Emopophorus (?) halde- figs. 4, 12, 20, 28, 36, 44  
 manni" Kenya  
*Hipposideros "caffer"* Bechuanaland
- Ascopterion tabulatum* Maa, T. C., 1965 a, 323  
 Speiser, 1908
- Ascopterion theodori* n. sp. Maa, T. C., 1965 a, 313, 314,  
 key 316, 317, 319, 322, 323, 325,  
*Miniopterus schreibersii* figs. 8, 16, 23, 32, 40, 48  
 South Africa
- Ascopterion variisetosum* Maa, T. C., 1965 a, 312, 314,  
 n. sp. 316, 317-318, 319, 322, 323,  
 key figs. 3, 11, 19, 24, 27, 35, 43  
*Hipposideros commersonii* Liberia and Ghana  
 (venter of upper arm)
- Ascochongastia* [lapsus as: *Ascochongastia*] Taufflieb, R., 1962 e
- Ascoschoengastia* (Lauren- Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram,  
 tella) sp. M., 1963 a  
*Rattus rajah* Gunong Jerai, and Taman  
 Negara, Malaya  
*Rattus whiteheadi* Taman Negara, Malaya



- Ascochongastia [sic] aethio- Taufflieb, R., 1962 e  
pica Sous-Région Occidentale  
d'Afrique
- Ascochongastia [sic] benuen- Taufflieb, R., 1962 e  
sis Sous-Région Occidentale  
d'Afrique
- Ascoschoengastia (Lauren- Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram,  
tella) indica (Hirst) M., 1963 a  
Rattus jalorensis Taman Negara, Malaya
- Ascoschoengastia (Lauren- Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram,  
tella) kittin. sp. M., 1964 a, 476, 479-480,  
Rattus rattus figs. 2-10  
Thailand
- Ascoschoengastia (Lauren- Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram,  
tella) leechi Domrow M., 1964 a, 476, 478  
Rattus rattus all from Thailand  
Tupaia glis  
Rattus bowersi
- Aspidoptera Coquillett Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 385  
1899  
Streblidae; Trichobiinae
- Aspidoptera clovisi Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K.,  
Pessoa & Guimaraes 1963 a  
Anoura geoffroyi Costa Rica
- Aspidoptera phyllostomatis Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K.,  
Perty 1963 a  
Artibeus jamaicensis Costa Rica
- Astrida (Astrida) onychog- Fain, A., 1964 g, 37-39,  
nathi sp. n. figs. 17-21  
Onychognathus walleri environs d'Astrida, Ruanda  
elgonensis (fosses nasales)
- Atracheata n. subg. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;  
subgen. of Whartonia Watkins, S. G.; and Deblauwe,  
C, 1965 a, 334  
tod: Whartonia (A.) oweni  
V.-G. & Brennan, 1957
- Atyphloceras nuperus palinus Rosický, B.; and Carnelutti,  
(Jordan 1931) J., 1959 a, 137  
Clethrionomys glareolus Slovenia, Jugoslavia
- Atyphloceras nuperus pali- Rosický, B.; and Todorović,  
nus (Jordan 1931) M., 1964 a, 208, 215  
Clethrionomys glareolus Yugoslavia
- Auchmeromya Lechat, M. F., 1964 a  
[lapsus for: Auchmeromyia]
- Auchmeromyia Lechat, M. F., 1964 a  
[lapsus as: Auchmeromya]
- Auchmeromyia luteola Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 c  
Fabr Kasongo, Maniema (Congo)  
enfants
- Auchmeromya [sic] luteola Lechat, M. F., 1964 a  
discoveries of Dutton-Todd expedition to Congo,  
1903-1905
- Australmenopon Conci, 1942 Clay, T., 1966 a, 330  
as syn. of Myrsidea Waterston, 1915
- Australmenopon Eichler, W., 1963 a, 163  
Austromenoponinae nov. sfam.
- Australolaelaps Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 78  
[lapsus as: Autstralolaelaps]
- Australolaelaps mitchelli Domrow, R., 1961 d, 61  
Womersley, 1956  
Thylogale eugenii South Australia  
Protammodon dorsalis S. E. Queensland
- Austrochirus mcmillani n. Domrow, R., 1961 d, 60, 84-86,  
sp. 93, figs. 45, 62  
Peramelidae [sp.] New Guinea
- Austrochirus queenslandicus Domrow, R., 1961 d, 93, fig.  
Womersley 61
- Austrochirus trouessarti Domrow, R., 1961 d, 60, 86-88,  
n. sp. figs. 46-48  
Antechinus flavipes North Queensland  
godmani
- Austrogoniodes Harrison, Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
1915 T., 1953 a, 435  
Syn.: Cesaraeus Kéler, 1952
- Austrogoniodes bicornutus Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
(Kéler), 1954 [n. comb.] T., 1955 a, 178
- Austrogoniodes concii Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
[n. comb.] T., 1953 a, 435  
Syn.: Cesaraeus concii Kéler, 1952
- Austrogoniodes cristati Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a  
Eudyptes crestatus Tristan da Cunha Islands
- Austrogoniodes demersus Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
Kéler, 1952 [n. comb.] T., 1953 a, 435
- Austrogoniodidae Eichler, W., 1963 a, 171
- Austrokelloggia Carriker, Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b,  
1936 433  
Syns.: Hypocryptus Carriker, 1936; Hypocrypturellus  
Carriker, 1940
- Austrokelloggia boucardi Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b,  
(Carriker), Hopkins and Clay 438  
1952  
As syn. of Austrokelloggia coniceps boucardi (Carriker,  
1944) [n. comb.]
- Austrokelloggia choocoa Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b,  
sp. n. 441, 443-444, figs. 10-12  
Crypturellus cinereus Rio Nuquí, Choco, Colombia  
berlepschi
- Austrokelloggia coniceps Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b  
(Taschenberg) Hopkins and 435  
Clay, 1952  
As syn. of Austrokelloggia coniceps coniceps (Taschen-  
berg)
- Austrokelloggia coniceps Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b,  
boucardi (Carriker, 1944) 438  
[n. comb.]  
Syns.: Hypocrypturellus coniceps boucardi Carriker;  
Austrokelloggia boucardi (Carriker), Hopkins and Clay,  
1952
- Austrokelloggia coniceps Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b,  
caquetae subsp. n. 440, 444, figs. 13-15  
Crypturellus soui Puerto Venecia, Caquetá,  
caquetae Colombia
- Austrokelloggia coniceps Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b,  
cinnamomea Carriker, 1954 438  
Crypturellus cinnamomeus Yucatan  
mexicanus

- Austrokelloggia coniceps* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 435-436, fig. 4  
 coniceps (Taschenberg)  
 Syns.: *Strongylocotes* (Lepidophorus) *coniceps* Taschenberg, 1882; *Hypocryptus coniceps coniceps* (Taschenberg), Carriker, 1936; *Austrokelloggia coniceps* (Taschenberg), Hopkins and Clay 1952  
 Caquetá, Colombia  
*Crypturellus variegatus variegatus*
- Austrokelloggia coniceps idoneus* (Carriker, 1944) [n. comb.]  
 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 437-438  
 Syns.: *Hypocrypturellus coniceps idoneus* Carriker; *Austrokelloggia idoneus* (Carriker), Hopkins and Clay, 1952
- Austrokelloggia coniceps inconspicua* (Carriker, 1936) [n. comb.]  
 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 436  
 Syns.: *Hypocryptus coniceps inconspicuus* Carriker; *Austrokelloggia inconspicua* (Carriker, 1936) Hopkins and Clay, 1952
- Austrokelloggia coniceps latifrons* (Guimaraes, 1953) [n. comb.]  
 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 439  
 Syns.: *Hypocrypturellus coniceps latifrons* Guimaraes; *Austrokelloggia latifrons* (Guimaraes, 1953)
- Austrokelloggia coniceps nigriceps* (Carriker, 1936)  
 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 436-437  
*Crypturellus soui soui* Gran Sabana, Venezuela
- Austrokelloggia coniceps obsoletus* (Carriker, 1936) [n. comb.]  
 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 437  
 Syns.: *Hypocryptus coniceps obsoletus* Carriker; *Hypocrypturellus obsoletus* (Carriker), Guimaraes; *Austrokelloggia obsoletus* (Carriker, 1936) Hopkins and Clay, 1952  
*Crypturellus obsoletus* Brazil  
*obsoletus* [?]
- Austrokelloggia coniceps ribeiroi* (Guimaraes, 1953) [n. comb.]  
 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 439  
 Syns.: *Hypocrypturellus ribeiroi* Guimaraes; *Austrokelloggia ribeiroi* (Guimaraes), Hopkins and Clay, 1955  
*Crypturellus obsoletus* Samaipata, Bolivia  
*obsoletus*
- Austrokelloggia coniceps strigulosus* (Guimaraes, 1953) [n. comb.]  
 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 438-439  
 Syns.: *Hypocrypturellus coniceps strigulosus* Guimaraes; *Austrokelloggia strigulosus* (Guimaraes), Hopkins & Clay, 1955
- Austrokelloggia coniceps undulata* (Carriker, 1936) [n. comb.]  
 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 436  
 Syns.: *Hypocryptus coniceps undulatus* Carriker; *Austrokelloggia undulatus* (Carriker), Hopkins and Clay, 1952
- Austrokelloggia genitalis* (Carriker, 1936)  
 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 440-441
- Austrokelloggia genitalis mendax* (Guimaraes & Hopkins, 1949) [n. comb.]  
 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 441-442  
 Syns.: *Hypocrypturellus genitalis mendax* Guimaraes & Hopkins; *Goniodes coniceps* Paine & Mann, 1913, nec Taschenberg, 1882; *Hypocryptus genitalis* Carriker, 1936 (partim); *Austrokelloggia mendax* (Hopkins & Guimaraes), Hopkins and Clay, 1952
- Austrokelloggia heterura* (Carriker, 1936)  
 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 435, 442, figs. 5-6
- Austrokelloggia idoneus* (Carriker), Hopkins and Clay, 1952  
 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 437  
 As syn. of *Austrokelloggia coniceps idoneus* (Carriker, 1944) [n. comb.]
- Austrokelloggia intermedia* (Carriker, 1936)  
 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 433-434  
*Nothocercus nigrocapillus nigrocapillus* (skin) Bolivia
- Austrokelloggia intermedia colombiana* subsp. n.  
 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 434, 435, figs. 1-3  
*Nothocercus julius julius* Santander, Colombia
- Austrokelloggia latifrons* (Guimaraes), 1953 [n. comb.]  
 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 178
- Austrokelloggia latifrons* (Guimaraes, 1953)  
 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 439  
 As syn. of *Austrokelloggia coniceps latifrons* (Guimaraes, 1953) [n. comb.]
- Austrokelloggia mendax* (Hopkins & Guimaraes), Hopkins and Clay, 1952  
 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 442  
 As syn. of *Austrokelloggia genitalis mendax* (Guimaraes & Hopkins, 1949) [n. comb.]
- Austrokelloggia ribeiroi* (Guimaraes), Hopkins and Clay, 1955  
 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 178  
 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 439  
 As syn. of *Austrokelloggia coniceps ribeiroi* (Guimaraes, 1953) [n. comb.]
- Austrokelloggia romainei* sp. n.  
 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 441, 442-443, figs. 7-9  
*Crypturellus noctivagus garleppi* Todos los Santos, Bolivia
- Austrokelloggia strigulosus* (Guimaraes), 1953 [n. comb.]  
 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 178
- Austrokelloggia strigulosus* (Guimaraes), Hopkins and Clay, 1955  
 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 438  
 As syn. of *Austrokelloggia coniceps strigulosus* (Guimaraes, 1953) [n. comb.]
- Austrokelloggia undulatus* (Carriker), Hopkins and Clay, 1952  
 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 436  
 As syn. of *Austrokelloggia coniceps undulata* (Carriker, 1936) [n. comb.]
- Austrolfersia* Hippoboscidae, key  
 Hardy, G. H., 1964 b
- Austrolfersia* Hippoboscidae  
 Theodor, O.; and Oldroyd, H., 1965 a, 92
- Austromenopon* Austromenoponinae nov. sfam.  
 Eichler, W., 1963 a, 163
- Austromenopon aegialitidis* (Durrant, 1906)  
 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 122  
*Vanellus vanellus* Yugoslavia

- Austromenopon aegialitidis* sens. lat. (Durrant)  
*Vanellus vanellus* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113  
Netherlands
- Austromenopon alpinum*  
Timmermann, 1954  
*Calidris alpina* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 122  
Yugoslavia
- Austromenopon atrofulvum sternophilum* (Ferris, 1932)  
*Thalasseus sandvicensis sandvicensis* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 122  
Yugoslavia
- Austromenopon crocatum* (Nitzsch, 1866)  
*Numenius arquata arquata* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 122  
Yugoslavia
- Austromenopon durisetosum* (Blag.)  
*Capella gallinago* Zlotorzycska, J., 1963 d, 463-474, fig. 6, pl. 20, fig. 2; pl. 21, fig. 4  
Medvodah, Yugoslavia; Zap. Sib. Kraj Oz. Czany
- Austromenopon icterum* (Burm.)  
*Scolopax rusticola* Zlotorzycska, J., 1963 d, 463-474, fig. 5, pl. 20, fig. 1; pl. 21, fig. 3  
Wrocław District
- Austromenopon ridibundus*  
*Larus ridibundus* (dead one week) Zlotorzycska, J., 1962 b  
Sumin lake, [Poland]
- Austromenopon spenceri*  
Timmermann, 1956  
*Lobipes lobatus* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 122  
Yugoslavia
- Austromenopon transversum* (Denny)  
*Larus ridibundus* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 114  
Netherlands
- Austromenopon transversum* (Denny, 1842)  
Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 49  
Syn.: *Menopon infrequens* Kellogg, 1896  
*Larus glaucescens* Monterey Bay, California
- Austromenopon transversum* (Denny, 1842)  
*Larus canus* Silvere, A.-P., 1962 a, 151-152  
*L. ridibundus* all from Puhtu
- Austromenoponinae* nov. subfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 163  
Ancistronidae  
Includes: *Austromenopon*; *Australmenopon*; *Procellariphaga*; *Eidmaniella*.
- Australolaelaps* Womersley, 1956  
Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 78  
[lapsus for: *Australolaelaps*]  
Dermanyssidae; *Macronyssinae*
- Avipediculus* Eichler, 1952  
Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 441  
As syn. of *Paragoniocotes* Cummings, 1916
- Axiogastia*, n. gen. Loomis, R. B., 1966 a, 49  
*Trombiculinae* tod: *A. dasypi* n. sp.
- Axiogastia dasypi* n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Loomis, R. B., 1966 a, 49-52, figs. 1-2  
*Dasyus novemcinctus* Nayarit, México
- Axiogastia neotropicalis* (Fauran) [n. comb.] Loomis, R. B., 1966 a, 49  
Syn.: *Schoengastia neotropicalis* Fauran.

- Babingia Southcott, 1954  
subgenus of Vatacarus Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
1965 b, 267, 269
- Balaustium sp.  
Microtus montanus Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77  
Oregon
- Baloghella gen. n.  
Acaridae Mahunka, S., 1963 a, 365, 366  
tod: B. melis sp. n.
- Baloghella melis sp.  
n. (tod) Mahunka, S., 1963 a, 365, 366-  
369, figs. 16-26  
Meles meles (nest) Hungary
- Basilisa Miranda Ribeiro  
1905, s.s. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 377, 379-  
380  
Nycteribiidae; Nycteribiinae  
Syn.: Tripselia Scott, 1917
- Basilisa Mir. Rib. 1903, s.s. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 377, 380  
subgen. of Basilisa
- Basilisa (Basilisa) aequis-  
tosa (Theod. 1956) n.comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa (Basilisa) amiculata Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380  
(Speis. 1907) n. comb.
- Basilisa (Pseudelytromyia)  
anceps Guim. & Andtt. 1957 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa (Basilisa) anomala Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380  
Guim. & Andtt. 1957
- Basilisa (Basilisa) ansifera Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380  
Theod. 1956
- Basilisa antrozoi  
Antrozous pallidus Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 79  
Oregon
- Basilisa (Basilisa) antrozoi Maa, T.C., 1965 b, 380  
Twd. 1894
- Basilisa (Basilisa)  
bathybothyra Speis. 1907 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa (Basilisa)  
bellardii Rdn. 1878 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa bequaerti  
Guimarães et D'Andretta, 1957 Hürka, K., 1964 a, 77
- Basilisa (Basilisa)  
bequaerti Guim. & Andtt.  
1957 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Basilisa (Basilisa)  
blainvillii (Lch. 1817) Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa (Basilisa) boardmani Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381  
Rozeboom 1934
- Basilisa (Basilisa) bombay-  
ansis (Hireg. & Bal 1956)  
n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa (Basilisa) brevi-  
cauda (Musgr. 1925) n.comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa (Basilisa) brevipes Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380  
(Theod. 1956) n. comb.
- Basilisa (Paracyclopodia)  
burmensis Theod. 1954 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa (Basilisa) burrelli Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380  
(Musgr. 1927) n. comb.
- Basilisa (Basilisa) calverti Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381  
Stabler and Fox 1952
- Basilisa carteri Scott, 1936 Hürka, K., 1964 a, 77
- Basilisa (Pseudelytromyia)  
carteri Scott 1936 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa (Paracyclopodia)  
chlamydophora (Speis. 1903)  
n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa (Pseudelytromyia)  
constricta Guim. & Andtt.  
1957 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa (Basilisa)  
corynorhini Ferr. 1916 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Basilisa (Pseudelytromyia)  
costaricensis Guim. & Andtt.  
1957 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa (Pseudelytromyia)  
currani Guim. 1943 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa (Basilisa) dispar Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380  
(Speis. 1901) n. comb.
- Basilisa (Pseudelytromyia)  
dubia Guim. & Andtt. 1957 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa (Pseudelytromyia)  
dunni Curr. 1935 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa (Basilisa) echinata Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380  
(Theod. 1957) n. comb.
- Basilisa (Basilisa) falcozi Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380  
(Musgr. 1925) n. comb.
- Basilisa (Pseudelytromyia)  
ferrisi Scott, 1936 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa (Pseudelytromyia)  
ferrisi S. Stkh. 1931 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa (Basilisa)  
ferruginea Mir. Rib. 1905 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Basilisa (Pseudelytromyia)  
flava Weyenbergh, 1881 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa (Basilisa)  
fletcheri Scott 1914 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa forcipata  
Myotis lucifugus Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 79  
Myotis volans all from Oregon
- Basilisa (Basilisa)  
forcipata Ferr. 1924 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Basilisa (Basilisa) fryeri Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380  
(Scott 1914) n. comb.

- Basilisa* (*Pseudelytromyia*) *guimaraesi* S. Stkh. 1951 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *halei* (Musgr. 1927) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *hirsuta* (Theod. 1956) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *horrida* (S. Stkh. 1958) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Pseudelytromyia*) *hughscotti* Guim. 1946 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *jellisoni* n. sp. Theodor, O.; and Peterson, B. V., 1964 a, 109, 111-112, figs. 7-9  
*Myotis yumanensis* Frenchtown, Missoula County, Montana
- Basilisa* (*Pseudelytromyia*) *juquiensis* Guim. 1946 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *longiseta* S. Stkh. & Hardb. 1939 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *longispinosa* (Musgr. 1927) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *lowerensi* (S. Stkh. 1942) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* ("NT") *magnoculus* (Schnurmans Stekhoven, 1942) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *magnoculus* Schnurmans-Stekhoven, 1942 Theodor, O.; and Peterson, B. V., 1964 a, 112  
*Myotis horsfieldi* Borneo
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *majuscula* Edw. 1919 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *meridionalis* Theod. 1956 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *mexicana* Bigot 1885 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *mimoni* n. sp. Theodor, O.; and Peterson, B. V., 1964 a, 107-109, 110, figs. 1-6  
*Mimon crenulatum* Rio Yavary
- Basilisa* (*Pseudelytromyia*) *mirandaribeiroi* Guim. 1942 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *multi-spinosa* (Musgr. 1927) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Pseudelytromyia*) *myotis* Curr. 1935 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *neamericana* S. Stkh. 1951 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Basilisa* *ortizi* n. sp. Machado-Allison, C. E., 1963 b 455-459, figs. 1-6  
*Eptesicus melanopterus* Venezuela: Estado Bolivar
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *ortizi* Machado-Allison 1963 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *peali* (Scott, 1925) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Pseudelytromyia*) *peruvia* Guim. & Andtt. 1957 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *peselefantis* (S. Stkh. 1942) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *plazonychus* Scott 1939 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *plaxummi* Scott 1940 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *pubidibunda* Schnurmans-Stekhoven, 1941 Theodor, O.; and Peterson, B. V., 1964 a, 113  
*Myotis horsfieldi* Singapore
- Basilisa* *pumila* Scott, 1914 Hürka, K., 1964 a, 1964 a, 76  
*Pipistrellus minus minus* Ceylon, Mutugama
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *pumila* Scott 1914 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *punctata* Theod. 1956 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *reichenowi* (Karam. 1948) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *robusta* Theod. 1956 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Pseudelytromyia*) *romanai* Del Ponte 1944 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *rondanii* Guim. & Andtt. 1957 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *rotundisquamata* S. Stkh. 1942 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Paracyclopodia*) *roylii* Wwd. 1834 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *rugosa* S. Stkh. 1942 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *scotti* Hireg. & Bal 1956 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *seminuda* Theod. 1956 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *silvae* Brèthes 1913 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Basilisa* *speiseri* (M. Ribeiro, 1907) Hürka, K., 1964 a, 77  
*Phyllostoma* sp. Brasilien
- Basilisa* (*Pseudelytromyia*) *speiseri* Mir. Rib. 1907 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Basilisa*) *temispina* Theod. 1957 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Basilisa* (*Pseudelytromyia*) *travassosi* Guim. 1938 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380

- Basilia* (*Tripselia*)  
triseriata Theodor  
*Nyctalus stenopterus*
- Basilia* (*Basilia*) trough-  
toni (Musgr. 1927) n. comb.
- Basilia* (*Pseudelytromyia*)  
varipes (Rudow 1871) n. comb.
- Basilia wenzeli*  
Guimaraes et D'Andretta, 1957
- Basilia* (*Basilia*) wenzeli  
Guim. & Andtt. 1957
- Batrachus n.g.*  
Lawrencarinae
- Batrachus hylaranae n.g.*,  
n.sp. (tod)  
*Hylarana erythraea* (fos-  
ses nasales)
- Batrachomyia* (?) quadrili-  
neata  
*Pseudophryne bibroni*  
(ileo-sacral region)
- Bdella* sp.  
*Laguris curtatus*
- Bdellolarynx sanguinolentus*
- Bdellolarynx sanguinolentus*  
bétail  
chevaux  
homme
- Bdellonyssus nagayoi*  
*Rattus n. norvegicus*  
*R. rattus alexandrinus*
- Bdellonyssus pollerae*  
Lombardini, 1957  
as syn. of *Macronyssus granulosus* (Kolenati, 1856) n. comb.
- Bedbug. See also *Cimex lectularius*.
- Bedbugs  
handbook of pest control, behavior, life history
- Bishoplina n. g.*  
Trombiculidae
- Bishoplina wilsoni n.g.*,  
n. sp. (tod)  
*Hipposideros*
- Bizarrifrons*  
Phlopterae; Brueelinae
- Blanciella* V.-G., 1960  
subgenus of *Eutrombicula*
- Theodor, O.; and Peterson, B.  
V., 1964 a, 113  
Malaya
- Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Hürka, K., 1964 a, 77  
Venezuela, Merida
- Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Fain, A., 1961 p, 254  
tod: *B. hylaranae n.g.*,  
n.sp.
- Fain, A., 1961 p, 248, 249,  
254, fig. 5  
Buitenzorg, Java
- Elkan, E., 1965 a, pl. I,  
fig. 1, pl. II, figs. 2-3
- Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77  
Oregon
- Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 79  
Cambodia
- Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 165  
all from Cambodia
- Whang, C. H., 1958 a  
all from Cheju Island, Korea
- Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94
- Mallis, A., 1964 a  
behavior, life history
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;  
and Nadchatram, M., 1965 a,  
317, 319, 323  
tod: *B. wilsoni* n. sp.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;  
and Nadchatram, M., 1965 a,  
318, 319, 321-323, figs. 1-5  
Dawai River, New Guinea
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 177  
nov. subfam.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;  
and Audy, J. R., 1965 a, 282,  
292
- Blankaertia rageaui*  
ardeolae
- Blarinobia simplex* (Ewing)  
*Blarina brevicauda tal-*  
poides  
*Peromyscus leucopus*  
*noveboracensis*
- Elias Kroyer, 1863  
Chondracanthidae, keys
- Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 56,  
57
- Blowfly. See also Screw-worm; *Lucilia*; *Lucilia macellaria*.
- Blowfly  
arsenic compounds  
chlorinated hydrocarbons  
organic phosphate group
- Brown, A. L., 1966 a
- Blowfly  
biology and ecology, sheep
- Norris, K. R., [1962 a]  
Australia
- Bomolochus tetradonis* sp. n.  
*Tetrodon oblongus*  
(gill cavities)
- Bassett-Smith, (Sir) P.W.,  
1898 c, 4, 15, pl. I, figs.  
2, 2a-h  
Bombay
- Bomolochus tricerus* sp. n.  
*Stromateus cinereus*  
(gill-cavities)
- Bassett-Smith, (Sir) P. W.,  
1898 c, 2-3, 16, pl. I, figs.  
1, 1a-g  
Bombay
- Bonomiella concii* Eichler,  
1947  
*Streptopelia decaocto*
- Bechet, I., 1964 a, fig. 1  
Romania
- Boophilus*  
key to species
- Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; and  
Morel, P.C., 1965 a, 166-168
- Boophilus* Curtice, 1891  
Ixodidae, key  
Syns.: *Uroboophilus* Minning 1934; *Palpoboophilus* Minning 1934.
- Anastos, G., 1950 a, 15, 16,  
71
- Boophilus*  
Ixodidae  
key to species
- Diamant, G.; and Strickland,  
R. K., 1965 a, 17, 19-20
- Boophilus* Curtice  
Roberts, F. H. S., 1965 a
- Boophilus* Curtice, 1891  
Ixodidae, key
- Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 28,  
30, 38-39
- Boophilus* Curtice, 1891  
Ixodidae; Rhipicephalinae  
Key to subgenera, includes: *Boophilus* Curtice, s. str.,  
1891; *Palpoboophilus* Minning, 1934; *Uroboophilus* Minning,  
1934
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1963 f, 16-17, 30
- Boophilus* Curtice, s. str.,  
1891  
subgen. of *Boophilus*, key
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1963 f, 17, 30.
- Boophilus* sp.  
vache
- Elbl, A., 1964 a  
Maniema (Congo,  
Léopoldville)
- Boophilus* [sp.]  
DDT and hexachlorane
- Kornienko-Koneva, Z.P., 1964 a

- Boophilus* sp.  
ox  
buffalo, water  
dog  
goat  
sheep  
*Axis axis* ceylonensis  
*Rusa unicolor unicolor*  
*Panthera pardus fusca*  
horses
- Boophilus annulatus*  
key
- Boophilus annulatus*  
key
- Boophilus annulatus*  
Shell Compound 4072  
coumaphos
- Boophilus annulatus*  
new excretory glands
- Boophilus* [annulatus]  
control
- B[oophilus] annulatus  
rickettsia-like symbiotes
- Boophilus* (*Margaropus*)  
annulatus var. *australis*  
Fuller  
[p. 199, as *B. (M.) australis* Fuller]  
bovidés
- Boophilus annulatus* micro-  
plus  
morphological variations
- Boophilus annulatus* var.  
microplus *Canestrini*, 1887  
key to larvae
- Boophilus australis*
- Boophilus* (*Margaropus*)  
*australis* Fuller  
[p. 197, as *B. (M.) annulatus* var. *australis*  
bovidés
- Boophilus calcaratus*  
[*Bos taurus*]
- B[oophilus] calcaratus  
trichlorometaphos-3
- B[oophilus] calcaratus  
cattle
- Boophilus calcaratus*
- Boophilus calcaratus*  
bovins  
brebis  
cheval
- Boophilus calcaratus*  
hexachlorane-creoline emulsion,  
vector of Hemosporidia
- Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 29,  
39-40, 47, 48, 49, fig. 1F  
all from Ceylon
- Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; and  
Morel, P.C., 1965 a, 166, 167
- Diamant, G.; and Strickland,  
R. K., 1965 a, 20, 101-105,  
5 pls.
- Drummond, R. O.; Ernst, S.E.;  
Barrett, C. C.; and Graham,  
O. H., 1966 a
- Feldman-Muhsam, B.; and  
Havivi, Y., 1962 a
- Koutz, F. R., 1964 a
- Roshdy, M. A. A., 1964 a
- Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 197,  
199, 202, fig. 68  
[p. 199, as *B. (M.) australis* Fuller]  
Indochina
- Graham, O.H.; and Price,  
M.A., 1966 a, 450-452, fig. 1  
A-H
- Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C.,  
1964 a, 86-88, 92-93, fig. 10
- Ghosh, S. M., [1964 a], 85  
Malda district, Calcutta
- Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 197,  
199, 202, fig. 68  
[p. 197, as *B. (M.) annulatus* var. *australis*  
bovidés  
Indochina
- Abusalimov, N. S., 1965 a  
Zakatal'ski preserve,  
Azerbaijan
- Andrichuk, B. V., 1964 a
- Angelovski, T.; Mihajlov, M.;  
and Mišev, T., 1965 a  
Macedonia
- Bratanov, V., 1964 a  
Haskovo district, Bulgaria
- Feider, Z., 1964 b, 267  
all from Rumania
- Karabaeva, R. D., 1963 a
- Boophilus calcaratus*  
[*Bos taurus*]  
[*Ovis aries*]  
[*Capra hircus*]  
[*Camelus* sp.]  
[*Equus caballus*]  
[*Equus asinus* X *Equus caballus*]  
[*Canis familiaris*]  
[*Gazella subgutturosa*]  
[*Perdix* sp.]  
[*Sus scrofa*]
- Boophilus calcaratus*  
Krylov, M. V., 1964 b  
period of time between ingestion and transmission  
of *Piroplasma bigeminum*
- Boophilus calcaratus*  
vector, haemosporidiosis
- Boophilus calcaratus*  
distribution and dynamics
- Boophilus calcaratus*  
[*Bos taurus*]  
[*Equus caballus*]  
[*Capra hircus*]
- Boophilus calcaratus* (*Bir-  
ula*)  
fungi
- Boophilus calcaratus*  
seasonal dynamics
- Boophilus calcaratus*  
histology
- Boophilus calcaratus*  
loose connective tissue
- Boophilus calcaratus*  
nervous structure of  
synganglion
- Boophilus calcaratus*
- Boophilus congolensis*  
Minning, 1934  
*Equus asinus*
- Boophilus decoloratus*  
key
- Boophilus decoloratus*  
(Koch, 1844)  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus*, laboratory rearing
- Boophilus decoloratus*  
metabolism of gammexane
- Boophilus decoloratus*  
(Koch)
- Boophilus decoloratus*  
Koch  
Myriapoda
- Boophilus decoloratus*  
carriers of Thogoto virus
- Boophilus decoloratus*  
(Koch)
- Kerbabaev, E. B., [1965 a], 73  
all from Turkmenia
- Krylov, M. V., 1964 b
- Li, P. N., 1965 a
- Mikačić, D., 1965 a, 166  
Yugoslavia
- Mirzoeva, M. N., 1961 a, 290  
all from USSR
- Muratov, E. A., [1966 a]
- Nadyrov, S. A., 1962 a  
Tashkent oblast
- Tsvileneva, V. A., 1961 b,  
figs. 1-3
- Tsvileneva, V. A., 1961 c,  
figs. 1-3, 6-7
- Tsvileneva, V. A., 1965 a,  
fig. 8
- Vesenjak-Hirjan, J.; Tovornik,  
D.; and Soos, E., 1965 a  
Yugoslavia
- Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 28, 31,  
32, 54, 95, 97, figs. 80, 46(2)  
Afrique noire
- Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; and  
Morel, P.C., 1965 a, 167
- Ammah-Attoh, V., 1966 a
- Clark, A. G.; Hitchcock, M.;  
and Smith, J. N., 1966 a
- Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and  
Anastos, G., 1962 a, 6  
Upemba Park, Congo
- Elbl, A., 1964 a  
Maniema (Congo,  
Léopoldville)
- Haig, D. A.; Woodall, J. P.;  
and Danskin, D., 1965 a  
Kenya
- Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a

- Boophilus decoloratus* Koch Whitehead, G. B., 1965 a  
drug resistance
- Boophilus fallax* Minning Anastos, G., 1950 a, 72  
as syn. of *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini)
- Boophilus geigy* n.sp.  
key  
vache Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; and  
Morel, P.C., 1965 a, 162-166,  
167, 168, figs. 1A-C, 2D-F,  
3A-B, 4C-F  
Minankro (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Boophilus kohlsi*  
key Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; and  
Morel, P.C., 1965 a, 167, 168
- Boophilus microplus*  
key Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; and  
Morel, P.C., 1965 a, 167
- Boophilus microplus*  
(Canestrini) Anastos, G., 1950 a, 71-77,  
fig. 16  
Syn.: *Boophilus fallax* Minning.  
*Bos bubalis bubalis* Sumatra; Nias Is.; Java;  
and Timor; Flores  
*B. taurus* Sumatra; Nias Is.; Java;  
Madoera; Bali; Soemba;  
Flores; Timor and Celebes  
*Capra hircus* Sumatra and Celebes  
*Equus caballus* Sumatra; Flores and Celebes  
*Sus scrofa* Sumatra; Java and Celebes  
*Canis familiaris* Sumatra; Java; Madoera;  
Timor and Celebes
- Boophilus microplus*  
control, cattle Barnett, S. F., 1963 b; 1964 c;  
1965 b
- Boophilus microplus*  
bovidés Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 17, 78  
Cambodia
- Boophilus microplus*  
(Canestrini) Boero, J. J., 1965 a.  
bovine Argentina
- Boophilus microplus*  
failure to be cleansed  
of *Babesia bigemina* on non-bovine hosts Callow, L. L., 1965 a
- Boophilus microplus*  
key Diamant, G.; and Strickland,  
R. K., 1965 a, 20, 106-108,  
3 pls.
- Boophilus microplus*  
Shell Compound 4072  
coumaphos Drummond, R. O.; Ernst, S. E.;  
Barrett, C. C.; and Graham,  
O. H., 1966 a
- Boophilus microplus*  
Gregory, T. S., 1964 a  
Australia
- Boophilus microplus*  
survival Harley, K. L. S., [1962 b]
- [*Boophilus microplus*]  
survival studies Harley, K. L. S., [1964 a]
- Boophilus microplus*  
survival of non-parasitic stages Harley, K. L. S., 1966 a
- Boophilus microplus*  
control Koutz, F. R., 1964 a  
Virgin Islands
- Boophilus microplus*  
egg laying capacity Manuel, M.F.; and Calvan, F.R.,  
1964 a
- Boophilus microplus*  
dimethcate Mello, D.; de Queiroz, J. C.;  
and Madureira, F., 1960 a
- Boophilus microplus*  
bovine Moussatché, I., 1965 a, 223-  
224
- Boophilus microplus*  
Odocoileus virginianus  
(exper.) Park, R. L.; Skov, O.; Seaman,  
G. A.; and Bond, R. M.,  
1966 a, fig. 1
- Boophilus* (*Uroboophilus*)  
*microplus* Can., 1888  
Sevin Queiroz, J. C.; and Mello, D.,  
1960 a
- Boophilus microplus*  
(Canestrini) Riek, R. F., 1966 a  
vector of *Babesia argentina*, life cycle
- Boophilus microplus*  
cattle  
sheep  
Cervus elephas  
crow (nest)  
cat  
dog  
horse  
kangaroo  
wallaby  
goat  
buffalo Roberts, F. H. S., 1965 a,  
figs. 6 A-G; 7 A-K; 8 A-G; 9  
A-H  
all from Australia
- [*Boophilus microplus*]  
cattle ticks Rose, A. L., 1966 a  
Australia
- Boophilus microplus*  
biochemistry Roulston, W. J.; and Schmit-  
zerling, H. J., [1962 a]
- Boophilus microplus*  
DDT; Asuntol, factors  
affecting efficiency Roulston, W. J.; and Schmit-  
zerling, H. J., [1962 b]
- [*Boophilus microplus*]  
biochemistry Roulston, W. J.; and Schmit-  
zerling, H. J., [1964 a]
- Boophilus microplus*  
acaricide metabolism stud-  
ied with radioisotopes Roulston, W. J.; Schmitzerling,  
H. J.; and Schuntner, C. A.,  
[1962 a]
- Boophilus microplus*  
DDT, resistance Roulston, W. J.; Schuntner,  
C. A.; and Schmitzerling,  
H. J., [1964 a]
- Boophilus microplus*  
resistance, drug Roulston, W. J.; and Stone,  
B. F., [1962 a]
- Boophilus microplus*  
DDT, resistance Roulston, W. J.; and Stone,  
B. F., [1964 a]
- [*Boophilus microplus*]  
trithion, delnav Roulston, W. J.; Stone, B.F.;  
and Schmitzerling, H. J.,  
[1964 a]
- Boophilus microplus*  
DDT, methods of studying Schmitzerling, H. J., [1962 a]
- [*Boophilus microplus*]  
facultative parthenogenesis Stone, B.F., [1964 a], 52
- Boophilus microplus*  
diazinon Suárez, M. F.; and Serrano,  
M. A., 1963 a
- Boophilus microplus*  
Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 350  
Madagascar
- Boophilus microplus*  
?vector of *Haematoxenus veliferus* Uilenberg, G., 1965 f, 172
- Boophilus microplus*  
(Canestrini, 1887) Uilenberg, G., 1965 g  
possible vector of *Haematoxenus veliferus*



- Boophilus microplus* cuticular structure Utech, K.B.W., [1964 a], 48  
*Boophilus microplus* structure on tarsi Utech, K. B. W., 1965 a, 80, 81, pl I  
 [ *Boophilus microplus* ] tick control Wharton, R.H.; and Harley, K.L.S., [1964 a], 48-49  
 [ *Boophilus microplus* ] cattle resistance Wharton, R.H.; and Utech, K.B.W. [1964 a], 47-48  
*Boophilus microplus* drug resistance Whitehead, G. B., 1965 a  
*Boophilus microplus* populations, sampling progress and problems Wilkinson, P. R., 1964 c  
*Boophilus microplus* comparison of pasture rotation and dips Wilkinson, P. R.; and Harley, K. L. S., [1962 ]  
*Boophilus microplus* pastures, DDT Wilkinson, P. R.; and Utech, K. B. W., [1962 b]  
*Boophilus microplus* cattle resistance not transferrable to *Haemaphysalis bispinosa* Wilkinson, P. R.; and Utech, K. B. W., [1962 c]  
*Boopidae* Mjöberg 1910 Eichler, W., 1963 a, 168  
*Boopiformia* nov. interfam. *Boopiformia* nov. interfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, VI, 168  
 interfamilia includes: *Boopidae*; *Latumcephalidae*.  
*Bopyrella richardsonae* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 447  
*Nierstrasz, Brendler a Brandis* (sp. inq.) Florida  
*Alpheus heterochaelis*  
*Bopyrina abbreviata* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 447  
*Richardson* Florida  
*Hippolyte* sp.  
*Bopyrina urocardis* [sic] Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 447  
*Richardson* Florida  
*Periclimenes longicaudatus*  
*Bopyrus* sp. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 159  
*Caridina* sp. (cavit  branchiale) Tonkin  
*Bots* horses, treatment Drudge, J. H., 1962 a  
*Bovicola nova* sp. Bedford Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 161  
*Muntiacus muntjac annamensis* (= *Cervulus muntjac*) Tonkin  
*Bovicola bovis* L. Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 51  
*Bos taurus domesticus* Riga Zoological Gardens  
*Bovicola bovis* coumaphos and trichlorfon Knapp, F. W., 1965 b  
 [ *Bovicola bovis* ] little red louse Knapp, F. W., 1965 c  
*Neguvon*; *Coumaphos*  
*Bovicola bovis* insecticides Sherkov, Sh.; Petrov, D.; and Bratanov, V., 1965 a  
*Bovicola caprae* (GurIt) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 161  
*Capra hircus* Tonkin  
*Bovicola equi* Denny Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 51  
*Equus asinus* Riga Zoological Gardens  
*Bovicola equi* (L. 1758) Equis [sp.] Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 161  
*Bovicola ovis* L. 1758 *Ovis aries* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 161  
*Bovicolidae* K ler, 1938 Eichler, W., 1963 a, 178  
*Boydania colini* Bergstrand, J. L.; and Klimstra, W. D., 1964 a  
*Colinus virginianus* southern Illinois  
*Brachiella appendiculosa* sp. n. Bassett-Smith, (Sir) P. W., 1898 c, 14-15, 16, pl. VI, figs. 1, 1a, 2, 3, 3a-d  
 (gills) *Stromateus niger* all from Bombay  
*Polynemus tetradactylus*  
*Brachiella bispinosa* Nordmann, 1832 Nunes-Ruivo, L., 1957 a, 95-96  
*Brachiella concava* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 447  
*C. B. Wilson* Florida  
*Dasyatis sabina*  
*Brachiella gulosa* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 447  
*C. B. Wilson*, 1915 Florida  
*Sciaenops ocellatus*  
*Brachiella impudica* Nunes-Ruivo, L., 1957 a, 96  
*Nordmann* var. *parva*? Bassett-Smith, 1896  
 as syn. of *Brachiella parva* Bassett-Smith (1899) nov. comb.  
*Brachiella obesa* Nunes-Ruivo, L., 1957 a, 91-95, fig. 1  
 (Kroyer, 1837)  
*Trigla corax* (cavit  bucale) S te, M diterran e  
*T. gurnardus* (arc branchial) Banyuls-sur-Mer  
*T. cuculus* " " "  
*Brachiella parva* Nunes-Ruivo, L., 1957 a, 90,  
 Bassett-Smith (1899) 96-99, 106, fig. 2  
 nov. comb.  
 Syn. *Brachiella impudica* Nordmann var. *parva*? Bassett-Smith, 1896. Banyuls-sur-Mer  
*Trigla lineata* (cavit  operculaire)  
*Brachiella triglae* Nunes-Ruivo, L., 1957 a, 99-102, fig. 3  
 Claus, 1860  
*Trigla lineata* (branchies) Banyuls-sur-Mer  
*Brachiochondria* Shiino, Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 56,  
 1957 57  
*Chondracanthidae*, keys  
*Brachiochondrites* Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 55,  
 Markewitsch, 1940 57  
*Chondracanthidae*, keys  
*Brachyctenonotus myospalacis* Wagner, 1928 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 30  
 +*Myospalax myospalax* Katon-Karagai, Altai (E. Kazakhstan)  
*Brachytarsina* Macquart Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 377, 383  
 1851  
*Streblidae*; *Brachytarsininae* n. name  
 Syn.: *Nycteribosca* Speis. 1900  
*Brachytarsina africana* Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 384  
 (Wk. 1849) n. comb.  
*Brachytarsina alluaudi* Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 383  
 (Falc. 1923) n. comb.  
*Brachytarsina bequaerti* Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 384  
 (Jobl. 1936) n. comb.

- Brachytarsina buxtoni* (Falc. 1927) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 383
- Brachytarsina caudata* (Jobl. 1934) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 383
- Brachytarsina cucullata* (Jobl. 1934) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 383
- Brachytarsina falcozi* (Jobl. 1934) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 383
- Brachytarsina franclemonti* (Matheson 1945) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 383
- Brachytarsina gigantea* (Speis. 1900) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 383
- Brachytarsina hoogstraali* (Jobl. 1951) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 383
- Brachytarsina longiarista* (Jobl. 1949) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 384
- Brachytarsina macrops* (Jobl. 1951) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 383
- Brachytarsina minuta* (Jobl. 1934) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 383
- Brachytarsina modesta* (Jobl. 1934) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 383
- Brachytarsina molossa* (Giglioli 1864) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 383
- Brachytarsina nigriceps* (Jobl. 1934) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 383
- Brachytarsina parvior* (Maa, 1962) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 383
- Brachytarsina pretiosa* (Falc., 1924) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 383
- Brachytarsina proxima* (Jobl. 1951) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 383
- Brachytarsina pygialis* (Jobl. 1934) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 383
- Brachytarsina rouxi* (Falc. 1921) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 383
- Brachytarsina scutellaris* (Jobl. 1936) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 383
- Brachytarsina speiseri* (Jobl. 1934) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 383-384
- Brachytarsina surcoufi* (Falc. 1921) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 384
- Brachytarsina taji* (Hireg. & Bal 1956) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 384
- Brachytarsina wenzeli* (Jobl. 1952) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 384
- Brachytarsina wernerii* (Jobl. 1951) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 384
- Brasiliana* nov. subg. subgen. of *Amblyomma*, key Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 21, 30  
tod: A. [(B.)] parvum Aragão, 1908
- Brennanella* Radford, 1954 n. rank subg. of *Whartonia* Vercaemmen-Grandjean, P. H.; Watkins, S. G.; and Deblauwe, C., 1965 a, 329
- Brennanella longispina* Radford, 1954 as syn. of *Whartonia* (*Brennanella*) *longispina* (Radford, 1954) n. comb. Vercaemmen-Grandjean, P. H.; Watkins, S. G.; and Deblauwe, C., 1965 a, 330
- Brephosceles orthotrix* [sic] Gaud et Mouchet, 1957 Galachrysia cinerea Gaud, J., 1964 a, 120  
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Brevisterna utahensis* Peromyscus crinitus Allred, D.M., and Goates, M.A., 1964 b, 72  
Nevada
- Briarosaccus callosus* Boschma  
*Boschma*  
*Lithodes antarcticus*  
*L. agassizi*  
*L. aequispinus*  
*Paralomis granulosa* Boschma, H., 1962 c, figs. 1-24, pl. I, figs. 1-8  
South Georgia; Falkland Is. off Fernandina, Florida; Cape Fear, N. Carolina  
Bering Sea  
South Georgia; Falkland Is.; Sandy Point, Straits of Magellan
- Brueelia* Philopteridae; *Brueeliinae* nov. subfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 177
- Brüelia* Kéler, 1936 Syns.: *Allobrüelia*, Eichler, 1951; *Turdinirmus*, Eichler, 1951 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 435
- Brueelia* Kéler, 1936 *Brueeliinae* Zlotorzycska, J., 1964 b, 239, 240-241, 252
- Brueelia alexandrii* Wd. Eichler, 1953 *Petronia petronia barbara* Zlotorzycska, J., 1964 b, 240, 252  
Tunis
- Brüelia antimarginalis* Eichler, 1951 [n. comb.] Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 435
- Brueelia antimarginalis* Wd. Eichler, 1951 *Turdus pilaris* Zlotorzycska, J., 1964 b, 240, 252-253, 254, fig. 4a  
Poltawa, Russia
- Brueelia blagovescenskyi* Balát, 1955 Zlotorzycska, J., 1964 b, 240, 253
- Brueelia brachythorax* (Giebel, 1874) *Bombycilla g. garrulus* Zlotorzycska, J., 1964 b, 240, 253, 254, 255, fig. 4b  
Wrocław, Poland
- Brueelia breueri* Balát, 1955 *Chloris chloris chloris* Zlotorzycska, J., 1964 b, 240, 254, 255, fig. 4c  
Wrocław, Poland
- Brüelia büttikeri* (Eichler) 1953 [n. comb.] Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 178
- Brüelia carrikeri* Ansari, 1955 *Turdus serratim atrosericus*  
*T. olivater sanctae-martae* Carriker, M. A. (jr), 1963 c, 30  
Tabay, Venezuela
- Brüelia chitlatilyar* Ansari, 1958 as syn. of *Spironirmus nebulosus* (Burmeister, 1838) [n. comb.] Zlotorzycska, J., 1964 b, 263

- Brueelia conocephala* (Blagoveshchensky, 1940) Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 240, 255
- Brueelia currucae* Bechet, 1961 Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 240, 255
- Brueelia cyclothorax* (Burmeister, 1838) (penne) *Passer domesticus* *Passer montanus* Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a all from Moldavia
- Brueelia cyclothorax* (Burmeister, 1838) *Passer m. montanus* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 240, 254, 255, fig. 4d Wrocław, Poland
- Brueelia delicata* (Nitzsch, 1866) Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 240, 256
- Brueelia exigua* (Nitzsch, 1866) Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 240, 256
- Brueelia fixa* sp. n. *Dryobates leucotos* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 240, 254, 256-257, 280, 282, fig. 4e-f Demidoff, district Smolensk, Soviet Union
- Brüelia glandarii* (Denny, 1842) *Garrulus glandarius* Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 326 France
- Brueelia glizi* Balát, 1955 Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 257
- Brüelia gracilis* (Burmeister) *Delichon urbica* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.). 1964 b, 114 Netherlands
- Brüelia gracilis* (Nitzsch in Burmeister, 1838) *Delichon urbica* Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 326 France
- Brueelia gulabitylar* Ansari, 1958 as syn. of *Spironirmus fuscopleurus* (Blagoveshchensky, 1951) [n. comb.] Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 262
- Brüelia iliaci* (Denny, 1842) *Merula merula* Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 326 France
- Brueelia iliaci* (Denny, 1842) *Turdus m. musicus* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 254, 257, fig. 4g Górki Wschodnie near Gdąnsk, Poland
- Brueelia infrequens* (Carriker, 1902) Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 257
- Brueelia inornata* Timmermann, 1950 Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 258
- Brueelia intermedia* (Nitzsch, 1866) *Turdus torquatus* *T. torquatus alpestris* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 254, 258, fig. 4h Sofia, Bulgaria
- Brüelia jacobi* Eichler, 1951 [n. comb.] Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 435
- Brueelia jacobi* W. Eichler, 1951 *Turdus merula* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 254, 258-259, fig. 4i
- Brueelia kluzi* Balát, 1955 Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 259
- Brueelia lais* (Giebel, 1874) ? [n. comb.] Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 259
- Brueelia lullulae* Bechet, 1961 Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 259
- Brüelia marginalis* (Nitzsch in Burmeister, 1838) *Merula merula* Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 326 France
- Brueelia marginata* (Burmeister, 1838) *Ornithomyia avicularia* Weidner, H., 1963 a, 13
- Brueelia melanocoryphae* n. sp. *Melanocorypha c. calandra* Bechet, I., 1966 a, 79-81, fig. 1 U. S. S. R.
- Brueelia modularis* (Piaget, 1880) Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 259
- Brüelia nebulosa* Burm. *Sturnus vulgaris* Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 50 Riga Zoological Gardens
- Brueelia nivalis* (Giebel, 1874) *Plectrophenax n. nivalis* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 254, 259-260, fig. 4j Hiddensee, DDR
- Brüelia obligata* Eichler, 1954 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 179
- Brueelia obligata* Wd. Eichler, 1954 *Passer d. domesticus* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 254, 260, fig. 4k Wrocław, Poland
- Brueelia parviguttata* (Blagoveshchensky, 1940) Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 260
- Brueelia pelikani* Balát, 1958 Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 260
- Brueelia penisularis* [sic] (Kellogg, 1899) *Baja California* Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 50 Syn.: *Nirmus penisularis* [sic] Kellogg, 1899 *Phainopepla nitens*
- Brüelia pointu* Ansari, 1955 *Turdus n. nudigenys* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 30 Heights of Aripo, Trinidad and Paria Peninsula
- Brueelia rosickyi* Balát, 1955 Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 260
- Brüelia scotocercae* (Blagoveshchensky, 1951) [n. comb.] Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 435
- Brueelia seta* W. Eichler, auct. Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 261
- Brueelia stadleri* Eichler, 1954 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 179
- Brueelia straminea* (Denny, 1842) *Dryobates major pinetorum* *D. major anglicus* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 254, 261, fig. 4l all from Poland

- Brueelia superciliosa* (Nitzsch, 1866) ? Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 261
- Brueelia* (*Hirundiniella*) *tenuis* (Burmeister 1838) *Riparia riparia* Balát, F., 1966 a, 27-28, fig. 4a  
Südmähren, Tschechoslowakei
- Brüelia varia* (Nitzsch in Burmeister, 1838) *Corvus frugilegus* Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 326  
France
- Caeculisoma* sp. Allred, D.M.; and Goates, M.A., 1964 b, 73  
*Pipistrellus hesperus*  
*Corynorhinus townsendii* all from Nevada
- Calcealges* sp. Gaud, J., 1964 a, 125  
*Cisticola brachyptera* Maniema (Congo, Leopoldville)
- Calcealges* [(Hemicalcealges)] *allonotus* n. sp. Gaud, J., 1964 a, 123-125, fig. 2a-b  
*Quelea erythropus* Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Caligus* sp. Ichihara, A.; et al., 1963 d, 1 fig.  
*Hexagrammos otakii* (gills) Bay of Tokyo
- Caligus* sp. Kato, K.; et al., 1963 b, 1 fig.  
*Auxistra peinosoma* Bay of Sagami
- Caligus* sp. Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
[*Rutilus rutilus heckeli*] Dnieper gulf  
(fins)
- Caligus* (*Sciaenophilus*) *Benedeni* sp. n. Bassett-Smith, (Sir) P. W., 1898 c, 9-10, 16, pl. IV, figs. 3, 3a-d  
*Sciaenia diacanthus* Bombay
- Caligus curtus* Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16  
*Gadus morhua* (fins) Barents Sea
- Caligus cybii* sp. n. Bassett-Smith, (Sir) P. W., 1898 c, 6, 16, pl. II, figs. 3, 3a-n  
*Cybium lineclatum* (gill cavity) Bombay
- Caligus hirsutus* sp. n. Bassett-Smith, (Sir) P. W., 1898 c, 6-7, 16, pl. III, figs. 1, 1a-d, 2  
*Polynemus tetradactylus* (gill-cavity) Bombay
- Caligus klawei* n. sp. Shiino, S. M., 1959 c, 351-356, figs. 1-3  
*Engraulis mordax* San Diego, California
- Brueeliinae* nov. subfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 177  
Phlopteridae  
Includes: *Brueelia*; *Corvonirmus*; *Penenirmus*; *Acronirmus* "invalid name"; *Allobrueelia*; *Guimaraesiella*; *Meropsiella*; *Momotielia*; *Painjunirmus*; *Picophilopterus*; *Traihorielia*; *Turdinirmus*; *Bizarrifrons*; *Formicaphagus*; *Formacaricola*; *Sturnidoecus*; *Xobugirado*; *Pseudocophorus*.
- Brueeliinae* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b  
includes: *Corvonirmus*; *Olivinirmus* g. n.; *Maculinirmus* g. n.; *Nigrinirmus* g. n.; *Brueelia*; *Spironirmus* g. n.; *Allobrueelia*; *Turdinirmus*; *Allonirmus* g. n.; *Hirundiniella*; *Panurinirmus* g. n.; *Pleurinirmus* g. n.; *Alaudinirmus* g. n.; *Rostrinirmus* g. n.; *Paranirmus* g. n.; *Penenirmus*; *Sturnidoecus*.
- Caligus licustris* [sic] Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
Steenstr. et Lutken, 1861 Dnieper gulf  
[*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*] (fins)
- Caligus lacustris* Kozikowska, Z., 1965 a, 100  
*Rutilus rutilus* all from Baltic Sea  
*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus*  
*Lucioperca lucioperca*  
*Perca fluviatilis*
- Caligus lacustris* Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
[*Cyprinus carpio*] Kura river
- Caligus longicaudus* sp. n. Bassett-Smith, (Sir) P. W., 1898 c, 8-9, 16, pl. IV, figs. 1, 1a-f, 2, 2b-c  
(gill cavities) all from Bombay  
*Trichiurus haumela*  
*Chirocentrus dorab*
- Caligus orientalis* Gussev Hwa, T.-K., 1965 a, pls. I-IV, figs. 1-86  
*Tilapia mossambica* Amoy Fishery Institute
- Caligus parvus* sp. n. Bassett-Smith, (Sir) P. W., 1898 c, 5, 15, 16, pl. II, figs. 1, 1a-e, 2, 2a-f  
*Tetrodon oblongus* (inner surface of operculum, surface) Bombay
- Caligus phipsoni* sp. n. Bassett-Smith, (Sir) P. W., 1898 c, 7-8, 16, pl. III, figs. 3, 3a-e, 4  
*Cybium guttatum* (inner surface of gills) Bombay
- Caligus rapax* Shields, R. J.; and Stein, P. C., 1965 a  
*Menidia menidia*  
*Fundulus majalis* (nat. and exper.)  
*Strongylura marinas*  
*Cyprinodon variegatus* (exper.)
- Calliphora erythrocephala* Berreur, F., 1965 a, pl. I, figs. 1-6  
effects of "hormone de mue" on larval nucleic acid synthesis
- Calliphora stygia* McBean, W. K., 1965 a  
dips
- Callistopsyllus paraterinus* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, Wagner, 1940  
as syn. of *Callistopsyllus terinus* (Rothschild, 1905)  
L. M., 1964 a, 32

- Callistopsyllus terinus  
Peromyscus maniculatus Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 80  
Oregon
- Callistopsyllus terinus  
(Rothschild, 1905)  
Peromyscus maniculatus Senger, C.M., 1966 a, 106  
Montana
- Callistopsyllus terinus  
(Rothschild, 1905)  
Syn.: Callistopsyllus paraterinus Wagner, 1940.  
+Peromyscus maniculatus Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,  
L. M., 1964 a, 32  
North Fork Eagle River,  
British Columbia
- Callitroga americana  
myiasis, feline Conroy, J. D., 1964 b
- Callitroga hominovorax  
sterilization Waterhouse, D. F., 1965 a
- Callopsylla (Paracallop-  
sylla) kaznakovi (Wagner,  
1928) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,  
L. M., 1964 a, 23-24  
all from Chamdo Province,  
E. Tibet  
+Putorius sp.  
+Mustela sp.
- Callopsylla (Callopsylla)  
kozlovi (Wagner, 1928) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,  
L. M., 1964 a, 25-26  
E. Tibet  
+Microtus sp.
- Callopsylla (Callopsylla)  
lagomys (Wagner, 1898) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,  
L. M., 1964 a, 27  
Transcaspia  
+Lagomys rutilus (=Ochotona  
rutila)
- Callopsylla (Callopsylla)  
tiflovi Wagner, 1936 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,  
L. M., 1964 a, 43  
+Lagomys alpinus (=Ochotona  
alpina) Gaudan, Transcaspia, Turk-  
menia
- Calvolia miniopteri sp.n.  
Miniopterus schreibersi Dusbábek, F., 1964 c, 220, 228-  
232, figs. 14-23  
Czechoslovakia
- Cameronieta n. g.  
Spinturnicidae Machado-Allison, C. E.,  
1965 b, 243, 244  
tod: C. thomasi n. sp.
- Cameronieta thomasi sp. n.  
(tod) Machado-Allison, C. E., 1965 b  
243-258, figs. 1-15  
Chilonycteris rubiginosa  
fusca Estado Bolivar; Estado  
Aragua, Venezuela
- Campanulotes bidentatus  
(Scopoli, 1763) Weidner, H., 1963 a, 13, 27,  
pl. 5, figs. 7-8  
Columba p. palumbus Aschaffenburg
- Campanulotes bidentatus  
bidentatus (Scopoli, 1763) Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1963 a  
Columba palumbus palumbus Yugoslavia
- Campanulotes bidentatus  
drosti Eichler, 1950 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1963 a  
Columba oenas oenas Yugoslavia
- Campanulotes compar  
(Burmeister, 1838) Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1963 a  
Columba livia livia Yugoslavia
- Campanulotes compar  
(Nitzsch, 1818) Weidner, H., 1963 a, 12-13, 27,  
pl. 5, figs. 5-6  
Columba livia domestica Aschaffenburg
- Campephagoecus Eichler,  
1952 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
T., 1953 a, 442  
As syn. of Philopterus Nitzsch, 1818
- Camptopenicillidia Speiser  
subgen. of Penicillidia Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 379
- Caphrolaspis  
[lapsus for: Coprholaspis] Andersons, S., 1963 a, 48
- Carduceps cingulatus  
(Denny, 1842) Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1964 a, 122  
Limosa limosa limosa Yugoslavia
- Carduceps zonarius  
(Nitzsch, 1866) Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.;  
1964 a, 122  
Crocethia alba Yugoslavia
- Cariamigogus Eichler,  
1952 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
T., 1953 a, 436  
As syn. of Colpocephalum Nitzsch, 1818
- Carios  
key Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C.  
subgen. of Argas M. (jr.); and Kohls, G. M.,  
1966 a, 95
- Carios vespertilionis  
Latr. Goroshchenko, Iu. L., 1962 b;  
1962 c, figs. 1-6  
chromosome complex and generic affinity
- Carios vespertilionis P.A.  
Latreille, 1796 Morel, P. C.; Chabaud, A.G.;  
Eptesicus serotinus Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Cal-  
lot, J., 1961 a, 340  
France
- Carrikeria Hopkins, 1947 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
T., 1955 a, 184  
Syn.: Pectinacanthus  
Eichler, 1953
- Carrikericeps nom. nudum  
Rallicolidae; Quadrateptinae nov. subfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176
- Catallagia sp. Roths.  
Peromyscus maniculatus Buckner, C. H., 1964 a  
Manitoba
- Catallagia charlottensis  
(Baker) Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 50, 51  
Alaska  
Peromyscus spp.
- Catallagia dacenkoi fulleri  
Holland Clethrionomys spp. Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 48, 51  
Alaska
- Catallagia dacenkoi fulleri  
Holland, 1951 Mitchell, C. J.; and Behn, R.,  
1965 a  
Clethrionomys rutilus Northwest Territories,  
Canada
- Catallagia decipiens  
Lagurus curtatus Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 80  
Microtus longicaudus all from Oregon  
Microtus montanus  
Peromyscus maniculatus  
Sorex vagrans
- Catallagia ioffi  
Sciurus vulgaris Violovich, N. A., 1961 b  
Sakhalin oblast
- Catallagia striata  
Apodemus agrarius Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 b, 121  
Microtus fortis all from Southern Primorye  
Clethrionomys rufocanus
- Catallagia striata  
Apodemus speciosus Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 169  
Clethrionomys rufocanus all from Sakhalin oblast  
Clethrionomys rutilus
- Cavilaelaps bresslaui Fon-  
seca, 1935 Mauri, R. A., 1965 a, 16  
Microcavia australis all from Argentina  
Cavia sp.
- Cebalges Fain, 1962 Fain, A., 1963 s, 33, 34, 78,  
81  
Cebalginiae, key

- Cebalges gaudi* Fain, 1962  
key  
*Cebus capucinus* Fain, A., 1963 s, 17, 33, 34, 36, 79, 80, 81-86, figs. 3-4, 54-57
- Cebalginæ* Fain, 1962  
Psoroptidae, key  
key to genera and species Fain, A., 1963 s, 11, 33, 34, 36, 50, 54, 77-80
- Cebalginæ* Fain, 1962  
Psoralgidae Fain, A., 1963 t, 329-330
- Cebalgoides* gen. nov.  
Psoralgidae; *Cebalginæ* Fain, A., 1963 t, 331  
tod: *C. cebi* g. n., sp. n.
- Cebalgoides* Fain, 1963  
*Cebalginæ*, key Fain, A., 1963 s, 33, 34, 79, 80, 91
- Cebalgoides cebi* spec. nov.  
*Cebus albifrons* Fain, A., 1963 t, 331  
Amérique du Sud (Anvers zoo)
- Cebalgoides cebi* Fain, 1963  
key Fain, A., 1963 s, 33, 34, 36, 80, 91-95, figs. 62-65  
*Cebus albifrons* Venezuela (Anvers Zoo)  
*C. apella* Amérique du Sud "  
*Leontocebus (Oedipomidas)* Colombie "  
*oedipus* "
- Cediopsylla inaequalis* (Baker) Parker, D. D., 1962 a, 176  
all from Colorado  
cottontail [*Sylvilagus nuttallii pinetis*]  
jackrabbit [*Lepus townsendi townsendi*]
- Cediopsylla inaequalis* (Baker) Jordan, 1925 Voth, D.R.; and James, T.R., 1966 a, 15-18  
*Lepus townsendi campanius* Southwestern North Dakota
- Cediopsylla simplex* (Baker) Wilson, N.A., 1966 a, 245-248  
*Urocyon cinereoargenteus* Aiken County, South Carolina
- Cephalemya Rondani*, 1856 International Commission on  
direction 63: invalid Zoological Nomenclature,  
name, misspelling for 1957 b, 30, 51  
*Cephalemyia Latreille*, 1818
- Cephalemyia Latreille*, 1818 International Commission on  
direction 63: invalid Zoological Nomenclature,  
name 1957 b, 30, 51  
As syn. of *Oestrus*, Linnaeus, 1758
- Cephalomyia Agassiz*, 1846 International Commission on  
direction 63: invalid Zoological Nomenclature,  
name 1957 b, 30, 51  
emendation for *Cephalomyia Latreille*, 1818
- Cephalopina titillator* Graber, M.; and Gruvel, J.,  
Clark, 1816 [1965 b], 535, 542-543, 550,  
*Camelus dromedarius* 551  
equatorial Africa
- Cephalopina titillator* Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
Kamel Ethiopia
- Cephenemyia Robineau-Desvoidy*, 1830 International Commission on  
direction 63: invalid Zoological Nomenclature,  
name, misspelling for *Cephenemyia Latreille*, 1818 1957 b, 31, 51
- Cephenemyia Latreille*, 1818 International Commission on  
direction 63: Zoological Nomenclature,  
type species: *Oestrus* 1957 b, 31, 45, 48  
*trompe* Modeer, 1786
- Cephenomyia jellisoni* Barrett, R. E.; and Worley,  
*Cervus canadensis* D. E., 1966 a  
south-central Montana
- Cephenemyia jellisoni* Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 45, 46,  
*Odocoileus hemionus* fig. 5  
columbianus Vancouver Island  
*O. hemionus hemionus* British Columbia and Rocky  
Mountain region of Alberta  
*O. virginianus ochrourus* East Kootenay Valley  
*Alces americana* Quesnel, Canada
- Cephenemyia trompe* Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 46  
*Rangifer montanus* Jasper Park, Alberta; Rev-  
*R. arcticus osborni* elstoke, B. C.; Quesnel  
Lake, B. C.
- Cephenomyia Agassiz*, 1846 International Commission on  
direction 63: invalid Zoological Nomenclature,  
emendation of *Cephenemyia Latreille*, 1818 1957 b, 31, 52
- Ceratixodes Neumann*, 1902 Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
subgen. of *Ixodes*; key 1963 f, 9, 29
- Ceratochondria Yu*, 1935 Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 55,  
*Chondracanthidae*, keys 57
- Ceratonyssus musculi* Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 103  
Ewing 1923  
as syn. of *Steatonyssus musculi* (Schrank 1803)
- Ceratophyllidae* Kir'iakova, A. N., 1965 b  
larvae
- Ceratophyllus* Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 11, 23,  
key to subgenera, 47, fig. 5 v  
includes: *Nosopsyllus*; *Citellophilus*; *Callopsylla*;  
*Amalaraeus*; *Monopsyllus* s. l.; *Ceratophyllus* s. str.;  
*Megabothris*  
*Ceratophyllidae*, *Ceratophyllinae*, keys
- Ceratophyllus* s. str. Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 48,  
subgen. of *Ceratophyllus*, 63  
key; key to species
- Ceratophyllus* sp. Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b  
*Arvicola terrestris* Volin' Poles'ye
- Ceratophyllus (Mega-* Avetisian, G. A., 1965 a  
*bothris)* sp. Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus [sp.]* Holz, J.; and Liem Jan Sioe,  
*Rattus r. diardi* 1965 a, 411
- Ceratophyllus* sp. "apparent- Violovich, N. A., 1961 b  
ly belongs to" hagoromo Jam- Sakhalin oblast  
eson and Sakaguti, 1959  
*Lunda cirrhata*
- Ceratophyllus (Megabothris)* Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 160  
*advenarius bifallax* all from Sakhalin oblast  
*Apodemus speciosus*  
*Rattus norvegicus caraco*  
*Clethrionomys rutilus*  
*Clethrionomys rufocanus*  
[*Clethrionomys* sp.] *lesnaia*  
*polevka*
- Ceratophyllus anisus* Darskaia, N. F., 1964 a  
*Passer montanus* southern Primor'ie
- Ceratophylla anisus* Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 b, 121  
*Microtus fortis* Southern Primor'ie
- Ceratophyllus (Monopsyllus)* Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 160  
*anisus* all from Sakhalin oblast  
*Rattus norvegicus caraco*  
*Apodemus speciosus*  
*Clethrionomys rutilus*  
*Clethrionomys rufocanus*  
*Sciurus vulgaris*

- Ceratophyllus bakeri* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 12  
Wagner, 1933  
as syn. of *Monopsyllus thambus* Jordan, 1929.
- Ceratophyllus balati* Rosický Holland, G. P., 1963 a, 55  
Alaska
- Ceratophyllus (C.) borealis* Avetisian, G. A., 1965 a  
Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus borealis* Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A., and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 325, 326, 328, 329, 330, 331, 334, table 4  
[*Citellus citellus*]  
Armenia
- Ceratophyllus borealis* Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
[*Monticola saxatilis*]  
[*Montifringillina nivalis*]  
[*alpicola*]  
all from Caucasus
- Ceratophyllus borealis* Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 63,  
key 64, 65, 75-76, figs. 44, 4;  
[*Larus ridibundus*]  
ful'mar [? *Fulmarus* sp.] 54 a-b  
all from Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus borealis* Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shiro-  
[*Microtus arvalis*] (nest) va, L. F., 1963 a  
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ceratophyllus borealis* Oganessian, V. V., 1960 b, 369,  
Roths. table 1  
[*Citellus citellus*] north-western Armenia
- Ceratophyllus borealis* Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isa-  
[*Microtus arvalis*] (nest) eva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109  
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ceratophyllus borealis* Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon,  
Oenanthe oenanthe O. I., 1961 a  
Crimea
- Ceratophyllus borealis* Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G.  
Roths., 1907 A.; and Ovasapian, O. V.,  
1960 a, 348, 358  
Armenia
- Ceratophyllus calcarifer* Akseenko, G. R., 1962 a  
[*Clethrionomys rufocanus*]  
[*Microtus oeconomus*]  
[*Lemmus lemmus*]  
all from Kola Peninsula
- Ceratophyllus calcarifer* Darskaia, N. F., 1964 a  
Passer montanus southern Primor'e
- Ceratophyllus calcarifer* Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 b, 121  
Apodemus agrarius all from Southern Primorye  
A. speciosus  
Microtus fortis  
Clethrionomys rufocanus  
Rattus norvegicus caraco  
[*Sorex araneus*]  
[*Talpa europaea*]  
[*Mustela sibiricus*]
- Ceratophyllus caspius* Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G.  
[*Arvicola terrestris*] A.; and Oganessian, V. V.,  
[*Microtus arvalis*] 1960 a, 324, 326, 331, 334,  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*] tables 4, 6  
all from Armenia
- Ceratophyllus caspius* Babenyshev, V. P.; et al.,  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*] 1960 a, 56, 60  
[*Microtus arvalis*] all from Armenia  
[*Microtus socialis*]  
[*Cricetus auratus*]  
[*Arvicola terrestris*] (nest)
- Ceratophyllus caspius* Kadatskaia, K. P., 1965 a  
[*Arvicola terrestris*] Bol'shoi Kavkaz
- Ceratophyllus caspius* Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shiro-  
[*Microtus arvalis*] va, L. F., 1963 a  
[*Mustela nivalis*] all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ceratophyllus caspius* Tifl. Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 132  
[*Microtus nivalis*] Dagestan
- Ceratophyllus caspius* Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 341  
Armenia
- Ceratophyllus (Callopsylla) caspius* Oganessian, V. V., 1960 b, 367,  
Tifl. table 1  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*] all from north-western  
[*Microtus arvalis*] Armenia  
[*Microtus socialis*]
- Ceratophyllus caspius* Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isa-  
[*Microtus arvalis*] eva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109  
[*Microtus socialis*] Nakhichevan ASSR, all from
- Ceratophyllus columbae* Cotton, M. J., 1960 b  
(Gervais, 1844) Northumberland  
domestic pigeon
- Ceratophyllus columbae* Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 63,  
key 64, 65, 76-77, figs. 44, 1;  
56 a-b
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G.  
[*Citellus citellus*] A.; and Oganessian, V. V.;  
[*Rattus norvegicus*] 1960 a, 324, 325, 326, 327,  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*] 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333,  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*] 335, 337, tables 4, 6, 9  
[*Cricetus auratus*] all from Armenia  
[*Microtus arvalis*]  
[*Rattus rattus*]  
[*Meriones blackleri*]  
[*Arvicola terrestris*]  
[*Microtus socialis*]  
[*Vormela peregusna*]  
[*Meriones persicus*]  
[*Meriones vinogradovi*]  
[*Crocidura gildenstaedti*]  
[*Mus musculus tataricus*]
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* Babenyshev, V. P.; et al.,  
[*Citellus citellus*] 1960 a, 56, 60  
[*Rattus norvegicus*] all from Armenia  
[*Mus musculus*]  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
[*Cricetus auratus*]  
[*Arvicola terrestris*]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]  
[*Microtus socialis*]  
[*Microtus nivalis*]
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a  
Putorius eversmanni all from Ciscaucasus  
Mustela nivalis  
Vormela peregusna  
Vulpes vulpes
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* Briukhanova, L. V.; Sardar, E.  
measurement of quantity A.; and Levi, M. I., 1961 a  
of blood sucked
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 126  
Talpa europaea brauneri Belorussia
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
[*Falco tinnunculus*] all from Caucasus  
[*Picus viridus*]  
[*Anas strepera*]

- Ceratophyllus consimilis* [Rattus sp.]  
Microtus socialis Gusev, V. M.; Tiflova, L. A.; Guseva, A. A.; and Bedny, S. N., 1961 a, 269  
all from Askaniya-Nova
- Ceratophyllus* (*Nosopsyllus*) *consimilis*  
key  
Microtus arvalis  
Citellus suslica  
Apodemus flavicollis  
A. sylvaticus  
Micromys minutus  
Mus musculus  
Arvicola terrestris  
Cricetulus migratorius  
Mus sergi  
Riparia riparia Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 49-51, fig. 32 a-b  
all from Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* flannel flags for collecting and counting Kadatskaia, K. P., 1961 b
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* [Apodemus sylvaticus]  
[Arvicola terrestris]  
[Microtus socialis]  
[M. arvalis] Kadatskaia, K. P., 1965 a  
all from Bol'shoi Kavkaz
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* [Microtus arvalis]  
[Arvicola terrestris]  
[Mustela nivalis] Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a  
all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ceratophyllus* (*Nosopsyllus*) *consimilis* Kir'iakova, A. N., 1965 a, 391-392
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* Meriones erythrorus seasonal migration of host Kosminskii, R. B.; and Karandina, R. S., 1964 a  
Bozdag mountain ridge, Azerbaïdzhan SSR
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* Citellus citellus xanthopyrmus Labunets, N. F., 1961 b, 122  
Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* Wagn. [Microtus socialis]  
[Mus musculus]  
[Apodemus agrarius]  
[A. sylvaticus]  
Apodemus flavicollis fulvipectus  
[Meriones tamariscinus]  
[Rattus norvegicus]  
[Citellus]  
[Mustela eversmanni]  
Cricetus raddei  
[Cricetulus migratorius] Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 130  
all from Daghestan
- Ceratophyllus* (*Nosopsyllus*) *consimilis* [Microtus sp.] Martirosian, B. A.; and Darskaia, N. F., 1964 a  
Armenia
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 341  
Armenia
- Ceratophyllus* (*Nosopsyllus*) *consimilis* Wagn. [Mustela nivalis]  
[Citellus citellus]  
[Rattus norvegicus]  
[Mus musculus]  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]  
[Cricetulus migratorius]  
[Mesocricetus auratus]  
[Arvicola terrestris]  
[Microtus arvalis]  
[Microtus socialis]  
[Microtus nivalis] Oganesian, V. V., 1960 b, 368, table 1  
all from north-western Armenia
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* [Cricetulus migratorius]  
[Meriones vinogradovi]  
[Microtus socialis]  
[Meriones blackleri]  
[Arvicola terrestris]  
[Microtus arvalis] Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109  
all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* vector, plague Tiflov, V. E., 1964 a
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* new liquid for preserving during plague tests Tiflov, V. E.; and Gubina, N. E., 1964 a
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* Erinaceus europaeus  
Rattus norvegicus  
Mus musculus hortulanus  
Apodemus flavicollis  
A. sylvaticus  
Cricetulus migratorius  
Cricetus cricetus (nest)  
Cricetinae (nest)  
Microtus arvalis  
M. socialis  
Ellobius talpinus  
Crocidura leucodon Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a  
all from Crimea
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* Wagn., 1898 [Sturnus vulgaris]  
[Buteo buteo]  
[Merops apiaster] Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisyan, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 a, 349, 357  
all from Armenia
- Ceratophyllus delichoni* Darskaia, N. F., 1964 a, 89, fig. 2a
- Ceratophyllus* (s. str.) *delichoni* (?) Kir'iakova, A. N., 1965 a, 389-390  
Riazansk oblast
- Ceratophyllus diffinis* Jordan Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 55  
Alaska
- Ceratophyllus dubius* Wagn., 1898 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 18  
as syn. of Citellophilus tesquorum tesquorum (Wagner, 1898)
- Ceratophyllus farreni* Hirundo daurica Darskaia, N. F., 1964 a  
southern Primor'e
- Ceratophyllus farreni* key  
Delichon urbica  
Hirundo daurica Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 64, 65, 69-70, figs. 44, 9; 48 a-b  
all from Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus farreni* Delichon urbica (nest) Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 161  
Sakhalin oblast
- Ceratophyllus farreni* Delichon urbica (nest) Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a  
Crimea
- Ceratophyllus farreni* chaoi Delichon urbica dasypus (nest) Ono, Z., 1963 c  
Hokkaido
- Ceratophyllus farreni* farreni (Rothschild)  
Delichon urbica urbica Claassens, A. J. M., 1964 a  
Co. Cork, Ireland
- Ceratophyllus farreni* farreni Rothschild, 1905  
Delichon urbica Cotton, M. J., 1960 b  
Northumberland



- Ceratophyllus fasciatus*  
[*Rattus norvegicus*]  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
[*Cricetus auratus*]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]  
[*Merops apiaster*]  
[*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*]
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus*  
[*Rattus norvegicus*]  
[*Mus musculus*]  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus*  
measurement of quantity  
of blood sucked
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus*  
Bosc.  
*Mus musculus*  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus*
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus*  
activity of plague  
transmission
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus*  
Bosc.  
*Rattus norvegicus*
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus*  
[*Rattus sp.*]
- Ceratophyllus* (*Nosopsyllus*)  
*fasciatus*  
key  
*Mus musculus*  
*Cricetus cricetus*  
*Arvicola terrestris*
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus*  
*Apodemus agrarius*  
*A. speciosus*  
*Microtus fortis*  
*Clethrionomys rufocanus*  
*Rattus norvegicus caraco*  
[*Sorex araneus*]
- Ceratophyllus* (*Nosopsyllus*)  
*fasciatus* Bosc.  
laboratory methods of rearing
- Ceratophyllus* (*Nosopsyl-*  
*lus*) *fasciatus*  
[*Mus musculus*] (exper.)
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus*  
*Citellus citellus xanthopyrnus*
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus*  
Bosc.  
[*Citellus pygmaeus*]
- Ceratophyllus* (*Nosopsyllus*)  
*fasciatus* Bosc.  
[*Rattus norvegicus*]  
[*Mus musculus*]  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]
- Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 325, 326, 327, 335, tables 4, 6, 9  
all from Armenia
- Babenyshev, V. P.; et al., 1960 a, 56, 60  
all from Armenia
- Briukhanova, L. V.; Sardar, E. A.; and Levi, M. I., 1961 a
- Busa, M.A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 70  
all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Flegontova, A. A.; and Malafeeva, L. S., 1960 a, 132
- Flegontova, A. A.; and Malafeeva, L. S., 1962 a; 1963 a
- Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 49  
Riga Zoological Gardens
- Gusev, V. M.; Tiflova, L. A.; Guseva, A. A.; and Bednyi, S. N., 1961 a, 269  
Askaniya-Nova
- Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 49, 51-52, fig. 33 a-b  
all from Ukraine
- Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 b, 121  
all from Southern Primorye
- Kir'iakova, A. N., 1961 c
- Kir'iakova, A. N., 1965 a, 390-391
- Labunets, N. F., 1961 b, 122  
Armenian SSR
- Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 130  
Daghestan
- Oganesian, V. V., 1960 b, 368, table 1  
all from north-western Armenia
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus*  
[*Rattus norvegicus*]  
[*Mus musculus*]  
*Ceratophyllus fasciatus*  
acaricides
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus*  
GKhTsG, aerosol
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus*  
rat
- Ceratophyllus* (*Nosopsyllus*)  
*fasciatus*  
*Rattus norvegicus caraco*  
*Clethrionomys rufocanus*
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus*  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
mysh [mouse]
- Ceratophyllus fasciatus*  
Bosc., 1801  
[*Merops apiaster*]
- Ceratophyllus* (*C.*) *frigoris*  
Darskaja, 1950
- Ceratophyllus frigoris*
- Ceratophyllus frigoris*
- Ceratophyllus frigoris*  
Darskaja, 1950  
[*Oenanthe isabellina*]
- Ceratophyllus* (*C.*) *fringillae*  
Lae Walk., 1856
- Ceratophyllus fringillae*  
[*Circus aeruginosus*]  
[*Buteo buteo*]  
[*Sturnus vulgaris*]  
[*Buteo rufinus*]
- Ceratophyllus fringillae*  
[*Citellus citellus*]
- Ceratophyllus fringillae*  
[*Athene noctua*]  
[*Monticola solitarius*]  
[*Sturnus vulgaris*]  
[*Petronia petronia*]  
[*Passer domesticus*]  
[*Emberiza cia*]  
[*Phylloscopus trochilus*]
- Ceratophyllus fringillae*  
*Passer montanus* (nest)  
[*Passer domesticus*] (nest)  
*Sturnus vulgaris* (nest)  
*Muscicapa hypoleuca* (nest)
- Ceratophyllus fringillae*  
key  
[*Passer sp.*]  
[*Sturnus vulgaris*]
- Ceratophyllus* (*s. str.*)  
*fringillae*  
[*Sturnus vulgaris*]
- Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109  
all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Speranskaja, V. N., 1965 a
- Tararin, R. A.; and Starostina, A. V., 1964 a
- Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 64, 65, fig. 12  
Indochina
- Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 157-158  
all from Sakhalin oblast
- Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a  
all from Crimea
- Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 a, 349, 357  
Armenia
- Avetisian, G. A., 1965 a  
Armenian SSR
- Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 327, 334, table 4  
Armenia
- Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a
- Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 a, 348, 357  
Armenia
- Avetisian, G. A., 1965 a  
Armenian SSR
- Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 325, 328, 334, tables 4, 6  
all from Armenia
- Babenyshev, V. P.; et al., 1960 a, 56
- Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
all from Caucasus
- Gusev, V. M.; Tiflova, L. A.; Guseva, A. A.; and Bednyi, S. N.; 1961 a, 270  
all from Askaniya-Nova
- Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 64, 65, 68-69, figs. 44, 6; 47 a-b  
all from Ukraine
- Kir'iakova, A. N., 1965 a, 389  
Riazansk oblast

- Ceratophyllus fringillae Walk. [Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris] [Passer montanus] [Passer domesticus] [Pastor roseus] Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 132 all from Daghestan
- Ceratophyllus fringillae (Walker, 1856) Delichon urbica (nest) Lewis, R. E., 1964 d Faraya, Lebanon
- Ceratophyllus fringillae Walker [Citellus citellus] [Passer domesticus] Ogenesian, V. V., 1960 b, 369, table 1 all from north-western Armenia
- Ceratophyllus fringillae Falco tinnunculus Sturnus vulgaris purpurascens Delichon urbica (nest) Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a all from Crimea
- Ceratophyllus fringillae [Passer domesticus] Zagniborodova, E. N.; and Bel'skaia, G. S., 1965 a Turkmeniia
- Ceratophyllus fringillae Walk., 1856 [Sturnus vulgaris] [Alauda arvensis cinerascens] [Circus aeruginosus] [Buteo buteo] [Buteo rufinus] [Merops apiaster] Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 a, 348, 357, 358 all from Armenia
- Ceratophyllus gallinae nests of synanthropic birds Butenko, O. M., 1964 b
- Ceratophyllus gallinae Darskaia, N. F., 1964 a, 89, fig. 2v
- Ceratophyllus gallinae Eichler, W.; and Wasserburger, H., 1964 a, fig. 12
- Ceratophyllus gallinae (Schrank) Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 56
- Ceratophyllus [(C.)] gallinae key [Aves] Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 63, 65-66, figs. 44, 5; 45 a-b Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus gallinae ecology Turkina, V. I., 1963 a
- Ceratophyllus gallinae [Homo sapiens] (home) [Gallus gallus] (coop) Kadatskaia, K. P., 1965 a all from Bol'shoi Kavkaz
- Ceratophyllus (s. str.) gallinae Muscicapa hypoleuca Parus major Kir'iakova, A. N., 1965 a, 383-388, 389, 390, 391, 392, figs. 1-9 all from Riazansk oblast
- Ceratophyllus gallinae (Schrank, 1804) poultry, treatment Kutzer, E., 1965 b, 113-114
- Ceratophyllus gallinae Schrank [Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris] Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 132 Daghestan
- Ceratophyllus gallinae (Schrank 1803) Parus palustris Rosický, B.; and Carnelutti, J., 1959 a, 145 Slovenia, Jugoslavia
- Ceratophyllus gallinae Schrank, 1803 Passer domesticus Passer montanus Shtnilo, R. P., 1963 a all from Moldavia
- Ceratophyllus gallinae dilatus Passer montanus Motacilla alba Darskaia, N. F., 1964 a all from southern Primor'ie
- Ceratophyllus gallinae dilatus Passer montanus saturatus (nest) Delichon urbica (nest) Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 161 all from Sakhalin oblast
- Ceratophyllus gallinae gallinae (Schrank) Delichon urbica Claassens, A. J. M., 1964 a Co. Cork, Ireland
- Ceratophyllus gallinae gallinae (Schrank, 1803) Turdus merula Apus apus Cotton, M. J., 1960 b Northumberland, all from
- Ceratophyllus gallinae gallinae [Fringilla coelebs] [Sturnus vulgaris] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a all from Caucasus
- Ceratophyllus gallinae gallinae Sturnus vulgaris (nest) Gusev, V. M.; Tiflova, L. A.; Guseva, A. A.; and Bednyi, S. N., 1961 a, 270 Askaniya-Nova
- Ceratophyllus [(C.)] gallinae gallinae [Passer sp.] [Sturnus vulgaris] Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 66-67 all from Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus gallinae kievensis Wagner Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 68
- Ceratophyllus gallinae kievensis Wagner Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 24 as syn. of Ceratophyllus gallinae tribulidis Jordan, 1926.
- Ceratophyllus gallinae tribulidis [Cuculus canorus] [Fringilla montifringilla] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a all from Caucasus
- Ceratophyllus gallinae tribulidis Passer montanus (nest) [Passer domesticus] (nest) Sturnus vulgaris (nest) Parus major (nest) Muscicapa hypoleuca (nest) Gusev, V. M.; Tiflova, L. A.; Guseva, A. A.; and Bednyi, S. N., 1961 a, 270 all from Askaniya-Nova
- Ceratophyllus gallinae tribulidis Jordan [Passer sp.] Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 67-68, fig. 46 a-b Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus gallinae tribulidis (nest) [p. 50, as C. tribulidis] [Gallus gallus] [Columba livia] [Hirundo rustica] [Passer domesticus] Sartbaev, S. K.; and Romasheva, L. F., 1964 a, 50, 55 all from Kirgiz
- Ceratophyllus gallinae tribulidis [Passer domesticus] (nest) [Hirundo rustica] Sartbaev, S. K.; Romasheva, L. F.; and Kasiev, S. K., 1962 a all from Chuiskii valley

- Ceratophyllus gallinae tribulis Jordan, 1926  
Syn.: Ceratophyllus gallinae kievensis Wagner, 1930.  
+Passer montanus (nest)
- Ceratophyllus gallinae tribulis  
Delichon urbica (nest)
- Ceratophyllus garei Rothschild  
Somateria mollissima (nests)
- Ceratophyllus garei Rothschild 1902  
Anas discors  
Anas strepera  
Mareca americana  
Olor buccinator  
Aythya affinis
- Ceratophyllus garei Rothschild, 1902  
Anthus pratensis (nest)  
Alauda arvensis (nest)
- Ceratophyllus garei  
Passer montanus  
Emberiza aureola  
E. spodocephala  
E. fucata  
Alauda arvensis  
Motacilla alba  
M. flava  
Anthus richardi  
Acrocephalus arundinaceus  
A. bistrigiceps  
Saxicola torquata  
Coturnix coturnix japonica  
Phasianus colchicus  
Turnix maculatus  
Chloris sinica  
Ixobrychus eurhythmus
- Ceratophyllus garei  
Anas platyrhynchos  
A. querquedula  
A. clypeata  
Nyroca fuligula  
Vanellus vanellus  
Limosa limosa  
Aves
- Ceratophyllus garei Rothschild  
Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 55  
Alaska
- Ceratophyllus garei key  
Motacilla alba  
Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus garei  
Emberiza fucata (nests)  
Saxicola torquata "  
Emberiza yessoensis "
- Ceratophyllus garei Roths., 1902  
Slonov, M. N., 1965 a  
Primorsky krai
- Ceratophyllus garei Rothschild, 1902  
Syn.: Ceratophyllus garei islandicus Wagner, 1938; C. oligochaetus Wagner, 1903  
+Charadrius apricarius (nest) bird, Passerine (nest)
- Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 24, 25, 26, figs. 9-11  
Kiyev
- Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a  
Crimea
- van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113  
Netherlands
- Buscher, H. N., 1965 a  
all from Manitoba
- Cotton, M. J., 1960 b  
all from Northumberland
- Darskaia, N. F., 1964 a  
all from southern Primor'ie
- Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 a  
all from Insel Lielrova, Engures-See
- Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 55  
Alaska
- Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 63, 64, 65, 74-75, figs. 44, 2; 53 a-b  
Ukraine
- Sato, A.; and Akahane, K., 1965 a  
all from Nagano Prefecture
- Slonov, M. N., 1965 a  
Primorsky krai
- Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 23, 31, fig. 13  
Baer, N. W. Iceland  
Vegesack (bei Bremen)
- Ceratophyllus garei Rothschild  
Luscinia svecica cyaneocula (nest)  
Locustella fluviatilis "
- Ceratophyllus garei [Clethrionomys sp.] lesna-ia polevka  
Turdus pallidus orii (nest)
- Ceratophyllus garei islandicus Wagner, 1938  
as syn. of Ceratophyllus garei Rothschild, 1902.
- Ceratophyllus geminus [Pigeon, Wild] (nest)
- Ceratophyllus hirundinis  
Darskaia, N. F., 1964 a, 89, fig. 2b
- Ceratophyllus hirundinis key  
Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 64, 65, 71, figs. 44, 8; 50 a-b
- Ceratophyllus (s. str.) hirundinis (?)  
Delichon urbica  
Riazansk oblast
- Ceratophyllus hirundinis (Curtis, 1826)  
Delichon urbica (nests)
- Ceratophyllus hirundinis (Curtis 1826)  
Delichon urbica
- Ceratophyllus hirundinis Samouelle, 1819  
Passer domesticus
- Ceratophyllus hirundinis (Curtis, 1826)  
Syn.: Ceratophyllus pinnatus Wagner, 1898.  
+Mus sp.
- Ceratophyllus hirundinis Delichon urbica (nest)
- Ceratophyllus hirundinis hirundinis (Curtis 1826)  
Delichon urbica
- Ceratophyllus idius Jord. and Roths.  
Iridoprocne bicolor
- Ceratophyllus inflexus  
Melospiza melodia
- Ceratophyllus (Amalaraeus) ioffi Darsk., 1949  
Clethrionomys rufocanus  
Clethrionomys rutilus  
Eutamias sibiricus  
Apodemus speciosus
- Ceratophyllus iranum [Citellus citellus]  
[Mus musculus]  
[Cricetulus migratorius]  
[Cricetus auratus]  
[Meriones blackleri]  
[Meriones persicus]  
[Meriones vinogradovi]
- Ceratophyllus iranum [Citellus citellus]
- Szabó, I., 1964 a, 459  
all from Hungary
- Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 161  
all from Sakhalin oblast
- Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 23  
as syn. of Ceratophyllus garei Rothschild, 1902.
- Kadatskaia, K. P., 1965 a  
Bol'shoi Kavkaz
- Darskaia, N. F., 1964 a, 89, fig. 2b
- Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 64, 65, 71, figs. 44, 8; 50 a-b
- Kir'iakova, A. N., 1965 a, 390  
Riazansk oblast
- Lewis, R. E., 1964 d  
Lebanon
- Rosický, B.; and Carmelutti, J., 1959 a, 145  
Slovenia, Jugoslavia
- Shmilo, R. P., 1963 a  
Moldavia
- Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 33  
Syn.: Ceratophyllus pinnatus Wagner, 1898.  
Pulawy, Poland
- Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a  
Crimea
- Lewis, R.E.; and Lewis, J.H., 1965 a, 249  
Turkey
- Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 55  
Alaska
- Tompa, F.S., 1964 a, 15  
Mandarte Island, B.C., Canada
- Darskaia, N. F.; et al, 1961 a, 176-178  
Primorskii krai; Sikhot-Alin  
Primorskii krai; Sikhot-Alin  
Sikhot-Alin  
Sikhot-Alin
- Avetisian, G. A.; Asrián, G. A.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 325, 328, 329, 331, 332, 333, 335, tables 4, 9  
all from Armenia
- Babenyshev, V. P.; et al., 1960 a, 56  
Armenia

- Ceratophyllus (Gerbillophilus) iranensis Wagn. et Arg. Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 368, table 1 north-western Armenia
- Ceratophyllus iranensis [Mus musculus] [Cricetus cricetus] [Microtus socialis] [Cricetus auratus] [Meriones blackleri] [Meriones persicus] Meriones vinogradovi [Allactaga (A.) elater] Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109 all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps Putorius eversmanni Mustela nivalis Vormela peregusna Vulpes vulpes Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a all from Ciscaucasus
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps Flegontova, A. A.; and Malafeeva, L. S., 1960 a, 132
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps activity of plague transmission Flegontova, A. A.; and Malafeeva, L. S., 1962 a; 1963 a
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps [Pterocles orientalis] [Galerida cristata] [Oenanthe pleschanka] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a all from Caucasus
- Ceratophyllus (Gerbillophilus) laeviceps Meriones meridiannus M. tamariscinus Kir'iakova, A. N., 1965 a, 392-393
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps Meriones erythrorus seasonal migration of host Kosminskii, R. B.; and Karandina, R. S., 1964 a Bozdag mountain ridge, Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps gerbill's burrow entrance Kunitskaia, N. T., 1961 a Eastern Ciscaucasus
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps Wagn. [Microtus socialis] [Allactaga jaculus] [Allactaga elater] [Mus musculus] [Mustela] Labunets, N. F., 1961 c all from Daghestan
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps effect of Rhombomys opimus extermination on survival Maslennikova, Z. P.; and Gorbunova, A. I., 1965 a
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps human dwellings Shiranovich, P. I.; Ivanov, K. A.; Polkovova, E. N.; and Chivelov, V. I., 1964 a Pircaspian lowland
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps [Rhombomys opimus] Vansulin, S. A., 1965 a northeastern Prikaspiia
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps var. ellobii Wagner, 1933 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 18, 29
- Ceratophyllus lebedevi Wagn. geographical distribution Krylov, D. G.; and Shvarts, E. A., 1966 a Pri-Issyk-kul syrts
- Ceratophyllus lunatus key Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 64, 77-78, fig. 57 a-b
- Ceratophyllus lunatus tundrensis Holland Mustela erminea Holland, G. P., 1963 a, 47, 56 Alaska
- Ceratophyllus maculatus Wagner, 1927 +Delichon lagopoda (=D. urbica) (nest) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 28 Yakutsk town, Yakutskaya, S.S.S.R.
- Ceratophyllus mikulini sp. nov. Meriones erythrorus Kunitskii, V. N.; and Kunitskaja, N. T., 1961 a, 203-205, figs. 1-2 Mil'sk steppe, Azerbaidzhan
- Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyi [Rattus norvegicus] [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Mus musculus] [Cricetulus migratorius] [Crocidura guldenstaedti] [Meriones persicus] [Arvicola terrestris] Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian G. A.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 330, 331, 333, 335, tables 4, 6, 9 all from Armenia
- Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyi [Allactaga williamsi] [Mus musculus] [Cricetulus migratorius] [Meriones persicus] [Microtus arvalis] [Citellus citellus] (nest) Babenyshev, V. P.; et al., 1960 a, 56, 60 all from Armenia
- Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyi Putorius eversmanni Mustela nivalis Vulpes vulpes Felis domesticus Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a all from Ciscaucasus
- Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyi plague infected, nests of dwarf suslik, shrews, water vole Feniuk, B. K.; et al, 1962 a, 1963 a Ural River lower reaches
- Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyi Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a
- Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyi [Apodemus speciosus] [Rattus norvegicus] Gusev, V. M.; Tiflova, L. A.; Guseva, A. A.; and Bednyi, S. N., 1961 a, 270 all from Askaniya-Nova
- Ceratophyllus (Nosopsyllus) mokrzeckyi key Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 49, 52-53, fig. 34 a-b Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyi flannel flags for collecting and counting Kadatskaia, K. P., 1961 b
- Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyi Mus musculus Kosminskii, R. B., 1961 b
- Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyi effect of temperature on feeding and reproduction Kosminskii, R. B., 1965 a
- Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyi Citellus citellus xanthopyrmus Labunets, N. F., 1961 b, 122 Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyi Wagn. [Mus musculus] Apodemus flavicollis fulvipectus [A. sylvaticus] [A. agrarius] [Microtus socialis] [Soricidae] [Citellus] [Mustela nivalis] [Vulpes vulpes] [Rattus norvegicus] Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 130-131 all from Daghestan

- Ceratophyllus* (*Nosopsyllus*) *Oganesian*, V. V., 1960 b, 368, table 1  
*mokrzeckyi* Wagn.  
 [ *Citellus citellus* ]  
 [ *Allactaga williamsi* ]  
 [ *Mus musculus* ]  
 [ *Cricetulus migratorius* ]  
 [ *Microtus arvalis* ]  
 [ *Meriones persicus* ]
- Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyi* Shiranovich, P. I.; Ivanov, K. A.; Polkovova, E. N.; and Chivelov, V. I., 1964 a  
 human dwellings Pricaspian lowland
- Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyi* Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a  
*Mus musculus hortulanus* all from Crimea  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*Cricetulus migratorius*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*M. socialis*
- Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyi* Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G. A.; and Ovasaplan, O. V., 1960 a, 349, 357  
 Wagn., 1916 Armenia  
 [ *Corvus cornix* ]
- Ceratophyllus mustelae* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 30  
 Wagner, 1898 as syn. of *Megabothris turbidus* Rothschild, 1909.
- Ceratophyllus niger* Fox Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 56  
 Alaska
- Ceratophyllus niger* Tompa, F.S., 1964 a, 15  
*Melospiza melodia* Mandarte Island, B.C., Canada
- Ceratophyllus oligochaetus* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 31  
 Wagner, 1903 as syn. of *Ceratophyllus garei* Rothschild, 1902.
- Ceratophyllus olsufjevi* sp. Skalon, O. I.; and Violovich, N. A., 1961 a, 184-189, figs. 1-5  
 nov. [Syn.]: *Ceratophyllus olsufjevi* [nomen nudum] Violovich, 1961  
*Delichon urbica* (nest) Sakhalin island
- Ceratophyllus olsufjevi* Ono, Z., 1963 c, figs. 2-3  
*Delichon urbica dasypus* (nest) Hokkaido
- Ceratophyllus olsufjevi* [no- Skalon O. I.; and Violovich, N. A., 1961 a  
 men nudum] Violovich, 1961 as [syn.] of *Ceratophyllus olsufjevi* sp. nov.
- Ceratophyllus olsufjevi* Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 161  
 Scalon and Violovich, 1961 Sakhalin oblast  
 [nomen nudum]  
*Delichon urbica* (nest)
- Ceratophyllus penicilliger* Aksenenko, G. R., 1962 a  
 [ *Clethrionomys rufocanus* ] all from Kola Peninsula  
 [ *Microtus oeconomus* ]  
 [ *Microtus agrestis* ]  
 [ *Lemmus lemmus* ]  
 [ *Soricidae* ]
- Ceratophyllus penicilliger* Buša, M.A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 70  
 Grube all from Kaliningrad oblast  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus oeconomus*
- Ceratophyllus* (*Amalaraeus*) *Turkina*, V. I., 1961 a, 59  
 penicilliger
- Ceratophyllus penicilliger* *Luzhkov*, A. D., 1964 b  
*Lemmus obensis* all from Yamal Peninsula  
*Microtus middendorffi*  
*M. gregalis major*  
*Alopex lagopus*
- Ceratophyllus penicilliger* *Violovich*, N. A., 1961 b, 158-160, figs. 1-2  
*angulatus* ssp. n. [ *Clethrionomys* sp. ] les-naia polevka Sakhalin oblast
- Ceratophyllus* (*Amalaraeus*) *Turkina*, V. I., 1961 a, 60,  
 penicilliger *arvicolae* 61, fig. 42 a-b  
*Microtus subterraneus* Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus* (*Amalaraeus*) *Turkina*, V. I., 1961 a, 59-60, fig. 40  
 penicilliger *bohemicus* all from Ukraine  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Apodemus flavicollis*
- Ceratophyllus* (*Amalaraeus*) *Turkina*, V. I., 1961 a, 59,  
 penicilliger *nivalis* subsp. nova 60, fig. 41  
*Microtus nivalis* Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus penicilliger* *Krylov*, D. G.; and *Shvarts*, E. A., 1966 a  
 syrt I. geographical distribution Pri-Issykkul syrts
- Ceratophyllus petrochelidoni* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 33  
 Wagner, 1936 + *Petrochelidon lunifrons* Chilootin and Kamloops, British Columbia
- Ceratophyllus pinnatus* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 33  
 Wagner, 1898 as syn. of *Ceratophyllus hircundinus* (Curtis, 1826)
- Ceratophyllus rectangulatus* Aksenenko, G. R., 1962 a  
 [ *Clethrionomys rufocanus* ] all from Kola Peninsula  
 [ *Microtus oeconomus* ]  
 [ *M. agrestis* ]  
 [ *Lemmus lemmus* ]
- Ceratophyllus riparius* Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 55  
 Jord. and Roths. Alaska  
*Riparia riparia*
- Ceratophyllus* (*C.*) *riparius* Skalon, O. I., 1965 a, 1506  
*Riparia riparia* (nest) all from Mongolia  
*Oenanthe hispanica pleschanka* (nest)
- Ceratophyllus riparius* sp. *Violovich*, N. A., 1961 b, 161  
*Riparia riparia* (nest) Sakhalin oblast
- Ceratophyllus riparius* Ono, Z., 1964 a, figs. 1-3  
*riparius* Jordan and Rothschild Hokkaido, Japan  
*Riparia riparia ijinai* (nest)
- Ceratophyllus rusticus* *Claassens*, A. J. M., 1964 a  
 Wagner Co. Cork, Ireland  
*Delichon urbica urbica*
- Ceratophyllus rusticus* *Turkina*, V. I., 1961 a, 64,  
 key 65, 70-71, figs. 44, 7; 49 a-b  
*Delichon urbica* all from Ukraine  
*Hirundo rustica*
- Ceratophyllus rusticus* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 37  
 Wagner, 1903 + *Delichon urbica* (nest)
- Ceratophyllus saxatilis* *Avetisian*, G. A.; *Asrian*, G. A.; and *Oganesian*, V. V., 1960 a, 324, 326, 328, 334, table 4  
 [ *Arvicola terrestris* ] all from Armenia  
 [ *Microtus arvalis* ]  
 [ *Microtus nivalis* ]

- Ceratophyllus saxatilis* [Arvicola terrestris] [Microtus arvalis] [Microtus nivalis] [Citellus citellus] (nest) [Cricetus auratus] " Babenyshev, V. P.; et al., 1960 a, 56, 60 all from Armenia
- Ceratophyllus saxatilis* Ioff et Arg. [Microtus nivalis] [Cricetulus migratorius] Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 132 all from Dagestan
- Ceratophyllus (Callopsylla) saxatilis* Microtus (Chionomys) nivalis Martirosian, B. A.; and Dar-skaiia, N. F., 1964 a Armenia
- Ceratophyllus (Callopsylla) saxatilis* Ioff et Arg. [Arvicola terrestris] [Microtus arvalis] [Microtus nivalis] Oganesian, V. V., 1960 b, 367, table 1 all from north-western Armenia
- Ceratophyllus sciurorum* [Dyromys nitedula] [Sciurus vulgaris] Avetisyan, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 334, tables 4, 6 all from Armenia
- Ceratophyllus sciurorum* [sic] Schr. Microtus oeconomus Busa, M.A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 72 Kaliningrad oblast
- Ceratophyllus sciurorum* Chykiyeuskaiia, I. V., 1963 a Polesye
- Ceratophyllus (Monopsyllus) sciurorum* Martes martes Clethrionomys glareolus Glis glis Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 57-58, fig. 38 a-b all from Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus seiurorum* [sic] [Dyromys nitedula] Kadatskaiia, K. P., 1965 a Bol'shoi Kavkaz
- Ceratophyllus sciurorum* [Dyromys nitedula] Kadatskaiia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ceratophyllus (Monopsyllus s. str.) sciurorum* Schrank laboratory methods of rearing Kir'iakova, A. N., 1961 c
- Ceratophyllus (Monopsyllus) sciurorum* [Eliomys quercinus] (exper.) Kir'iakova, A. N., 1965 a, 393
- Ceratophyllus sciurorum* Schrank [Dyromys nitedula] Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 132 Dagestan
- Ceratophyllus (Monopsyllus) sciurorum* Schrank [Dyromys nitedula] Oganesian, V. V., 1960 b, 367, table 1 north-western Armenia
- Ceratophyllus sciurorum* [Dyromys nitedula] Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109 Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ceratophyllus sciurorum* Sciurus vulgaris Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a Crimea
- Ceratophyllus (Monopsyllus) sciurorum affinis* subsp. n. Martes martes Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 58, fig. 39 Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus sciurorum* var. dryas Wagner, 1898 as syn. of *Monopsyllus sciurorum* (Schrank, 1803) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 18
- Ceratophyllus simplex* Sturnus vulgaris (nest) Passer montanus (nest) Citellus pygmaeus Gusev, V. M.; Tiflova, L. A.; Guseva, A. A.; and Bednyi, S. N., 1961 a, 270 all from Askaniya-Nova
- Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) simplex* key Citellus suslica C. citellus Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 53, 56-57, fig. 37 a-b all from Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus simplex* Citellus pygmaeus Microtus socialis Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a all from Crimea
- Ceratophyllus (Megabothris) sokolovi* Gersh. Clethrionomys rufocanus [Clethrionomys sp.] lesnaia polevia Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 160 all from Sakhalin oblast
- Ceratophyllus spinosus* [Athene noctua] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a Caucasus
- Ceratophyllus spinosus* key [Phalacrocorax aristotelis] Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 63, 64, 65, 76, figs. 44, 3; 55 a-b Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus spinosus* Wagn. [Falco naumanni] Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 132 Dagestan
- Ceratophyllus spinosus* Wagner, 1903 [Strix] label as "Srix?" Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 41, 42 Sultanbent, Maryiskaya oblast, Turkmenia
- Ceratophyllus spinosus* Falco tinnunculus Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a Crimea
- Ceratophyllus styx* key Riparia riparia Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 64, 72-73, fig. 51 a-b Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus styx* ecology Turkina, V. I., 1963 a
- Ceratophyllus styx jordani* Riparia riparia Cotton, M. J., 1960 b Northumberland
- Ceratophyllus styx styx* Rothschild Riparia riparia (nest) Szabó, I., 1964 a, 459 Hungary
- Ceratophyllus tamias* Wagn., 1927 biology Slonov, M. N., 1965 a Primorsky kraj
- Ceratophyllus tamias* Wagn., 1927 as syn. of *Monopsyllus indages indages* (Rothschild, 1980) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 43
- Ceratophyllus tamias* Wagn. carrier of tick-borne encephalitis virus Sotnikova, A. N.; and Soldatov, G. M., 1964 a Chuguev district of Primorsk region
- Ceratophyllus (Monopsyllus) tamias* Wagn., 1927 Pteromys volans Eutamias asiaticus Sciurus vulgaris [Aves] khishchnoi ptitsy (nest) [Aves] sinits (nest) Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 160 all from Sakhalin oblast
- Ceratophyllus tersus* Akopian, M. M., 1965 a transportation by wind

- Ceratophyllus tersus  
effect of Rhombomys opimus extermination on survival Maslennikova, Z. P.; and Gorbunova, A. I., 1965 a
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum  
Putorius evermanni  
Mustela nivalis  
Vormela peregusna  
Vulpes vulpes  
V. corsak  
Canis familiaris  
Felis domesticus Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a  
all from Ciscaucasus
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum  
measurement of quantity of blood sucked Briukhanova, L. V.; Sardar, E. A.; and Levi, M. I., 1961 a
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum  
plague infected Feniuk, B. K.; et al, 1962 a; 1963 a  
lower reaches of Ural River
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum Flegontova, A. A.; and Malafeeva, L. S., 1960 a, 132
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum  
activity of plague transmission Flegontova, A. A.; and Malafeeva, L. S., 1962 a; 1963 a
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum  
[Falco cherrug]  
[Falco tinnunculus]  
[Circus aeruginosus]  
[Milvus ater]  
[Neophron percnopterus]  
[Aquila heliaca]  
[Aquila rapax]  
[Otis tetrax]  
[Burhinus oedicnemus]  
[Charadrius apricarius]  
[Chettusia gregaria]  
[Upupa epops]  
[Sturnus vulgaris]  
[Pastor roseum]  
[Anas strepera] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
all from Caucasus
- Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) tesquorum  
key  
Citellus [sp.] Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 53, 54  
Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum  
ecology of Citellus pygmaeus Kadatskaia, K. P., 1961 a
- Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) tesquorum Kir'iakova, A. N., 1965 a, 393
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum  
oxygen consumption as vitality test Kondrashkina, K. I.; and Dudnikova, A. F., 1962 a; 1963 a
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum  
gerbill's burrow entrance Kunitskaia, N. T., 1961 a  
Eastern Ciscaucasus
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum  
Wagn.  
[Microtus socialis]  
[Meriones tamariscinus]  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]  
[Mustela evermanni]  
[Vulpes vulpes]  
[Mustela lutreola]  
[Mustela nivalis]  
[Aquila rapax]  
[Milvus korschun] Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 131  
all from Daghestan
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum  
Citellus pygmaeus Labunets, N. F.; and Sardar, E. A., 1961 a, fig. 2A  
Daghestan
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum  
human dwellings Shiranovich, P. I.; Ivanov, K. A.; Polkovova, E. N.; and Chivelov, V. I., 1964 a  
Pricaspian lowland
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum  
burrow priming, influence on nest micropopulation Shiranovich, P. I.; and Zheldakova, K. A., 1964 a
- Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) tesquorum ciscaucasicus  
Citellus [sp.] Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 55, fig. 36  
Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) tesquorum tesquorum  
Citellus suslica Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 54-55, fig. 35 a-b  
Ukraine
- Ceratophyllus transcaucasicus  
[Citellus citellus]  
[Cricetulus migratorius]  
[Arvicola terrestris]  
[Microtus arvalis]  
[Bubo bubo] Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 324, 325, 326, 327, 334, table 4  
all from Armenia
- Ceratophyllus transcaucasicus  
[Citellus citellus]  
[Arvicola terrestris]  
[Cricetus auratus]  
[Microtus socialis] Babenyshev, V. P.; et al., 1960 a, 56, 60  
all from Armenia
- Ceratophyllus transcaucasicus  
Citellus c. xanthopyrmus Labunets, N. F., 1961 b, 122  
Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus (Citellophilus) transcaucasicus Ioff et Arg.  
[Citellus citellus]  
[Arvicola terrestris] Oganessian, V. V., 1960 b, 366-367, table 1  
all from north-western Armenia
- Ceratophyllus transcaucasicus Ioff et Arg., 1934  
[Alauda arvensis cinerascens]  
[Bubo bubo] Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 a, 348, 357, 358  
all from Armenia
- Ceratophyllus turbidus  
Roths.  
Arvicola terrestris Adamovich, V. I., 1964 b  
Volin' Poles'ye
- Ceratophyllus turbidus  
Roths.  
Arvicola terrestris Anderson, S., 1963 a, 48  
Latvia PSR
- Ceratophyllus turbidus  
Arvicola terrestris Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Byelorussia
- Ceratophyllus turbidus  
Talpa europaea Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b  
Byelorussia
- Ceratophyllus (Megabothris) turbidus Avetisian, G. A., 1965 a  
Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus turbidus  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]  
[Cricetus auratus] Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 334, table 6  
all from Armenia



- Ceratophyllus turbidus* Roths. Busa, M.A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 72  
all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Apodemus agrarius*  
*A. flavicollis*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus oeconomus*
- Ceratophyllus turbidus* Roth. Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1963 a  
Polesye
- Ceratophyllus* (*Megabothris*) *turbidus* Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 61-62, fig. 43 a-b  
all from Ukraine
- Apodemus flavicollis*  
*A. sylvaticus*  
*A. agrarius*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*M. subterraneus*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Sorex* [sp.]
- Ceratophyllus turbidus* Kadatskaia, K. P., 1965 a  
[*Dyromys nitedula*] (nest) all from Bol'shoi Kavkaz  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
[*Arvicola terrestris*]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]
- Ceratophyllus* (*Megabothris*) *turbidus* Roths. Kir'iakova, A. N., 1961 c  
laboratory methods of rearing
- Ceratophyllus* (*Megabothris*) *turbidus* Kir'iakova, A. N., 1965 a, 393  
[*Mus musculus*] (exper.)  
[*Apodemus flavicollis*] (exper.)
- Ceratophyllus turbidus* Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 132  
Rothsch. all from Dagestan
- [*Microtus nivalis*]  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
*Pitymys*
- Ceratophyllus* (*Megabothris*) *turbidus* Roths. Oganessian, V. V., 1960 b, 368-369, table 1  
all from north-western Armenia
- [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]
- Ceratophyllus turkmenicus* Zagniborodova, E. N.; and Bel'skaia, G. S., 1965 a  
[*Athene noctua*]  
Turkmenia
- Ceratophyllus uralensis* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 45  
Wagner, 1898  
as syn. of *Tarsopsylla o. octodecimdentata* (Kolenati, 1863)
- Ceratophyllus vagabundus* Avetisian, G. A., 1962 a  
[*Ceanothe isabellina*]  
Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus* (*C.*) *vagabundus* Avetisian, G. A., 1965 a  
Armenian SSR
- Ceratophyllus vagabundus* Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
[*Emberiza cia*]  
Caucasus
- Ceratophyllus vagabundus* Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 64, 65, 73-74, fig. 52 a-b  
key
- Ceratophyllus vagobundus* [sic] (Boh.) (nest) Sartbaev, S. K.; and Romasheva, L. F., 1964 a, 50, 55  
[*Gallus gallus*]  
Kirgiz
- Ceratophyllus vagabundus* Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 161  
Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis (nest)  
Sakhalin oblast
- Ceratophyllus vagabundus* Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a  
*Corvus monedula*  
Crimea
- Ceratophyllus vagabundus orientalis* Wagner, 1930  
as syn. of *Ceratophyllus vagabundus vagabundus* (Boheman, 1866)
- Ceratophyllus vagabundus vagabundus* Boheman, 1866
- Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 47, 56  
Alaska
- Ceratophyllus vagabundus vagabundus* (Boheman, 1866) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 32  
Syn.: *Ceratophyllus vagabundus orientalis* Wagner, 1930.  
+*Larus glaucus* N. Siberia
- Ceratophyllus variabilis* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 17  
var. *decempilata* Wagner, 1898  
as syn. of *Ischnopsyllus octactenus* (Kolenati, 1856)
- Ceratophyllus walkeri* Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b  
Roths. Volin' Poles'ye  
*Arvicola terrestris*
- Ceratophyllus walkeri* Roths. Andersone, S., 1963 a, 48  
*Arvicola terrestris*  
Latvia PSR
- Ceratophyllus walkeri* Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
*Arvicola terrestris*  
Byelorussia
- Ceratophyllus walkeri* Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganessian, V. V.; 1960 a, 324, 326, 327, 328, 330, 331, 334, tables 4, 6, 9  
all from Armenia
- [*Crocidura gildenstaedti*]  
[*Arvicola terrestris*]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]  
[*Mustela nivalis*]
- Ceratophyllus walkeri* Babenyshev, V. P.; et al., 1960 a, 56, 60  
[*Citellus citellus*]  
[*Arvicola terrestris*]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]  
[*Cricetus auratus*] (nest)  
all from Armenia
- Ceratophyllus walkeri* Roths. Busa, M.A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 72  
all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Apodemus agrarius*  
*A. flavicollis*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus oeconomus*
- Ceratophyllus walkeri* Roths. Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1963 a  
Polesye
- Ceratophyllus walkeri* Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a  
[*Arvicola terrestris*]  
[*Mustela nivalis*]  
all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ceratophyllus* (*Megabothris*) *walkeri* Roths. Oganessian, V. V., 1960 b, 367, table 1  
[*Mustela nivalis*]  
[*Citellus citellus*]  
[*Arvicola terrestris*]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]  
all from north-western Armenia
- Ceratophyllus walkeri* Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109  
[*Arvicola terrestris*]  
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ceratophyllus* (*Nosopsyllus*) *wualis* Jordan, 1941  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
*R. flavipectus*  
all from North Viet-Nam
- Ceratopsylla jubata* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 23  
Wagner, 1898  
as syn. of *Ischnopsyllus* (*I.*) *octactenus* (Kolenati, 1856)



- Ceratopsylla subobscura* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, Wagner, 1898  
as syn. of *Ichnopsyllus* (*Ichnopsyllus*) *elongatus* (Curtis, 1832)
- Cernyomma* nov. subg. subgen. of *Amblyomma*, key Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.; 1963 a, 20, 30  
tod: *Amblyomma* [(C.)] *acutangulatum* Neumann, 1899
- Cervophthirius burmeisteri* (Fahrenholz, 1919) *Cervus elaphus* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a  
Netherlands
- Cesaraeus Kéler*, 1952 As syn. of *Austrogoniodes* Harrison, 1915 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 435
- Cesaraeus concii* Kéler, 1952 As syn. of *Austrogoniodes concii* [n. comb.] Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 435
- Chaeladonta* [lapsus for: *Cheladonta*] Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a
- Chaetopsylla* Vermipsyllidae, key key to species Iurkina, V. I., 1962 a, 22, 34
- Chaetopsylla* sp. *Mustela vison* Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 63  
Alaska
- Chaetopsylla appropinquans* [Mustela sibiricus] Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 b, 121  
Southern Primorye
- Chaetopsylla* (*Chaetopsylla*) *appropinquans* (Wagner, 1930) + *Mustela flavigula* (= *Martes flavigula*) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 11  
Tschernigovka, Ussuri region, (Primorskiy Krai)
- Chaetopsylla globiceps* [Vulpes vulpes] Avetisyan, G. A., 1962 a  
Armenian SSR
- Chaetopsylla globiceps* Tasch., 1880 Avetisyan, G. A., 1965 a  
Armenian SSR
- Chaetopsylla globiceps* *Vormela peregusna* *Vulpes vulpes* *V. corsak* *Meles meles* Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a  
all from Ciscaucasus
- Chaetopsylla globiceps* Tasch. *Vulpes vulpes* Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 49  
Riga Zoological Gardens
- Chaetopsylla globiceps* key *Vulpes vulpes* *Meles meles* Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 34, 35-36, fig. 22  
all from Ukraine
- Chaetopsylla globiceps* Tasch. [Vulpes vulpes] Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 129
- Chaetopsylla* (*Chaetopsylla*) *globiceps* (Taschenberg, 1880) *Canis lupus pallipes* Lewis, R. E., 1964 d  
Lebanon
- Chaetopsylla globiceps* Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a  
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Chaetopsylla globiceps* *Vulpes vulpes* Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a  
Crimea
- Chaetopsylla homoeus* Avetisyan, G. A.; Asriyan, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 334  
Armenia
- Chaetopsylla homoea* key Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 34, 35, fig. 21
- Chaetopsylla homoeus* human dwellings Shiranovich, P. I.; Ivanov, K. A.; Polkovova, E. N.; and Chivelov, V. I., 1964 a  
Pricaspian lowland
- Chaetopsylla mikado* [Mustela sibiricus] Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 b, 121  
Southern Primorye
- Chaetopsylla mirabilis* [Martes foina] Avetisyan, G. A.; Asriyan, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 334, table 4  
Armenia
- Chaetopsylla* (*Achaetopsylla*) *mirabilis* Ioff et Arg. [Vormela peregusna] Oganesian, V. V., 1960 b, 366, table 1  
north-western Armenia
- Chaetopsylla rothschildi* Kohaut, 1903 Avetisyan, G. A., 1965 a  
Armenian SSR
- Chaetopsylla rothschildi* [Martes foina] Avetisyan, G. A.; Asriyan, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 334, 336, table 4  
Armenia
- Chaetopsylla rothschildi* *Vulpes vulpes* Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a  
Ciscaucasus
- Chaetopsylla rothschildi* key *Putorius evermanni* *Vulpes vulpes* *Martes foina* Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 34, 37-38, fig. 24 a-b  
all from Ukraine
- Chaetopsylla rothschildi* Koh. [Vulpes vulpes] Labunets, N. F., 1961 c  
Daghestan
- Chaetopsylla* (*Chaetopsylla*) *rothschildi* Kohaut, 1903 *Martes foina syriaca* Lewis, R. E., 1964 d  
Lebanon
- Chaetopsylla rothschildi* *Vulpes vulpes* *Martes foina* Vshivkov, F.N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a  
all from Crimea
- Chaetopsylla setosa* Rothschild, 1906 *Ursus americanus* *U. horribilis* *Lynx rufus* human Senger, C.M., 1966 a, 105  
all from Montana
- Chaetopsylla trichosa* Avetisyan, G. A.; Asriyan, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 334  
Armenia
- Chaetopsylla trichosa* *Vulpes vulpes* *Meles meles* Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a  
all from Ciscaucasus
- Chaetopsylla trichosa* key *Meles meles* Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 34, 37, fig. 23  
Ukraine
- Chaetopsylla trichosa* Koh. [Vulpes vulpes] Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 129  
Daghestan
- Chaetopsylla trichosa* *Meles meles* Rosický, B.; and Todorović, M., 1964 a, 208, 216  
Yugoslavia

- Chaetopsylla trichosa* Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a  
Martes foina  
Meles meles  
all from Crimea
- Chaetopsylla trichosa* Klein, J. M., 1965 e, 305  
*avicenni* n. sp.  
[erratum to 1963 b: figs 2 and 3 concerning male genitalia of *C. trichosa avicenni* and *Ch. t. trichosa* Koh., 1903, have been inverted]
- Chaetopsylla trichosa trichosa* Klein, J. M., 1965 e, 305  
[erratum of 1963 b: figs. 2 and 3 concerning male genitalia of *C. trichosa avicenni* and *Ch. t. trichosa* Koh., 1903, have been inverted]
- Chaetopsylla (Arctopsylla) tuberculaticeps* Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 34, 38-39, fig. 25 a-b  
key  
Ursus arctos  
Ukraine
- Chaetopsylla (Arctopsylla) tuberculaticeps* Bezzi, 1890  
Ursus arctos  
Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 157  
Sakhalin oblast
- Chaetopsylla tuberculaticeps ursi* Roths. Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 48, 63  
Alaska
- Chapinia lophocerus* subsp. (Elbel) Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 165, 169  
Tockus fasciatus  
Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Charopinus bicaudatus* (Kröyer, 1837) Nunes-Ruivo, L., 1957 a, 90-91  
*Trigla gurnardus*
- Chatia* Brennan Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 373, 375, 382-383  
key to subg. & species  
includes: *Chatia*; *Shunsemmia*, subg.
- Chatia* Brennan, subg., new status Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 375, 382  
key
- Chatia (Shunsemmia) biplumosa* (Teller, 1956) n. comb. Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 374, 377, 383  
Yamanashi Pref., Japan  
key  
Syn.: *Shunsemmia biplumosa* Tell., 1956.  
*Urotrichus talpoides*
- Chatia (Shunsemmia) harunaensis* (Kumada, 1956) new status [n. comb.] Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 373, 374, 377-378, 382, 383  
Japan  
key  
Syn.: *Parashunsemmia harunaensis* Kumada, 1956.  
*Urotrichus talpoides hondonis*
- Chatia (Shunsemmia) hertigi* (Traub, Morrow & Lipovsky, 1958) n. comb. Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 377, 382, 383  
key  
Syns.: *Shunsemmia hertigi* Traub, Morr. & Lip., 1958;  
*S. gracilis* Hyong-Sun Ah, 1960.  
*Apodemus peninsulæ* all from Korea  
*A. agrarius*  
*Clethrionomys rufocanus regulus*  
*Apodemus speciosus peninsulæ*  
*A. agrarius coreæ*
- Chatia (Shunsemmia) nurah-madi* n. sp. Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 373, 380-382, 383, figs. 17-24  
key  
*Apodemus* sp.  
*Alticola roylei*  
all from West Pakistan
- Chatia (Shunsemmia) ochotona* Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M., (Radford, 1942) n. comb. 1966 a, 374, 377, 383  
key  
Syns.: *Hannemania ochotona* Rad., 1942; *Shunsemmia ochotona* Jameson & Toshioka, 1953.  
*Ochotona* spp. Montana and California  
*Clethrionomys californicus* California  
*Ochotona schisticeps* "  
*Microtus longicaudus* "  
*Peromyscus maniculatus* "  
*Sorex trowbridgii* "  
*Peromyscus boylii* "
- Chatia (Chatia) setosa* Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M., Brennan, 1946, n. comb. 1966 a, 374, 375-377, 382, 383, figs. 1-8  
key  
*Tamiasciurus hudsonicus richardsoni* Montana, U.S.A.  
*Spermophilus lateralis tescorum* "  
*Ochotona princeps princeps* "  
*Peromyscus maniculatus artemisiae* "  
*Neotoma c. cinerea* "  
*Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis* Elmore Co., Idaho, U. S. A.
- Chatia (Shunsemmia) tarsalis* Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M., (Jameson & Toshioka, 1953) 1966 a, 374, 377, 382, 383  
n. comb. all from Korea  
key  
Syn.: *Shunsemmia tarsalis* Jam. & Tosh., 1953.  
*Clethrionomys rufocanus regulus*  
*Apodemus agrarius coreæ*
- Chatia (Shunsemmia) wissemani* n. sp. Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 373, 378-380, 382, 383, figs. 9-16  
key  
*Alticola* sp. all from West Pakistan  
*Hyperacrius fertilis* Kaghan Valley  
*Ochotona roylei*  
*Sorex* sp.  
*Apodemus* sp.  
*Alticola roylei*
- Cheirogalalges* g. n. Fain, A., 1963 s, 115, 116, 117  
Psoroptidae; *Cheirogalalginæ* subfam. n. tod: *C. evansi* sp. n.
- Cheirogalalges evansi* g. n., n. sp. (tod) Fain, A., 1963 s, 115-116, 117  
*Cheirogaleus medius* Fort Dauphin, Sud Madagascar  
*C. major* Madagascar  
*Cheirogaleus* sp. "
- Cheirogalalginæ* subfam. n. Fain, A., 1963 s, 115, 116, 117  
Psoroptidae  
type genus: *Cheirogalalges* n. g.
- Cheladonta* Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a  
[lapsus as: *Chaeladonta*]
- Chaeladonta* [sic] sp. Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
Southern Primorie
- Cheladonta* sp. Mullarskaia, L. V., 1965 a  
*Microtus socialis* all from north-eastern  
*Cricetulus migratorius* Azerbaïdzhân  
*Crocidura russula*  
*Microtus arvalis*
- Cheladonta ulcerofaciens* Daniel, M., 1965 a  
nephroso-nephritis haemorrhagica East Slovakia
- Chelanyssus* Zumpt & Till Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 80  
1953  
as syn. of *Ichoronyssus Kolenati* 1858.

- Cheletogenes Oudemans*, 1905 Pelaez, D., 1962 a  
Cheyletidae, key
- Chelifer* sp. Pejöoch, I., 1965 a  
Holub Ostrava region
- Chelonotus selenirhynchus* Domrow, R., 1964 f  
Berlese, 1893 (ear)  
*Callosciurus juvenicus* Philippines  
*Callosciurus hippurus* Perak; Selangor; Trengganu;  
Sarawak  
C. lowi Perak; Selangor  
C. tenuis Pahang; Perak; Selangor;  
Trengganu; Sarawak  
Lariscus insignis Perak; Selangor; Sarawak
- Chelopistes meleagridis* L. Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 50  
*Meleagris gallopavo* all from Riga Zoological  
*Gallus domesticus* Gardens
- Cheyletia* Haller, 1884 Pelaez, D., 1962 a  
Cheyletidae, key
- Cheyletidae Pelaez, D., 1962 a  
key to genera, includes: *Eutogenes* Baker, 1949; *Chele-*  
*togenes* Oudemans, 1905; *Eucheyletia* Baker, 1949; *Eucheyla*  
Berlese, 1913; *Cheyletia* Haller, 1884; *Hoffmannita* n. g.
- Cheyletiella johnstoni* n. Smiley, R. L., 1965 a, 77-  
sp. 79, figs. 6-11  
*Ochotona princeps* Santa Fé, New Mexico
- Cheyletiella parasitivorax* Conroy, J. D., 1964 b, fig. 21  
*acarialis*, feline
- Cheyletiella parasitivorax* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 157  
(Mégnin, 1878) Tonkin  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus*
- Cheyletiella parasitivorax* Yasgur, I., 1966 a  
treatment
- Cheyletiella yasguri* n. Smiley, R. L., 1965 a, 76-  
sp. 77, figs. 1-5  
Schnauzer pups Mamaroneck, New York
- Cheyletus eruditus* Gwilich, R.; and Hadani, A.,  
(Schrank) 1965 a, fig. 2  
pullets Israel
- Chiastopsylla mulleri* Haeselbarth, E., 1965 a, 167-  
Ingram, 1927 168
- Chiastopsylla mulleri lon-* Haeselbarth, E., 1965 a, 170,  
*gisetis* Ingram, 1927 171, 172, fig. 6
- Chiastopsylla mulleri* Haeselbarth, E., 1965 a, 172,  
*mulleri* Ingram, 1927 173, 174, figs. 8-9
- Chiastopsylla mulleri* Haeselbarth, E., 1965 a, 168,  
*simplex* subsp. n. 169, 170, 171, 172, figs. 4-5,  
(nests) 7  
*Otomys unisulcatus* all from Namaqualand  
*Gerbillus paeba*
- Chiastopsylla numae* Haeselbarth, E., 1965 a, 163-  
(Rothschild, 1904) 164, 165, 166-167, figs. 1(a-  
"confined to *Parotomys* 1), 3  
(perhaps mainly *P. brañtsi*)"
- Chiastopsylla rossi* Haeselbarth, E., 1965 a, 163,  
(Waterston, 1909) 164, 165, 166, fig. 2(a-d)
- [*Trombicula*] chiggers Gouck, H. K., 1966 a  
dimethylphthalate and ethyl hexanedior, repellents
- Chirodiscoides caviae* Harrison, I. R.; and Daykin,  
guinea pigs M. M., 1965 a, 3 figs.
- Chirodiscoides caviae* Klapperstück, J., 1964 a  
*Myocastor coypus* Deutschland
- Chirodiscoides caviae* Patnaik, M. M., 1965 b, figs.  
Hirst, 1917 1-3  
Syn.: *Indochirus utkalensis* Kanungo and Biswal, 1958
- Chiroptella Vercammen-* Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 19, 20  
*Grandjean*, 1960 [n. rank]  
Syn.: *Eltonella* (*Chiroptella*) Verc.-Grand., 1960;  
*Leptotrombidium* (*Chiroptella*) Verc.-Grand. 1965.
- Chiroptella V.-G.*, 1960 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
subg. comb. nov. [n. rank] 1965 a, 43  
subgenus of *Leptotrombidium* Nagayo et al, 1916
- Chiroptella Vercammen-* Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 19, 20  
*Grandjean* subg.
- Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 20  
*bandupi* (*Hiregauder* & Bal  
1956) [n. comb.]
- Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 20-  
*giga* (*Schluger* et al, 1959) 21  
[n. comb.] Kao-Bang, North Vietnam  
Syn.: *Trombicula giga* Schluger, Grochovskja, Dan &  
Nguyen, 1959; *Leptotrombidium* (*Chiroptella*) *giga* Ver-  
cammen-Grandjean, 1965.  
+*Hipposideros armiger*
- Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 20  
*insolli* (*Philip* & Traub 1950)  
[n. comb.] (type)
- Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 21  
*niehoffi* (*Domrow* 1962)  
[n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Trombicula niehoffi* Domrow, 1962; *Leptotrombidium*  
(*Chiroptella*) *niehoffi* (*Domrow* 1962) Vercammen-Grandjean,  
1965  
+*Hipposideros* sp. Bogor, Indonesia
- Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 19,  
*noticola* n. sp. 26, 27-28, figs. 21-27  
[p. 19 lapsus as: *Chiroptella* (*C.*) *noticola* n. sp.]  
*Hipposideros* sp. Solomon Is., Bougainville  
(Buka Is.)  
*H. diadema* Solomon Is., Nambusasa,  
*Emballonura* sp. Choiseul S. L.  
Solomon Is., Pisisama,  
*E. raffrayana* Vella Lavella  
Solomon Is., Toumoa, Fauro,  
S. L.
- Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 19  
*noticola* n. sp.  
[lapsus for: *Chiroptella* (*C.*) *noticola* n. sp.]
- Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 20  
*piercei* (*Ewing* 1931)  
[n. comb.]
- Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 20  
*revelae* (*Audy* 1952) [n. comb.]
- Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 19,  
*sandoshami* n. sp. 20, 21-25, 27, figs. 1-20  
(wing membranes)  
*Hipposideros larvatus* Xieng Khouang, Laos  
*H. pomona* Malaysia: Selangor, Templer  
Park, Anak Bukit Takun  
*H. diadema* Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur,  
Sentul  
*Hipposideros* sp. Thailand: Chiangmai, A.  
Chiendao, Ban Tham

- Chiropterargas  
key  
subgen. of Argas  
Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 95
- Chiropteropsylla aegyptia (Rothschild, 1903)  
Rhinopoma hardwickei  
cystops  
Taphozous p. perforatus  
Hoogstraal, H.; and Traub, R., 1963 a  
all from Egypt
- Chiropteropsylla brockmani (Rothschild, 1915)  
Taphozous p. perforatus  
Asellia tridens tridens  
Tadarida a. aegyptica  
Hoogstraal, H.; and Traub, R., 1963 a  
all from Egypt
- Chiroptonyssus haematophagus Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94 (Fonseca, 1935) n. comb.  
Syn.: Liponyssus haematophagus Fonseca, 1935
- Chiroptonyssus venezolanus (Vitzthum, 1932) n. comb.  
Syn.: Liponyssus venezolanus Vitzthum, 1932  
Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94
- Chondracanthidae  
keys to genera  
Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 55-58
- Chondracanthinae  
Chondracanthidae, key  
Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 55
- Chondracanthodes Wilson 1932  
Chondracanthidae, keys  
Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 56, 57
- Chondracanthopsis Wilson, 1932  
Chondracanthidae, keys  
Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 56, 58
- Chondracanthus La Roche 1811  
Chondracanthidae, keys  
Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 56, 57
- Chondracanthus elongatus sp. n.  
sole (sp.?) (gills)  
Bassett-Smith, (Sir) P. W., 1898 c, 14, 16, pl. VI, figs. 4-5, 6, 6a-b  
Bombay
- Chorioptes bovis  
Fain, A., 1963 s, 33, 34, 36
- Chorioptes bovis  
importance, relation to foot rot, and control, cattle and sheep  
Matthysse, J.G.; and Marshall, J., 1963 a, 39-54
- Chorioptes bovis var. bovis Gerlach, 1857  
dairy cattle  
Ramirez Miller, A.M.; Arnao de MacGregor, M.; and Matute Q., R. 1964 a, 68-76, figs. 1-4  
Lima, Peru
- Chorioptes caprae Gervais et van Beneden  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 156
- Chorioptes equi (Hering, 1845)  
Equus caballus  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 156  
Hanoi, Tonkin
- Chrysomia  
[lapsus for: Chrysomyia]  
McBean, W. K., 1965 a
- Chrysomyia  
[lapsus as: Chrysomia]  
McBean, W. K., 1965 a
- Chrysomyia bezzanum  
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 79  
Cambodia
- Chrysomyia (Pycnosoma) bezzanum (Villeneuve, 1914)  
Equus [sp.]  
homme  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 173  
all from Indochina
- Chrysomyia bezziana  
bovine parasitic otitis, BHC, DDVP, Terramycin and Lorexane  
Jibbo, J. M. C., 1966 a
- Chrysomyia bezziana  
Norris, K. R., [1962 a]  
Australia
- Chrysomyia bezziana  
cheval (narines)  
Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 170, fig. 60  
Tonkin, Indochina
- Chrysomyia mallochii  
Norris, K. R., [1962 a]  
Australia
- Chrysomyia megacephala  
Norris, K. R., [1962 a]  
Australia
- Chrysomia [sic] rufifacies dips  
McBean, W. K., 1965 a
- Chrysops discalis  
vector of tularemia  
Cox, K. B., 1965 a  
Utah Lake, Utah
- Chrysops flaviventris [sic]  
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 79  
Cambodia
- Chrysops noctifer  
vector of tularemia  
Cox, K. B., 1965 a  
Utah Lake, Utah
- Chthamalophilidae fam. n.  
Rhizocephala; Akentrogonoides  
includes: Chthamalophilus  
Bocquet-Védrine, J., 1965 a, 474
- Chthamalophilus  
Chthamalophilidae fam. n.  
Bocquet-Védrine, J., 1965 a, 474
- Chthamalophilus delagei J. Bocquet-Védrine  
cycle  
Chthamalus stellatus  
Bocquet-Védrine, J., 1965 a  
Station Biologique de Roscoff
- Ciconiphilus Bedford, 1939  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 17, 41
- Ciconiphilus Bedford  
key to species  
Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 b, 658
- Ciconiphilus africanus Bedford  
key  
Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis  
Leptoptilos crumeniferus  
Balaeniceps rex  
Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., 1965 b, 660, 663, 665, fig. 8  
West Africa  
Africa
- Ciconiphilus cygni, new species  
key  
Cygnus cygnus  
C. olor  
Olor columbianus  
Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., 1965 b, 657, 663, 664, 665, figs. 16-18  
England, Iceland, Ireland  
England, Ireland  
U.S.A.

- Ciconiphilus decimfasciatus* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., (Boisduval and Lacordaire) 1965 b, 657, 661-662, 663, 665, figs. 10-12  
key  
Syns.: *Colpocephalum nyctarde* Denny, 1842; *C. obscurum* Giebel, 1874; *C. castaneum* Piaget, 1885; *C. boisduvali* Eichler, 1937; *Pseudocolpocephalum doriabaglia* Ansari, 1951  
*Ardea c. cinerea* England  
*A. purpurea* France, French Cameroun, India, Trinidad  
*A. cocoi* U.S.A., Canada  
*A. herodias* London Zoological Gardens  
*Notophox picata* U.S.A.  
*Florida caerulea* Senegal  
*Ardeola ralloides* Thailand  
*A. bacchus* Madagascar  
*A. idae* Thailand  
*Ardeola sp.* Thailand, Formosa, Egypt, Israel, Maldiv Islands  
*Bubulcus ibis* Madagascar  
*Melanophox ardesiaca* U.S.A.  
*Dichromanassa rufescens* U.S.A., Mexico, Nicaragua, Madagascar  
*Casmerodius albus* Japan, Formosa, Bechuanaland, Northern Rhodesia  
*Egretta garzetta* Port Sudan  
*Demigretta gularis* Australia  
*D. sacra* Australia  
*Mesophox intermedia* Japan  
*Leucophox thula* U.S.A.  
*Hydranassa tricolor* U.S.A., Trinidad  
*ruficollis* Japan, Thailand, Israel, Egypt, Panama  
*Nycticorax nycticorax* U.S.A., Cuba  
*Nyctanassa violacea* U.S.A., Trinidad  
*Botaurus lentiginosus* U.S.A., Trinidad  
*Sturnus cineraceus* "probably host error" Japan  
*Cygnus atrata* "probably host error"
- Ciconiphilus doriabaglia* (Ansari), 1951 [n. comb.] Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 436
- Ciconiphilus femoratus* (Piaget) Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 17, 18, 19, pl. 4, fig. 1  
*Mycteria americana* Venezuela
- Ciconiphilus matosi* (Tendeiro), n. comb. Price, R. D. and Beer, J. R., 1965 b, 657, 660-661, 663, 665, figs. 13  
key  
Syn.: *Colpocephalum matosi* Tendeiro, 195  
*Ibis ibis* Belgian Cong  
*I. leucocephalus* India, Thailand
- Ciconiphilus melanolophi*, new species Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., 1965 b, 657, 662, 663, 664, 665, fig. 9  
key  
*Gorsachius melanolophus melanolophus* Thailand  
*Butorides virescens* U.S.A., Cuba, Trinidad, British West Indies  
*B. striatus* Cuba, Thailand  
*Ardeola grayii* Thailand  
*A. bacchus* Thailand  
*Nyctanassa violacea* U.S.A.  
*Ixobrychus exilis* U.S.A.
- Ciconiphilus obscurus* (Giebel, 1874) Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 123  
*Casmerodius albus* Yugoslavia
- Ciconiphilus pectiniventris* (Harrison) Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., 1965 b, 664-665  
key  
*Anser anser* U.S.A., Yorkshire  
*A. brachyrhynchus* Ireland  
*A. albifrons* U.S.A.  
*Branta canadensis* U.S.A.  
*B. bernicla nigricans* U.S.A.  
*B. leucopsis* Ireland  
*Chen hyperborea* U.S.A.
- Ciconiphilus quadripustulatus* (Burmeister) Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 b, 657, 658-659, 663, 665, figs. 1-3  
key  
Syns.: *Menopon maculipes* Giebel, 1874; *Menopon planiceps* Piaget, 1885; *Menopon cingulatum* Piaget, 1885  
*Ciconia c. ciconia* Kenya, Palestine  
*Mycteria americana* Brazil, Guatemala, U. S. A.  
*Sphenorhynchus abdimii* Africa  
*Xenorhynchus a. asiaticus* India  
*Anastomus lamelligerus* Africa  
*A. oscitans* India  
*Dissoura e. episcopus* India  
*Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis* Africa  
*Polyborus vulgaris* "undoubtedly in error"
- Ciconiphilus temporalis* (Piaget) Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.R., 1965 b, 657, 659-660, 663, 665, figs. 4-7  
key  
Syn.: *Colpocephalum femoratum* Piaget, 1885  
*Leptoptilos dubius* Burma, India  
*L. javanicus* India, Java
- Cimex Linnaeus*, 1758 International Commission on direction 63: Zoological Nomenclature, 1957 b, 30, 31, 44-45  
Syn.: *Acanthia* Fabricius, 1775; *Clinocoris* Fallén, 1829
- Cimex antennatus* n. sp. Usinger, R. L.; and Ueshima, N., 1965 a, 115  
*Antrozous pallidus* all from California  
*Tadarida mexicana*  
*Antrozous*
- Cimex brevis* n. sp. Usinger, R. L.; and Ueshima, N., 1965 a, 117.  
Staples, Minnesota
- Cimex columabarius* Holub Pejčoch, I., 1965 a  
Ostrava region
- Cimex erythrozonias* Gmelin, International Commission on 1790 Zoological Nomenclature, direction 63, invalid 1957 b, 33, 53  
As syn. of *C. rubrofasciatus* De Geer, 1773
- Cimex ferrugator* Fabricius International Commission on 1794 Zoological Nomenclature, direction 63: invalid 1957 b, 33, 53  
emendation of *ferrugatus* Fabricius, 1787
- Cimex ferrugatus* Fabricius International Commission on 1787 Zoological Nomenclature, direction 63: valid name, 1957 b, 29, 30, 33, 53  
type of *Elasmucha* Stal, 1864 (mt)
- Cimex hemipterus* Gratz, N. G., 1961 a  
resistance to DDT and dieldrin
- Cimex hemipterus* DDT United States Dept. Agric., Agric. Research Serv., Entomol. Research Div., 1965 b, 7 pp., illus.  
*Lindane*  
*Malathion*  
*Pyrethrum*

- Cimex incassatus* n. sp. Usinger, R. L.; and Ueshima, N., 1965 a, 115-116  
Arizona
- Eptesicus fuscus* Arizona  
*Myotis velifer velifer* Arizona  
*Corynorhinus rafinesqui* California  
*pallascens* Arizona  
*Antrozous* Arizona  
*Myotis* Puebla, Mexico  
*Eptesicus* Nevada; Nueva Leon, Mexico  
*Pipistrellus p. hesperus* Arizona  
*Antrozous pallidus* Arizona  
*Myotis yumanensis* Arizona
- Cimex latipennis* n. sp. Usinger, R. L.; and Ueshima, N., 1965 a, 114-115  
Klamath Lake, Oregon
- Cimex lectularius* survival of vertebrate leucocytes in blood Balashov, Iu. S., 1963 a
- Cimex lectularius* longevity and egg production Bell, W.; and Schaefer, C. W.; 1966 a, 53-56
- Cimex lectularius* copulation Carayon, J., 1966 a
- Cimex lectularius* L. humidity receptors Hafez, H.; Aboul-Nasr, A. E.; and Eraky, M. A. S., 1964 a
- Cimex lectularius* man Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a  
Tristan da Cunha Islands
- Cimex lectularis* possible vectors of filariasis Nelson, G. S., 1963 b
- [*Cimex lectularius*] klop control on sleeping cars Popov, N. A., 1965 a
- Cimex lectularius* L. Rothert, H., 1964 a, 369-372
- Cimex lectularius* L. [Hirundo rustica] (nest) Sartbaev, S. K.; and Romasheva, L. F., 1964 a, 50, 54  
Kirgiz
- Cimex lectularius* L. (nest) Sartbaev, S. K.; Romasheva, L. F.; and Kashev, S. K., 1962 a  
[Gallus gallus]  
[Passer domesticus]  
[Hirundo rustica] all from Chuiiskii valley
- Cimex lectularius*, Treatment KSK, sorptive powder Nabokov, V. A.; Turich, M. L.; Mitrofanov, A. M.; and Uspenskiĭ, I. V., 1964 a
- Cimex lectularius*, Treatment NEK G-17 chickens Sartbaev, S. K.; Romasheva, L. F.; Neumyvakin, A. P.; and Zabolotnikov, N. S., 1962 a  
Chuiiskii valley
- Cimex lectularius*, Treatment DDT Lindane Malathion Pyrethrum United States Dept. Agric. Agric. Research Serv. Entomol. Research Div., 1965 b, 7 pp., illus.
- Cimex lectularius*, Treatment DDT, HGH, chlorophos Vaškov, V. I.; et al, 1964 a
- Cimex lectularius*, Treatment control, Pyrethrum Weaving, A. J. S., 1964 a
- Cimex pilosellus* [sic] *Myotis volans* Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 79  
Oregon
- Cimex pilosellus* (Horvath)<sup>1</sup> *Myotis* sp. Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a  
northern Michigan
- Cimex pilosellus* *Eptesicus fuscus* Phillips, G.L., 1966 a, 194  
Northeastern Kansas
- Cimex pilosellus* water cooler for transporting Wood, S. F.; and Wood, F. D., 1952 a
- Cimex pipistrellus* *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* Hutson, A. M., 1964 a  
Suffolk, England
- Cimex rotundatus* (Signoret, 1852) *homme* singe (exper.) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 164  
Tonkin
- Cimex rotundatus* Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 52-54, figs. 8-9  
Indochina
- Cimex rubrofasciatus* De Geer, 1773 direction 63: Syn.: *C. erythrozonias* Gmelin, 1790 International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1957 b, 33, 54
- Cimex sylvestris* Linnaeus, 1758 direction 63: valid name type of *Ligyrocoris* Stal, 1872 (mt); opinion 104 amended by deletion of all reference of *C. sylvestris* in entry relating to *Anthocoris* Fallén International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1957 b, 28, 29, 30, 43, 49
- Cimex uniguttatus* Donovan, 1804 direction 63: valid name type of *Sastragala* Amyot and Serville, 1843 (mt) International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1957 b, 29, 30, 45, 49
- Cincloecus* Wd. Eichler, 1951 *Zzotorzycka*, J., 1964 c, 426
- Cincloecus cincli* (Denny, 1842) *Cinclus cinclus* *Cinclus cinclus* *Zzotorzycka*, J., 1964 c, 401, 427, fig. 9  
Trenc. Teplice, Czechoslovakia
- Cistellatrix* *Rallicolidae*; *Quadraceptinae* nov. subfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176
- Citellophilus* Wagner subgen. of *Ceratophyllus*, key; key to species Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 48, 53
- Citellophilus jennissejenis* (Wagner, 1902) *Spermophilus* sp. (= *Citellus* sp.) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 23  
Ujbaty, Minussinsk Dist., Gouv. Jenessejsk, (Krasnoyarskiy Kray)
- Citellophilus lebedewi* lebedewi (Wagner, 1933) *Arctomys* sp. Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 27  
Ala-Pau Mts., Semirjatschen-sk (Tyan-Shan)
- Citellophilus martinoi* (Wagner et Ioff) *Citellus citellus* *Turdus merula merula* (nest) Szabó, I., 1964 a, 459  
all from Hungary
- Citellophilus martinoi* martinoi (Wagner et Ioff 1926) *Citellus citellus* *Talpa europaea* Rosický, B.; and Todorović, M., 1964 a, 214, 215  
all from Yugoslavia

- Citellophilus martinoi* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 28, 29, fig. 12  
martinoi (Wagner & Ioff, 1926)  
*Citellus citellus* Irig, Srem, Yugoslavia
- Citellophilus simplex* (Wagner 1902) Lewis, R.E.; and Lewis, J.H., 1965 a, 249  
*C. citellus xanthopyrmus* Turkey
- Citellophilus simplex* (Wagner, 1902) Rosický, B.; and Todorović, M., 1964 a, 214, 215  
*Citellus citellus* Yugoslavia
- Citellophilus simplex* (Wagner, 1902) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 41  
*Spermophilus* (= *Citellus*) sp. Cherson Gov., Khersonskaya oblast
- Citellophilus simplex* (Wagner) Szabó, I., 1964 a, 459  
*Citellus citellus* Hungary
- Citellophilus tesquorum* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 18, 43  
tesquorum (Wagner, 1898)  
Syn.: *Ceratophyllus dubius* Wagner, 1898.  
+ *Spermophilus musicus* Rostovskaya oblast  
(= *Citellus pygmaeus musicus*)  
+ *susliks* Gov. Charkow, Voroshilovgradskaya oblast)
- + *Spermophilus guttatus* W. Siberian steppes  
(= *Citellus suslicus guttatus*)  
*Citellus undulatus eversmanni* Minusinsk, Krasnoyarskiy Krai
- Citellophilus trispinus* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 44  
trispinus (Wagner & Ioff, 1926) Samarkand, Uzbekistan  
+ *Spermophilopsis leptodactylus*
- Clavella stellata* Kabata, Z., 1962 c, figs. 1-15  
(Krøyer, 1838)  
description of the male
- Clavella uncinata* Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16  
Gadus morhua (fins, oral cavity) Barents Sea
- Clavellisa ovalis* Nunes-Ruivo, L., 1957 a, 105-106, fig. 5  
(Kroyer, 1837)
- Clayia nobilis* n. sp. Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 11, 28, 66-71, 169, 205, figs. 3-4, pls., figs. 19-22  
*Francolinus nobilis* Congo Belge
- Clayia theresae* Hopkins Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 65, Numida meleagris subsp. pl., figs. 15-16  
Cameroun, Africa
- Clayia theresae* Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, Hopkins, 1941 163, 181-182  
Numida meleagris Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Clayia zumpti* Emerson Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 66, pl., *Francolinus s. sephaena* figs. 17-18  
Mozambique
- Clayiella* Eichler, 1940 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 b, redescription 50-52, 53, 54  
[as *Clayiella*, p. 53, *Claviella*, p. 54]
- Clayiella* Eichler, 1940 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 22-24, 42
- Clayiella cotingae* n. sp. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 24, 26, 32, pl. 8, fig. 1  
*Pachyrhamphus rufus* Laguna de Aroa, Estado Yaracuy, Venezuela
- Clayiella cotingae tristis* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, new subspecies 26-27, 32, 42, pl. 8, figs. 3-4  
*Pachyrhamphus polychropterus tristis* Peru Mine, Estado Bolívar, Venezuela
- Clayiella festiva* new species Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 25, 27, 42, pl. 6, figs. 3-4  
*Pipreola aureopectus festiva* Las Quiguas, Estado Carabobo, Venezuela
- Clayiella latitempora* sp. n. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 b, 55-56, 64, 65, figs. 10-12.  
*Carpodectes nitidus nitidus* Guápiles, Costa Rica
- Clayiella latitempora tityra* subsp. n. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 b, 56-57, 64, 65, 66, 67, figs. 13-14  
*Tityra semifasciata costaricensis* Guápiles, Costa Rica  
*Tityra semifasciata colombiana* Colombia
- Clayiella minuta* sp. n. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 b, 58-59, 66, 67, figs. 17-18.  
*Attila spadiceus citreopygius* Guápiles, Costa Rica  
*Attila spadiceus coniceps* Antioquia, Colombia
- Clayiella platypsara* sp. n. Carriker, M. A., (jr.), 1963 b, 57-58, 66, 67, figs. 15-16  
*Platypsaris aglaiae sumichrasti* Tres Zapotes, Estado de Veracruz, México
- Clayiella prionitis baryptenga* subsp. n. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 b, 55, 62, 63, 64, 65, figs. 8-9  
*Baryptengus ruficapillus costaricensis* Guápiles, Costa Rica
- Clayiella prionitis dennyi* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 b, (Pontón, 1871) 52, 60, 61, figs. 3-4.  
Syn.: *Docophorus dennyi* Pontón; *Philoterus dennyi* (Pontón), Hopkins & Clay  
*Momotus momota goldmani* Estado de Veracruz, México
- Clayiella prionitis momotula* subsp. n. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 b, 54, 62, 63, figs. 6-7.  
*Hylomanes m. momotula* Cerro Tuxtla, Estado de Veracruz, México
- Clayiella prionitis panamensis* subsp. n. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 b, 53-54, 60, 61, fig. 5.  
*Momotus momota reconditus* Acandí, Dept. Chocó, Colombia
- Clayiella prionitis schulzkampfhenkeli* Eichler, 1940 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 b, 52-53  
*Momotus momota ignobilis* Perú
- Clayiella schulzkampfhenkeli* Eichler, 1940 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 24, 25, 41, pl. 6, figs. 1-2  
*Momotus m. momota* Venezuela  
*M. momota ignobilis* Puerto Yessup, Perú
- Clayiella spinosa orinocensis* n. subsp. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 28, 29, 30, 32, 42, pl. 7, fig. 2; pl. 8, fig. 2  
*Hypnellus bicinctus* San Félix, Río Orinoco, Venezuela
- Clayiella spinosa spinosa* new species Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 27-28, 29, 42, pl. 7, figs. 1-3  
*Bucco capensis* La Pinta, Río Yuruán, Estado Bolívar, Venezuela

- Clinocoris* Fallén, 1829  
direction 63: invalid  
name  
As syn. of *Cimex* Linnaeus, 1758  
International Commission on  
Zoological Nomenclature,  
1957 b, 31, 52
- Clinocoris* Hahn, 1834  
direction 63: invalid  
name  
junior homonym of *Clinocoris* Fallén, 1829  
International Commission on  
Zoological Nomenclature,  
1957 b, 31, 52
- Cnemidocoptes*. See *Knemidokoptes*.
- Cobboldia elephantis*  
Cobbold, 1866  
*Elephas indicus* (estomac)  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 174  
Indochina
- Cochliomyia americana*  
1 year old girl  
51 year old man  
Schreiber, M. M.; Schuckmell, N.;  
and Sampsel, J., 1964 a, 828-  
829, fig. 3  
Tucson, Arizona
- Cochliomyia hominivorax*  
(Coquerel)  
sexual aggressiveness of male screw-worm  
Baumhover, A. H., 1965 a
- Cochliomyia hominivorax*  
(Coquerel)  
selection for survival without food and water  
Baumhover, A. H.; and Spates,  
G. E. (jr.), 1965 a
- Cochliomyia hominivorax*  
biological control, screw-worm factory in Texas  
Campion, D. G., 1965 a, fig. 1
- Cochliomyia hominivorax*  
metepa, metabolism  
Chamberlain, W. F.; and  
Hamilton, E. W., 1964 a
- Cochliomyia hominivorax*  
(Coquerel)  
aerosol generating apparatus for sexual sterilization  
Crystal, M. M., 1965 a
- [*Cochliomyia hominivorax*]  
eradication, sheep industry  
Deterling, D., 1965 a
- Cochliomyia hominivorax*  
Shell Compound 4072  
coumaphos  
Drummond, R. O.; Ernst, S. E.;  
Barrett, C. C.; and Graham,  
O. H., 1966 a
- Cochliomyia hominivorax*  
pheromone from males  
Fletcher, L. W.; O'Grady, J. J.  
(jr.); Glaborn, H. V.; and  
Graham, O. H., 1966 a
- Cochliomyia hominivorax*  
(Coquerel)  
dispersal  
Hightower, B. G.; Adams, A. L.;  
and Alley, D. A., 1965 a
- Cochliomyia hominivorax*  
seasonal distribution  
Hightower, B. G.; Davis, R. B.;  
Baumhover, A. H.; and Graham,  
O. H., 1966 a  
northern Mexico
- [*Cochliomyia hominivorax*]  
sheep screw-worm  
treatment chart  
Pfadt, R. E., 1961 a
- Cochliomyia hominivorax*  
egg development  
Riemann, J. G., 1965 a, 329-339,  
figs. 1-7
- [*Cochliomyia hominivorax*]  
treatment chart, livestock  
Roney, J. N.; and Lane, A.,  
1965 a
- Coecicula* V.-G., 1960  
[n. rank]  
subgenus of *Eltonella* Audy, 1956  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
1965 a, 36, 44
- Coleolaelaps* Berlese  
*Poliphylia adspersa*  
Meledzhaeva, M. A., 1963 a  
South-Eastern Turkmenia
- Colilipeuridae* Eichler, 1941  
Eichler, W., 1963 a, 174
- Colimenopon hamatum*  
(Neumann, 1912)  
*Colius striatus*  
Tendeiro, J., 1964 a,  
164, 166  
Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Colinicola mmdiana*  
*Colinus virginianus*  
Bergstrand, J. L.; and  
Klimstra, W. D., 1964 a  
southern Illinois
- Coloceras* sp.  
*Columbicola livia livia*  
Brelj, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1963 a  
Yugoslavia
- Coloceras bychovskyi*  
(Blagoveshtchensky), 1951  
[n. comb.]  
Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
T., 1953 a, 436
- Coloceras damicorne*  
(Nitzsch, 1866)  
*Columba palumbus palumbus*  
Brelj, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1964 a, 123  
Yugoslavia
- Coloceras damicorne*  
(Nitzsch, 1866)  
*Streptopelia turtur*  
*Caccabis rufa*  
*Columba palumbus*  
Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and  
Séguy, E., 1961 a, 326  
all from France
- Coloceras damicornia*  
(Nitzsch, 1861)  
*Columba p. palumbus*  
Weidner, H., 1963 a, 12  
Aschaffenburg
- Coloceras piageti* (Johnston  
& Harrison, 1912)  
*Streptopelia turtur turtur*  
Brelj, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1963 a  
Yugoslavia
- Coloceras sofioticus*  
Eichler, 1950  
*Streptopelia decaocto*  
decaocto  
Brelj, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1963 a  
Yugoslavia
- Colpocephalidae*  
(Burmeister 1838)  
*Colpocephaliformia* nov. interfam.  
Includes: *Psittacomenoponinae* n. sfam.; *Microcteninae*  
n. sfam.; *Colpocephalinae*; *Anseriphilinae*; *Cuculiphili-*  
*nae*.  
Eichler, W., 1963 a, 163-165
- Colpocephaliformia* nov.  
interfam.  
interfamilia includes: *Colpocephalidae*; *Piagetiellidae*.  
Eichler, W., 1963 a, V, 163-  
165
- Colpocephalum*  
key, females  
Garriker, M. A. (jr.),  
1963 c, 8, 9
- Colpocephalum* Nitzsch,  
1818  
Syns.: *Galliferrisia* Ansari, 1951; *Picusphilus* Ansari,  
1951; *Cariamigogus* Eichler, 1952; *Scopigogus* Eichler,  
1952  
Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
T., 1953 a, 436
- Colpocephalum aethiopicae*  
n. sp. keys  
*Threskiornis aethiopicus*  
*pygmaeus*  
*Threskiornis molucca*  
molucca  
Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.  
R., 1965 a, 111, 120, 121,  
129, 130, figs. 38-40  
Rennell Is., Hutuna  
India
- Colpocephalum ajajae*  
Ewing, 1930 keys  
*Ajaja ajaja*  
Price, R. D.; and Beer, J.  
R., 1965 a, figs. 64-67  
British Guiana
- Colpocephalum angolensis*  
n. sp.  
*Gypohierax angolensis*  
Tendeiro, J., 1964 a,  
162, 171-173, figs. 2-3,  
pl. I, figs. 1-3  
Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Colpocephalum apivorus*  
Tendeiro, 1958  
*Pernis apivorus apivorus*  
Brelj, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1964 a, 123  
Yugoslavia



- Colpocephalum asiatici* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, 111, 114, 117, 129, fig. 19  
n. sp. key  
Xenorhynchus asiaticus asiaticus India
- Colpocephalum ateri* n. sp. Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1964 b, 1483-1484  
Syn.: *Colpocephalum ?ibieter* sensu Price and Beer, 1963, nec Eichler, 1954  
Daptrius ater Brazil and British Museum (Natural History)
- Colpocephalum benoiti* n. sp. Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 11, 27, 55-63, 168, 203, fig. 2, pls., figs. 11-14  
Himantornis haematopus Congo Belge; Libéria
- Colpocephalum carunculatae* n. sp. Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, 111, 120, 121, 129, 130, figs. 52-53  
Bostrychia carunculata Ethiopia and Abyssinia  
Hagedashia hagedash Kenya, Sudan, and N. Cameroons  
Nipponia nippon Japan
- Colpocephalum caudatum* Giebel Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 161  
Falconid[ae] Tonkin
- Colpocephalum clayellum* Brinck, 1955 keys Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, fig. 88  
Geronticus calvus Natal
- Colpocephalum ceciliae* n. sp. key Daptrius ater Garriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, pl. 1b, fig. 3c; pl. 2, fig. 2b; pl. 3, fig. 1; pl. 4, fig. 3a  
Campo Cecilia Magdalena, Río Caura, Venezuela
- Colpocephalum cooki* n. sp. keys Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, 111, 116, 117, 129, 131, figs. 23-24  
Leptoptilos dubius Cambodia and Burma  
Leptoptilos javanicus India
- Colpocephalum davisoni* n. sp. Pseudibis davisoni Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, 111, 124, 125, 129, fig. 74  
Burma
- Colpocephalum eremitae* n. sp. keys Comatibis eremita Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, 111, 124, 125, 129, 130, figs. 68-70  
Morocco
- Colpocephalum falconii* n. sp. "should now belong under Nosopdios" Garriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 8, 9, 10, 42, pl. 1b, fig. 3a
- Colpocephalum falconii caerulescens* n. subsp. key "should now belong under Nosopdios" Falco fusco-caerulescens Garriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 9, 10, 11, 18, 41, pl. 1b, fig. 4b; pl. 4, fig. 4  
Las Hernández, Margarita Id, Venezuela
- Colpocephalum falconii falconii* n. sp. "should now belong under Nosopdios" Falco peregrina anatum Garriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 8, 9, 10, 11, 41, pl. 1b, figs. 1, 4c  
Restinga, Margarita Id., Venezuela
- Colpocephalum falconii rufifigularis* n. subsp. key "should now belong under Nosopdios" Falco rufifigularis petoensis Garriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 41, pl. 1b, fig. 2; pl. 2, fig. 2a; pl. 4, fig. 3b  
Mamotoco, Magdalena, Colombia
- Colpocephalum femoratum* Piaget, 1885 Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 b, 659  
As syn. of *Ciconiphilus temporalis* (Piaget)
- Colpocephalum ferrisi* Bedford, 1930 keys Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, figs. 80-83  
Sphenorhynchus abdimii Uganda and Abyssinia
- Colpocephalum ferrisi* Bedford, 1930 Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 162, 170-171, fig. 1  
Sphenorhynchus abdimii Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Colpocephalum flavescens* Nitzsch Deryzo, A., 1964 a  
Accipiter gentilis Falco peregrinus
- Colpocephalum flavescens* Nitzsch. Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 50  
Riga Zoological Gardens  
Accipiter gentilis
- Colpocephalus flavescens* Nitzsch, 1818 Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 324  
Buteo buteo France
- Colpocephalum fradei* Tendeiro, 1958 keys Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, fig. 79  
Ibis ibis N. Cameroon and Kenya  
Ibis leucocephalus Nat. Zool. Park
- Colpocephalum fusconigrum* Giebel, 1874 keys Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, figs. 35-37, 54  
Guara alba Mexico and Texas
- Colpocephalum harpiprioni* n. sp. keys Harpiprion caerulescens Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, 111, 117, 118, 129, 130, figs. 32-34  
Buenos Ayres [sic]
- Colpocephalum heterosoma* Piaget, 1880 keys Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, figs. 89-91  
Phoenicopterus antiquorum Sudan  
Phoenicopterus ruber Florida and Louisiana  
Phoenicopterus chilensis Texas Zoo
- Colpocephalum heterosoma boliviana* Carriker, 1956 Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a
- Colpocephalum heterospizium* n. sp. key Heterospizias meriodionalis Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, pl. 1b, figs. 3d, 4a, pl. 2, fig. 3; pl. 3, fig. 3a  
Coro, Falcón, Venezuela
- Colpocephalum hoffmanni* Zavaleta Price, R. D., 1965 b, 233  
"it seems most likely that *Colpocephalum hoffmanni* is represented by specimens incorrectly ascribed to *O. derbiamus*."
- Colpocephalum ?ibieter* sensu Price and Beer, 1963, nec Eichler, 1954 Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1964 b  
As syn. of *Colpocephalum ateri* n. sp.
- Colpocephalum ictiniae* n. sp. key Ictinia plumbea Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 8, 10, 13, 14, 41, pl. 1b, fig. 3b; pl. 3, figs. 2, 3b  
La Bomba, Edo. Bolívar, Venezuela
- Colpocephalum javensis* new species Price, R. D., 1966 a, 317, 318, 319, fig. 10  
Dryocopus javensis javensis Thailand

- Colpocephalum lamelligeri n. sp. keys  
Anastomus lamelligerus Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, 111, 115, 130, 131  
Zululand, and Uganda
- Colpocephalum latifasciatum Piaget, 1885  
Rhynchops flavirostris Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 164, 169-170  
Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Colpocephalum leptopygos Nitzsch keys  
Plegadis falcinellus  
Plegadis chihi Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, figs. 58-60  
Israel and USA
- Colpocephalum leucocephali n. sp. keys  
Ibis leucocephalus Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, 111, 113, 116, 130, 131, fig. 16  
Rajputana, India; Ceylon; Thailand
- Colpocephalum longissimum Rüdow, 1869 keys  
Leptoptilos crumeniferus Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, fig. 78  
Africa
- Colpocephalum maculatum Piaget  
Phalcoboenus albogularis Price, R. D., 1964 d, 763  
Puerto Williams, Navarino Island, Chile
- Colpocephalum matosi Tendeiro, 1958  
As syn. of Ciconiphilus matosi (Tendeiro), n. comb. Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 b, 660
- Colpocephalum melanocephalae n. sp. keys  
Threskiornis melanocephala Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, 111, 120, 121-122, 129, 130, figs. 49-51  
Ceylon
- Colpocephalum mycteriae n. sp. keys  
Mycteria americana Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, 111, 113-115, 130, 131, figs. 9-12  
Brazil
- Colpocephalum nanum Piaget, 1890  
Buteo lagopus lagopus Brelh, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 123  
Yugoslavia
- Colpocephalum nigrae n. sp. keys  
Ciconia nigra Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, 111, 112, 117, 129, 131, fig. 25  
Egypt and Russia
- Colpocephalum nipponi n. sp. keys  
Nipponia nippon Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, 111, 114, 117, 129, 131, figs. 20-22
- Colpocephalum occipitale Nitzsch, 1866 keys  
Anastomus oscitans Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, fig. 17  
India and Thailand
- Colpocephalum olivaceae n. sp. keys  
Lampribus olivacea  
akleyorum  
Ibis olivacea  
Lampribus rara Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, 111, 119-121, 129, 130, fig. 41  
Kenya  
W. Central Africa  
Cameroons
- Colpocephalum oreas Kellogg, 1910 keys  
Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, figs. 7-8
- Colpocephalum osborni Kellogg, 1896  
Elanus alaucus Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 46  
Palo Alto, California
- Colpocephalum oscitansi n. sp. keys  
Anastomus oscitans Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, 111, 126, 128, 129, 131, figs. 93-94  
India
- Colpocephalum oxycercae n. sp. keys  
Cercibis oxycerca Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, 111, 117, 118, 129, 130, figs. 29-31  
British Guiana
- Colpocephalum oxyurum Nitzsch in Giebel, 1861  
Necrosyrtes m. monachus Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 167  
Senegal
- Colpocephalum pectiniventris Harrison  
Anas querquedula  
A. platyrhynchos  
Nyroca ferina Vol'skis, G. I.; and Panavaitė, M. A., 1965 a, 99, 103  
all from Lithuania
- Colpocephalum penicillatum Piaget, 1880 keys  
Lophotibis cristata Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, figs. 75-77  
Madagascar
- Colpocephalum percnopteri Price, 1963  
Neophron percnopterus Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 123  
Yugoslavia
- Colpocephalum phalcoboeni sp. n.  
Phalcoboenus albogularis Price, R. D., 1964 d, 763-764, figs. 1-2  
Puerto Williams, Navarino Island, Chile
- Colpocephalum phalcoboeni Price, 1964  
Price, R. D., 1966 a, figs. 5, 7, 9
- Colpocephalum plataleae n. sp. keys  
Platalea leucorodia major  
Platalea alba Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, 111, 123, 124, 129, 130, figs. 61-63  
Sudan, Mauritania, Red Sea, and Rajputana  
Kenya
- Colpocephalum poopoensis Carriker, 1956 Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a
- Colpocephalum pygidiale Mjöberg 1910 keys  
Threskiornis aethiopica aethiopica Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, figs. 42-44  
Uganda and Transvaal
- Colpocephalum salimalii Clay, 1951 keys  
Phoenicopterus antiquorum Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, fig. 92  
Somaliland
- Colpocephalum scalariforme Rüdow 1866 keys  
Mycteria americana Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, figs. 13-15  
Mississippi, Texas, Utah, Florida, Braasch, Mexico, and Guatemala  
Argentina  
Panama
- Jabiru mycteria  
Mesembrinibis cayennensis
- Colpocephalum scharfi n. sp. keys  
Anastomus lamelligerus Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, 111, 126, 127, 129, 130, fig. 87  
Uganda, Kenya, and Zululand
- Colpocephalum scopinum Mjöberg  
Scopus umbretta Clay, T., 1966 a, fig. 2  
Madagascar
- Colpocephalum scopinum Mjöberg, 1910 keys  
Scopus umbretta Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, figs. 55-57  
French Cameroun and N. Cameroun
- Colpocephalum smithi sp. n.  
Scopus umbretta Clay, T., 1964 a, 7-12, figs. 1, 3-7, pl. 1, figs. 1-3  
Cameroons; Belgian Congo; Nyasaland; Uganda; Aden

- Colpocephalum smithi* Clay 1964 keys  
*Scopus umbretta bannermani* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a  
 Onderstepoort, Uganda, and Nyasaland
- Colpocephalum sphenorhynchus* n. sp.  
*Sphenorhynchus abdimii* Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 162, 173-175, fig. 4, pl. II, figs. 4-6  
 Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Colpocephalum spinicollis* n. sp. keys  
*Threskiornis spinicollis*  
*Carphibis spinicollis* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, 111, 123-125, 129, 130, figs. 71-73  
 all from Australia
- Colpocephalum strangei* new species  
*Phalcoenus australis* Price, R. D., 1966 a, 317, 318, 319, figs. 1-4, 6, 8  
 Falkland Islands
- Colpocephalum subflavescens* Piaget, 1880  
 As syn. of *Colpocephalum turbinatum* Denny, 1842 Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a
- Colpocephalum subpachygaster* (Piaget)  
*Asio otus*  
*Strix aluco* Deryżo, A., 1964 a
- Colpocephalum subpenicillatum* Piaget, 1885 keys  
*Hagedashia hagedash* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, figs. 45-48  
 Kenya, Fr. Cameroun, Cape Province, Uganda, and Zululand  
*Bostrychia carunculata*  
*Lampribus rara*  
*Ixobrychus minutus payesii* Ethiopia  
 Camerouns  
 Kenya
- Colpocephalum subpenicillatum* Piaget, 1885  
*Hagedashia hagedash brevirostris* Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 167  
 Sénégal
- Colpocephalum subzebra* Bedford, 1939 key  
*Anastomus lamelligerus* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a  
 Rustenburg Dist. Tr.
- Colpocephalum tausi* (Ansari), 1951 [n. comb.] Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 436
- Colpocephalum tibiale* Piaget, 1888 keys  
*Sphenorhynchus abdimii* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a  
 Africa
- Colpocephalum tirkhan* (Ansari), 1951 [n. comb.] Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 436
- Colpocephalum tricinctum* (Nitzsch)  
*Milvus migrans* Deryżo, A., 1964 a
- Colpocephalum trispinum* Piaget 1885 keys  
*Theristicus caudatus*  
*Nipponia nippon* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, figs. 26-28  
 Chile and Ecuador  
 Japan
- Colpocephalum turbinatum* Denny, 1842  
*Cypis fulvus fulvus* Breljih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 123  
 Yugoslavia
- Colpocephalum turbinatum* Denny, 1842 keys  
 Syn.: *Colpocephalum subflavescens* Piaget, 1880  
*Butorides virescens*  
*Phoenicopterus ruber* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a  
 Texas  
 Washington, D. C. Zoo
- Colpocephalum uchidi* (Qadri, 1936) keys  
*Dissoura episcopus* Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, figs. 84-86  
 Uganda
- Colpocephalum zebra* Burmeister  
*Ciconia ciconia* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113  
 Netherlands
- Colpocephalum zebra* Burmeister, 1838 keys Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 a, figs. 1-6
- Columbicola* Ewing, 1929  
 Syn.: *Parasoricella*  
 Eichler, 1952 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 437
- Columbicola* sp. 1 (Tendeiro)  
*Treron calva* [?] orientalis  
*T. c. ansorgei*  
*T. c. granviki*  
*T. c. nudirostris*  
*Oena capensis capensis* Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 193  
 Mozambique  
 No. Rhodésie  
 Kenya  
 Guinée Portugaise
- Columbicola* sp. 2 (Tendeiro)  
*Turtur c. chalcospilos*  
*T. c. volkmanni* Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 193  
 Kenya; Congo Belge  
 Rhodésie du Nord
- Columbicola* sp. 2 subsp. (Tendeiro)  
*Tympanistria tympanistria fraseri* Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 194  
 Tanganyika; Ouganda
- Columbicola* sp. 3 (Tendeiro)  
*Aplopelia larvata larvata*  
*A. l. jacksoni*  
*A. l. principalis* Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 194  
 Kenya; Tanganyika  
 Ouganda  
 île du Prince
- Columbicola* sp. 4 (Tendeiro)  
*Columba malherbii* Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 194  
 île de S. Thomé
- Columbicola bacillus* (Giebel, 1866)  
*Streptopelia decipiens permista*  
*S. semitorquata semitorquata* Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 190  
 all from Ouganda
- Columbicola bacillus* (Giebel, 1866)  
*Streptopelia turtur turtur* Breljih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
 Yugoslavia
- Columbicola bacillus confusissimus* Eichler, 1947  
*Streptopelia decaocto decaocto* Breljih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
 Yugoslavia
- Columbicola claviformis* (Denny)  
*Vanellus vanellus* (intestine)  
*Columba palumbus* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 114  
 all from the Netherlands
- Columbicola columbae* L. humidity response El-Zaidy, S., 1964 a
- Columbicola columbae* L. *Columba livia domestica* Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 50  
 Riga Zoological Gardens
- Columbicola columbae* (L., 1758)  
*Columba livia*  
*C. palumbus*  
*Streptopelia turtur*  
*Corvus frugilegus* Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 326  
 all from France
- Columbicola columbae* L. 1768  
 Holub Pejčoch, I., 1965 a  
 Ostrava region
- Columbicola columbae* (L., 1758)  
*Columba guinea guinea*  
*C. g. phaeonotus* Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 190  
 Kenya  
 W. & N. Transvaal

- Columbicola columbae* (L.)  
*Streptopelia turtus*  
*Columba palumbus*  
*C. livia* dom. Vol'skis, G. I.; and Panavaitė, M. A., 1965 a, 102, 104  
 all from Lithuania
- Columbicola columbae* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*Columba livia domestica* Weidner, H., 1963 a, 13, 27, pl. 5, figs. 1-2  
 Aschaffenburg
- Columbicola columbae clavi- formis* (Denny, 1842)  
*Columba palumbus palumbus* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 123  
 Yugoslavia
- Columbicola columbae columbae* (Linn. 1758)  
*Columba livia livia* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
 Yugoslavia
- Columbicola columbae filiformis* (Olfers, 1816)  
*Columba oenas oenas* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
 Yugoslavia
- Columbicola columbae strese- manni* Eichler, 1942  
*Columba trocaz bollii* Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 190  
 illes Canaries
- Columbicola filiformis* (Olfers, 1816)  
*Columba oenas oenas* Weidner, H., 1963 a, 13, 27, pl. 5, figs. 3, 11  
 Aschaffenburg
- Columbicola juanfernandez* Eichler, 1952  
 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 437
- Columbicola streptopeliae* subsp.? (Tendeiro)  
*Streptopelia senegalensis* thomé Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 193  
 île de S. Thomé
- Columbicola streptopeliae capiculae* (Th. Clay et Meinertzhagen, 1937)  
*Streptopelia capicola tropica* Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 191  
 Rhodésie du Sud
- Columbicola streptopeliae oena* (Hopkins, 1941)  
*Oena capensis capensis* Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 191  
 Ouganda
- Columbicola streptopeliae streptopeliae* (Th. Clay et Meinertzhagen, 1937)  
*Streptopelia vinacea barbaru* Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 191  
 Ouganda
- Columbicola theresae* Ansari, 1955  
*Streptopelia s. senegalen- sis*  
*S. s. aegyptiaca*  
*S. s. thomé*  
*S. capicola capicola*  
*S. capicola tropica*  
*S. decipiens permista*  
*Oena capensis capensis*  
*Streptopelia senegalensis*  
*aequatorialis*  
*S. capicola damarensis* Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 191  
 Soudan; Soudan Français; Rhodésie du Nord; Bechuana- land  
 Egypte  
 île de S. Thomé  
 Congo Belge; W. Transvaal, Bécuanaland  
 Rhodésie; Kenya  
 Ouganda  
 Somaliland, Sud-ouest  
 Africain, Transvaal  
 Sud-ouest Africain
- Columbicola turturis* subsp. 1 (Tendeiro)  
*Streptopelia lugens funebrea* Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 193  
 Kenya
- Columbicola turturis* subsp. 2 (Tendeiro)  
*Turtur abyssinicus delicatus* Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 193  
 Ouganda
- Columbicola wolffmugeli* (Eichler), 1952 [n. comb.] Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 437
- Columbimenopon* Ansari, 1951  
 As syn. of *Hohorstiella* Eichler, 1940 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 439
- Colynisus* sp.  
*Podiceps ruficollis* Gaud, J., 1961 e, 336  
 France
- Conchyliurus maximus* sp. nov.  
*Sanguinolaria* (Soletelli- na) *diphos* (mantle cavity) Reddiah, K., 1960 b, 137-146, figs. 1-3  
 Puddupetta near Portonovo, South India
- Conciella* Eichler, 1949  
 key, females Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 8, 9, 16, 41
- Conciella pectinata neotropicalis* n. subsp.  
 key  
*Speotyto cunicularia toli- mae* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 9, 12, 14, 16-17, pl. 2, fig. 1; pl. 3, fig. 3c  
 Casacará, Magdalena, Colombia
- Congocoptes dryobaticola* spec. nov.  
*Dryobates major pinetorum* (fosses nasales) Fain, A., 1965 c, 154-155  
 Baelen-Neet (Beverloo), Belgique
- Congocoptes schoutedeni* spec. nov.  
*Melanerpes candidus* (fosses nasales) Fain, A., 1965 c, 152-153  
 Amérique du Sud
- Goniocotes* [lapsus for: *Goniocotes*] Sartbaev, S. K.; and Romashe- va, L. F., 1964 a, 50, 55
- Copepoda* n. g. Harding, J. P., 1963 a, 147
- Copepoda*  
*Copepoda parasitica*, phylogeny Markevich, A. P., 1963 a
- Copepoda* n. g., n. sp.  
*Congeria africana* (pericardium) Harding, J. P., 1963 a, 147  
 Nigeria
- Copepoda* [sp.]  
*Sebastodes alutus*  
*S. pinniger* Liston, J.; Peters, J.; and Stern, J. A., 1960 a  
 Hecate strait to Cape Blan- co, Oregon
- Cophrolaspis* [lapsus for: *Coprholaspis*] Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a
- Coprholaspis* [lapsus as: *Caprholaspis*] Andersone, S., 1963 a, 48
- Coprholaspis* [lapsus as: *Cophrolaspis*] Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a
- Caprholaspis* [sic] *glaber* Mill.  
*Arvicola terrestris* Andersone, S., 1963 a, 48  
 Latvia PSR
- Cophrolaspis* [sic] *glaber* Berl.  
 [Citellus fulvus] Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a  
 Kirgiz
- Coptopsylla* Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 9, fig. 2 b
- Coptopsylla africana* Wagner, 1932  
 + *Meriones schousboei* (= *Meriones libycus libycus*)  
 + *Psammomys roudairei* (= *P. obesus obesus*) (nests) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 10  
 Bir-Pistor, Tunisia  
 Fort Saint, (Wadi)
- Coptopsylla bairamaliensis* gerbill's burrow entrance Kunitskaia, N. T., 1961 a  
 Eastern Ciscaucasus

- Coptosylla bairamaliensis* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 12  
Wagner, 1928  
+ *Gerbillus* sp.  
+ *Meriones tamariscinus*?
- Coptosylla caucasica* Kosminskii, R. B.; and Karandina, R. S., 1964 a  
*Meriones erythrorus* seasonal migration of host  
Bozdag mountain ridge, Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Coptosylla joannae* Lewis, 1964  
*Meriones tristrami kariateni*  
*Gerbillus dasyurus dasyurus* Lewis, R. E., 1964 d  
all from Syria
- Coptosylla lamellifer* Maslennikova, Z. P.; and Gorbunova, A. I., 1965 a  
effect of *Rhombomys opimus* extermination on survival
- Coptosylla lamellifer* [ *Rhombomys opimus* ] Vansulin, S. A., 1965 a  
northeastern Prikaspiia
- Coptosylla lamellifer arax* Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 329, 333, 334, 337, table 9  
[ *Meriones persicus* ] Armenia
- Coptosylla lamellifer arax* Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109  
[ *Meriones persicus* ] Nakhichevan ASSR  
*Meriones vinogradovi*
- Coptosylla lamellifer lamellifer* (Wagner, 1895) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1965 a, 27
- Coptosylla l. lamellifer* [ *Oenanthe lugens* ] (nest) Zagniborodova, E. N.; and Bel'skaia, G. S., 1965 a  
Turkmeniia
- Coptosylla mokrzecky* [ *Mus musculus* ] [ *Microtus socialis* ] Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109  
all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Coptosylla olgae* [ *Oenanthe lugens* ] (also nest) [ *Athene noctua* ] (nest) Zagniborodova, E. N.; and Bel'skaia, G. S., 1965 a  
all from Turkmeniia
- Coptosylla olgae wachsch* Labunets, N. F.; and Kafarskaia, D. G., 1961 a, 1423-1424, 1425, 1427, figs. 1-3  
subsp. n. [ *Gerbillinae* sp. ] Tadzhikistan
- Coptosylla wassiliewi* (Wagner, 1932) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 47
- Cordylobia anthropophaga* Blanchard Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 c  
*Rattus rattus* Kasongo, Maniema (Congo)  
chien
- Cordylobia anthropophaga* (E. Blanchard) Callot, J.; Halb, A.; and Krémer, M., 1965 a, 244-246  
human "agée de 8 mois" Accra, observed in France
- Cordylobia anthropophaga* Grünberg Fiedler, O. G. H., 1965 a  
*Chinchilla brevicaudata*
- Cordylobia anthropophaga* Blanchard Graber, M.; and Gruvel, J., [1965 b], 535, 546, 550, 551  
*Canis familiaris* equatorial Africa
- Cordylobia anthropophaga* [ *Homo sapiens* ] rebenok (myiasis) Iarotskii, L. S.; and Zakharova, N. F., 1962 a, figs. 2-3  
Konakry (Republic of Guinea)
- Cordylobia ruandae* Fain, A., 1964 1  
*Grammomys dolichurus* Rwanda  
*surdaster* (= *Thammomys surdaster*)
- Corrodopsylla curvata* Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 80  
*Microtus montanus* all from Oregon  
*Peromyscus maniculatus*  
*Sorex palustris*  
*Sorex preblei*
- Corrodopsylla curvata* (Rothschild) Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 4  
*Sorex arcticus* all from northern Michigan  
*S. cinereus*  
*S. palustris*  
*Blarina brevicauda*  
*Castor canadensis*  
chipmunk
- Corrodopsylla curvata curvata* (Roths.) Buckner, C. H., 1964 a  
*Sorex cinereus* all from Manitoba  
*Sorex arcticus*  
*Blarina brevicauda*
- Corrodopsylla curvata curvata* (Roths.) Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 50, 52  
*Sorex* spp. Alaska
- Corrodopsylla curvata curvata* (Rothschild, 1915) Senger, C.M., 1966 a, 107  
Montana
- Corrodopsylla curvata obtusata* (Wagner, 1929) Senger, C.M., 1966 a, 107  
*Sorex vagrans* all from Montana  
*Sorex* sp.
- Corrodopsylla curvata obtusata* (Wagner, 1929) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 30  
shrew British Columbia, Canada
- Corvonirmus* Eichler, W., 1963 a, 177  
Phyllopteridae; Brueeliinae nov. subfam.
- Corvonirmus* W. Eichl., 1944 Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 239, 241, 242  
s. str. Brueeliinae
- Corvonirmus argulus* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 242, 243, 244, fig. la-c  
(Burmeister, 1838) Poland  
*Corvus c. corax* Palestine  
*C. corax laurencei* (skin)
- Corvonirmus biguttatus* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 244  
(Kellogg et Paine, 1914)
- Corvonirmus biocellatus* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 244  
(Piaget, 1880)
- Corvonirmus multipunctatus* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 244  
(Clay, 1936)
- Corvonirmus perforatus* sp.n. Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 243, 244-245, 280, 282, fig. 1d, pl. 1, photos 1-2  
*Corvus f. frugilegus* Wrocław, Poland
- Corvonirmus rotundatus* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 245  
(Osborn, 1896)
- Corvonirmus uncinus* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 245  
(Burmeister, 1838)
- Corvonirmus varius* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 243, 245  
(Burmeister, 1838)  
*Coloeus monedula spermologus* all from Poland  
*C. m. monedula*

- Cosmiomma Schulze, 1919  
Ixodidae; Rhipicephalinae  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1963 f, 17, 30
- Cosmolaelaps [sp.]  
[small mammals]  
Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 522  
Tuzhnom Primor'e
- Cosmolaelaps claviger  
(Berlese)  
morphology  
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,  
1965 a, 256, fig. 4A-B  
Great Britain
- Cosmolaelaps gurabensis Fox  
Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and  
Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Belorussian Polesye
- Cosmolaelaps gurabensis Fox  
Mus musculus  
Gadzhev, A. T., 1964 a  
Azerbaijan SSR
- Cosmolaelaps gurabensis  
Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 341  
Armenia
- Cosmolaelaps gurabensis  
Fox  
[Microtus socialis]  
Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganesian,  
V. V., 1960 a, table 2  
Armenia
- Cosmolaelaps gurabensis  
Mus musculus  
Citellus pygmaeus (nest)  
Reitblat, A. G., 1964 a  
all from Stavropol krai
- Cosmolaelaps robustus  
[Apodemus agrarius]  
[Mus sylvaticus]  
Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 524  
all from Tuzhnom Primor'e
- Cosmolaelaps vacuus  
(Michael 1891)  
Anas platyrhynchos (nest)  
Daniel, M.; and Černý, V.,  
1963 a  
USSR
- Cotingacola meridae  
n. species  
Pipreola riefferi melano-  
laema  
Garriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c,  
31, 32, 33, 38, 42, pl. 8,  
fig. 5; pl. 10, fig. 5  
Tabay, Estado Mérida,  
Venezuela
- Coxixodes Schulze, 1941  
subgen. of Ixodes; key  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1963 f, 10, 29
- Craspedonirmus colymbinus  
(Denny, 1842)  
Syns.: Docophorus atricolor Kellogg, 1896; D. graviceps  
Kellogg, 1896  
Synthliborhampus antiquus  
Urinator pacificus  
all from Monterey Bay,  
California
- Craspedorrhynchus sp.  
(verjetno naevius (Giebel,  
1861))  
Aquila clanga  
Brelj, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1964 a, 123  
Yugoslavia
- Craspedorrhynchus  
gypohieracis Tendeiro,  
1955  
Gypohierax angolensis  
Tendeiro, J., 1964 a,  
162, 193  
Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Craspedorrhynchus  
leucogaster (Giebel, 1874)  
Buteo rufofuscus augur  
Tendeiro, J., 1964 a,  
162, 192-193  
Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Craspedorrhynchus macro-  
cephalus Nitzsch.  
Halietus albicilla  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 50  
Riga Zoological Gardens
- Craspedorrhynchus nisi  
(Denny, 1842)  
Accipiter nisus  
Buteo buteo  
Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and  
Séguy, E., 1961 a, 326  
all from France
- Craspedorrhynchus platy-  
stomus Nitzsch.  
Buteo buteo  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 50  
Riga Zoological Gardens
- Craspedorrhynchus platys-  
tomus (Nitzsch in Burmeister 1838)  
Buteo buteo  
Pernis apivorus  
Accipiter gentilis  
Ardea purpurea  
Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and  
Séguy, E., 1961 a, 326  
all from France
- Craspedorrhynchus ranjhae  
Ansari, 1955  
Hieraaëtus pennatus  
Bechet, I., 1964 a, figs. 4-5  
Romania
- Craspedorrhynchus spathu-  
latus (Giebel, 1874)  
Milvus migrans migrans  
Brelj, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1964 a, 123, 124  
Yugoslavia
- Crataerhina  
[lapsus for: Crataerina]  
Kutzer, E., 1965 a
- Crataerina  
[lapsus as: Crataerhina]  
Kutzer, E., 1965 a
- Crataerina acutipennis  
Austen  
Apus sp.  
Benoit, P. L. G., 1963 a  
Urundi
- Crataerhina [sic] pallida  
(Latreille, 1811)  
Drione, birds  
Kutzer, E., 1965 a, 16
- Cratopenicillidia Speiser  
subgen. of Penicillidia  
Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 379
- Crivellia corinnae  
Crivelli 1862  
Gazella dorcas  
Graber, M.; and Gruvel, J.,  
[1965 b], 535, 545, 550, 551  
equatorial Africa
- Crotiscus desdentatus tis-  
soti [Fauran, 1960]  
Fontan, R., 1962 b
- Cryptonyssus n. gen.  
Macronyssidae  
Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 93,  
94, 97  
tod: C. desultorius n. sp.
- Cryptonyssus desultorius  
n. gen., n. sp. (tod)  
Eptesicus fuscus  
Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 93,  
94, 97-98, figs. 3-5  
Tumco, Imperial County,  
California
- Myotis c. californicus  
M. velifer  
M. sp.  
Pipistrellus hesperus  
bat, tiny grey  
Alamos, Sonora, Mexico  
United States  
"
- Ctenogogus erinaceimorphus  
Eichler  
Eichler, W., 1963 a, 53, 74,  
figs. 46 b, 65
- Ctenocephalides  
key to species  
Pulicidae, Archaeopsyllinae, keys  
Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 23,  
26, 27
- Ctenocephalides [sp.]  
Rattus rattus diardi  
Holz, J.; and Liem Jan Sioe,  
1965 a, 411
- Ctenocephalides arabicus  
multispinosus Smit, 1960  
Martes foina syriaca  
Lewis, R. E., 1964 d  
Lebanon
- Ctenocephalides canis  
[Cricetulus migratorius]  
[Canis familiaris]  
[Homo sapiens]  
[Felis catus]  
Avetisyan, G. A.; Asriyan, G.  
A.; and Oganesian, V. V.,  
1960 a, 333, 334, tables 4, 6,  
9  
all from Armenia
- Ctenocephalides canis  
[Cricetulus migratorius]  
Babenyshev, V. P.; et al.,  
1960 a, 56
- Ctenocephalides canis  
Canis familiaris  
Beaucourmu, J.-C.; Rault, B.;  
and Beaucourmu-Saguez, F.,  
1965 a, 745  
Corse

- Ctenocephalides canis  
Putorius eversmanni  
Vulpes vulpes  
Canis lupus  
C. familiaris  
Felis domesticus
- Ctenocephalides canis  
Rattus rattus
- Ctenocephalides canis
- Ctenocephalides canis Curt.  
sumiem [dog]
- Ctenocephalides canis
- Ctenocephalides canis  
(Curtis, 1826)  
Canis familiaris  
Felis domestica
- Ctenocephalides canis  
key  
Martes martes
- Ctenocephalides canis  
flannel flags for collecting and counting
- Ctenocephalides canis  
[Canis familiaris]  
[Vulpes vulpes]  
[Mustela lutreola]  
[Lepus]  
[Capra hircus]
- Ctenocephalides canis  
(Curtis, 1826)
- Ctenocephalides canis Curtiss  
[Cricetulus migratorius]
- Ctenocephalides canis  
(Curtis 1826)  
Canis familiaris
- Ctenocephalides canis
- Ctenocephalides canis  
Vulpes vulpes
- Ctenocephalides canis  
[Canis familiaris]
- Ctenocephalides canis  
Vulpes vulpes  
Canis familiaris  
Lepus europaeus
- Ctenocephalides caprae  
[Capra hircus]
- Ctenocephalides caprae  
Ioff, 1953
- Ctenocephalides caprae  
flannel flags for collecting and counting
- Ctenocephalides caprae
- Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a  
all from Ciscaucasus
- Brygoo, E. R.; and Rajenison,  
S., 1960 a  
Madagascar
- Eichler, W.; and Wasserburger,  
H., 1964 a, figs. 3-7
- Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 49  
Riga Zoological Gardens
- Hely, P. C., 1965 a, 87  
New South Wales
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 164  
all from Indochina
- Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 27,  
28-29, figs. 16-17  
Ukraine
- Kadatskaia, K. P., 1961 b
- Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 129  
all from Daghestan
- Lewis, R. E., 1964 d
- Oganesian, V. V., 1960 b, 365,  
table 1  
north-western Armenia
- Rosický, B.; and Todorović,  
M., 1964 a, 208, 216
- Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isa-  
eva, E. V., 1961 a  
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Smit, F. G. A. M., 1961 d,  
328  
France
- Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 157  
Sakhalin oblast
- Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon,  
O. I., 1961 a  
all from Crimea
- Avetisian, G. A., 1962 a  
Armenian SSR
- Avetisian, G. A., 1965 a  
Armenian SSR
- Kadatskaia, K. P., 1961 b
- Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva,  
E. V., 1961 a  
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ctenocephalides felis  
[Felis catus]  
[Cricetulus migratorius]
- Ctenocephalides felis  
[Rattus norvegicus]  
[Cricetulus migratorius]
- Ctenocephalides felis  
Putorius eversmanni  
Vormela peregusna  
Vulpes vulpes  
Canis familiaris  
Felis domesticus
- Ctenocephalides felis
- Ctenocephalides felis  
(Bouché)  
Anolis c. cristatellus (exper.)
- Ctenocephalides felis  
(Bouché)  
Herpestes a. auropunctatus
- Ctenocephalides felis
- Ctenocephalides felis  
(Bouché, 1835)  
homme  
Mus decumanus  
Mus rattus
- Ctenocephalides felis  
key  
Martes martes
- Ctenocephalides felis  
Rattus norvegicus caraco  
[Mustela sibiricus]
- Ctenocephalides felis  
Bouché  
laboratory methods of rearing
- Ctenocephalides felis  
Bouché  
[Canis familiaris]  
[Felis catus]  
[Citellus]
- Ctenocephalides felis  
allergenic substance in  
oral secretion
- Ctenocephalides felis Bouché  
[Homo sapiens]  
[Felis catus]  
[Rattus norvegicus]  
[Cricetulus migratorius]
- Ctenocephalides felis  
(Bouche)
- Ctenocephalides felis (Bou-  
ché, 1835)  
Homo sapiens
- Ctenocephalides felis  
human dwellings
- Ctenocephalides felis  
[Felis catus] koshka
- Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G.  
A.; and Oganesian, V. V.,  
1960 a, 334, tables 4, 9  
all from Armenia
- Babenyshev, V. P.; et al.,  
1960, 56  
all from Armenia
- Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a  
all from Ciscaucasus
- Brygoo, E. R.; and Rajenison,  
S., 1960 a  
Madagascar
- Fox, I.; Fox, R. I.; and  
Bayona, I. G., 1966 a, fig. 2
- Haas, G. E., 1966 a  
Hawaii
- Hely, P. C., 1965 a, 87  
New South Wales
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 164  
Hanoi, Tonkin
- Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 27,  
29, fig. 18  
Ukraine
- Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 b, 121  
all from Southern Primorye
- Kir'iakova, A. N., 1961 c
- Oganesian, V. V., 1960 b, 366,  
table 1  
all from north-western  
Armenia
- Peterson, A., 1960 a, 363,  
figs. A-D
- Rosický, B.; and Carnelutti,  
J., 1959 a, 136  
Slovenia, Yugoslavia
- Shiranovich, P. I.; Ivanov,  
K. A.; Polkovova, E. N.; and  
Chivelov, V. I., 1964 a  
Pricaspian lowland
- Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 157  
Sakhalin oblast



- Ctenocephalides felis* Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a  
*Felis catus* Crimea
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* (Bouché) Buckner, C. H., 1964 a  
 cat all from Manitoba  
 dog
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* human Cotton, M. J., 1960 b  
 Northumberland
- Ctenocephalides f. felis* (Bouche, 1835) Hoogstraal, H.; and Traub, R., 1963 a  
*Hemiechinus auritus aegyptius* all from Egypt  
*H. auritus metwallyi*  
*Rhinolophus mehelyi*  
*Hemiechinus auritus libycus*
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* (Bouché, 1835) Lewis, R. E., 1964 d  
 Meles meles rhodius all from Lebanon  
 domestic sheep
- Ctenocephalides felis felis* *Felis catus* domest. Smit, F.G.A.M., 1961 d, 328  
 France
- Ctenocephalides felis orientalis* (Jordan), 1925 Rostigaev, B. A.; and Grokhovskaia, I. M., 1966 a  
*Rattus flavipectus* all from North Viet-Nam  
*R. exulans concolor*
- Ctenocephalides felis strongylus* (Jordan) Benoit, P. L. G.; and Smit, F. G. A. M., 1964 a  
 chien all from Kasongo  
 poule indigene  
*Chrysocholoris leucorhina*
- Ctenocephalides felis strongylus* (Jordan, 1925) Hoogstraal, H.; and Traub, R., 1963 a  
*Hemiechinus auritus metwallyi* Egypt
- Ctenocephalides felis strongylus* Ribeiro, H.; Leite Velho, E. A. F.; and Meneses Cabral, J. C., 1964 a  
*Canis familiaris* Angola
- Ctenocephalides paradoxuri* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, Wagner, 1936 L. M., 1964 a, 32  
 +*Paradoxurus zeylanicus* Naula and Gammaduwa, Ceylon  
 (= *Paradoxurus zeylonensis*)
- Ctenocephalides strongylus felis* Brygoo, E. R., 1961 b  
 Setifer setosus Madagascar
- Ctenocephalus canis chats* Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 79  
 chiens all from Cambodia
- Ctenocephalus canis vector* of *Dipylidium caninum* Ramón Casas, J. A. F.; and Brakin, N., 1960 a, figs. 2-3
- Ctenocephalus canis chien* Toumanoff, G., 1942 a, 66  
 Indochina
- Ctenocephalus felis chats* Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 79  
 chiens all from Cambodia
- Ctenocephalis felis* Osmun, J. V., 1964 a, 151  
 Indiana
- Ctenocephalus felis chat* Toumanoff, G., 1942 a, 64,  
 fig. 11  
 Indochina
- Ctenophtalmus*. See *Ctenophthalmus*.
- Ctenophthalmus Kolenati* Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 11, 24,  
 key to species; key to 91-93, fig. 5 b  
 subgenera, includes: *Euctenophthalmus*; *Spalacoctenophthalmus*; *Paraectenophthalmus*; *Neectenophthalmus*; *Ctenophthalmus*; *Palaeoectenophthalmus*  
*Ctenophthalmidae*, *Ctenophthalminae*, key
- Ctenophthalmus* subgen. of *Ctenophthalmus*, Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 92  
 key
- Ctenophthalmus* Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; [lapsus as: *Ctenophthalmus*] and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 4
- Ctenophthalmus Kolenati*, Traub, R., 1964 a  
 1856  
 proposed designation of type species
- Ctenophthalmus acuminatus* Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 325, 326, 328, 329, 330, 331, 333, 335, tables 4, 6  
 all from Armenia  
 [ *Cricetus auratus* ]  
 [ *Cricetulus migratorius* ]  
 [ *Apodemus sylvaticus* ]  
 [ *Microtus arvalis* ]  
 [ *Mus musculus* ]  
 [ *Meriones persicus* ]  
 [ *Microtus socialis* ]
- Ctenophthalmus acuminatus* Babenyshev, V. P.; et al., 1960 a, 56, 62  
 all from Armenia  
 [ *Citellus citellus* ]  
 [ *Cricetulus migratorius* ]  
 [ *Cricetus auratus* ]  
 [ *Arvicola terrestris* ]  
 [ *Microtus arvalis* ]
- Ctenophthalmus acuminatus* Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a  
 all from Ciscaucasus  
*Putorius eversmanni*  
*Mustela nivalis*
- Ctenophthalmus acuminatus* Labunets, N. F., 1961 b, 122  
 Armenian SSR  
*Citellus citellus xanthopyrmus*
- Ctenophthalmus acuminatus* Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 134  
 Ioff et Arg. all from Daghestan  
 [ *Cricetulus migratorius* ]  
*Cricetus raddei*
- Ctenophthalmus acuminatus* Oganesian, V. V., 1960 b, 372,  
 Ioff et Arg. table 1  
 all from north-western Armenia  
 [ *Citellus citellus* ]  
 [ *Cricetulus migratorius* ]  
 [ *Mesocricetus auratus* ]
- Ctenophthalmus acuminatus* Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109  
 [ *Cricetulus migratorius* ]  
 Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b  
 Hell. Volin' Poles'ye  
*Arvicola terrestris*
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* Hell. Andersone, S., 1963 a, 48  
*Arvicola terrestris* Latvia PSR
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* Arlt, G., 1963 a, 74, 75, 76,  
 Heller 77, 78  
*Apodemus flavicollis* all from Greifswald, Germany  
*A. agrarius*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Talpa europaea*
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
*Arvicola terrestris* Byelorussia
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* Hell. Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 a  
*Neomys fodiens* Byelorussia



- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* Hell. Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b, Talpae europaea Belorussia
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* (Heller, 1898) Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1964 a, 631 France
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* Hell. Buša, M. A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 72 all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Apodemus agrarius*  
*A. sylvaticus*  
*A. flavicollis*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus oeconomus*
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* Hell. Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1963 a Polesye
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* (Heller 1896) Daniel, M.; and Černý, V., 1963 a Anas platyrhynchos (nest) CSSR
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* Talpa europaea braueri Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 126 Belorussia
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* (Heller, 1896) Hrabák, R., 1961 a, 200, 201, 202, fig. 3A Apodemus sylvaticus  
*A. microps*
- Ctenophthalmus* (C.) *agyrtes* key Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 93, 104-105, fig. 77 a-b all from Ukraine
- Apodemus flavicollis*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Arvicola terrestris*  
*M. nivalis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
*Citellus suslica*
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* Glis glis Rosický, B.; and Carnelutti, J., 1959 a, 141, 144, 145 all from Slovenia, Jugoslavia
- Sorex araneus*  
*S. minutus*  
*S. alpinus*  
*Neomys fodiens*  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*A. sylvaticus*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus agrestis*  
*M. arvalis*  
*Pitymys multiplex*  
*P. subterraneus*  
*Arvicola sherman*
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* (Heller, 1896) Smit, F.G.A.M., 1961 d, 329 France Apodemus sylvaticus
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* bosnicus Wagner, 1930. Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 13 as syn. of *Ctenophthalmus agyrtes serbicus* Wagner, 1930.
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* carnicus n. ssp. Rosický, B.; and Carnelutti, J., 1959 a, 137-139, 146-147, figs. 2A-C, 3A, 6D Slovenia, Jugoslavia
- Apodemus flavicollis*  
*A. sylvaticus*  
*A. agrarius*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* corsus Peus, 1963 as syn. of *C. a. sardinensis* Ioff, 1928 Beaucourmu, J.-C.; Rault, B.; and Beaucourmu-Saguez, F., 1965 a, 748, 749, 750, figs. 4M, P.
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* graecus Jordan 1926 Apodemus sylvaticus  
*Pitymys subterraneus*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*Talpa europaea*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* hadžii n. ssp. Rosický, B.; and Carnelutti, J., 1959 a, 138, 139, 140, 147, figs. 3B-C, 4A-B, 5A-D, 6A-C Slovenia, Jugoslavia
- Clethrionomys glareolus*
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* hadžii Rosický et Carnelutti 1959 Rosický, B.; and Todorović, M., 1964 a, 210, 215, 216 all from Jugoslavia
- Microtus arvalis*  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* impavidus Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1964 a, 632 France
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* kraljevensis Wanger 1930 Rosický, B.; and Todorović, M., 1964 a, 209, 215, 216 all from Jugoslavia
- Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*Microtus nivalis*  
*Pitymys subterraneus*  
*Arvicola terrestris*  
*Rattus rattus*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus arvalis*
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* kraljevensis Wagner, 1930 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 26 as syn. of *Ctenophthalmus agyrtes serbicus* Wagner, 1930.
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* ohridanus Wagner, 1939 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 30-31 all from Ohrid, Makedonija, Jugoslavia
- Neomys anomalus milleri*  
*Mus musculus azoricus*  
(=*Mus musculus brevisrostris*)  
*Sylvaemus sylvaticus* (= *Apodemus sylvaticus*)  
*Crocidura* sp.
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* sapaudianus, n. ssp. Beaucourmu, J. C., 1964 b, 513-518, figs. 1, 2A-H, 3, 4 A-F, 5 all from Sud-Est de la France
- Microtus arvalis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*A. sylvaticus*
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* sardiniensis Ioff, 1928 Beaucourmu, J.-C.; Rault, B.; and Beaucourmu-Saguez, F., 1965 a, 747-750, figs. 4A-L, N-O all from Corse
- Syn.: Ctenophthalmus a. corsus* Peus, 1963  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* dichrurus  
*Mus musculus brevisrostris*  
*Rattus r. alexandrinus*
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* serbicus Wagner, 1930 Smit, F.G.A.M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 13, 26, 39
- Syns.: Ctenophthalmus agyrtes kraljevensis* Wagner, 1930;  
*C. a. bosnicus* Wagner, 1930  
*Evtomys* (= *Clethrionomys glareolus*)  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*A. agrarius*  
Igman Planina, Sarajevo, Bosnia  
Sarajevo, Bosnia; Beograd; Kraljevo and Central Serbia  
Beograd; Kraljevo; Central Serbia
- A. sylvaticus*  
*Microtus* sp.  
*Talpa europaea*  
Kraljevo and Central Serbia  
Beograd

- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes*  
*smitianus* Peus, 1950  
*Rattus norvegicus*
- Ctenophthalmus* [sic] a.  
*ansorgei*  
*Lophuromys sikapusi*  
*Rattus* (*Mastomys*)  
*natalensis*
- Ctenophthalmus ansorgei*  
*catanganus* Jordan  
*Thamnomys surdaster*  
*Lophuromys aquilus*  
*Mastomys natalensis*
- Ctenophthalmus apertus*  
*gilcolladoi* Wagner, 1939  
+ *Talpa* sp.
- Ctenophthalmus arvalis*  
Wagner & Ioff, 1926  
+ *Cricetulus furunculus*  
(= *C. b. barabensis*)  
+ *Allactaga saliens* (= *A. s. sibirica*)  
+ *Mustela nivalis*  
+ *Microtus slovozovi* (= *Microtus g. gregalis*)  
+ *Lagurus lagurus*  
+ *Stenocranius slovozovi*  
(= *Microtus g. gregalis*)
- Ctenophthalmus* [sic] *arvernus*  
*Crociodura russula*
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis*  
Tasch.  
*Arvicola terrestris*
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis*  
*Arvicola terrestris*
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis*  
Tasch.  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis*  
*Arvicola terrestris*
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis*  
Tasch.  
*Talpa europaea*
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis*  
(Taschenberg, 1880)
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis*  
Tasch.  
*Mus musculus*  
*Apodemus agrarius*  
*A. sylvaticus*  
*A. flavicollis*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus oeconomus*
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis*  
Tasch.
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis*  
*Talpa europaea brauneri*
- van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a  
Netherlands
- Ribeiro, H.; Leite Velho, E. A. F.; and Meneses Cabral, J. C., 1964 a  
all from Angola
- Benoit, P. L. G.; and Smit, F. G. A. M., 1964 a  
all from Kasongo
- Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 21  
Vidrios, Madrid, Spain
- Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 11-12  
Biisk district, Gouv. Tomsk (Altaiskiy Kray)  
" "  
" "  
Biisk and Lokot, Gouv. Tomsk (Altaiskiy Kray)  
" "  
Lokot, Tomsk Gouv., (Altaiskiy Kray)
- Quentin, J.-C.; and Beaucournu, J.-C., 1966 a  
Saint-Briac (Ille-et-Vilaine)
- Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b  
Volin' Poles'ye
- Andersone, S., 1963 a, 49  
Latvia PSR
- Arlt, G., 1963 a, 76  
Greifswald, Germany
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Byelorussia
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b  
Byelorussia
- Beaucournu, J.-C., 1964 a, 633  
France
- Busa, M. A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 72  
all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1963 a  
Polesye
- Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 126  
Belorussia
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Euctenophthalmus*) *assimilis*  
key  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Arvicola terrestris*  
*Microtus subterraneus*  
*Citellus suslica*  
*Cricetus cricetus*  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*A. agrarius*
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis*  
(Taschenberg)  
*Pitymys subterraneus*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus agrestis*  
*M. arvalis*  
*P. savii*
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis*  
(Tasschenberg 1880)  
*Pitymys subterraneus*  
*Spalax leucodon*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Talpa europaea*  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*
- Ctenophthalmus assimilis*  
Tasch.  
encephalitis virus survived 24 hrs.
- Ctenophthalmus bifidatus*  
Smit 1960  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*
- Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus*  
Kol.  
*Talpa europaea*
- Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus* (Kolenati, 1863)
- Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus*  
Kol.  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*M. oeconomus*
- Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus*  
*Talpa europaea brauneri*
- Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus*  
Kolenati, 1863  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*
- Ctenophthalmus* (C.) *bisectodentatus*  
key  
*Sorex araneus*  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*A. sylvaticus*  
*Cricetus cricetus*
- Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus bisectodentatus*
- Ctenophthalmus bisectodentatus bisectodentatus*  
Kolenati, 1863  
*Talpa europaea*
- Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 92, 93-95, fig. 68 a-b  
all from Ukraine
- Rosický, B.; and Carnelutti, J., 1959 a, 142, 145  
all from Slovenia, Jugoslavia
- Rosický, B.; and Todorović, M., 1964 a, 210, 215, 216  
all from Yugoslavia
- Smetana, A., 1965 a, 375-378
- Lewis, R.E.; and Lewis, J.H., 1965 a, 248  
all from Turkey
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b  
Byelorussia
- Beaucournu, J.-C., 1964 a, 633  
France
- Busa, M.A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 72  
all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963, 126  
Belorussia
- Hrabák, R., 1961 a, 199, 200, fig. 3B  
Moravia
- Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 93, 107-108, 109, fig. 83 a-b  
all from Ukraine
- Beaucournu, J.-C., 1964 a, 633  
France
- Rosický, B.; and Carnelutti, J., 1959 a, 137  
Slovenia, Jugoslavia

- Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus bisoctodentatus* Kolenati M., 1964 a, 209, 215  
1863  
Sorex araneus  
Talpa europaea
- Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus heselhausi* Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1964 a, 633  
France
- Ctenophthalmus bogatschevi* Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 327, 329  
Armenia
- Ctenophthalmus bogatschevi* [Microtus arvalis]  
[Neomys fodiens]  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]  
(nest) Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a  
all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ctenophthalmus bogatschevi* Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 341  
Armenia
- Ctenophthalmus bogatschevi* [Apodemus sylvaticus]  
(nest) Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a  
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ctenophthalmus bogatschevi* Wagner & Argyropulo, 1934  
+ Microtus arvalis?  
+ Microtus [sp.]? Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 13  
Lysogorsk, Transcaucasia  
Zakataly, northern Azerbaydzhan
- Ctenophthalmus bogatschevi tatianae* Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, table 6  
all from Armenia
- Ctenophthalmus bogatschevi tatianae* Arg. Oganessian, V. V., 1960 b, 372, table 1  
all from north-western Armenia
- Ctenophthalmus brevivatus* Wagner & Ioff, 1926  
+ Citellus migosaricus  
(=C. pygmaeus migosaricus)  
(nest) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 13-14  
Novaya Kazanka (Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya oblast)
- Ctenophthalmus calceatus* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 23  
caberis Jordan & Rothschild 1948  
Syn.: *Ctenophthalmus isochoetus* Wagner, 1930.
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Spalacotenuphthalms*) *caucasicus* key Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 93, 111-112, fig. 86 a-b  
Ukraine  
*Spalax leucodon*
- Ctenophthalmus chionomydis* Ioff et Rostigajew Chionomys nivalis Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 135  
Daghestan
- Ctenophthalmus congener* (Rothschild 1907) Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1964 a, 633-634  
France
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Euctenuphthalmus*) *congener asiaticus* Argyropulo, 1935  
Microtus guentheri  
Spalax ehrenbergi Lewis, R. E., 1964 d
- Ctenophthalmus congener asiaticus* Argyropulo 1935  
Microtus arvalis  
M. guentheri  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Pitymys [Clethrionomys ?] Lewis, R.E.; and Lewis, J.H., 1965 a, 248  
all from Turkey
- Ctenophthalmus congener congener* Rothschild 1907 Rosický, B.; and Carnelutti, J., 1959 a, 142, 144  
all from Slovenia, Jugoslavia  
Sorex araneus  
Neomys fodiens  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Microtus agrestis  
Pitymys multiplex
- Ctenophthalmus congener congener* Rothschild, 1907 Smit, F.G.A.M., 1961 d, 329  
France  
Arvicola terrestris
- Ctenophthalmus congener congener* Rothschild Szabó, I., 1964 a, 458  
all from Hungary  
Spalax leucodon  
Clethrionomys glareolus isticus  
Microtus arvalis arvalis  
Pitymys subterraneus
- Ctenophthalmus* [sic] *congener grulichii* Beaucourmu, 1964 Quentin, J.-C.; and Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1966 a  
La Beaume (Hautes-Alpes)  
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Ctenophthalmus congener secundus* Wagner, 1916 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 38-39, fig. 16  
Simferopol, Crimea  
Cricetus phoeus (=Cricetulus migratorius phaeus)
- Ctenophthalmus congeneroides* Darskaia, N. F., 1964 a  
all from southern Primor'e  
Passer montanus  
Acrocephalus bistrigiceps
- Ctenophthalmus congeneroides* Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 b, 121  
all from Southern Primorye  
Microtus fortis  
Rattus norvegicus caraco  
Clethrionomys rufocanus  
Tamias sibiricus  
Apodemus speciosus  
A. agrarius  
[Sorex araneus]  
[Talpa europaea]  
[Mustela sibiricus]
- Ctenophthalmus congeneroides congeneroides* Wagner, 1930 mouse Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 14  
island near Malysheva Protoka (Primorsky Krai)
- Ctenophthalmus cophurus cophurus* J. and R., 1913 Hubbard, C. A., 1966 a, fig. 1[4]
- Ctenophthalmus cophurus hemingwayi* Hubbard, 1963 Hubbard, C. A., 1966 a, fig. 1[5]
- Ctenophthalmus cophurus schmiederi* n. subsp. Hubbard, C. A., 1966 a, 100-103, fig. 1[1-3]  
Lophuromys flavopunctatus margaertae Shume, Loshoto District, Tanzania
- Ctenophthalmus dilatatus* Wagner, 1928 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 18  
+ Myospalax myospalax Katon-Karagai, Altai (E. Kazakhstan)
- Ctenophthalmus dolichus* feeding Balashov, Iu.S.; Bibikova, V. A.; Murzakmetova, K.; and Polunina, O. A., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
- Ctenophthalmus dolichus* effect of Rhombomys opimus extermination on survival Maslennikova, Z. P.; and Gorbunova, A. I., 1965 a

- Ctenophthalmus dolichus* [Rhombomys opimus] Vansulin, S. A., 1965 a northeastern Prikaspiia
- Ctenophthalmus dolichus* bair [Oenanthe isabellina] [O. lugens] Zagniborodova, E. N.; and Bel'skaia, G. S., 1965 a all from Turkmenia
- Ctenophthalmus fissura* [Spalax sp.] Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Ogenesian, V. V., 1960 a, 325, 335, table 4 Armenia
- Ctenophthalmus fissura* [Spalax leucodon] Babynyshev, V. P., et al., 1960 a, 56, 62 Armenia
- Ctenophthalmus fissura* Wagn. [Microtus arvalis] [Spalax leucodon] Ogenesian, V. V., 1960 b, 372-373, table 1 all from north-western Armenia
- Ctenophthalmus fissurus* Wagner, 1928 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 19
- Ctenophthalmus giganteo-spalacis* Putorius eversmanni Vormela peregusna Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a all from Ciscaucasus
- Ctenophthalmus gigantospalacis* Ioff [Mustela eversmanni] Labunets, N. F., 1961 c Daghestan
- Ctenophthalmus golovi* [Microtus arvalis] Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Ogenesian, V. V., 1960 a, 335, tables 4, 6 Armenia
- Ctenophthalmus golovi* Vormela peregusna Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a all from Ciscaucasus
- Ctenophthalmus (C.) golovi* key Cricetus cricetus Mustela eversmanni Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 93, 109-110, fig. 84 a-b all from Ukraine
- Ctenophthalmus golovi* Ioff et Tifl. [Microtus arvalis] Ogenesian, V. V., 1960 b, 372, table 1 north-western Armenia
- Ctenophthalmus golovi* alpestris [Arvicola terrestris] [Microtus arvalis] [Mustela nivalis] Kadatskaia, K. P., 1965 a all from Bol'shoi Kavkaz
- Ctenophthalmus inornatus* Wagner, 1916 +Prometheomys schaposchnikovi Tiflis dist., Gudaur Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 22
- Ctenophthalmus iranus* Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Ogenesian, V. V., 1960 a, 335 Armenia
- Ctenophthalmus iranus* Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a
- Ctenophthalmus aff. iranus* Arg. Cricetus auratus Cricetulus migratorius [Microtus socialis] Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 135 all from Daghestan
- Ctenophthalmus iranus* [Microtus arvalis] Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ctenophthalmus isochaetus* Wagner, 1930 as syn. of *Ctenophthalmus calceatus* cabirus Jordan & Rothschild 1948. Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 23
- Ctenophthalmus (C.) kirschensblatti* Avetisian, G. A., 1965 a Armenian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus (Euctenophthalmus) levanticus* Lewis, R. E., 1964 d
- Ctenophthalmus nifetodes* brelihi n. ssp. Glis glis Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Carnelutti, J., 1959 a, 140-142, 143, 147-148, figs. 8-10, 11A-B Slovenia, Yugoslavia
- Ctenophthalmus nifetodes eugeniae* Wagner, 1938 +Dolomys sp. Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 19, 20, figs. 6-8 Herzegovina, Yugoslavia
- Ctenophthalmus nifetodes nifetodes* Wagner, 1933 +Glis glis Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 30 Cetinje, Montenegro, Yugoslavia
- Ctenophthalmus nobilis* (Rothschild, 1898) Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1964 a, 632 France
- Ctenophthalmus nobilis nobilis* Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1964 a, 632 France
- Ctenophthalmus nobilis vulgaris* Smit Microtus agrestis hirtus Sorex araneus castaneus Apodemus s. sylvaticus Cotton, M. J., 1960 b all from Northumberland
- Ctenophthalmus nobilis vulgaris* Smit Clethrionomys glareolus Sorex araneus Crocidura russula Talpa europaea Arvicola terrestris A. sapidus tenebricus Mus musculus Apodemus sylvaticus Smit, F.G.A.M., 1961 d, 329 all from France
- Ctenophthalmus (Euctenophthalmus) obtusus* key Clethrionomys glareolus Microtus agrestis M. arvalis M. subterraneus Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 92, 100-101, fig. 73 a-b all from Ukraine
- Ctenophthalmus ominusus* Smit Benoit, P. L. G.; and Smit, F. G. A. M., 1964 a Kasongo
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis* Putorius eversmanni Mustela nivalis Vulpes vulpes Canis familiaris Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a all from Ciscaucasus
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis* Talpa europaea brauneri Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 126 Belorussia
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis* [Circus aeruginosus] [Anas strepera] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a all from Caucasus
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis* Microtus socialis [Passer domesticus] (nest) Citellus pygmaeus Parus major (nest) Gusev, V. M.; Tiflova, L. A.; Guseva, A. A.; and Bednyi, S. N., 1961 a, 270 Askaniya-Nova

- Ctenophthalmus* (*Euctenophthalmus*) *orientalis* Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 92, 95-99, fig. 69 a-b  
all from Ukraine  
key  
*Citellus suslica*  
*C. citellus*  
*C. pygmaeus*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*M. socialis*  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*A. flavicollis*  
*A. agrarius*  
*Microtus minutus*  
*Cricetulus migratorius*  
*Cricetus cricetus*  
*Sciitropoda telum*  
*Marmota bobac*  
*Mustela eversmanni*  
*Mustela nivalis*
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis* Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 134  
Wagn.  
[*Citellus*]  
[*Mus musculus*]
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis* (Wagner 1898) Rosický, B.; and Todorović, M., 1964 a, 210, 215  
*Citellus citellus* all from Yugoslavia  
*Talpa europaea*
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis* (Wagner, 1898) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 32  
+ *Spermophilus* sp. (= *Citellus* sp.) all from Gov. Charkov (Voroshilovskaya oblast)  
rodent
- Ctenophthalmus orientalis* *Citellus pygmaeus* Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a  
*Phalacrocorax aristotelis* all from Crimea  
*Falco tinnunculus* (nest)  
*Corvus monedula*  
*Delichon urbica* (nest)
- Ctenophthalmus orphilus* Jordan et Rothschild, 1923 Rosický, B.; and Carnelutti, J., 1959 a, 140, fig. 7  
*Microtus nivalis* Slovenia, Jugoslavia
- Ctenophthalmus orphilus dolomiticus* Jordan, 1928 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 41  
Syn.: *Ctenophthalmus sklavinus* Wagner, 1933.  
+ *Microtus nivalis* Vernar, Julian Alps
- Ctenophthalmus parvus* Argypulo 1935 Lewis, R. E.; and Lewis, J. H., 1965 a, 248  
*Microtus arvalis* Turkey
- Ctenophthalmus pisticus* Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 b, 121  
*Apodemus agrarius* all from Southern Primorye  
*A. speciosus*  
*Microtus fortis*  
*Clethrionomys rufocanus*  
*Rattus norvegicus caraco*  
*Tamias sibiricus*  
[*Talpa europaea*]
- Ctenophthalmus* (*Ctenophthalmus*) *pisticus pacificus* Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 168  
*Clethrionomys rufocanus* all from Sakhalin  
*Eutamias asiaticus*  
*Sciurus vulgaris*
- Ctenophthalmus pollex* Kadatskaia, K. P., 1961 a  
ecology of *Citellus pygmaeus*
- Ctenophthalmus pollex* Wagner & Ioff, 1926 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 34  
*Citellus pygmaeus musicus* Peschanka, Stalingrad dist.  
+ *C. p. mugosarius* "  
+ *Mustela putorius* Stalingrad (Zarizin)  
+ fieldmouse Peschanka and Zarizin  
*Citellus* sp. Stalingrad (Zarizin) and Novaya Kazanka  
Peschanka
- + *C. musicus*
- Ctenophthalmus proximus* [ *Mus musculus* ]  
[ *Apodemus sylvaticus* ]  
[ *Cricetulus migratorius* ]  
[ *Arvicola terrestris* ]  
[ *Mus musculus tataricus* ]  
[ *Microtus arvalis* ]
- Ctenophthalmus proximus* [ *Passer domesticus* ] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
Caucasus
- Ctenophthalmus* (*C.*) *proximus* Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 93, 105-106, fig. 78 a-b  
key  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* Ukraine
- Ctenophthalmus proximus* [ *Apodemus sylvaticus* ]  
[ *Arvicola terrestris* ]  
(nest)  
[ *Microtus arvalis* ] Kadatskaia, K. P., 1965 a  
all from Bol'shoi Kavkaz
- Ctenophthalmus proximus* [ *Apodemus sylvaticus* ] Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a  
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ctenophthalmus proximus* Wagn. Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 134  
all from Daghestan  
[ *Cricetulus migratorius* ]  
[ *Apodemus sylvaticus* ]  
*Apodemus flavicollis fulvipectus*
- Ctenophthalmus proximus* (Wagner 1903) Lewis, R. E.; and Lewis, J. H., 1965 a, 247  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* Turkey
- Ctenophthalmus proximus* [ *Apodemus sylvaticus* ] Martirosian, B. A.; and Dar-skaja, N. F., 1964 a  
Armenia
- Ctenophthalmus proximus* Wagn. Oganessian, V. V., 1960 b, 372,  
table 1  
north-western Armenia  
[ *Apodemus sylvaticus* ]
- Ctenophthalmus proximus* [ *Apodemus sylvaticus* ] Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a  
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ctenophthalmus proximus* (Wagner, 1903) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 36  
+ *Crocidura aranea* (= *Sorex araneus*) all from Aterk, Azerbaydzhan  
+ *Mus sylvaticus* (= *Apodemus sylvaticus*) Caucasus
- Ctenophthalmus proximus* *Crocidura suaveolens* Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a  
*Apodemus flavicollis* all from Crimea  
*Cricetulus migratorius*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Falco tinnunculus*  
*Corvus monedula*  
*Delichon urbica* (nest)
- Ctenophthalmus pseudagyrtes* Baker Buckner, C. H., 1964 a  
all from Manitoba  
*Tamias striatus*  
*Peromyscus maniculatus*
- Ctenophthalmus* [sic] *pseudagyrtes* Baker Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 4  
all from northern Michigan  
*Eutamias minimus*  
*Tamias striatus*  
*Peromyscus maniculatus*  
*Clethrionomys gapperi*  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus*  
*Ondatra zibethica*  
*Zapus hudsonius*
- Ctenophthalmus pseudagyrtes* Baker, 1904 Senger, C. M., 1966 a, 107  
Montana  
*Microtus ochrogaster*

- Ctenophthalmus rettigi* [Cricetus (Mesocricetus) auratus] Avetisian, G. A., 1962 a Armenian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus* (Palaeo-*ctenophthalmus*) *rettigi* Avetisian, G. A., 1965 a Armenian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus rettigi* [Mustela nivalis] Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ctenophthalmus rettigi* [Cricetus auratus] [Arvicola terrestris] [Microtus socialis] Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ctenophthalmus ruris* Jordan, 1929 Syn.: *Ctenophthalmus ruris* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 23 karamani Wagner, 1936. Skopje, Makedonija, Jugoslavia
- Ctenophthalmus ruris* karmani Wagner, 1936 as syn. of *Ctenophthalmus ruris* Jordan, 1929. Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 23
- Ctenophthalmus secundus* [Mus musculus tataricus] [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Meriones blackleri] [Tringa erythropus] [Microtus socialis] [Athene noctua] [Cricetulus migratorius] Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 333, 335, tables 6,9 all from Armenia
- Ctenophthalmus secundus* Putorius evermanni Mustela nivalis Vormela peregusna Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a all from Ciscaucasus
- Ctenophthalmus secundus* Microtus socialis Gusev, V. M.; Tiflova, L. A.; Guseva, A. A.; and Bednyi, S. N., 1961 a, 271 Askaniya-Nova
- Ctenophthalmus* (Euctenophthalmus) *secundus* key Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 93, 103-104, fig. 76 a-b all from Ukraine
- Ctenophthalmus secundus* key Microtus socialis Cricetulus migratorius Mus musculus Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 93, 103-104, fig. 76 a-b all from Ukraine
- Ctenophthalmus secundus* Wagn. [Citellus] [Meriones tamariscinus] [Rattus norvegicus] [Mus musculus] [Arvicola terrestris] [Apodemus agrarius] Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 134 all from Daghestan
- Ctenophthalmus secundus* Citellus pygmaeus Mus musculus hortulanus Apodemus sylvaticus Cricetulus migratorius Cricetus cricetus (nest) Microtus socialis Ellobius talpinus Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a all from Crimea
- Ctenophthalmus secundus* Wagn., 1916 [Sturnus vulgaris] [Oenanthe isabellina] [Athene noctua] [Tringa erythropus] [Merops apiaster] Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 a, 350, 357 all from Armenia
- Ctenophthalmus secundus asiaticus* [Mus musculus] [Meriones blackleri] [Meriones vinogradovi] [Arvicola terrestris] [Microtus arvalis] [M. socialis] Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109 all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ctenophthalmus* (Euctenophthalmus) *shovi* Avetisian, G. A., 1965 a Armenian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus shovi* [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Arvicola terrestris] [Microtus arvalis] Kadatskaia, K. P., 1965 a all from Bol'shoi Kavkaz
- Ctenophthalmus sklavinus* Wagner, 1933 as syn. of *Ctenophthalmus orohilus dolomiticus* Jordan, 1928 Smit, F.G.A.M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 41
- Ctenophthalmus solutus* Jordan et Rothschild (1920) Beaucourmou, J.-C., 1964 a, 633 France
- Ctenophthalmus solutus* Jordan et Rothschild, 1920 Apodemus microps A. sylvaticus Hrabak, R., 1961 a, 199-200, 202, fig. 4A all from Moravia
- Ctenophthalmus* (C.) *solutus* key Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 93, 106-107, fig. 79 a-b
- Ctenophthalmus* (C.) *solutus* ukrainica subsp. nov. Apodemus flavicollis Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 107, 108, figs. 80-82 Ukraine
- Ctenophthalmus spalacis* Mustela nivalis Vulpes vulpes Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a all from Ciscaucasus
- Ctenophthalmus* (Spalacotenophthalmus) *spalacis* key Spalax microphthalmus Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 93, 110-111, fig. 85 a-b Ukraine
- Ctenophthalmus teres* Ioff et Arg. [Crocidura guildenstaedti] [Vormela peregusna] [Mustela nivalis] [Citellus citellus] [Mus musculus] [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Arvicola terrestris] [Microtus arvalis] [Microtus socialis] [Microtus nivalis] [Mesocricetus auratus] Oganessian, V. V., 1960 b, 372, table 1 all from north-western Armenia
- Ctenophthalmus teres* Ioff et Arg., 1934 [Buteo buteo] Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 a, 350-351, 357 Armenia
- Ctenophthalmus teres* [Neomys fodiens] [Cricetus auratus] [Arvicola terrestris] [Microtus arvalis] [Buteo buteo] [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Crocidura guildenstaedti] [Citellus citellus] Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G.A.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 335, tables 4, 6 all from Armenia
- Ctenophthalmus teres* [Citellus citellus] [Mus musculus] [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Cricetulus migratorius] [Cricetus auratus] [Arvicola terrestris] Babenyshev, V. P.; et al., 1960 a, 56, 62 all from Armenia

- Ctenophthalmus teres* [Microtus arvalis] [Microtus socialis] [Microtus nivalis] Babenyshev, V. P.; et al, 1960 a.--Continued
- Ctenophthalmus teres* Citellus citellus xanthopyrmus Labunets, N. F., 1961 b, 122-123  
Armenian SSR
- Ctenophthalmus teres* [Microtus sp.] Martirosian, B. A.; and Darskaia, N. F., 1964 a  
Armenia
- Ctenophthalmus teres* Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 341  
Armenia
- Ctenophthalmus* (Euctenophthalmus) truncus Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 168  
all from Sakhalin oblast  
Rattus norvegicus caraco  
Clethrionomys rufocanus  
Clethrionomys rutilus  
Eutamias asiaticus  
Apodemus speciosus
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus* Wagn. Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b  
Volin' Poles'ye  
Arvicola terrestris
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus* [Clethrionomys rufocanus] [Microtus oeconomus] [M. agrestis] Akseenko, G. R., 1962 a  
all from Kola Peninsula
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus* Wagn. Andersone, S., 1963 a, 48  
Latvia PSR  
Arvicola terrestris
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus* Wagn. Clethrionomys glareolus Arlt, G., 1963 a, 76  
Greifswald, Germany
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus* Wagn. Arvicola terrestris Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Byelorussia
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus* Wagn. Neomys fodiens Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 a  
Byelorussia
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus* Wagn. Apodemus agrarius A. sylvaticus A. flavicollis Microtus arvalis Clethrionomys glareolus Microtus oeconomus Busa, M.A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 72  
all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus* Wagn. Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1963 a  
Polesye
- Ctenophthalmus* (Euctenophthalmus) uncinatus key Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 92, 99-100, fig. 72 a-b  
all from Ukraine  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Microtus subterraneus  
M. arvalis  
Apodemus flavicollis  
A. agrarius  
Sorex araneus  
Mustela eversmanni
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus* kosanini n. ssp. Clethrionomys glareolus Apodemus sylvaticus Rosický, B.; and Todorović, M., 1964 a, 210, 215  
all from Yugoslavia
- Ctenophthalmus uncinatus uncinatus* (Wagner, 1898) Putorius vulgaris (=Mustela nivalis) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 45  
Pulawy, Poland
- Ctenophthalmus wagneri* Mustela nivalis Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a  
Ciscaucasus
- Ctenophthalmus* (Euctenophthalmus) wagneri key Microtus arvalis Arvicola terrestris Apodemus sylvaticus Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 92, 101-102, fig. 74 a-b  
all from Ukraine
- Ctenophthalmus wagneri* Tifl. [Microtus schelkovnikovi] [Microtus nivalis] [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Cricetulus migratorius] Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 134  
all from Dagestan
- Ctenophthalmus wagneri* krym [sic] Ioff Microtus arvalis M. socialis Apodemus sylvaticus Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 102-103, fig. 75  
all from Ukraine
- Ctenophthalmus wagneri* krym [sic] I., 1953 Apodemus flavicollis A. sylvaticus Microtus arvalis Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a  
all from Crimea
- Ctenophthalmus wagneri* [sic] schuriscus [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Arvicola terrestris] [Microtus socialis] [M. arvalis] Kadatskaia, K. P., 1965 a  
all from Bol'shoi Kavkaz
- Ctenophthalmus wladimiri* Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 329, 331, 335  
Armenia
- Ctenophthalmus wladimiri* [Microtus arvalis] [Arvicola terrestris] [Mustela nivalis] Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a  
all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ctenophthalmus wladimiri* [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Microtus arvalis] [M. socialis] Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109  
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ctenophyllus* (Ctenophyllus) armatus (Wagner, 1901) Pteromys volans Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 11  
Siberia
- Ctenophyllus armatus* terribilis (Roths.) Ochotona collaris Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 48, 54  
Alaska
- Ctenophyllus hirticrus* [Ochotona daurica] Labunets, N. F., 1961 d, 195  
Mongolia
- Ctenophyllus* (Ochotonobius) hirticrus (Jordan & Rothschild, 1923) Syn.: Frontopsylla subula +Allactaga mongolica (=Allactaga s. sibirica) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 42-43  
Wagner, 1930  
Station Soktuj, Chita rail-Transbaikalia
- Ctenophyllus rigidus* Darsk., 1949 Ochotona alpina hyperborea Darskaia, N. F.; et al., 1961 a, 182  
Northeast China
- Ctenophyllus* (Ctenophyllus) subarmatus (Wagner, 1901) +Lagomys alpinus (=Ochotona alpina) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 42  
Schibelich-Karakol, Altai
- Ctenophyllus terribilis* (Rothschild, 1903) Ochotona princeps Senger, C.M., 1966 a, 107  
Montana
- Ctenophthalmus* [lapsus for: Ctenophthalmus] Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a

- Cyclopodia (C.) dubia (Westwood, 1835) Hürka, K., 1964 a, 84 Madagascar
- Cyclopodia (C.) greeffi arabica Theodor, 1954 Pteroisgon stramineum Hürka, K., 1964 a, 84 Aden
- Cyclopodia (C.) greeffi greeffi Karsch, 1884 Xantharpya straminea Hürka, K., 1964 a, 84 Insel Mugarura, Kiwi-See
- Cyclopodia (C.) horsfieldi de Meijere, 1899 Hürka, K., 1964 a, 83 Tibao, Panay, Philippinen Inseln Swela Lombola Garut, Treanger, Land; Java Batavia, Java Pteropus lombou P. edulis Pteropus sp.
- Cyclopodia kalyania, new species Pipistrellus ceylonicus Choudhuri, D.K.; and Mitra, S.K., 1965 a, 63-70, text-figs. 1A-B, 2, 3, 4A-B, 5, 6, 7, 8 Haringhata, Nadia district, West Bengal
- Cyclopodia (Leptocyclopodia) macrura Speiser, 1901 Dobsonia peroni Hürka, K., 1964 a, 84-85 Neu Pommern; Ralun
- Cyclopodia (C.) minor Speiser, 1901 Pteropus admiralitatum Hürka, K., 1964 a, 79, 84, fig. 1a Neu Britannien
- Cyclopodia (C.) oxycephala (Bigot, 1860) Hürka, K., 1964 a, 84
- Cyclopodia (C.) similis Speiser, 1901 Pteropus neohibernicus P. edulis Hürka, K., 1964 a, 83-84 Ralun; Neu Britannien Neu Irland
- Cyclopodia (C.) sykesii (Westwood, 1835) Hürka, K., 1964 a, 83 Ceylon
- Cyclopoidea n. subfam. Nycteridae; includes: Archinycteribia; Cyclopoidea; Leptocyclopoidea; Dipselopoidea; Eucampsipoda Maa, T. G., 1965 b, 377, 378
- [Cyclopoidea] cyclopoidea Anguilla anguilla (branchies) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 324 France
- Cymothoa excisa Perty Orthopristis chrysopterus Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 447 Florida
- Cymothoa praegustator Say Brevoortia patronus Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 447 Florida
- Cypseloecus Conci, 1941 Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 427-428
- Cypseloecus excisus (Nitzsch, 1818) Syn.: Docophorus hirundinis Piaget, 1871 from Delichon urbica (nec Docophorus hirundinis Piaget, 1871 from Hirundo rustica) Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 401, 428
- Cypseloecus hirundinis (Piaget, 1871) nec hirundinis from Delichon urbica (Docophorus, nec Pediculus Schrank, 1803) Hirundo r. rustica Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 401, 428-429, fig. 10 Wrocław, Poland
- Cyrtolaelaps sp. Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a Belorussian Polesye
- Cyrtolaelaps minor Willm., 1952 Clethrionomys glareolus Apodemus flavicollis Pirianik, G.I.; and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a] all from Ukrainian Polissia
- Cyrtolaelaps mucronatus G. et R. Can. Arvicola terrestris Andersone, S., 1963 a, 48 Latvia PSR
- Cyrtolaelaps mucronatus (G. et R. Can.) Mus musculus Gadzhiev, A. T., 1964 a Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Cyrtolaelaps mucronatus [small mammals] Kundiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 522 Tuzhnom Primor'e
- Cyrtolaelaps mucronatus G. et R. Can., 1881) Sorex araneus Pirianik, G.I.; and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a] Ukrainian Polissia
- Cyrtolaelaps mucronatus Mustela nivalis Reitblat, A. G., 1964 a Stavropol kraj
- Cytodites Mégnin, 1877 key Fain, A.; and Bafort, J., 1964 a, 507, 524
- Cytodites amandavae n. sp. key (sacs aériens) Amandava amandava Fain, A.; and Bafort, J., 1964 a, 512-513, 515, 517, 524, 526, figs. 4, 15, 28-29 Zoo d'Anvers, provenant d'Inde
- Sporopipes frontalis Zoo d'Anvers, provenant d'Abysinie
- Cytodites arae sp. nov. key Ara chloroptera (sacs aériens) Fain, A.; and Bafort, J., 1964 a, 507-509, 514, 516, 518, 524, 526, figs. 1, 7-8, 20-21, 35-36 Anvers, provenant d'Amérique du Sud
- Cytodites hendrickxi sp. n. key Pionites leucogaster (sacs aériens) Fain, A.; and Bafort, J., 1964 a, 509-511, 515, 516, 518, 525, 526, figs. 2, 16-17, 22-23, 37-38 Zoo d'Anvers, provenant d'Brésil
- Cytodites nudus (Vizioli, 1870) poultry, treatment Kutzer, E., 1965 b, 118



- Cytodites nudus* (Vizioli)  
pneumonia in chickens Lindt, S.; and Kutzer, E.,  
1965 a
- Cytodites nudus* (Vizioli,  
1870)  
*Passer montanus* Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a  
Moldavia
- Cytodites nudus* (Vizioli,  
1870)  
*Corvus moneacula* Shumilo, R. P., 1963 b  
Moldavia, Central Region
- Cytodites psittaci*  
Fain, 1960 key Fain, A.; and Bafort, J.,  
1964 a, 507, 514, 516, 518,  
525, 526, figs. 5-6, 18-19,  
32, 33  
*Poicephalus s. senegalus*  
(sacs aériens) Zoo d'Anvers, provenant  
d'Afrique Centrale
- Cytodites psittaculæ*  
sp. nov. Fain, A.; and Bafort, J.,  
1964 a, 509, 514, 516, 524,  
526, figs. 9-10, 24-25  
key Psittacula krameri Zoo d'Anvers, provenant  
(sacs aériens) d'Afrique Centrale
- Cytodites tympanistriae*  
sp. nov. key Fain, A., and Bafort, J.,  
1964 a, 511, 512, 515, 517,  
525, 526, figs. 3, 13-14, 30-31  
*Tympanistria tympanistria*  
(trachée) Zoo d'Anvers, provenant  
d'Afrique Centrale
- Cytoditidae* Oudemans, 1908 Fain, A.; and Bafort, J.,  
key to gen. and sp., 1964 a, 504-506, 524-525  
females
- Cytoleichus*  
caged birds, therapy Altman, R.B., 1966 a
- Cytonyssus* Fain, 1960 Fain, A.; and Bafort, J.,  
key 1964 a, 518, 524
- Cytonyssus andrei*  
Fain, 1960 key Fain, A.; and Bafort, J.,  
1964 a, 518, 523, 525, 527,  
figs. 43, 46-47  
(fosses nasales) Zoo d'Anvers, provenant  
*Amadina fasciata* d'Afrique Centrale  
*A. erythrocephala* "  
*Pytilia afra* "  
*Estrilda erythronotos* "  
*Munia punctulata* Zoo d'Anvers, provenant  
d'Java
- M. sp. Zoo d'Anvers, provenant  
d'Kuala-Lumpur (Selangor)
- Padda oryzivora* Zoo d'Anvers, provenant Asie  
*Molpastes leucogenys leuco-*  
*tis* Zoo d'Anvers, provenant  
d'Inde
- Cytonyssus fulicae* sp. nov. Fain, A.; and Bafort, J.,  
key 1964 a, 519-522, 523, 524, 525,  
*Fulica atra* (voies 527, figs. 39-41, 45, 50-51  
respiratoires) Gand, Belgique
- Cytonyssus tememuchi* sp. n. Fain, A.; and Bafort, J.,  
key 1964 a, 518, 519, 522, 523,  
*Tememuchus pagodarum* 525, 527, figs. 34, 42, 44,  
(fosses nasales) 48-49  
Zoo d'Anvers, provenant  
d'Inde
- Cytostethum clibanarius* n. Domrow, R., 1961 d, 60, 90-92,  
sp. figs. 53-56  
*Aepyprymnus rufescens* North Queensland
- Cytostethum mollisoni* n. Domrow, R., 1961 d, 60, 87,  
sp. 88-89, figs. 49-52  
*Potorous tridactylus* Tasmania
- Cytostethum moschati* n. Domrow, R., 1961 d, 60, 93-94,  
sp. fig. 59  
p. 93 as *Cytostethum moschati* n. sp.  
*Hypsiprymnodon moschatus* North Queensland
- Cytostethum parvum* n. sp. Domrow, R., 1961 d, 60, 92-93,  
*Hypsiprymnodon moschatus* figs. 57-58  
North Queensland
- Cytostethum promeces* Domrow, R., 1961 d, 88  
Domrow, 1956 Tasmania  
*Potorous tridactylus*
- Cytostethum pseudocharactum* Domrow, R., 1961 d, 88, 93,  
Domrow, 1956 fig. 60  
*Potorous tridactylus* Tasmania

- Dahlehorniidae  
Eichler, 1941  
Meinertzhagenielliformia nov. interfam.
- Damalina  
[lapsus for: Damalinia]
- Damalinea  
[lapsus as: Damalina]
- Damalinea alpina (Kéler, 1942)  
Rupicapra rupicapra  
Romania
- Damalinea americana  
Cervus canadensis nelsoni  
Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 44  
Western Canada
- Damalinea aucheniae  
Lama pacos  
Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a  
Andean regions of Peru
- Damalinea bovis  
diazinon  
Romano, 1965 a
- Damalinea ibicis (Gaschen), 1951 [n. comb.]  
Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 437
- Damalinea [sic] lipeuroides (Megnin)  
Odocoileus virginianus  
Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a  
northern Michigan
- Damalinea longicornis (Nitzsch, 1818) Mjöberg, 1910  
Cervus elaphus  
Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 103, 104, 105, 106, figs. 2, 3a  
New Zealand
- Damalinea longicornis (Nitzsch, 1818)  
Cervus elaphus  
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a  
Netherlands
- Damalinea meyeri (Taschenberg, 1882)  
Capreolus capreolus  
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a  
Netherlands
- Damalinea ovis  
comparison of 7 dipping preparations  
Greenwood, E. S., 1964 e
- Damalinea ovis  
diazinon  
dichlorfenthion  
fenchlorphos  
carbophenothion  
pyrimithate  
chlorfenvinphos  
Wood, J. C., 1966 a
- Damalinea parallelus  
Odocoileus hemionus  
columbianus  
O. hemionus hemionus  
O. virginianus ochrourus  
Cervus canadensis nelsoni  
Oreammus americanus  
Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 44  
all from Western Canada
- Dasyonygidae Kéler 1938  
Eichler, W., 1963 a, 178
- Dasypsyllus Baker  
Ceratophyllidae, Ceratophyllinae, keys  
Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 23, 40, 78
- Dasypsyllus gallinulae [Emberiza citrinella] [Anthus trivialis] [Parus major]  
Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
all from Caucasus
- Dasypsyllus gallinulae [Homo sapiens]  
Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 78-79, fig. 58 a-b  
Ukraine
- Dasypsyllus gallinulae Turdus merula  
Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a  
Crimea
- Dasypsyllus gallinulae gallinulae Troglodytes troglodytes (nest) Certhia familiaris  
Cotton, M. J., 1960 b  
all from Northumberland
- Dasypsyllus gallinulae per-pinnatus (Baker)  
Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 50, 56  
Alaska
- Dasypsyllus stejnegeri (Jordan)  
Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 48, 57  
Alaska
- Degeeriella [lapsus as: Degeriella]
- Degeeriella Neumann, 1906 opinion (627): Official name (1469)  
Riley, N.D.; and China, W.E., 1962 b  
type: Nirmus discocephalus Burmeister, 1838
- Degeeriella sp.  
Munia oryzivora  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 160  
Indochina
- Degeeriella colymbina (Scopoli, 1763)  
Podiceps ruficollis  
Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 326  
France
- Degeeriella elani Tendeiro, 1955  
Elanus caeruleus vociferus E. notatus E. l. leucurus  
Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 183  
Deccan, Inde et Thailand Cairns, Australie S. Paulo, Brésil
- Degeeriella fulva (Giebel) Lophætus occipitalis  
Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 129-130, pl., figs. 45-46  
Guinée Portugaise
- Degeeriella fusca (Denny, 1842)  
Circus aeruginosus aeruginosus  
Brelj, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 123  
Yugoslavia
- Degeriella [sic] fusca Accipiter gentilis A. nisus Buteo buteo B. lagopus Milvus migrans  
Deryžo, A., 1964 a
- Degeeriella fusca Nitzsch. Buteo buteo  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 50  
Riga Zoological Gardens
- Degeeriella fusca (Nitzsch)  
Falco peregrinus calidus  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 160  
Indochina
- Degeeriella fusca (Nitzsch)  
Circus aeruginosus  
Vol'skis, G. I.; and Panavaitė, M. A., 1965 a, 101, 104  
Lithuania
- Degeeriella giebeli Hopkins, 1947 = D. fusca (Nitzsch, 1861 (non Denny, 1842))  
Buteo buteo Falco tinnunculus Accipiter gentilis  
Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 326-327  
all from France
- Degeeriella giebeli (Hopkins, 1947)  
Buteo b. buteo  
Weidner, H., 1963 a, 13  
Lohr am Main
- Degeeriella holophaea (Nitzsch)  
Limosa limosa  
Vol'skis, G. I.; and Panavaitė, M. A., 1965 a, 101, 104  
Lithuania

- Degeeriella juncae (Denny) Vanellus vanellus Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 101,104 Lithuania
- Degeeriella latirostris (Burmeister) as syn. of Cuculicola latirostris (Burmeister) [n. comb.] Clay, T.; and Meinertzhagen, R., 1939 b, 166
- Degeeriella melanophrys (Nitzsch) as syn. of Upupicola melanophrys (Nitzsch) [n. comb.] Clay, T.; and Meinertzhagen, R., 1939 b, 165
- Degeeriella nebulosa (Burmeister) Sturnus vulgaris Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 101,104 Lithuania
- Degeeriella nisus frater (Piaget) Accipiter badius sphenurus Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 131, pl., fig. 44 Guinée Portugaise
- Degeeriella paleata Tendeiro, 1958 Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 183
- Degeeriella paleata Tendeiro, 1958 Gyphohierax angolensis Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 162, 200 Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Degeeriella podiceps (Denny) Podiceps cristatus Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 101,104 Lithuania
- Degeeriella pricei n. sp. Caracara cheriway Emerson, K. C., 1966 a, 21-23, figs. 1-2 Ciudad Victoria, Mexico
- Degeeriella rufa (Burmeister, 1838) Falco verperlinus vesper-tinus Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 123 Yugoslavia
- Degeeriella [sic] rufa (Nitzsch) Accipiter nisus Falco columbarius Deryzo, A., 1964 a
- Degeeriella runcinata (Nitzsch) as syn. of Aquanirmus runcinata (Nitzsch) [n. comb.] Clay, T.; and Meinertzhagen, R., 1939 b, 164
- Degeeriella sellata (Burmeister) Sterna hirundo Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 101,104 Lithuania
- Degeeriella uncinosa (Nitzsch) Corvus corone Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 101,104 Lithuania
- Degeeriella varia (Nitzsch) Corvus frugilegus Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 101,104 Lithuania
- Degeeriellidae Leach, 1815 Eichler, W., 1963 a, 174
- Degeeriellini Eichler, 1937 opinion (627): Official name (321) Riley, N. D.; and China, W.E., 1962 b type-genus: Degeeriella Neumann, 1906
- Degeeriella [lapsus for: Degeeriella] Deryzo, A., 1964 a
- Delamarina n. gen. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960 l, 170, 181, 183 mt: D. nigeriensis n. sp.
- Delamarina nigeriensis, n. gen., n. sp. (mt) Mormyrus rume Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960 l, 181-183, figs. 17-20 Niger river
- Delotelis hollandi Smit Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 50, 51 Alaska
- Delpyiella Travassos Dias, 1955 valid subgen. of Hyalomma Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 e
- Delpyiella Travassos Dias, 1955 subgen. of Hyalomma, key Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 15, 29
- Demodectic mange. See Demodex.
- [Demodex] Neguvon Brass, W., 1965 b
- [Demodex] small animals, treatment Koutz, F.R., 1966 a
- [Demodex] canine Sako, S., 1965 a
- [Demodex] canine Vaugein, P., 1965 a, 44-45
- Demodex sp. Antechinus stuartii, pathological manifestation Nutting, W. B.; and Woolley, P., 1965 a, pls. 1-2
- Demodex bovis sodium arsenite-ADV, cattle Bibov, A. I., 1965 a
- Demodex bovis Kirkwood, A. C.; and Kendall, S. B., 1966 a Britain
- Demodex canis neonatal transmission in dogs Greve, J.H.; and Gaafar, S.M., 1966a, 1043-1045
- Demodex canis spontaneous recovery, dogs Koutz, F. R., 1965 b
- Demodex canis dogs (feces) Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 c Illinois
- Demodex caprae benzyl benzoate Blandford, T. B.; and Beesley, W. N., 1965 a
- Demodex folliculorum spontaneous recovery, dogs Koutz, F. R., 1965 b
- Demodex folliculorum Neguvon Langenegger, J.; and de Paula Costa, R., 1962 a, 11-17
- Demodex folliculorum human (folliculos pilosos o sebáceos) Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 241-242 Yucatán
- Demodex folliculorum sulfur treatment, 23 rose-acea patients Robinson, T.W.E., 1965 a, 542-544
- Demodex folliculorum review Tas, J.; and van der Hoeden, J., 1964 a
- Demodex folliculorum humane Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 206 Indochina
- Demodex folliculorum [sic] var. canis chien Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 78 Cambodia
- Demodex folliculorum var. canis Canis familiaris Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 151-154 Indochina
- Demodex folliculorum var. canis chiens Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 209 Indochina

- Demodex folliculorum var. caprae Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 151
- Demodex folliculorum var. muris Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 151  
Mus decumanus (peau)
- Demodex ovis [Ovis aries] Angelov, G., 1965 b
- Demodex ovis Neguvon sheep Nemeséri, L.; and Széký, A., 1966 a, figs. 1-13  
Hungary
- Demodex phylloides cerdo Luque Forero, G., 1964 a  
Columbia
- Demodex phylloides Neguvon pigs (skin) Nemeséri, L.; and Széký, A., 1965 a, 544-545, 1 pl., figs. 1-4  
Hungary
- Demodex phylloides Sus scrofa domesticus (pele) da Silva Leitão, J. I., [1964 a]  
Portugal
- Demodex sylvilagi n. sp. [nomen nudum] Maravelas, G. K., (1962 a)  
(In Nutting, W. B., 1964 a, 444, 453)  
Sylvilagus transitionalis
- Demodex transitionalis n. sp. [nomen nudum] Maravelas, G. K., (1962 a),  
(In Nutting, W. G., 1964 a, 444, 453)  
Sylvilagus transitionalis
- Demodicidae status and prognostics Nutting, W. B., 1964 a, 441
- Demodicidae status and prognostics Nutting, W. B., 1964 b
- Demodicosis. See Demodex.
- Dennyus cyrsiurus Thomson, 1848 Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 171  
Cyrsiurus p. parvus Sénégal
- Dennyus hirundinis (Linn. 1761) Apus apus Bechet, I., 1964 a, fig. 6  
Romania
- Dennyus hirundinis (L., 1761) Apus apus Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 324  
France
- Densidea Zlotorzyska, 1964 as syn. of Myrsidea Waterston, 1915 Clay, T., 1966 a, 330
- Dermacarus sp. Microtus montanus Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77  
Oregon
- Dermacentor Koch, 1844 Ixodidae, key Anastos, G., 1950 a, 15, 51  
Syn.: Indocentor Schulze 1933.
- Dermacentor Koch, 1844 Babos, S., 1964 b, 334-335
- Dermacentor key to adults, nymphs, males and females Brinton, E.P.; Beck, D.E.; and Allred, D.M., 1965 a, 44 pp.  
Western United States
- Dermacentor Ixodidae key to species Diamant, G.; and Strickland, R. K., 1965 a, 18, 23-25
- Dermacentor DDT and hexachlorane Korniienko-Koneva, Z.P., 1964 a
- Dermacentor Koch, 1844 Ixodidae, key Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 28, 30, 38
- Dermacentor Koch, 1844 Ixodidae; Amblyomminae Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 22-25, 30-31  
Keys to subgenera, includes: Dermacentor Koch, s. str., 1844; Amblyocentor Schulze, 1932; Puncticentor Schulze, 1933; Indocentor Schulze, 1933; Kohlsiella nov. subg.; O-lenevia nov. subg.; Americentor nov. subg.; Serdjukovia nov. subg.
- Dermacentor Koch, s. str., 1844 Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 23, 24, 30  
subgen. of Dermacentor, keys
- Dermacentor sp. [Columba palumbus] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
Caucasus
- Dermacentor sp. haemorrhagic disease, resulting from tick-bite carrying toxoplasmosis Singh, I.; et al, 1965 a
- Dermacentor albipictus Ovis canadensis mexicana Allen, R. W.; and Erling, H. G., 1964 a  
Odocoileus h. hemionus all from Arizona
- Dermacentor albipictus key Brinton, E.P.; Beck, D.E.; and Allred, D.M., 1965 a, 8-10, fig. 5-8  
Western United States
- Dermacentor albipictus Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 41-43, fig. 3(2)  
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus Western Canada  
Alces americana "  
Cervus canadensis nelsoni "  
Ovis canadensis californicus "  
Oreammus americanus "  
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus Vancouver Island  
Cervus canadensis roosevelti Vancouver Island
- Dermacentor albipictus key Diamant, G.; and Strickland, R. K., 1965 a, 25, 109-111, 3 pls.
- Dermacentor albipictus (Packard) insecticide trials, cattle and horses Drummond, R. O.; and Medley, J. G., 1965 a
- Dermacentor albipictus toxaphene, cattle Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S. E., 1966 a
- Dermacentor albipictus Gregson, J. D., 1964 a  
Canada
- Dermacentor albipictus (Packard) Odocoileus virginianus Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 2  
northern Michigan
- Dermacentor albipictus Alces alces Loken, N. I.; Schlotthauer, J. C.; Kurtz, H. J.; and Karns P. D., 1965 a  
Minnesota
- Dermacentor albipictus Ovis canadensis mexicana O. c. nelsoni Russo, J. P., 1956 a, 104, 147  
[Odocoileus hemionus] mule deer all from Arizona
- Dermacentor [(Americentor)] albipictus Packard, 1869 (tod of subgen.) Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 23
- Dermacentor andersoni key Brinton, E.P.; Beck, D.E.; and Allred, D.M., 1965 a, 10-12, figs. 9-12  
Western United States
- Dermacentor andersoni cellular relationships with Rickettsia rickettsii Burgdorfer, W.; Bird, R. G.; and Bertram, D. S., 1965 a

- Dermacentor andersoni* Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 40-41, fig.2  
*Ovis canadensis canadensis* all from Western Canada  
*O. canadensis nelsoni*  
*Odocoileus hemionus hemionus*  
*O. virginianus ochrourus*  
*Oreammus americanus*
- Dermacentor andersoni* Emmons, R. W., 1966 a  
 Colorado tick fever, hibernating *Citellus lateralis*
- Dermacentor andersoni* Fraser, G. H.; and Schiff, D. W., 1962 a  
 vector of Colorado tick fever, child
- Dermacentor andersoni* Friedhoff, K.T.; and Ristic, M., 1966 a, 643-646, figs.1-5  
 vector of *Anaplasma marginale*  
 fluorescent antibody study
- Dermacentor andersoni* Garcia, R., 1965 a, 1090-1093  
 (Stiles)  
 collection with carbon dioxide
- Dermacentor andersoni* Gregson, J. D., 1962 c  
 feeding in perfused preparations
- Dermacentor andersoni* Gregson, J. D., 1964 a  
 Canada
- Dermacentor andersoni* Gresčíková, M.; and Ernek, E., 1965 a  
 reservoir hosts, tick-borne encephalitis
- Dermacentor andersoni* Hansen, C. G., 1964 a, 78  
*Citellus lateralis* all from Oregon  
*Eutamias* sp.  
*Microtus longicaudus*  
*Microtus montanus*  
*Neotoma cinerea*  
*N. lepida*  
*Perognathus parvus*  
*Peromyscus maniculatus*  
*Sorex palustris*  
*Sylvilagus nuttallii*
- Dermacentor andersoni* Johnson, D. E., 1962 a, 177  
 Stiles  
 all from Colorado  
 jack rabbit [*Lepus townsendi townsendi*]  
 porcupine [*Erethizon dorsatum epixanthum*]  
 cottontail [*Sylvilagus nuttallii pinetus*]  
 humans  
*Citellus variegatus*
- Dermacentor andersoni* Knülle, W., 1966 a  
 equilibrium humidities, survival
- Dermacentor andersoni* Lacorte, J. G., 1963 a  
 vector of Colorado tick fever
- Dermacentor andersoni* Rau, U., 1965 a  
 pill box method of feeding
- Dermacentor andersoni* Sonenshine, D.E., 1963 a, 423  
 humidity response
- Dermacentor andersoni* Thorpe, B. D.; et al, 1965 a  
 tularemia carrier  
*Ovis aries*  
 Great Salt Lake Desert
- Dermacentor* [(*Olenevia*)] *andersoni* Stiles, 1908  
 (tod of subgen.) Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 23
- Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles, 1908  
 Voith, D.R.; and James, T.R., 1966 a, 15-18  
*Lepus townsendi campanius* Southwestern North Dakota
- Dermacentor andersoni* Wilkinson, P. R., 1964 c  
 populations, sampling progress and problems
- Dermacentor andersoni* Wilkinson, P. R.; and Lawson, J. E., 1965 a  
 Stiles  
 genetically different strains, attachment sites  
 cattle Alberta and British Columbia
- Dermacentor* [(*Kohlsiella*)] *andersoni* Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 23  
 antrorum Reznik, 1950  
 (tod of subgen.)
- Dermacentor auratus* Anastos, G., 1950 a, 51-59, figs. 10-12  
 Supino, 1897  
*Sus scrofa* India; Burma and Sumatra
- Dermacentor auratus* Singh, I.; et al, 1965 a  
 haemorrhagic disease, resulting from tick-bite,  
 toxoplasmosis suspected
- Dermacentor auratus* Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
 (Supino)  
*Rattus rajah*  
 Gunong Jerai, and Taman Negara, Malaya  
*Rattus bowersi* Gunong Jerai, Malaya  
*Tupaia glis* Gunong Jerai, Malaya  
*Callosciurus notatus* Gunong Jerai, Malaya  
 domestic chicken Gunong Jerai, Malaya  
 man Gunong Jerai, and Taman Negara, Malaya  
*Rattus jalorensis* Taman Negara, Malaya  
*Rattus sabamus* Taman Negara, Malaya  
*Lariscus insignis* Taman Negara, Malaya
- Dermacentor auratus* Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 29, 38, 48, 49, fig. 1E  
 Supino, 1897  
*Sus cristatus cristatus* all from Ceylon  
*Rusa unicolor unicolor*
- Dermacentor auratus* Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 197, 198, figs. 66, 67  
 Supino  
 Indochina
- Dermacentor circumguttatus* Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 29, 33, 62, 112-113, 114, figs. 61-62  
 Neumann, 1897  
*Loxodonta africana* Afrique noire
- Dermacentor daghestanicus* Chubkova, A. I., 1960 a, 397  
 Ol.  
 [Bos taurus] Armenia
- Dermacentor daghestanicus* Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
 [Aquila rapax] all from Caucasus  
 [Coracias garrulus]
- Dermacentor dagestanicus* Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; [sic] and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a  
*Capra aegagrus turkmenica* Turkmenia
- Dermacentor daghestanicus* Mirzoeva, M. N., 1961 a, 290  
 [Bos taurus] all from Prikaspiia regions  
 [Coracias garrulus]
- Dermacentor halli* Brinton, E.P.; Beck, D.E.; and Allred, D.M., 1965 a, 13-15  
 key  
 fig. 13-16  
 Western United States
- Dermacentor hunteri* Allen, R. W.; and Erling, H. G., 1964 a  
*Ovis canadensis mexicana* all from Arizona  
*Odocoileus h. hemionus*
- Dermacentor hunteri* Brinton, E.P.; Beck, D.E.; and Allred, D.M., 1965 a, 15-16, figs. 17-20  
 key  
 Western United States
- Dermacentor hunteri* Russo, J. P., 1956 a, 79, 104, 147  
*Ovis canadensis mexicana* all from Arizona  
*O. c.nelsoni*  
 mule deer

- Dermacentor marginatus* [Apodemus sylvaticus] Abusalimov, N. S., 1965 a Zakatal'skii preserve, Azerbaidzhan
- Dermacentor marginatus* effect of excess humidity on time of development Alifanov, V. I., 1964 a
- Dermacentor marginatus* Schulzer, 1776 Babos, S., 1964 b, 48, 63, 335-345, figs. 20, 28, 255-269, pl. VI
- Dermacentor marginatus* photoperiodic influences Belozarov, V. N., 1965 a
- Dermacentor marginatus* diapause Belozarov, V. N., 1965 b
- Dermacentor marginatus* photoperiodic reaction Belozarov, V. N.; and Kvitko, V. N., 1965 a
- Dermacentor marginatus* Bratanov, V., 1964 a Haskovo district, Bulgaria
- Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] [Sus scrofa] Chubkova, A. I., 1960 a, 397 all from Armenia
- Dermacentor marginatus* Emberiza calandra Mus musculus Cavia culterea bovins brebis chèvre cheval porc Feider, Z., 1964 b, 266, 267 all from Rumania
- Dermacentor marginatus* [Burhinus oediconemus] [Galerida cristata] [Sturnus vulgaris] [Merops apiaster] [Upupa epops] [Coracias garrulus] [Eremophila alpestris albigula] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a all from Caucasus
- Dermacentor marginatus* experimental infection with brucellosis agent Citellus pygmaeus (exper.) Guseva, A. A.; and Zamakhaeva, E. I., 1961 a
- Dermacentor marginatus* [Ursus arctos] [Ovis aries] Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- D[ermacentor] marginatus chlorophos preparations Kozlov, E. M., 1962 a
- Dermacentor marginatus* delayed oviposition Lamanova, A. I., 1962 a, figs. 1-5
- Dermacentor marginatus* ovogenesis inhibition Lamanova, A. I., 1965 a, figs. 1-3
- Dermacentor marginatus* Lomov, Iu. M., 1965 a
- Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz Makarenko, N. S., 1964 a Dubossar region, Moldavian SSR
- Dermacentor marginatus* infected with Rickettsia burneti Makhmetov, M. M.; and Tagil'tsev, A. A., 1965 a Kokchetav region
- Dermacentor marginatus* seasonal distribution Matsegora, N. P., 1962 a Alma Ata
- Dermacentor marginatus* collection with thermo-eclector Merinov, V. A., 1964 a
- Dermacentor marginatum* distribution and dynamics Mikacić, D., 1965 a, 166 Yugoslavia
- Dermacentor marginatus* vector, haemosporidiosis Mincheva, N.; and Georgiev, B., 1961 a
- Dermacentor marginatus* Mincheva, N.; and Sherkov, S., 1964 d Bulgaria
- Dermacentor marginatus* [Bos taurus] [Equus caballus] [Capra hircus] [Burhinus oediconemus] [Coracias garrulus] [Arvicola terrestris] Mirzoeva, M. N., 1961 a, 290 all from SSSR
- Dermacentor marginatus* (Sulzer, 1776) Morel, P. C.; Chabaud, A. G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Calot, J., 1961 a, 339 France
- Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. Netskii, G. I., 1963 a West-Siberia
- Dermacentor marginatus* Netskii, G. I.; and Ravdonikas, O. V., 1962 a West Siberia
- Dermacentor marginatus* vector Netskii, G. I.; and Shaiman, M. S., 1964 a Northern Asia and Western Siberia
- Dermacentor marginatus* [Citellus sp.] [Dyromys nitedula] [Dipodidae sp.] [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Cricetulus sp.] [Cricetinae sp.] [Meriones spp.] [Arvicola terrestris] [Microtinae spp.] [Lepus europaeus] [Spalax sp.] [Mus musculus] Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1960 b, 387 Armenia and contiguous Azerbaidzhan, all from
- Dermacentor marginatus* vectors Pavlov, P., 1962 a Bulgaria
- Dermacentor marginatus* unsuccessful experimental Bacterium tularensis Petrov, V. G., 1962 a transovarian transmission of
- Dermacentor marginatus* acaricides Pokrovskaia, E. I., 1962 a
- Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. Reháček, J.; and Mrenová, M., 1966 a tick-borne encephalitis virus, detected by fluorescent antibody technique
- Dermacentor marginatus* toxic effect of plants Reznik, P. A.; and Imbs, Iu. G., 1965 a
- Dermacentor marginatus* goats cattle Rusakiev, M.; Andonov, P.; and Khristova, T., 1965 a all from Bulgaria
- Dermacentor marginatus* ecology Sinel'shchikov, V. A., 1964 a Pavlodar region
- Dermacentor marginatus* ecology Tagil'tsev, A. A., 1962 b
- Dermacentor marginatus* vector, brucellosis Timofeev, A. F., 1962 b

- Dermacentor marginatus* vector, brucellosis Vasil'ev, A. P.; and Filimonov, M. N., 1959 a
- Dermacentor marginatus* vector, brucellosis Volkova, A. A.; Grebeniuk, R. V.; and Timofeev, A. F., 1962 a
- Dermacentor marginatus* experimental vector of Q-fever Zhumatov, Kh. Zh.; and Makhmetov, M. M., 1965 a
- Dermacentor marginatus* [Corvus cornix] [Corvus monedula] [Sturnus vulgaris] [Eremophila alpestris] Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisyan, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 b, 474 all from Armenia
- Dermacentor marginatus* tularemia Zil'fian, V. N.; and Mnatsakanian, A. G., 1964 a
- Dermacentor nigrolineatus* key Diamant, G.; and Strickland, R. K., 1965 a, 25, 112-115, 4 pls.
- Dermacentor* (*Anocentor*) *nitens* key Diamant, G.; and Strickland, R. K., 1965 a, 25, 116-119, 4 pls.
- Dermacentor nitens* Imidan; Shell Compound 4072; Ciodrin; coumaphos, horses Drummond, R. O.; and Ossorio, J. M., 1966 a
- Dermacentor nitens* horse Knowles, R.C.; Mathis, R.M.; Bryant, J.E.; and Willers, K. H., 1966 a, 407 Florida
- Dermacentor nitens* vector, *Babesia caballi* Thornton, C. W., 1964 a
- Dermacentor nuttalli* morphology and phenology Dash, M., 1964 b
- Dermacentor nuttalli* epizootology of North-Asiatic rickettsiosis Merinov, V. A., 1962 a
- Dermacentor nuttalli* collection with thermo-elector Merinov, V. A., 1964 a
- Dermacentor nuttalli* effect on toxic host animals Pavlovskii, E. N.; et al., 1963 a
- Dermacentor occidentalis* key Brinton, E.P.; Beck, D.E.; and Allred, D.M., 1965 a, 17-19, figs. 21-24 Western United States
- Dermacentor occidentalis* *Odocoileus hemionus columbianus* Brunetti, O. A., 1965 a West Point, Calaveras County, California
- Dermacentor occidentalis* key Diamant, G.; and Strickland, R. K., 1965 a, 25, 120-123, 4 pls.
- Dermacentor parumapertus* key Brinton, E.P.; Beck, D.E.; and Allred, D.M., 1965 a, 19-21, figs. 25-28 Western United States
- Dermacentor parumapertus* *Vulpes macrotis nevadensis* Howell, J. F., 1960 a Utah
- Dermacentor parumapertus* tularemia carrier *Lepus californicus* *Dipodomys microps* *D. ordii* *Citellus leucurus* Thorpe, B. D.; et al., 1965 a all from the Great Salt Lake Desert
- Dermacentor pavlovskiy* vector, brucellosis Volkova, A. A.; Grebeniuk, R. V.; and Timofeev, A. F., 1962 a
- Dermacentor pictus* *Arvicola terrestris* Adamovich, V. I., 1964 b Volin' Poles'ye
- Dermacentor pictus* effect of excess humidity on time of development Alifanov, V. I., 1964 a
- Dermacentor pictus* *Arvicola terrestris* Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a Byelorussia
- Dermacentor pictus* Herm. *Talpa europaea* Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b Byelorussia
- Dermacentor* (*Dermacentor*-*ites*) *pictus* Herman, 1804 Babos, S., 1964 b, 49, 345-351, figs. 21, 270-279, pls. II, VI
- Dermacentor pictus* Herm. [*Bos taurus*] Chubkova, A. I., 1960 a, 397 Armenia
- Dermacentor* [*pictus*] vector of *Babesiella bovis* Dyl'ko, N. I., 1965 a
- Dermacentor pictus* *Canis lupus* *bovins* *brebis* Feider, Z., 1964 b, 266, 267 all from Rumania
- Dermacentor pictus* tularemia vectors Heyberger, K., 1965 a southern Moravia
- Dermacentor pictus* Herm. central nervous apparatus Ioffe, I. D., 1964 a; 1964 b, fig. 1, 1 pl., fig. 2, 1 pl., figs. 1-3
- Dermacentor pictus* seasonal changes of neurosecretory material Ioffe, I. D., 1965 a
- Dermacentor pictus* [*Ursus arctos*] Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a Nakhichevan ASSR
- Dermacentor pictus* small mammal distribution, Izhevsk District, Ryazan Region, USSR Kartashev, N. N.; and Zykov, K. D., 1961 a
- Dermacentor pictus* laboratory diagnosis, tick-borne encephalitis Levkovich, E. N., 1963 a
- Dermacentor pictus* seasonal distribution, altitude range Matsegora, N. P., 1962 a Alma Ata
- Dermacentor pictus* collection with thermo-elector Merinov, V. A., 1964 a
- Dermacentor pictus* Miasnikov, Iu. A.; and Katelina, A. F., 1964 a Tula region
- Dermacentor pictus* repellents Mironov, V. P.; et al., 1961 a
- Dermacentor pictus* [*Bos taurus*] [*Canis familiaris*] Mirzoeva, M. N., 1961 a, 290 all from SSSR
- Dermacentor pictus* (Hermann, 1804) *Canis familiaris* *Cervus elaphus* Morel, P. C.; Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Calot, J., 1961 a, 339 all from France
- Dermacentor pictus* Nefedov, V. N.; and Burkovskii, V. E., 1962 a Altay region, USSR

- Dermacentor pictus* (Herm.) 1804  
Canis familiaris
- Dermacentor pictus* vector
- Dermacentor pictus* vector
- Dermacentor pictus* vector
- Dermacentor pictus* effect on toxic host animals
- Dermacentor pictus* Herm. physiological age determination
- Dermacentor pictus* diapause
- Dermacentor pictus* Herm. tick-borne encephalitis virus, detected by fluorescent antibody technique
- Dermacentor pictus* ecology
- Dermacentor pictus* ecology
- D[ermacentor] pictus* brucellosis natural nidality
- Dermacentor* [(Serdjukovia)] pomerantzevi Serdjukova, 1951 (tod of subgen.)
- Dermacentor reticulatus* (J.C. Fabricius, 1794)
- Dermacentor reticulatus* Fabr., 1794  
key to larvae  
Bos domesticus
- Dermacentor* [sic] rhinocerinus Denny, 1843  
zébu Sahiwal
- Dermacentor silvarum* ox
- Dermacentor silvarum* sheep
- Dermacentor silvarum*
- Dermacentor silvarum* Ol. vector
- Dermacentor silvarum* vector
- Dermacentor silvarum* seasonal distribution
- Negrobov, V. P.; and Borodin, V. S., 1964 a  
Germany
- Netskii, G. I., 1963 a  
West-Siberia
- Netskii, G. I.; and Ravdonikas, O. V., 1962 a  
West Siberia
- Netskii, G. I.; and Shaiman, M. S., 1964 a  
Northern Asia and Western Siberia
- Pavlovskii, E. N.; et al., 1963 a
- Razumova, I. V., 1962 a, figs. 1-4
- Razumova, I. V., 1965 a
- Reháček, J.; and Mrenová, M., 1966 a
- Sinel'shchikov, V. A., 1964 a  
Pavlodar region
- Tagil'tsev, A. A., 1962 b
- Zamotin, B. A., 1961 b
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 24
- Morel, P. C.; Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Calot, J., 1961 a, 340  
France
- Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1964 a, 88-89, 92-93, figs. 11, 13I
- Brygoo, E. R., 1963 e, 276  
Tamatave
- Bădescu, C., 1964 a  
Rumania
- Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 220  
Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Nefedov, V. N.; and Burkovskii, V. E., 1962 a  
Altay region, USSR
- Netskii, G. I., 1963 a  
West-Siberia
- Netskii, G. I.; and Shaiman, M. S., 1964 a  
Northern Asia and Western Siberia
- Slonov, M. N., 1962 a  
Primorsk Territory
- D[ermacentor] silvarum* [Streptopelia orientalis]  
[Emberiza rutila]  
[E. spodocephala]  
[Emberiza sp.]  
[E. fucata]
- Dermacentor silvarum* ecology
- Dermacentor silvarum*  
[Sorex minutus]  
[S. araneus]  
[Mustela sibiricus]  
[M. erminea]  
[M. nivalis]  
[Eutamias sibiricus]  
[Sicista betulina]  
[Rattus norvegicus]  
[Apodemus agrarius]  
[A. speciosus]  
[Cricetus cricetus]  
[Clethrionomys glareolus]  
[C. rufocanus]  
[Arvicola terrestris]  
[Microtus arvalis]  
[M. oeconomus]  
[Neomys fodiens]
- Dermacentor silvarum*
- Dermacentor variabilis* Rocky Mountain spotted fever
- Dermacentor variabilis* Colinus virginianus
- Dermacentor variabilis* key
- Dermacentor variabilis*
- Dermacentor variabilis* key
- Dermacentor variabilis* equilibrium humidities, survival
- Dermacentor variabilis* (Say)  
Mustela erminea  
Lynx rufus  
Marmota monax  
Peromyscus maniculatus  
Clethrionomys gapperi  
Microtus pennsylvanicus  
Zapus hudsonius  
Erethizon dorsatum
- Dermacentor variabilis* (Say) dogs
- Dermacentor variabilis* Say experimental Rocky Mountain spotted fever  
Canis latrans lestes
- Dermacentor variabilis* carriers of Francisella tularensis
- Somov, G. P.; and Soldatov, G. M., 1964 a
- Tagil'tsev, A. A., 1962 b
- Vasil'eva, I. S., 1964 a  
all from Starobardinsk raion, Altai krai
- Vesenjak-Hirjan, J.; Tovornik, D.; and Soos, E., 1965 a  
Yugoslavia
- Atwood, E. L.; Lamb, J. T. (jr.); and Sonenshine, D. E., 1965 a  
Virginia
- Bergstrand, J. L.; and Klimstra, W. D., 1964 a  
southern Illinois
- Brinton, E.P.; Beck, D.E.; and Allred, D.M., 1965 a, 21-23, figs. 29-32  
Western United States
- Collins, D. L., 1962 a
- Diamant, G.; and Strickland, R. K., 1965 a, 25, 124-127, 4 pls.
- Knülle, W., 1966 a
- Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 2  
all from northern Michigan
- Lund, H. O.; Marshall, C. M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1962 a  
Blackbeard Island, Georgia
- Lundgren, D. I.; Ushijima, R. N.; and Sidwell, R. W., 1963 a  
Utah
- McKiel, J. A.; and Hall, R. R., 1965 a



- Dermacentor variabilis* (Say) Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a  
all from Delaware
- Microtus pennsylvanicus*  
*Pitymys pinetorum*  
*Peromyscus leucopus*  
*Zapus* sp.  
*Mus musculus*  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
*Sylvilagus floridanus* mallurus  
horse  
cattle  
swine  
dog  
cat  
fox  
woodchuck  
opposum  
skunk  
grey squirrel  
man
- Dermacentor variabilis* Sonenshine, D.E., 1964 a  
ecology, vector of Rocky-Mountain spotted fever
- Dermacentor variabilis* (Say) Wright, C. G.; and Bruce, W. G., 1965 a, 2 figs.  
control
- Dermacentor venustus* (=D. andersoni) Diamant, G.; and Strickland, R. K., 1965 a, 25, 128-131, 4 pls.
- Dermanissus glutinosus* Kolenati, 1856  
as syn. of *Ichoronyssus granulosis* (Kolenati 1856)
- Dermanissus granulosis* Kolenati, 1856  
as syn. of *Macronyssus granulosis* (Kolenati, 1856)  
n. comb. Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94
- Dermanissus lobatus* Kolenati 1856  
as syn. of *Ichoronyssus flavus* (Kolenati 1856) Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 81
- Dermanyssidae* Kolenati 1859 Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 77-79  
includes: *Dermanyssinae*; *Macronyssinae*; *Myonyssinae*.
- Dermanyssidae* morphology Evans, G. O.; and Till, W.M., 1965 a  
Great Britain
- Dermanyssinae* Kol. 1859 Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 78  
includes: *Allodermanyssus*; *Dermanyssus*; *Liponyssoides*.
- Dermanyssus* caged birds, therapy Altman, R.B., 1966 a
- Dermanyssus Duges* 1834 *Dermanyssidae*; *Dermanyssinae* Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 78
- Dermanyssus Dugès* 1834 Sheals, J. G., 1962 a
- Dermanyssus* sp. [Passer domesticus] Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, table 2  
Armenia
- Dermanyssus* sp. [Stenocranius gregalis] (nest) Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a  
Kirgiz
- Dermanyssus* sp. [Alticola argentata] [Serinus pusillus] Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a  
Tien-Shan province, all from
- Dermanyssus* sp. *Sciurus vulgaris fedjuschini* Siarzhaniin, Iu. I., [1964 a], 111  
Belorussia
- Dermanyssus* spp.  
*Turdus* sp. juv.  
*Myotis emarginatus*
- Dermanyssus* sp. [Merops apiaster] [Passer domesticus] [Passer montanus]
- Dermanyssus becki* Peromyscus crinitus Allred, D.M., and Goates, M. A., 1964 b, 72  
Nevada
- Dermanyssus gallinae* humans, mass attack Agafonova, G. V.; and Tataurova, I. A., 1961 a
- Dermanyssus gallinae* human Beliaev, V. G., 1965 a
- Dermanyssus gallinae* (Redy) [Gallus gallus] Chubkova, A. I., 1960 a, 400  
Armenia
- Dermanyssus gallinae* Redi Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Belorussian Polesye
- Dermanyssus gallinae* geese Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a  
Serbia
- Dermanyssus gallinae* (Degeer) morphology Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1965 a, 250, 255, 262, 267, figs. 1C, 3D, 71-n, 10B  
Great Britain
- Dermanyssus gallinae* (D. avium) human scabies Frenken, J. H., [1965 a], figs. 1-2
- Dermanyssus gallinae* control Furman, D.P., 1963 a
- Dermanyssus gallinae* trap perch apparatus Kirkwood, A. C., 1965 a
- Dermanyssus gallinae* chickens, post mortem Kirkwood, A.C., 1966 a, 21
- Dermanyssus gallinae* pollo Mancisidor Ahuja, A., 1962 a  
Veracruz
- Dermanyssus gallinae* (DeGeer) chicken Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a  
Delaware
- Dermanyssus gallinae* reproductive behavior Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1966 a
- Dermanyssus gallinae* Holub Pejčoch, I., 1965 a  
Ostrava region
- Dermanyssus gallinae* vector, spirochetosis Romasheva, L. F.; and Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a
- Dermanyssus gallinae* Redi, 1674 [Mus musculus] [Phasianus colchicus] [Motacilla flava] Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a  
all from Kirgiz
- Dermanyssus gallinae* Redi, 1674 [Hirundo rustica] [Columba sp.] [Passer domesticus] [Anser anser] Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a  
Tien-Shan province, all from

- Dermanyssus gallinae* Redi, 1674 (nest)  
[*Gallus gallus*]  
[*Anser anser*]  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]  
[*Columba livia*]  
[*Hirundo rustica*]  
[*Passer domesticus*]  
[*Sturnus vulgaris*]
- Dermanyssus gallinae* Redi, 1674  
[*Gallus gallus*] (nest)  
[*Passer domesticus*] "  
[*Hirundo rustica*] "
- Dermanyssus gallinae* Passer montanus pallidus  
*P. domesticus* griseogularis
- Dermanyssus gallinae* (De Geer)
- Dermanyssus gallinae* (Redi, 1674)  
*Passer domesticus*  
*Passer montanus*
- Dermanyssus gallinae* (Redi) Dug.  
*Scirurus vulgaris* fedjuschini
- Dermanyssus gallinae* vector, pasteurellosis
- Dermanyssus gallinae* (de Geer, 1778)  
*Gallus gallus* domest.
- Dermanyssus gallinae* Redi oiseaux domestiques
- Dermanyssus gallinae* possible vector of tick-borne encephalitis virus
- Dermanyssus gallinae*, Treatment chlorophos
- Dermanyssus gallinae*, Treatment chlorophos
- Dermanyssus gallinae*, Treatment 0,0-dimethyl-2,2-dichlorvinylphosphate
- Dermanyssus gallinae*, Treatment chlorophos, trichlormetaphos-3, carbophos
- Dermanyssus gallinae*, Treatment 0,0-dimethyl-2,2-dichlorvinylphosphate
- Dermanyssus gallinae*, Treatment Malathion; Korlan; Sevin
- Dermanyssus gallinae*, Treatment Sevin
- Dermanyssus gallinae*, Treatment chlorophos
- Sartbaev, S. K.; and Romasheva, L. F., 1964 a, 50, 51-53  
all from Kirgiz
- Sartbaev, S. K.; Romasheva, L. F.; and Kasiev, S. K., 1962 a  
all from Chuiskii valley
- Semashko, L. L., 1961 a  
all from Turkmenia
- Sheals, J. G., 1962 a, figs. 5-6
- Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a  
all from Moldavia
- Siarzhanin, Iu. I., [1964 a], 111  
Belorussia
- Sturman, I. I.; and Glebova, I. Ia., 1965 a
- Théodoridès, J., 1961 c, 336  
France
- Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 211, 212, fig. 72 D  
Indochina
- Zemskaja, A. A.; and Pchelkina, A. A., 1962 a
- Frolov, B. A., 1962 a
- Frolov, B. A., 1962 b
- Frolov, B. A., 1962 c
- Frolov, B. A., 1964 a
- Frolov, B. A., 1964 b
- Harrison, I. R., 1962 a
- Harrison, I. R.; and Daykin, M. M., 1965 a
- Kippasto, Ia., 1964 a
- Dermanyssus gallinae*, Treatment Drione, birds
- Dermanyssus gallinae*, Treatment poultry
- Dermanyssus gallinae*, Treatment Nicochlorane, poultry
- Dermanyssus gallinae*, Treatment NBK G-17, creolin chickens
- Dermanyssus gallinae*, Treatment carbaryl; pyrethrins
- Dermanyssus hirundinis* Herm.  
seasonal variation of age composition
- Dermanyssus hirundinis* (Herm.)  
*Passer montanus* (nest)
- Dermanyssus hirundinis* (Herm.) Berl.  
[*Hirundo rustica*] (nest)
- Dermanyssus hirundinis* (Herm. Berl.)  
[*Ochotona rutila*]  
[*Hirundo rustica*]
- Dermanyssus hirundinis* (Herm.) (nest)  
[*Hirundo rustica*]  
[*Passer domesticus*]
- Dermanyssus hirundinis* (Herm.) (nest)  
[*Passer domesticus*]  
[*Hirundo rustica*]
- Dermanyssus hironelisis* [Falcon naumanni]  
[*Passer montanus*]
- Dermanyssus intermedius* sp. nov.  
*Collocalia brevirostris* unicolor
- Dermanyssus musculi* Koch 1836  
as syn. of *Steatonyssus musculi* (Schrank 1803)
- Dermanyssus nitzschi* Giebel 1871  
as syn. of *Rhinonyssus nitzschi* (Giebel 1871)
- Dermanyssus passerinus* (nest) *Passer montanus*
- Dermanyssus passerinus* *Passer montanus* pallidus  
*P. domesticus* griseogularis
- Dermation (Neodermatation) anatum sp. n. (tod of subgen.)  
*Anas querquedula* (peau)
- Kutzer, E., 1965 a, 17
- Kutzer, E., 1965 b, 115-117
- Romasheva, L. F.; Sartbaev, S. K.; and Kasiev, S. K., 1964 a
- Sartbaev, S. K.; Romasheva, L. F.; Neumyvakin, A. P.; and Zabolotnikov, N. S., 1962 a  
Chuiskii valley
- Wood, J. C., 1966 a
- Butenko, O. M., 1964 c
- Pirianik, G. I.; and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a]  
Ukrainian Polissia
- Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a  
Kirgiz
- Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a  
Tien-Shan province, all from
- Sartbaev, S. K.; and Romasheva, L. F., 1964 a, 50, 51  
all from Kirgiz
- Sartbaev, S. K.; Romasheva, L. F.; and Kasiev, S. K., 1962 a  
all from Chuiskii valley
- Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 b, 474  
all from Armenia
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1964 a, 624-629, figs. 1-8  
Nammukula Uva Province, Ceylon
- Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 103
- Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 572  
as syn. of *Rhinonyssus nitzschi* (Giebel 1871)
- Pirianik, G. I.; and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a]  
Ukrainian Polissia
- Semashko, L. L., 1961 a  
all from Turkmenia
- Fain, A., 1964 h, 298-299  
Afrique Centrale

- Dermation paddae* Fain, Fain, A., 1964 h, 299  
1964  
As syn. of [Passeroptes (*Paddacoptes*) *paddae* (Fain, 1964)]
- Dermatobia hominis* human Brumpt, L.C.; and Poulet, J., 1965 a, 88-92  
Guyana, observed in Paris
- Dermatobia hominis* creolina creosote mixture, oil of citronella, as repellents Caldas, A.D., 1962 a, 111-112
- Dermatobia hominis* myiasis, feline Conroy, J. D., 1964 b
- Dermatobia hominis* 54 year old Cuban Kaye, H.D.L.; and Higgins, R.P. 1964 a, 64-65  
Florida  
bitten in Venezuela
- Dermatobia hominis* dimethoate Mello, D.; de Queiroz, J. C.; and Madureira, F., 1960 a
- Dermatobia hominis* oviposition and ovigerous capacity Serra, R. G., 1963 c
- Dermatobia sianiventris* [sic] human Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 243  
Yucatán
- Dermatocentor*. See *Dermacentor*.
- Dermatoestrus* Brauer (1892) Zumpt, F., 1961 d, 101  
As syn. of *Strobiloestrus* Brauer (1892)
- Dermatoestrus strepsicerontis* Brauer (1892) Zumpt, F., 1961 d, 101  
As syn.? of *Strobiloestrus clarkii* (Clark)
- Dermatophagoides* Bogdanov, 1864 Fain, A., 1963 s, 53  
*Dermatophagoidinae* subf. n.
- Dermatophagoides* sp. Passer domesticus (nest) Fain, A., 1963 s, 35, 36
- Dermatophagoidinae* subf. n. Psoroptidae, key gen. type: *Dermatophagoides* Fain, A., 1963 s, 2, 14, 15, 21, 30, 33, 35, 36, 53, 54, 55
- Dermoglyphus* caged birds, therapy Altman, R.B., 1966 a
- Dermoglyphus elongatus* (Megn.) Megn. Shumilo, R. P., 1963 b  
Corvus corone all from Moldavia, Central Region  
*Garrulus glandarius*
- Dermoglyphus minor* (Nörner, 1882) Trouessart, 1885 Golovneva, L. F., 1965 a, figs. 1-2  
[*Gallus gallus*] White Russian SSR
- Desumenopon hyperythrus* Carriker, 1954 [n. comb.] Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 180
- Diactornithophilus* Balat, 1953 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 177  
As syn. of *Actornithophilus Ferris*, 1916
- Diamanus montanus* (Baker) prairie dog, Gunnison [Cynomys gunnisoni] marmot [*Marmota flaviventris luteola*] squirrel Parker, D. D., 1962 a, 176  
all from Colorado
- Diapteropates humeralis* Herm. Arlt, G., 1963 a, 75, 76  
Apodemus flavicollis all from Greifswald, Germany  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*
- Dichelesthium* [lapsus as: *Dichelesthium*] Hutton, R. F., 1964 a
- Dichelesthium* [sic] oblongum (Abildgaard) Acipenser oxyrinchus Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 447  
Florida
- Dichelesthium oblongum* (Abildgaard, 1794) Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
(gills) all from Dnieper gulf  
[*Acipenser gildenstädti*]  
[*A. ruthenus*]
- Dichelesthium* [lapsus for: *Dichelesthium*] Hutton, R. F., 1964 a
- Dinopsyllus brachypecten* Smit, 1951 Grenier, P.; and Klein, J.-M., 1965 a, 297-302, figs. 1-5  
*Rattus rattus alexandrinus* Madagascar, Antsampandrano,  
*R. r. frugivorus* Ambohibary, district d'Antsirabé, all from
- Dinopsyllus dirus* Smit Benoit, P. L. G.; and Smit, F. G. A. M., 1964 a  
Kasongo
- Dinopsyllus flacourti* sp.n. Klein, J.-M., 1965 b, 291-296, fig. 1-5  
*Nesomys rufus* Madagascar, à Amboasary-Est district d'Anjozorobe
- Dinopsyllus longifrons* lypusus Ribeiro, H.; Leite Velho, E. A. F.; and Meneses Cabral, J. C., 1964 a  
Tatera schinzi angolae Angola
- Dinopsyllus lypusus* Jordan et Rothschild Pelomys campanae all from Kasongo  
*Mastomys natalensis*
- Diocus* Kroyer, 1863 Chondracanthidae, keys Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 57, 58
- Diomedicola* Keler, 1957 as syn. of *Harrisoniella* Bedford, 1929  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 b, 2
- Diomedicola ferox* (Giebel) Keler as syn. of *Harrisoniella ferox* (Giebel) Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 b, 8.
- Diomedicola grandis* (Piaget) Keler as syn. of *Perineus grandis* (Piaget, 1880) Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 b, 10
- Diomedicola irroratae* Keler, 1957 as syn. of *Harrisoniella irroratae* (Keler, 1957) Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 b, 10
- Diplostaspis barbastelli* (Kolenati, 1856) as syn. of *Spinturnix acuminatus barbastelli* (Kolenati, 1856) comb. nov. Dustábek, F., 1964 b
- Diplostaspis carnifex* (Koch, 1839) Dustábek, F., 1964 b
- Diplostaspis dasycnemi* (Kolenati, 1856) Brachyotus dasycnemi Dustábek, F., 1964 b
- Diplostaspis emarginatus* (Kolenati, 1856) = *Spinturnix emarginatus* (Kolenati, 1856) Isotus ciliatus Dustábek, F., 1964 b
- Diplostaspis myoti* (Kolenati, 1856) = *Spinturnix myoti* (Kolenati, 1856) Myotis murinus Dustábek, F., 1964 b
- Diplostaspis nilssonii* Kolenati, 1857 as syn. of *Spinturnix carnifex* C. L. Koch, 1839  
Dustábek, F., 1964 b

- Diplostaspis psi (Kolenati, Dusábek, F., 1964 b 1856) = Spinturnix psi (Kolenati, 1856)  
 Mniopterus schreibersii
- Diplostaspis transversus Dusábek, F., 1964 b (Kolenati, 1856) = Spinturnix plecotinus (C. L. Koch, 1839)
- Dipseliopoda Theodor 1955 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 378  
 Nycterilidae; Cyclopodiinae n. subfam.
- Diptera Dobreanu, E.; Berteau, A.;  
 synanthropic flies, in- and Dumitreasă, A., 1962 a  
 cludes Stomoxys, Haematobia, Lyperosia irritans;  
 Lucilia, etc.
- Diptera Theodor, O., 1964 b  
 review
- [Diptera sp.] Nuorteva, P., 1964 a  
 blowflies, synanthropy
- [Diptera spp.] da Silva Leitão, J. L.,  
 Bos taurus [1964 a]  
 Sus scrofa domesticus all from Portugal  
 Oryctolagus cuniculus  
 domesticus
- Dipteropeltis hirundo Weibezahn, F. H.; and Gobo, T.,  
 Calman 1964 a, 122, 125, 136, 137,  
 Serrasalmus spilopleura pls. VII-VIII  
 Brycon whitei all from Venezuela
- Discocarpus Carriker, Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1961 c,  
 1936 212
- Discocarpus cephalosus Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1961 c,  
 yucatanensis ssp. n. 211, 213, fig. 11  
 Crypturellus cinnamomeus West-German museum, Emerson  
 sallaei coll.
- Disphaerocephalus Oakley, Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 56  
 1930  
 Chondracanthidae, key
- Docophoroides Giglioli, Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 b,  
 1864 11  
 historical review  
 Syn.: Eurymetopus Taschenberg, 1882 (nec Schönherr, 1840)
- Docophoroides brevis Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a  
 Diomedea exulans Tristan da Cunha Islands
- Docophoroides chilensis n. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 b,  
 sp. 12-13, 23, fig. 8  
 Diomedea epomophora of Valparaíso, Chile
- Docophoroides hunteri Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a  
 Macronectes giganteus Tristan da Cunha Islands
- Docophoroides simplex Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a  
 Diomedea chlororhynchos Tristan da Cunha Islands
- Docophoroididae Eichler, W., 1963 a, 175  
 (Mjöberg 1910)  
 Pseudonirmiformia nov. interfam.
- Docophorus Wd. Eichler, Złotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 406  
 1944
- Docophorus sp. I Złotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 425  
 Lullula arborea arborea Białowieża, Poland
- Docophorus sp. II Złotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 425  
 Sylvia a. atricapilla Żelistrzewo, Pomorze, Poland
- Docophorus sp. III Złotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 426  
 Sitta europaea Barnsdorf, Germany
- Docophorus sp. IV Złotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 426  
 Turdus t. torquatus Wapnica, Pomorze, Poland
- Docophorus alexanderkoe- Złotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 401,  
 nigri Wd. Eichler, 1953 406-407, fig. 2a  
 Syn.: Sturnidoecus chendoola Ansari, 1958  
 Galerida cristata Szczecin, Poland
- Docophorus bischoffi Złotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 401,  
 Wd. Eichler, 1951 407-408, 409, fig. 3a  
 Turdus pilaris Wrocław, Poland
- Docophorus capillatus Złotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 401,  
 sp. n. 407, 408, 409, 429, 430,  
 Muscicapa hypoleuca hypo- figs. 2b, 3b, pl. 1, figs. 1-2  
 leuca Poland
- Docophorus chloridis Złotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 401,  
 (Schrank, 1776) 408  
 Chloris c. chloris Wrocław, Poland
- Docophorus citrinellae Złotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 401,  
 (Schrank, 1776) 409  
 Syn.: Ricinus emberizae De Geer, 1778.
- Docophorus coarctatus Złotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 401,  
 coarctatus (Scopoli, 1763) 409-410, fig. 3c  
 Syns.: Pediculus lanii J. C. Fabricius, 1798; P. collur-  
 ionis Schrank, 1803. Poland  
 Lanius c. collurio
- Docophorus coarctatus fus- Złotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 401,  
 cicollis (Burmeister, 1838) 407, 409, 410, figs. 2c, 3d  
 Lanius excubitor excubitor Wrocław, Poland
- Docophorus cumulatus Złotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402,  
 sp. n. 409, 410-411, fig. 3e, pl. 1,  
 Emberiza calandra calandra figs. 3-4  
 Poland
- Docophorus curvirostrae Złotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402,  
 (Schrank, 1776) 409, 411, fig. 3f  
 Syn.: Docophorus compar Piaget, 1880.  
 Loxia c. curvirostra Poland
- Docophorus desertus sp. n. Złotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402,  
 Muscicapa s. striata 412, 429, 430, figs. 4a, pl. 2,  
 fig. 5  
 near Gdańsk, Poland
- Docophorus emiliae Złotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402,  
 (Balát, 1955) 412-413
- Docophorus fortunatus Złotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402,  
 sp. n. 409, 413, 429, 430, fig. 3g,  
 Fringilla c. coelebs pl. 2, figs. 6-7  
 near Gdańsk, Poland
- Docophorus fringillae Złotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402,  
 (Scopoli, 1772) 409, 413-414, fig. 3h  
 Syns.: Pediculus passeris Fourc., 1785; Docophorus  
 passeris Piaget, 1880. Wrocław, Poland  
 Passer d. domesticus
- Docophorus garrulae Złotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402,  
 (Piaget, 1880) 414
- Docophorus hamatus Złotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402,  
 (Packard, 1870) 409, 412, 414, figs. 3i, 4b  
 Syn.: Philopterus fringillae Timm., 1950 (nec Scop.,  
 1772) Hiddensee, Sandbank (Germany)  
 Plectrophenax nivalis nivalis
- Docophorus hanzaki Złotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402,  
 (Balát, 1955) 414
- Docophorus linariae Złotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402,  
 (Piaget, 1885) 409, 414-415, fig. fig. 3j  
 Carduelis f. flammea Poland
- Docophorus lineatus Złotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402,  
 (Giebel, 1874) 415
- Docophorus merulae Złotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 422  
 Wd. Eichl., 1951 (nec Denny, 1842)  
 as syn. of Docophorus timmermanni sp. n.

- Docophorus merulae* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 415-416, 419, figs. 5a, 6a  
(Denny, 1842)  
Syn.: *Docophorus mandarinus* Gigl., 1864.  
*Turdus m. merula* Wrocław, Poland
- Docophorus mirificus* sp.n. Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 416, 417, 429, 430, fig. 5b,  
*Acrocephalus palustris* pl. 2, fig. 8  
Ostrów Mazowiecki, Poland
- Docophorus modularis* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 416, 417, fig. 5c  
(Denny, 1842)  
*Prunella m. modularis* Poland
- Docophorus montani* nom. Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 416, 417-418, fig. 5d, pl. 3,  
nov. for: *Docophorus fringillae* Denny, 1842 (nec *Pediculus fringillae* Scopoli, 1772)  
*Turdus m. montanus* Poland
- Docophorus necopinatus* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 416, 418, 419, 429, 430,  
sp. n. *Acrocephalus schoenobaenus* figs. 5e, 6b, pl. 3, fig. 10  
near Gdańsk, Poland
- Docophorus ornatus* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 419  
(Nitzsch, 1866) [n. comb.]
- Docophorus pallescens* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 419  
(Denny, 1842)
- Docophorus passerinus* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 416, 419-420, fig. 5f  
(Denny, 1842) Wrocław, Poland  
*Motacilla alba*
- Docophorus passerinus* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 420  
Wd. Eichler, 1953 from  
*Motacilla flava* L. (nec  
*D. passerinus* Denny from *Motacilla flava* L.  
as syn. of *Docophorus pavidus* nom. nov.)
- Docophorus pavidus* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 420  
nom. nov.  
for: *Docophorus passerinus* Denny, 1842 (nec *passerinus* Denny from *Motacilla alba*)  
Syn.: *Docophorus passerinus* Wd. Eichler, 1953 from  
*Motacilla flava* (nec. *D. passerinus* Denny from *Motacilla flava*)
- Docophorus pyrrhulae* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 416, 420, fig. 5g  
(Schrank, 1776)  
Syn.: *Docophorus pyrrhulae* Piaget, 1880.  
*Pyrrhula pyrrhula pyrrhula* Wrocław, Poland
- Docophorus rapax* sp. n. Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 416, 421, 429, 430, fig. 5h,  
*Fringilla montifringilla* pl. 3, figs. 11-12  
Poland
- Docophorus reguli* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 416, 421, fig. 5i  
(Denny, 1842)  
*Regulus r. regulus* Poland
- Docophorus residuus* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 416, 422, 429, 430, fig. 5j,  
sp. n. pl. 4, fig. 13  
*Emberiza schoeniclus* district Braniewo, Pomorze,  
Poland
- Docophorus rubeculae* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 422  
(Denny, 1842)  
Syn.: *Docophorus rubeculae* Denny.
- Docophorus rutteri* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 422  
(Kellogg, 1899)  
*Parus atricapillus salicarius* Anin near Warsaw, Poland
- Docophorus timmermanni* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 415, 416, 422-423, 429, 430,  
sp. n. figs. 5k, 7  
Syn.: *Philopterus fringillae* Timm., 1950 (nec Scop., 1772); *Docophorus merulae* Wd. Eichl., 1951 (nec. Denny, 1842)
- Docophorus trigonophorus* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 423  
(Giebel, 1874) [n. comb.]
- Docophorus turdi* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 415, 416, 423-424, figs. 5l,  
(Denny, 1842) fig. 8a  
*Turdus ericetorum* Nowa Paszka, dist. Braniewo  
Pomorze, Poland
- Docophorus vernus* sp. n. Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 415, 416, 424-425, 429, 430,  
*Turdus viscivorus viscivorus* figs. 5m, 8b; pl. 4, figs. 14-15  
Wrocław, Poland
- Docophorus vultuosus* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 416, 425, 429, 430, fig. 5n;  
sp. n. *Anthus trivialis trivialis* pl. 4, fig. 16  
Białowieża, Poland
- Docophorus atricolor* Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 46  
Kellogg, 1896  
As syn. of *Craspedonirmus colymbinus* (Denny, 1842)
- Docophorus californiensis* Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 46  
Kellogg, 1896  
As syn. of *Penenirmus auritus californiensis* (Kellogg, 1896)
- Docophorus calvus* Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 47  
Kellogg, 1896  
As syn. of *Saemundssonina calva* (Kellogg, 1896)
- Docophorus communis* Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and  
(Nitzsch, 1818) Séguy, E., 1961 a, 327  
*Passer domesticus* France
- Docophorus compar* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 411  
Piaget, 1880  
as syn. of *Docophorus curvirostrae* (Schrank, 1776)
- Docophorus dennyi* Pontón Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 b  
52  
As syn. of *Clayella prionitis dennyi* (Pontón, 1871)
- Docophorus distinctus* Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 47  
Kellogg, 1896  
As syn. of *Philopterus corvi* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Docophorus distinctus* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 404  
Kellogg, 1896  
as syn. of *Philopterus corvi* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Docophorus excisus major* Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 47  
Kellogg, 1896  
As syn. of *Philopterus excisus major* (Kellogg, 1896)
- Docophorus fringillae* Denny Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 417  
1842 (nec *Pediculus fringillae* Scopoli, 1772)  
renamed: *Docophorus montani* nom. nov.
- Docophorus griveiceps* Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 47  
Kellogg, 1896  
As syn. of *Craspedonirmus colymbinus* (Denny, 1842)
- Docophorus hirundinis* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 428  
Piag., 1871 from *Delichon urbica* (nec *Docophorus hirundinis* Piag., 1871 from *Hirundo rustica*)  
as syn. of *Cypseloecus excisus* (Nitzsch, 1818)

- Docophorus insolitus* Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 47  
Kellogg, 1896  
As syn. of *Saemundssonina insolita* (Kellogg, 1896)
- Docophorus latifrons* Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 47  
*occidentalis* Kellogg, 1899  
As syn. of *Cuculoecus coccyii* (Osborn, 1896)
- Docophorus mandarinus* Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 415  
Gigl., 1864  
as syn. of *Docophorulus merulae* (Denny, 1842)
- Docophorus montereyi* Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 47  
Kellogg, 1896  
As syn. of *Saemundssonina montereyi* (Kellogg, 1896)
- Docophorus occidentalis* Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 48  
Kellogg, 1896  
As syn. of *Saemundssonina occidentalis* (Kellogg, 1896)
- Docophorus ochroleucus* Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 263  
Nitzsch, 1874  
as syn. of *Spironirmus nebulosus* (Burmeister, 1838)  
[n. comb.]
- Docophorus pari* Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 275  
Denny, 1842  
as syn. of *Pleurinirmus pari* (Denny, 1842) [n. comb.]
- Docophorus passerinus* Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 420  
Denny, 1842 (nec *passerinus*)  
Denny from *Motacilla alba*)  
renamed: *Docophorulus pavidus* nom. nov.
- Docophorus passeris* Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 413  
Piguet, 1880  
as syn. of *Docophorulus fringillae* (Scopoli, 1772)
- Docophorus procax* Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 48  
Kellogg and Chapman, 1899  
As syn. of *Saemundssonina procax* (Kellogg and Chapman, 1899)
- Docophorus pyrhrulae* Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 420  
Piguet, 1880  
as syn. of *Docophorulus pyrhrulae* (Schrank, 1776)
- Docophorus rotundatus* Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 405  
Pig., 1880 (p. 47, nec p. 21)  
as syn. of *Philopterus ocellatus* (Scopoli, 1763)
- Docophorus rubeculae* Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 422  
Denny  
as syn. of *Docophorulus rubeculae* (Denny, 1842)
- Docophorus rufus* Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 48  
Kellogg, 1899  
As syn. of *Philopterus rufus* (Kellogg, 1899)
- Docophorus semisignatus* Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 404  
Denny, 1842  
as syn. of *Philopterus corvi* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Docophorus serena* Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 250  
Rud., 1869  
as syn. of *Nigrinirmus limbatus* (Burmeister, 1838)  
[n. comb.]
- Doloesia Oudemans*, 1910  
key to species  
Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 283, 292, 293-294
- Doloesia alticola* Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 294  
(Audy & Nadchatram, 1957)  
key
- Doloesia brachypus* Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 293  
(Audy & Nadchatram, 1957)  
key
- Doloesia brachypus* (Audy & Nadchatram) Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
*Rattus rajah* all from Taman Negara, Malaya  
*Rattus bowersi*
- Doloesia browni* Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 293  
(Audy & Nadchatram, 1957)  
key
- Doloesia browni* (Audy & Nadchatram) Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
*Rattus rajah* Gunung Jerai, and Taman Negara, Malaya
- Doloesia domrowi* Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 293  
(Audy & Nadchatram, 1957)  
key
- Doloesia domrowi* (Audy & Nadchatram) Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
*Rattus rajah* Gunung Jerai, and Taman Negara, Malaya
- Doloesia guangdongensis* Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 293  
Liang, 1959  
Syn.: *Doloesia hangchowensis* Chen, 1960  
key
- Doloesia hamata* Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 293  
Domrow & Nadchatram, 1957  
key
- Doloesia hangchowensis* Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 293  
Chen, 1960  
as syn. of *Doloesia guangdongensis* Liang, 1959.
- Doloesia harisoni* [sic] Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 294  
(Audy & Nadchatram, 1957)  
key
- Doloesia hexasternosetosa* Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 284-286, 294, 295, figs. 5-7  
sp. nov.  
key  
*Rattus bowersi latouchei* (nasal passages)
- Doloesia hooperi* Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 293  
Domrow & Nadchatram, 1962  
key
- Doloesia hopuensis* Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 293  
Hsu & Chen, 1964  
key
- Doloesia intermedia* Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 294  
(Audy & Nadchatram, 1957)  
key
- Doloesia intermedia* (Audy & Nadchatram) Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
*Rattus rajah* Gunung Jerai, and Taman Negara, Malaya  
*Rattus bowersi* Taman Negara, Malaya
- Doloesia jadini* Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 293  
(Audy & Nadchatram, 1957)  
key
- Doloesia jaotuana* sp. nov. Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 287-288, 294, 296, figs. 11-13  
key  
(nasal passages)  
*Rattus huang*  
*R. bowersi latouchei*
- Doloesia manipurensis* Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 293  
(Radford, 1946)  
key  
Syn.: *Doloesia sinensis* Liang & Wuang, 1959.

- Doloesia moica*, sp. nov. Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 290-291, 293, 296-297, figs. 17-19  
key  
*Rattus bowersi latouchi* (nasal passage)
- Doloesia multicoxosetosa* sp. nov. Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 288-290, 293, 296, figs. 14-16  
key  
*Rattus bowersi latouchi* (nasal passages)
- Doloesia nasicola* Domrow & Nadchatram, 1962  
key Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 293
- Doloesia okabei* Sasa et al., 1952  
key Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 293
- D[oloesia] okabei* Yamamoto, S., 1961 b  
Kaseda City, Kagoshima Prefecture
- Doloesia outoensis* sp. nov. Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 286-287, 293, 295-296, figs. 8-10  
key  
*Rattus bowersi latouchi* (nasal passages)
- Doloesia owenevansi* (Audy & Nadchatram, 1957)  
key Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 294
- Doloesia owenevansi* (Audy & Nadchatram)  
*Rattus rajah* Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
Taman Negara, Malaya
- Doloesia sinensis* Liang & Huang, 1959  
as syn. of *Doloesia manipurensis* (Radford, 1946) Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 293
- Doloesia spatulata* sp. nov. Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 283-284, 294, 295, figs. 1-4  
key  
*Rattus huang* (nasal passages)
- Doloesia varmai* (Audy & Nadchatram, 1957)  
key Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 294
- Doloesia vercammeni* (Audy & Nadchatram, 1957)  
key Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 294
- Dolops* [spp.] Green, J.<sup>2</sup>, 1965 a  
all from Lake Albert, Uganda  
*Lates niloticus*  
*Clarias lazera*  
*Auchenoglanis occidentalis*  
*Bagrus docmac*
- Dolops discoidalis* (Bouvier) Weibezahn, F. H.; and Cobo, T., 1964 a, 122, 123, 132, 133, pls. III-IV  
Venezuela  
*Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum*
- Dolops geayi* (Bouvier) Weibezahn, F. H.; and Cobo, T., 1964 a, 122, 123, 130, 131, pls. I-II  
Venezuela  
*Phractocephalus hemiliop-terus*
- Dolops striata* (Bouvier) Weibezahn, F. H.; and Cobo, T., 1964 a, 122, 124, 134, 135, pls. V-VI  
Venezuela  
*Hoplias malabaricus*
- Doratopsylla* Jordan et Rothschild Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 24, 112  
key to species; key to subgenera, includes: *Doratopsylla*; *Corrodopsylla*  
*Ctenophthalmidae*, *Ctenophthalminae*, key
- Doratopsylla* (D.) *bifida* Jurkina Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 113-114, fig. 88 a-b  
key
- Doratopsylla* *birulai* Ioff Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 a  
*Neomys fodiens* Byelorussia
- Doratopsylla* (Corrodopsylla) *birulai* Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 113, 115-116, fig. 91 a-b  
key  
*Neomys fodiens*  
*Sorex araneus* all from Ukraine
- Doratopsylla* (Corrodopsylla) *birulai* Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 168  
*Sorex* sp. Sakhalin oblast
- Doratopsylla* *blarinae* Fox Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 4  
*Blarina brevicauda* northern Michigan
- Doratopsylla* *coreana* Darsk., 1949 Darskaia, N. F.; et al., 1961 a, 180-181  
*Sorex araneus* all from Primor'e  
*Sorex caecutiens*  
*Sorex unguiculatus*  
*Mogera robusta*
- Doratopsylla* (D.) *cuspis* Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 113, 114, fig. 89 a-b  
key  
*Sorex araneus* all from Ukraine  
*Neomys fodiens*
- Doratopsylla* *dampfi* [Sorex araneus] Avetisian, G. A., 1962 a  
Armenian SSR
- Doratopsylla* (D.) *dampfi* Avetisian, G. A., 1965 a  
Armenian SSR
- Doratopsylla* *dampfi* Arg. Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 135  
[Sorex minutus] Daghestan
- Doratopsylla* *dampii* [Sorex sp.] Martirosian, B. A.; and Darskaia, N. F., 1964 a  
Armenia
- Doratopsylla* *dasycnemus* Roths Rojhs Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 a  
*Neomys fodiens* Byelorussia
- Doratopsylla* *dasycnemus* Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 126  
*Talpa europaea brauneri* Belorussia
- Doratopsylla* (D.) *dasycnemus* Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 113, 115, fig. 90 a-b  
key  
*Sorex araneus* all from Ukraine  
*Neomys fodiens*  
*Crocedura* [sp.]
- Doratopsylla* *dasycnema* (Rothschild 1897) Rosický, B.; and Todorović, M., 1964 a, 210-211, 215  
*Neomys fodiens* all from Yugoslavia  
*Sorex araneus*  
*Neomys anomalus*
- Doratopsylla* *dasycnema* *cuspis* Rothschild, 1915 Beaucournu, J.-C.; Rault, B.; and Beaucournu-Saguez, F., 1965 a, 750-751, figs. 5A-C  
*Crocidura russula cyrenensis* all from Corse  
*Apodemus sylvaticus dichrurus*  
*Rattus rattus alexandrinus*
- Doratopsylla* *dasycnema* *dasycnema* Beaucournu, J.-C.; Rault, B.; and Beaucournu-Saguez, F., 1965 a, 750, fig. 5D

- Doratopsylla dasyncema dasyncema (Rothschild 1897)  
 Sorex alpinus  
 S. minutus  
 S. araneus  
 Neomys fodiens
- Rosický, B.; and Carnelutti, J., 1959 a, 142, 144  
 all from Slovenia, Jugoslavia
- Doratopsylla dasyncemus dasyncemus (Rothschild, 1897)  
 Crocidura russula
- Smit, F.G.A.M., 1961 d, 329  
 France
- Doratopsylla dasyncema dasyncema (Rothschild)  
 Sorex araneus araneus  
 Pitymys subterraneus
- Szabó, I., 1964 a, 457  
 all from Hungary
- Drepanorchis neglecta  
 Inachus leptochirus  
 Macropodia longirostris
- Hartnoll, R. G., 1962 a  
 all from Ile de Man
- Drepanorchis neglecta  
 metamorphosis of cypris ♀
- Veillet, A., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Dysmicus viscachae  
 (Wagner, 1937)  
 + Viscacha (=Lagidium sp.)
- Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 46-47  
 Ayacucho Dept., South Peru
- Dysphorus torquatus  
 Kurtz 1924  
 Heterotis nilotica  
 (cavité branchiale)
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960 l,  
 180-181  
 Niger river



- Echestypus paradoxus Speiser  
Tragelaphus sp.  
Tragelaphus scriptus  
Sylvicapra grimmia
- Benoit, P. L. G., 1963 a  
Nyasaland  
Nyasaland and Congo  
Congo
- Echidnophaga oschanini Wagner, 1930  
Rhombomys opimus mammal  
+Meriones tamariscimus?
- Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 32  
Dscharkent, E. Turkestan  
" "  
Bairam-Ali, Turkmenia
- Echestypus paradoxus Newstead  
Sylvicapra grimmia
- Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 d  
Katanga; Maniema;  
Tanganyika  
Uele; Kivu; Maniema
- Echidnophaga popovi  
Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 334, table 9  
Armenia
- Echidnophaga cornuta Wagner, 1936  
+ Phascolumys latifrons
- Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 15, 16, figs. 1-5  
South Australia
- Echidnophaga popovi  
Vulpes vulpes  
Meles meles
- Echidnophaga popovi Ioff et Arg.  
[Vulpes vulpes]  
[Meles meles]
- Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 128  
all from Daghestan
- Echidnophaga gallinacea (Westwood)  
Rattus rattus  
poule domestique  
Mastomys natalensis  
chat (oreilles et ortails)  
chien (ortails)
- Benoit, P. L. G.; and Smit, F. G. A. M., 1964 a  
all from Kasongo
- Echidnophaga popovi Ioff & Argyropulo, 1934  
Meles meles rhodius
- Lewis, R. E., 1964 d, figs. 1-5  
Lebanon
- Echidnophaga gallinacea Rattus rattus
- Brygoo, E. R.; and Rajenison, S., 1960 a  
Madagascar
- Echinolaelaps echidninus  
oxygen uptake in relation to water balance
- Kanungo, K., 1965 a
- Echidnophaga gallinacea copulation
- Geigy, R.; and Suter, P. R., 1960 a, 4 figs.
- Echinolaelaps echidninus  
reaction to light
- Laws, L.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1966 a
- Echidnophaga gallinacea (Westwood, 1875)  
Hemiechinus auritus aegyptius  
H. auritus metwallyi  
H. auritus libycus
- Hoogstraal, H.; and Traub, R., 1963 a  
all from Egypt
- Echinolaelaps echidninus (Berlese, 1887)  
Rattus norvegicus  
Mus musculus  
rata  
Rattus norvegicus albus
- Echidnophaga gallinacea pollo
- Mancisidor Aluja, A., 1962 a  
Veracruz
- Echinolaelaps echidninus (Berlese)  
Rattus norvegicus
- Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a  
Delaware
- Echidnophaga gallinacea (Westwood, 1875)  
Vulpes macrotis arsipus
- Ono, Z., 1963 b, figs. 1A-C; 2A, B, E. G
- Echinolaelaps echidninus (Berlese)  
Rattus norvegicus
- Pippin, W. F.; and Shimada, T., 1966 a  
Iwo Jima
- Echidnophaga gallinacea Rattus norvegicus  
Canis familiaris
- Ribeiro, H.; Leite Velho, E. A. F.; and Meneses Cabral, J. C., 1964 a  
all from Angola
- Echinolaelaps fukienensis n. sp.  
Rattus fulvescens huang
- Wang, D.-C., 1963 b, 98-100, figs. 1-3  
Chungan, Fukien
- Echidnophaga gallinacea life cycle
- Suter, P. R., 1964 b
- Echinolaelaps fukienensis  
Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1965 a, 41  
As syn. of Laelaps (Echinolaelaps) traubi Domrow, 1962
- Echidnophaga gallinacea (Westwood)  
Vulpes macrotis arsipus
- Wilson, N.A., 1966 a, 245-248  
Pima County, Arizona
- Echinonyssus Hirst 1925  
Dermanyssidae; Macronyssinae
- Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 78
- Echinonyssus nasutu Hirst  
Tupaia glis
- Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
Gunong Jerai, Malaya
- Echinophlopterus Psittoecinae nov. subfam.
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 171
- Echidnophaga murina  
Mus musculus brevisrostris  
Apodemus sylvaticus dichrurus  
Mustela minuta corsicana
- Beaucoumu, J.-C.; Rault, B.; and Beaucoumu-Saguez, F., 1965 a, pp. 744-745  
all from Corse
- Echinophthirus horridus (Olfers, 1816)  
Phoca vitulina
- van den Broek, E., 1963 b  
Dutch Wadden Sea islands
- Echidnophaga murina (Tira-boshi, 1903)  
Rattus rattus  
R. norvegicus  
Rattus sp.
- Ono, Z., 1963 b, fig. 1D-F; 2C, D, F, H  
Kyoto, Shimotsu  
Kyoto, Kobe City, Kudamatsu  
Kobe City, Osaka City
- Echinophthirus horridus (Olfers, 1816)  
Halichoerus grypus
- van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a  
Netherlands
- Echidnophaga oschanini  
effect of Rhombomys opimus extermination on
- Maslennikova, Z. P.; and Gorbunova, A. I., 1965 a
- Edentalges chlooepe sp. n.  
Chlooepeus didactylus (peau)
- Fain, A., 1964 o, 103, 104-107  
figs. 1-4.  
Amérique du Sud
- Eichlerinopon Zlotorzycza, Clay, T., 1966 a. 330

- Eidmaniella* Austromenoponinae nov. sfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 163
- Elasmucha* Stal, 1864, direction 63: valid name, type: *Cimex ferrugatus* Fabricius, 1787 (mt) International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1957 b, 29, 49
- Eldunnia* Curran 1934 Streblidae; Streblinae Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 385
- Elianella* anomaluri Taufflieb, R., 1962 e Sous-Région Occidentale d'Afrique
- Elianella* livadasi Taufflieb, R., 1962 e Sous-Région Occidentale d'Afrique
- Elminius modestus* Mytilus edulis Fischer-Piette, E., 1965 a Sables d'Olonne, France
- Eltonella* (*Chiroptella*) Verc.-Grand., 1960 as syn. of *Chiroptella* Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960 [n. rank] Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 20
- Eltonella* Audy, 1956 revision, *Trombiculini* includes: *Traubicella* n. subgen.; *Coecicula* V.-G., 1960 [n. rank]; *Eltonella* Audy 1956; *Marcandrea* V.-G., 1960 Syn.: *Squamicola* Audy and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1961. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 34, 36-37, 43-44, 52-53
- Eltonella* Audy 1956 [n. rank] subgenus of *Eltonella* Audy, 1956 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 36, 44
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) abyssinica (Radford, 1946) [n. comb.] Syn.: *Trombicula* (T.) abyssinica Radford, 1946; Wharton & Fuller, 1952. +*Vidua fischeri* Dira Daua, Abyssinia Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 66, 171, pl. FF, fig. 5
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) agamae (Lawrence, 1949) [n. comb.] Syn.: *Eutrombicula* agamae Lawrence, 1949; *Trombicula* (T.) lawrencei, Wharton & Fuller, 1952; *Eutrombicula* (*Squamicola*) lawrencei, Audy & V.-G., 1961. +*Agama hispida* armata (Weenen, Natal, S. Africa Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 82, 175, pl. HH, fig. 9
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) biops (Wharton, 1948) [n. comb.] Syn.: *Trombicula* (T.) biops Wharton 1948; Wharton & Fuller, 1952. +*Phyllotis boliviensis* all from Caccachara, Peru +*P. darwini* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 64, 171, pl. FF, fig. 1
- Eltonella* (*Marcandrea*) boaedonia (Jadin & V.-G., 1952) [n. comb.] Syn.: *Trombicula* boaedonia Jadin & V.-G., 1952 +*Boaedon lineatus* (dorsal scales) Astrida, Rwanda-Burundi, Central Africa Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 57-58, 133, pl. B, figs. 15, 20
- Eltonella* (*Coecicula*) boneti (Hoffmann, 1952) [n. comb.] Syn.: *Trombicula* (T.) boneti Hoffmann, 1952; Brennan & Jones, 1959. *Mormoops megalophylla* Tamaulipas, Mexico Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 55-56, 133, pl. B, fig. 10
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) bruynoghei (Jadin & V.-G., 1952) [n. comb.] Syn.: *Trombicula* bruynoghei Jadin & V.-G., 1961. +*Dasymys bentleyae* (ears) all from Astrida (Rwanda-Otomyms irroratus " Burundi) +*Thammomys surdaster* " Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 77-78, 195, pl. RR, fig. 12
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) buxtoni (Womersley, 1952) [n. comb.] Syn.: *Trombicula* (T.) buxtoni Womersley, 1952; Audy, 1954; T. (*Miyatrombicula*) buxtoni Womersley, 1952; Womersley & Audy, 1957. +rat, yellow ? India, Kumaon Hills, Ranikhet
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) carmenae (Brennan & Jones, 1960) [n. comb.] Syn.: *Trombicula* carmenae Brennan & Jones, 1960. +*Phyllostomus discolor* Emperor Valley Zoo, Port of Spain, Trinidad
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) celiae n. sp. as *Eltonella* (E.) celiae "M" var., pp. 76-77, pl. U, figs. 1-3; pl. V, figs. 1-3 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 75-76, 161, 163, pl. U, 4-6, pl. V, 4-6 Marigat, N. Dist., Kenya, Brit. East. Africa
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) celiae "M" var. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 76-77, 161, 163, pl. U, 1-3, pl. V, 1-3 Marigat, N. Dist., Kenya, Brit. East. Africa
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) centropi n. sp. *Centropus grilli* (ears) figs. 1-2 Bukavu, Kivu Prov., Rep. of Congo, Africa Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 42, 44, 73-74, 155, 157, pl. R, figs. 1-5; pl. S, figs. 1-2
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) centropi centropi n. ssp. *Centropus grilli* (ears) figs. 1-2 Bukavu, Kivu Prov., Rep. of Congo, Africa Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 42, 44, 73-74, 155, 157, pl. R, figs. 1-5; pl. S, figs. 1-2
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) centropi yangi n. sp. *Centropus superciliosus* (neck skin) Luvungi, Ruzizi Valley, Rep. of Congo, Africa Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 74, 155, pl. R, 6-10
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) draconensis (Lawrence, 1949) [n. comb.] Syn.: *Eutrombicula* (*Squamicola*) draconensis Lawrence, 1949; Audy & V.-G., 1961; *Trombicula* (T.) draconensis (Lawrence, 1949) Wharton & Fuller, 1952. +*Pseudocordylus subviridis* Mullers Pass, Newcastle, Natal, S. Africa Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 80-81, 167, pl. BB, figs. 1-8
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) eltoni (Audy, 1956) V.-G., 1960 [n. comb.] Syn.: *Eutrombicula* (*Eltonella*) eltoni, Audy, 1956; *Trombicula* (*Tragardhula*?) sp. indet., Audy, 1950; T. (T.) frittsi, Womersley, 1952 (in part); Audy, 1954 (in part) +*Heterometrus longimanus* (inter-segmental joints) Buket Lagong Forest Reserve, Kepong, Selangor, Malaya Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 58-59, 135, pl. C, figs. 1-5
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) evilla n. sp. *Nasillio brachyrhynchus* (ears) Elisabethville, Prov. Kat-ange (Congo) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 61, 139, pl. F, figs. 1-5
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) fragibarba (Brennan & Jones, 1960) [n. comb.] Syn.: *Trombicula* fragibarba Brennan & Jones, 1960. +*Amazona amazonica* all from Trinidad +*Rhipidomys couesi* +rat Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 63, 171, pl. FF, fig. 4

- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) *frittsi* (Wharton, 1945) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 83, 171, pl. FF, fig. 8  
Syns.: *Trombicula* (T.) *frittsi* Wharton, 1945; *Womersley*, 1952; *Eutrombicula* (*Eltonella*) *frittsi* (Wharton, 1945) Audy, 1956.  
+*Gehyra oceanica* all from Australian Mandate  
+*Varanus indicus*  
+*Rattus praetor*
- Eltonella* (*Marcandrea*) *fromonti* (V.-G., 1960) V.-G., 1965 a, 44, 57, 133, pl. B, 1960 [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 57, 133, pl. B, figs. 14, 16-19  
Syn.: *Microtrombicula* (*Marcandrea*) *fromonti* V.-G., 1960.  
+*Buthus* sp. Bukavu, Kivu Prov., (Rep. of Congo) Africa
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) *gerrhosauri* (Lawrence, 1949) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 81-82, 169, pl. DD, figs. 1-7  
Syns.: *Eutrombicula* (*Squamicola*) *gerrhosauri* Lawrence, 1949; Audy & V.-G., 1961; *Trombicula* (T.) *gerrhosauri* (Lawrence, 1949) Wharton & Fuller, 1952.  
+*Gerrhosaurus grandis* all from Skukuza Game Reserve, Transvaal, S. Africa  
+*G. validus*
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) *homophilis* (Lawrence, 1949) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 79, 165, pl. Y, figs. 1-7  
Syns.: *Eutrombicula* (*Squamicola*) *homophilis* Lawrence, 1949; Audy & V.-G., 1961; *Trombicula* (*Eutrombicula*) *homophilis* (Lawrence, 1949); Wharton & Fuller, 1952.  
+*Homophilis wahlbergii* Nelspruit, Eastern Transvaal, S. Africa
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) *hyracis* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 67, 143, pl. J, figs. 2-6  
Hyrax?  
Kaabong, Uganda
- Eltonella* (*Chiroptella*) *insolli*, (Philip & Traub, 1950) V.-G., 1960 [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 50  
as syn. of *Leptotrombidium* (*Chiroptella*) *insolli* (Philip & Traub, 1950) [n. comb.]
- Eltonella* (*Coecicula*) *mastomyia* (Radford, 1942) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 54, 133, pl. B, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13  
Syns.: *Trombicula* (T.) *mastomyia* Radford, 1942; Wharton and Fuller, 1952; T. *giroudi* André, 1951; T. *mastomyia* *mastomyia* (Radford, 1942) V.-G. and Jadin, 1956; T. *mastomyia* *giroudi* (André, 1951) V.-G. and Jadin, 1956; T. *mastomyia* *kivuensis* V.-G. and Jadin, 1956  
+*Mastomys coucha erythro-leucus* all from Africa  
*Lemniscomys barbarus striatus*  
*Mylomys cunninghami alberti*  
+*Arvicantis rufinus*  
A. *abyssinicus rubescens*  
A. *niloticus*  
*Fraomys tullbergi*  
*Mus musculus*  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
R. *frugivorus*
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) *merga* (Brennan & Jones, 1960) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 46  
Neotropical central  
+[Aves]
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) *mini* (V.-G. & Brennan, 1957) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 60-61, 137, pl. D, 1-9  
Syns.: *Trombicula* *mini* V.-G. & Brennan, 1957; T. *mini* *dschangii* Taufflieb & Mouchet, 1959.  
+*Procavia* sp. Kaabong, Uganda  
+*P. ruficeps* Dschang Mountain, Cameroun
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) *montensis* (Lawrence, 1949) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 80, 167, pl. AA, figs. 1-7  
Syns.: *Eutrombicula* (*Squamicola*) *montensis* Lawrence, 1949; Audy & V.-G., 1961; *Trombicula* (T.) *montensis* (Lawrence, 1949) Wharton & Fuller, 1952.  
+*Pseudocorydylus subviridis* all from Drakensberg Mts., Natal, S. Africa  
P. *spinosus*  
+*Trobidosaura essexi*  
T. *cotrelli*
- Eltonella* (*Chiroptella*) *multisternalae* V.-G., 1963 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 53  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (*Traubiella*) *multisternalae* V.-G., 1963
- Eltonella* (*Traubiella*) *multisternalae* V.-G., 1963 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 36, 43, 53, 131, pl. A, 5  
(tod of subgen.)  
Syn.: *Eltonella* (*Chiroptella*) *multisternalae* V.-G., 1963  
+*Rhinopoma microphyllum* Guerech, Afghanistan  
*microphyllum* (pteripatagium)
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) *myonacis* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 61-62, 139, pl. G, figs. 1, 3-5  
*Herpestes* (*Myonax*) sp.  
*Galago crassicauda agisymbanus* all from British East Africa
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) *myonacis heliosciuri* n. ssp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 61-62, 139, pl. G, figs. 2, 6  
*Heliosciurus rufobrachium rhodesia* (ears) Bukama, Prov. Katanga, Congo
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) *myonacis myonacis* n. ssp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 61-62, 139, pl. G, figs. 1, 3-5  
*Herpestes* (*Myonax*) sp.  
*Galago crassicauda agisymbanus* all from British East Africa
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) *nivaria* (Lawrence, 1949) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 78-79, 165, pl. X, figs. 1-9  
Syns.: *Eutrombicula* (*Squamicola*) *nivaria* Lawrence 1949; Audy & V.-G., 1961; *Trombicula* (T.) *nivaria* (Lawrence, 1949); Wharton & Fuller, 1952.  
+*Afroedura nivaria* Nat. Park & Champagne Castle, Drakensberg Mts., Natal, S. Africa
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) *pachydactyli* (Lawrence, 1949) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 82-83, 169, pl. EE, figs. 1-8  
Syns.: *Eutrombicula* (*Squamicola*) *pachydactyli* Lawrence, 1949; Audy & V.-G., 1961; *Trombicula* (T.) *pachydactyli* (Lawrence, 1949) Wharton & Fuller, 1952  
+*Pachydactylus laevigatus* all from S.-W. Africa  
+*P. laevigatus tessellatus*
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) *parvula* (Fauran, 1960) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 63, 175, pl. HH, 5  
Syn.: *Trombicula* *parvula* Fauran, 1960.  
*Selenidera* sp. (skin near beak) Cayenne, Fr. Guiana
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) *pembensis* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 66-67, 143, pl. J, fig. 1  
rodents? Pemba, Uganda, B. E. Africa
- Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) *polymorpha* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 42, 44, 71-72, 151, 153, pl. P, figs. 1-; pl. Q, figs. 1-3  
(neck, belly and genital region)  
*Centropus grilli*  
*C. superciliosus*  
*Bubo lacteus*

- Eltonella (Eltonella) polymorpha polymorpha n. ssp. (neck, belly and genital region)  
Centropus grilli  
C. superciliosus  
Bubo lacteus
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 42, 44, 71-72, 151, 153, pl. P, figs. 1-5; Pl. G, figs. 1-3  
Luvungi (Ruzizi Valley)  
Bukavu, Kivu Prov., Congo  
Congo
- Eltonella (Eltonella) polymorpha streptopelia n. ssp. (skin of neck, ears, eyelid)  
Streptopelia s. semitorquata  
Lissotis melanogaster
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 72, 151, pl. P, figs. 4-7  
Rep. of Congo, Africa  
Luvungi and Bukavu, Rep. of Congo, Africa
- Eltonella (Coecicula) quasi-giroudi (Jadin & V.-G., 1954 [n. comb.]  
Syn.: Trombicula quasigiroudi Jadin & V.-G., 1954.  
+Dasymys bentleyae (ears)
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 55, 133, pl. B, fig. 9  
Rwanda-Burundi, Africa
- Eltonella (Eltonella) quasisei (Taufflieb, 1958) [n. comb.]  
Syn.: Trombicula (T.) quasisei Taufflieb, 1958; Taufflieb, 1960. (ears)  
+Dasymys incomtus  
+Lemniscomys striatus  
+Mastomys coucha  
+Rattus frugivorus  
+R. alexandrinus  
+Centropus senegalensis  
+Sarcophorus tectus  
+Francolinus clappertoni
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 65, 171, pl. FF, fig. 3  
Brazzaville and Boma, Rep. of Congo  
"  
"  
"  
Sangaleam, Gorom and Nioro, Congo Rep.  
"
- Eltonella (Eltonella) quintangula (Brennan & Jones, 1961) [n. comb.]  
Syn.: Trombicula quintangula Brennan & Jones, 1961.  
+Phyllotis sp.  
+Hesperomys sp.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 63-64, 171, pl. FF, 2  
all from Peru
- Eltonella (Eltonella) rhodesiensis (Lawrence, 1949) [n. comb.]  
Syn.: Eutrombicula (Squamicola) rhodesiensis Lawrence, 1949; Audy & V.-G., 1961; Trombicula (T.) rhodesiensis (Lawrence, 1949) Wharton & Fuller, 1952  
+Mabuya quinquetaeniata  
+M. varia
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 81, 167, pl. CC, figs. 1-7  
all from Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia, Africa
- Eltonella (Eltonella) rosamonda n. sp.  
Lissotis melanogaster (ears, neck skin)
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 65, 141, pl. I, figs. 1-5  
Bukavu, Kivu Prov., Rep. of Congo
- Eltonella (Eltonella) rossi (V.-G. & Brennan, 1957) [n. comb.]  
Syn.: Trombicula rossi V.-G. & Brennan, 1957  
+Procavia sp.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 59-60, 135, pl. C, figs. 6-10  
Kaabong, Uganda
- Eltonella (Eltonella) sapersi (Radford, 1954) [n. comb.]  
Syn.: Neotrombicula sapersi Radford, 1954.  
+Rattus r. rattus
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 66, 175, pl. HH, 3  
Ta'izz, Yemen, Arabia
- Eltonella (Eltonella) shannoni (Ewing, 1929) [n. comb.]  
+Mammalia  
Chiroptera
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 46  
all from Neotropical central
- Eltonella (Eltonella) sicei (André, 1951) [n. comb.]  
Syn.: Trombicula (T.) sicei André, 1951; Wharton & Fuller 1952  
+Mylomys cunninghamei alberti all from Africa  
+Lemniscomys striatus  
+Anomalurus pusillus  
+Thryonomys swinderianus  
+Rattus frugivorus  
+Mastomys coucha  
+Gallus domesticus  
+Numida meleagris  
+Ptilopachus petrosus  
+Francolinus bicalcaratus
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 74-75, 159, pl. T, figs. 1-5
- Eltonella (Eltonella) smithi n. sp.  
Heterohyrax drucei
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 64-65, 143, pl. J, figs. 1-5  
Lake Victoria, B. E. Africa
- Eltonella (Eltonella) sporopipia n. sp.  
Sporopipes squamifrons
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 67-68, 143, pl. K, figs. 1-7  
Brakkloof--Rustenberg, Transvaal, S. Africa
- Eltonella (Eltonella) sternalis (Brennan & Jones, 1961) [n. comb.]  
+Rodent[ia]
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 46  
Neotropical central
- Eltonella (Eltonella) tardea n. sp.  
Syn.: Trombicula bruy-noghei Jadin & V.-G., 1952, in part.  
Otomys irroratus (ears)
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 75, 159, pl. T, figs. 6-10  
Astrida, Rwanda-Burundi, Africa
- Eltonella (Eltonella) tropidosauri n. sp.  
Tropidosaura essexi
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 79-80, 165, pl. Z, figs. 1-8  
Drakensberg Mts., Natal, S. Africa
- Eltonella (Coecicula) tibbettsi (Brennan & White, 1960) [n. comb.]  
Syn.: Trombicula tibbettsi Brennan & White, 1960.  
+Mormoops megalophylla senicula  
+Chilonycteris rubiginosa  
+Myotis grisescens  
+Mormoops turmidiceps
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 56-57, 175, pl. HH, fig. 1
- Eltonella (E.) tweediei (Audy, 1956) [n. comb.]  
Syn.: Eutrombicula (Eltonella) tweediei Audy, 1956  
+Draco fimbriatus  
+D. volans
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 78, 163, pl. W, figs. 1-9  
all from Selangor, Malaya
- Eltonella (Eltonella) ugandae (V.-G. & Brennan, 1957) [n. comb.]  
Syn.: Trombicula ugandae V.-G. & Brennan, 1957.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 44, 68
- Eltonella (Eltonella) ugandae "Oh/S" var.  
Oenomys hypoxanthus (external ear duct)
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 69, 149, pl. O, 2  
Shabunda, Kivu Prov., Congo Rep., Africa
- Eltonella (Eltonella) ugandae "Ot/B" var.  
Otomys tropicalis elongis (ears, audit. duct)
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 69, 149, pl. O, 1  
Bukavu, Kivu Prov., Congo Rep., Africa

- Eltonella (Eltonella) ugan- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., Enderleinellus propinquus Blagoveshchenski, D. I.,  
dae "Pf/S" var. 1965 a, 70, 149, pl. 0, 3-7 sp. n. 1965 a, 155-156, 165, figs.  
Pelomys fallax (ears) Shabunda, Kivu Prov., Rep. Citellus fulvus 18-20  
of Congo, Africa Kazakhstan
- Eltonella (Eltonella) ugan- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., Enderleinellus suturalis Kim, K. C., 1966 a, figs. 7-9  
dae felis n. ssp. 1965 a, 42, 44, 68, 70-71, 147, (Osborn)  
Felis serval (skin, armpit) 149, 151, pl. M, 1-6, pl. N, nymphal stage  
1-2, pl. P, 7-10  
Luvungi, Ruzizi Valley,  
Rep. of Congo
- Eltonella (Eltonella) ugan- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., Enderleinellus suturalis Kim, K. C., 1966 a, figs. 7-9  
dae ugandae 1965 a, 44, 68, 145, pl. L, (Osborn)  
Syn.: Trombicula ugandae figs. 1-4 nymphal stage  
V.-G. & Brennan, 1957. Entebbe, Uganda, B. E. Endopalpiger P. Schulze, Babos, S., 1964 b, 176  
+Canis familiaris (eyelid) Africa 1935  
Centropus grilli (skin of Luvungi, Ruzizi Valley, Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
neck, belly) Rep. of Congo Antedon mediterranea (cav- Banyuls, côtes de France  
ité coelomique périscérale)
- Eumetha audouinii Trilles, J.-P., 1964 a Eogyropus Eichler, 1952 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
(Milne Edwards) As syn. of Gyropus Nitzsch T., 1953 a, 438  
1818
- Eumetha audouinii Trilles, J.-P., [1965 a] Eomenacanthus cornutus Lasch, G., 1965 a, figs. 4-5  
(Milne Edwards) morphology, control  
Spicara moena  
S. smaris  
S. chryselis
- Enderleinellus disparilis Blagoveshchenski, D. I., [Eomenacanthus stramineus] New South Wales. Department of  
sp. n. 1965 a, 153, 155, 165, figs. body louse Agriculture, 1965 a, 9-12, 1  
Citellus undulatus 13-17 DDT, Malathion, Chlordane fig.  
Amur oblast
- Enderleinellus dolicho- Blagoveshchenski, D. I., Eomenacanthus stramineus Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 37;  
cephalus sp. n. 1965 a, 152-153, 154, 165, 1961 b, 36  
Marmota camtschatica figs. 7-12 East Pakistan  
Iakutsk
- Enderleinellus euxeri Kuhn, H.-J.; and Ludwig, H.W., Eomenacanthus stramineus Vale, B., 1965 a, 491-494,  
Ferris 1965 a, 237 control, poultry 1 fig.  
Euxerus erythropus maestus Liberia
- Enderleinellus gambiani Kuhn, H.-J.; and Ludwig, H.W., Eomenopon Harrison, 1915 Price, R. D., 1966 b, 17-19,  
n. sp. 1965 a, 234-236, figs. 1-4 key to species 27-28  
Heliosciurus g. punctatus  
H. gambianus Liberia; Peloken, Putu- Chiefdom, Eastern Province of Liberia
- Enderleinellus heliosciuri Kuhn, H. J.; and Ludwig, H.W., Eomenopon beeri n. sp. Price, R. D., 1966 b, 17, 23,  
Ferris 1965 a, 233-234 key 25, 28, figs. 16, 22, 31  
Protoxerus stangeri all from Liberia; Peloken, New Guinea  
temmincki Putu Chiefdom "  
Allosciurus aubinii  
Epixerus ebii jonesi  
Heliosciurus rufobrachium leonensis
- Enderleinellus krochinae Blagoveshchenski, D. I., Eomenopon cardinalis Price, R. D., 1966 b, 17, 22-  
sp. n. 1965 a, 151-152, 165, figs. 23, 25, 28, figs. 19, 27  
Sciurus persicus 1-6 Solomon Islands  
Azerbaïdzhan
- Enderleinellus longiceps Kim, K. C., 1966 a, figs. 4-6 Eomenopon chlorocerci Price, R. D., 1966 b, 17, 23,  
Kellogg & Ferris 25, 27, fig. 26  
nymphal stage
- Enderleinellus marmotae Kim, K. C., 1966 a, figs. 1-3 Eomenopon clissoldi Price, R. D., 1966 b, 17, 20,  
Ferris 26-27, 28, figs. 9, 17, 25, 29, 34  
nymphal stage all from New Guinea
- Enderleinellus marmotae Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; Eomenopon denticulatum Price, R. D., 1966 b, 21, 25,  
Ferris and Graham, S. A., 1965 a 28, figs. 13, 18, 28, 33  
Marmota monax northern Michigan New Guinea; Solomon Islands;  
New Hebrides
- Enderleinellus nitzschi Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Eomenopon placentis n. sp. Price, R. D., 1966 b, 17, 25,  
Fahrenheit, 1915 = E. sphae- Séguéy, E., 1961 a, 327 27, fig. 23  
rocephalus (Nitzsch, 1818) France  
Sciurus vulgaris

- Eomenopon semilunare* (Piaget)  
key  
Cuculus orientalis  
Neopsittacus pullicauda  
N. musschenbroekii  
Micropsitta sp.  
Price, R. D., 1966 b, 22, 25, 28, figs. 15, 20  
New Guinea  
"  
"  
Solomon Islands
- Eomenopon sintillatae* n. sp.  
key  
Chalcopsitta sintillata  
Price, R. D., 1966 b, 17, 24, 25, 26, 27, figs. 14, 21  
New Guinea
- Eomenopon spinimentum* (Neumann)  
key  
Pseudeos fuscata  
Price, R. D., 1966 b, 19, 20, 21, 25, 28, figs. 1-8, 11, 24, 30, 32  
New Guinea
- Eomenopon wilsoni* n. sp.  
key  
Psittaculirostris edwardsii  
P. salvadori edwardsii  
Price, R. D., 1966 b, 17, 20, 24, 25, 27, figs. 10, 12  
New Guinea
- Epibrachiella impudica* (Nordmann, 1832)  
Trigla lucerna (paroi interne de l'opercule) = Trigla hirundo = T. corax = T. cuculus  
Nunes-Ruivo, L., 1957 a, 102-105, fig. 4  
Banyuls-sur-Mer; Sète
- Epidermoptes bilobatus* (Rivolta, 1876)  
Drione, birds  
Kutzer, E., 1965 a, 17
- Epidermoptes bilobatus* Rivolta, 1876  
poultry, treatment  
Kutzer, E., 1965 b, 120-121
- Epidermoptes dermicola* Trouessart, 1886  
As syn. of [Passeroptes (Passeroptes) dermicola (Trouessart, 1886)]  
Fain, A., 1964 h, 299
- Epifregata fregatiphagus* Eichler, 1943  
As syn. of Pectinopygus fregatiphagus (Eichler, 1943)  
Emerson, K. C., 1965 a
- Epiplecamus forficulatus* (Nitzsch)  
Pelecanus onocrotalus  
P. minor  
Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 a, figs. 1-5
- Epitedia scapani* (Wagner, 1936)  
+Scapanus orarius  
Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 37-38  
Vancouver, British Columbia
- Epitedia wenmanni* (Roths.)  
Peromyscus maniculatus  
Buckner, C. H., 1964 a  
Manitoba
- Epitedia wenmanni* (Rothschild)  
Sorex cinereus  
Peromyscus maniculatus  
Clethrionomys gapperi  
Microtus pennsylvanicus  
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus  
Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 4  
all from northern Michigan
- Epitedia w. wenmanni* (Roths.)  
Holland, G. P., 1963 a, 50, 51  
Alaska
- Eremoctenia* Scott 1917  
Nycteriiidae; Nycteribinae  
Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 379
- Ereynetes macquariensis* n. sp.  
Fain, A., 1962 r, 921-925, 926, 927, figs. 2-4, 7-12  
Macquarie Island
- Ereynetidae*  
endonarasitic aspects  
Fain, A., 1965 a
- Ereynetidae*  
methods of transferral  
Hyland, K. E. (jr.); and TerBush, L. E., 1963 a
- Ereynetoides watsoni* n. sp.  
Fain, A., 1962 r, 922, 924, 925-928, figs. 1, 5-6  
Macquarie Island
- Ergasilus* Nordmann, 1832  
ecology  
Bauer, O. N., 1959 b, 94; 1962 b, 96
- Ergasilus* sp.  
[Mesogobius batrachcephalus] (gills)  
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
Dnieper gulf
- Ergasilus* sp., Paperna, 1964  
As syn. of *Ergasilus fryeri* n. sp.  
Paperna, I., 1964 f, 60
- Ergasilus briani* Markewitsch, 1932  
ecology  
Bauer, O. N., 1959 b, 97-99, fig. 18(1-3); 1962 b, 100-101, fig. 18(1-3)
- Ergasilus briani* Vimba vimba  
Dyk, V.; and Lucky, Z., 1963 b, 63  
USSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Ergasilus briani* Lucky, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 6 (2)
- Ergasilus briani* [Chalcalburnus chalcoides] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
Kura river
- Ergasilus briani* Markewitsch Seifert, G., 1964 a, 341-354, Syn.: *Ergasilus minor* Halisch  
figs. 1-12
- Ergasilus caeruleus* Wilson, 1911  
Micropterus dolomieu  
M. punctulatus  
Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24  
all from White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas
- Ergasilus fryeri* n. sp.  
Syn.: *Ergasilus* sp., Paperna, 1964 (gills)  
Mugil capito  
M. cephalus  
Tilapia zilli  
T. galilaea  
Anguilla anguilla  
Paperna, I., 1964 f, 58, 60-62, pl. II, [9 figs.]  
all from mouths of coastal plain streams
- Ergasilus gibbus* Anguilla anguilla  
Kozikowska, Z., 1965 a, 100  
Baltic Sea
- Ergasilus minor* Halisch  
As syn. of *Ergasilus briani* Markewitsch  
Seifert, G., 1964 a
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Coregonus peled (gills; bases of the paired fin) (gills)  
Coregonus lavaretus maraenoides  
Abramis brama  
Rutilus rutilus  
Alburnus alburnus  
Leuciscus idus  
Coregonus albula  
Lucioperca lucioperca  
Acerina cernua  
Abrosova, V. N.; and Bauer, O. N., 1959 a, 213-216; 1962a, 222-226  
Lakes Sebezhscoe, Ostrovno, and Zalosem'e  
Lake Sebezhscoe

- Ergasilus sieboldi* (gills) [Abramis brama] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Abramis sapa] [Rutilus rutilus] [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] [Leuciscus leuciscus] [L. idus] [Pelecus cultratus] [Tinca tinca] [Esox lucius] [Perca fluviatilis] [Lota lota] Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a all from Gorky reservoir
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Nordmann, 1832 ecology Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 94-97; 1962 b, 96-100
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Blicca bjoerkna Nemachilus barbatulus Perca fluviatilis Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 63 all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Ergasilus sieboldi* [Esox lucius] [Perca fluviatilis] [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] [Acerina cernua] [Nemachilus barbatulus] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 122 all from Lake Losvida
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Nordmann, 1832 (gills) [Tinca tinca] [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] [Rutilus rutilus heckeli] [Cyprinus carpio] [Abramis brama] [Carassius carassius] [Perca fluviatilis] [Silurus glanis] [Mesogobius batrachocephalus] [Neogobius melanostomus] Koval, V. P., [1962 b] all from Dnieper gulf
- Ergasilus sieboldi* relationship of fish infection and limnological type of water Kozicka, J., 1964 a
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Esox lucius Tinca tinca Carassius carassius Abramis brama Rutilus rutilus Scardinius erythrophthalmus Ictalurus nebulosus Silurus glanis Perca fluviatilis Kozikowska, Z., 1965 b, 108, 109, 111 all from Silesian Basin
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 6 (1)
- Ergasilus sieboldi* [Silurus glanis] [Barbus barbus] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a all from Kura river
- Ergasilus sieboldi* [Lucioperca lucioperca] [Silurus glanis] Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a all from Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Ergasilus sieboldi* Nordmann, 1832 (gills) [Acerina cernua] [Perca fluviatilis] [Abramis brama] [Esox lucius] [Lucioperca lucioperca] [Lota lota] [Aspius aspius] Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 212 all from Estonia
- Ergasilus sieboldi* [Pisces] Tell, H., 1965 a Estonian lakes
- Erythres* sp. Microtus montanus Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77 Oregon
- Eschatocephalus* Frauenfeld, 1853 Babos, S., 1964 b, 174-175
- Eschatocephalus* Frauenfeld, 1853 subgen. of *Ixodes*; key Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 9, 29
- Eschatocephalus* vespertilionis (Koch, 1844) Pipistrellus pipistrellus Morel, P. C.; Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Calot, J., 1961 a, 339 France
- Esthiopteridae* Harrison Esthiopteriformia nov. interfam. Includes: Esthiopterinae (Eichler 1937); Ibdioecinae nov. subfam; Anatoecinae (Eichler 1962); Columbicolinae (Eichler 1944); Aquanirminae nov. subfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 175-176
- Esthiopteriformia* nov. interfam. interfamilia includes: Esthiopteridae; Acidoproctidae; Rallicolidae. Eichler, W., 1963 a, VI, 175-176
- Esthiopterum* nov. sp. Bedford Cygnopsis cygnoïdes Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 160 Indochina
- Eubrachiellaps* [lapsus for: *Eubrachiellaps*] Mauri, R. A., 1965 a
- Eubrachiellaps* [lapsus as: *Eubrachiellaps*] Mauri, R. A., 1965 a
- Eubrachiellaps* circularis Peromyscus truei Allred, D.M., and Goates, M. A., 1964 b, 72 Nevada
- Eubrachiellaps* crowei Microtus montanus Onychomys leucogaster Hansen, C. G., 1964 a, 77 all from Oregon
- Eubrachiellaps* debilis Peromyscus truei Peromyscus crinitus Allred, D.M., and Goates, M.A., 1964 b, 72 all from Nevada
- Eubrachiellaps* hollisteri Peromyscus crinitus Allred, D.M.; and Goates, M.A., 1964 b, 72 Nevada
- Eubrachiellaps* [sic] rotundus Fonseca, 1935 Mauri, R. A., 1965 a, 16 all from Argentina
- Eubrachiellaps* Akodon azarae A. kempi A. boliviensis tucumanensis A. varius simulator Oxymycterus rutilans platensis rata
- Eucampsipoda* Kolenati 1857 Nycteriidae; Cyclopodiinae n. subfam. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 378-379
- Eucampsipoda* aegyptia (Mcq. 1850) Syn.: *Eucampsipoda hyrtlilii* (Kolenati, 1856) Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 379
- Eucampsipoda* africanum Theodor, 1955 Hürka, K., 1964 a, 80 Ost-Afrika; Bwanja, Bezirk Bukoba; Deutsch Ost-Afrika
- Eucampsipoda* hyrtlilii Kolenati, 1856 Hürka, K., 1964 a, 80 Kairo
- Eucampsipoda* hyrtlilii Speiser, 1908 nec Kolenati, 1856 as syn. of *Eucampsipoda theodori* n. sp. Hürka, K., 1964 a, 80



- Eucampsipoda hyrtlii* (Kolenati, 1856)  
As syn. of *Eucampsipoda aegyptia* (Mcq. 1850) Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 379
- Eucampsipoda theodori* n. sp.  
Syn.: *E. hyrtlii* Speiser, 1908 nec Kolenati, 1856  
*Rousettus* sp. [Chiroptera] Insel Gross Comoro Comoren, Anjouan Hürka, K., 1964 a, 71, 72, 80-83, 85, fig. 2a-g
- Eucheyla* Berless, 1913  
*Cheyletidae*, key Pelaez, D., 1962 a
- Eucheyletia* Baker, 1949  
*Cheyletidae*, key Pelaez, D., 1962 a
- Euctenodes* Waterhouse 1879  
*Streblidae*; *Streblinae* Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 386
- Euctenodes mexicana* (Rndn. 1878) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 386
- Euctenodes mirabilis* Waterhouse  
*Phyllostomus hastatus*  
*Phyllostomus discolor*  
*Desmodus rotundus*  
*Carollia perspicillata* Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K., 1963 a  
all from Costa Rica
- Euctenophthalmus* subgen. of *Ctenophthalmus*, key Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 92
- Euctenophthalmus assimilis* (Taschenberg, 1880)  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*A. microps* Hrabák, R., 1961 a, 199, 202, fig. 2A,B  
all from Moravia
- Euctenophthalmus orientalis* (Wagner, 1898)  
*Apodemus microps* Hrabák, R., 1961 a, 202, 203, fig. 4B  
Moravia
- Eugamasus* sp.  
*Arvicola terrestris* Andersonsone, S., 1963 a, 48  
Latvia PSR
- Eugamasus* sp.  
*Anas platyrhynchos* (nest) Daniel, M.; and Černý, V., 1963 a  
CSSR
- Eugamasus* sp. Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 341  
Armenia
- Eugamasus magnus*  
*Talpa europaea braueri* Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 126  
Belorussia
- Eugamasus oudemansi*  
*Talpa europaea braueri* Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 126  
Belorussia
- Euhaemogamasus liponyssoides* (Ewing)  
*Sorex arcticus*  
*S. cinereus*  
*Blarina brevicauda*  
*Peromyscus maniculatus*  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus* Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 3  
all from northern Michigan
- Euhaemogamasus liponyssoides* (Ewing)  
*Blarina brevicauda*  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus* Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a  
all from Delaware
- Euhaemogamasus microti* (Ewing)  
*Pitymys pinetorum* Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a  
Delaware
- Eulaelaps* sp.  
[*Columba palumbus*] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
Caucasus
- Eulaelaps kolpakovae* plague infected Feniuk, B. K.; et al., 1962 a  
1963 a  
lower reaches of Ural River
- Eulaelaps kolpakovae*  
*Citellus pygmaeus*  
*Cricetulus migratorius*  
*Alactagulus acontion* Reitblat, A. G., 1964 a  
all from Stavropol krai
- Eulaelaps kolpakovae* Breg., 1950  
[*Citellus fulvus*]  
[*Meriones tamariscinus*]  
[*Mustela nivalis*]
- Eulaelaps kolpakovae* Breg., 1950  
[*Allactaga elater*]  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
[*Meriones tamariscinus*]
- Eulaelaps nova* Vitzthum morphology Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1965 a, 289, fig. 20B  
Great Britain
- Eulaelaps stabularis* C. L. Koch  
*Arvicola terrestris* Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b  
Volin' Poles'ye
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Koch  
*Arvicola terrestris* Andersonsone, S., 1963 a, 46  
Latvia PSR
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Koch  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* Arlt, G., 1963 a, 75, 76  
all from Greifswald, Germany
- Eulaelaps stabularis*  
*Arvicola terrestris* Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Byelorussia
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Koch  
*Neomys fodiens* Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 a  
Byelorussia
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Koch  
*Talpa europaea* Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b  
Byelorussia
- Eulaelaps stabularis* C.L. Koch  
*Mus musculus*  
*Apodemus agrarius*  
*A. flavicollis*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus oeconomus* Busa, M.A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 68  
all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (C. L. Koch) Chubkova, A. I., 1960 a, 400  
Armenia
- Eulaelaps stabularis* C. L. Koch Chykyileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Belorussian Polesye
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (Koch, 1839)  
*Anas platyrhynchos* (nest) Daniel, M.; and Černý, V., 1963 a  
CSSR
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (Koch) morphology Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1965 a, 252, 260, figs. 2A, 6D  
Great Britain
- Eulaelaps stabularis*  
*Mus musculus* Gadzhiev, A. T., 1964 a  
Azerbaijan SSR
- Eulaelaps stabularis*  
[*Microtus arvalis*]  
[*Arvicola terrestris*]  
[*Meriones vinogradovi*]  
[*M. persicus*]  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
[*Mus musculus*]  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
[*Cricetus (Mesocricetus) auratus*] Gadzhiev, A. T.; Abushev, F. A.; and Iuditskaia, S. A., 1965 a  
all from Nakhichevanskaia ASSR
- Eulaelaps stabularis* vector Gil'manova, G. Kh.; Boiko, V. A.; and Lapshina, G.N., 1964 a  
Tatar ASSR



- Eulaelaps stabularis*  
*Rattus norvegicus* Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b  
Riga Zoological Gardens
- Eulaelaps stabularis*  
*Talpa europaea brauneri* Grygor'eu, P. P. 1963 a, 126  
Belorussia
- Eulaelaps stabularis*  
[*Falco tinnunculus*]  
[*Passer domesticus*] Gusev, V. M.; et al, 1961 a  
all from Caucasus
- Eulaelaps stabularis*  
*Microtus socialis*  
[*Rattus sp.*] Gusev, V. M.; Tiflova, L. A.;  
Guseva, A. A.; and Bednyi, S.  
N., 1961 a, 271.  
all from Askaniya-Nova
- Eulaelaps stabularis*  
*Microtus montanus*  
*Peromyscus maniculatus* Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77  
all from Oregon
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Heneberg, D.; and Morelj, M.,  
1965 a  
Yugoslavia
- Eulaelaps stabularis*  
[*Mus musculus*]  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*] Khomiakov, I. P., 1963 a  
all from Bryansk oblast
- Eulaelaps stabularis*  
[*Apodemus agrarius*]  
[*Mus sylvaticus*]  
[*Clethrionomys rufocanus*]  
[*Rattus norvegicus*]  
[*Microtus michnoi*] Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 523  
all from Iuzhnom Primor'ie
- Eulaelaps stabularis*  
(Koch)  
*Blarina brevicauda*  
*Peromyscus maniculatus*  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus* Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.;  
and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 3  
all from northern Michigan
- [*Eulaelaps*] *stabularis*  
vector Morozov, Iu. V., 1964 a
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 341  
343  
Armenia
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (C. L. Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganesian,  
Koch) V. V., 1960 a, table 2  
all from Armenia  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
[*Mesocricetus auratus*]  
[*Meriones persicus*]  
[*Meriones blackleri*]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]  
[*Microtinae sp.*]
- Eulaelaps stabularis*  
(C. L. Koch, 1836)  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*A. agrarius*  
*Sorex araneus* Pirianik, G.I.: and Rus'kikh,  
P. A., [1962 a]  
all from Ukrainian Polissia
- Eulaelaps stabularis*  
*Citellus pygmaeus*  
*Mus musculus*  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*Cricetulus migratorius*  
*Cricetus raddei nigriculus*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*M. socialis*  
*Lagurus lagurus*  
[*Rattus norvegicus*] (nest) Reitblat, A. G., 1964 a  
all from Stavropol krai
- Eulaelaps stabularis*  
C. L. Koch, 1836  
[*Citellus fulvus*]  
[*Allactaga elater*]  
[*Apodemus agrarius*]  
[*A. sylvaticus*]  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
[*Meriones tamariscinus*]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]  
[*Stenocranius gregalis*]  
[*Mustela evermanni*]  
[*Passer montanus*] (nest)  
[*Gallus gallus*] (nest)
- Eulaelaps stabularis* C.L. Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a  
Koch, 1836  
all from Tien-Shan district  
[*Allactaga jaculus*]  
[*Sicista betulina*]  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
[*Meriones tamariscinus*]  
[*Meriones erythrorurus*]  
[*Crocidura sp.*]  
[*Falco tinnunculus*]
- Eulaelaps stabularis*  
[*Microtus sp.*]  
seasonal changes Savina, M. A., 1964 a  
Moscow region
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (C. Z. Siarzhani, Iu. I., [1964 a],  
Koch) 111  
*Sciurus vulgaris fedju-*  
*schini* Belorussia
- Eulaelaps stabularis* (Koch) Wilson, N.A., 1964 f, 129-131,  
*Eudiptula albosignata* figs. 1-5  
(nest) Port Levy, Canterbury Prov.,  
Campbell Island
- Eulaelaps stabularis*  
C. L. Koch  
diet Zamskii, S. I., 1964 a, figs.  
1-4
- Eulaelaps stabularis* Zemskaia, A. A., 1962 a,  
fig. 43a; 1965 a, fig. 43a
- Eulaelaps stabularis*  
[*Emberiza melanocephala*]  
[*Eremophila alpestris*] Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian,  
G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V.,  
1960 a, 474  
all from Armenia
- Eulaemobothrion* Ewing, 1929 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c,  
20, 41
- Eulaemobothrion eurypygae*  
n. species Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c,  
*Eurypyga h. helias* 18, 20, 21-22, pl. 4, fig. 5b,  
pl. 5, figs. 2-3  
Atures, Territorio Amazonas,  
Venezuela
- Eulaemobothrion jabiruensis*  
n. species Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c,  
*Jabiru myceteria* 18, 20-21, pl. 4, fig. 5a;  
pl. 5, fig. 1  
Maripa, Rio Gaura, Venezuela
- Eulinognathus alactaguli*  
sp. n. Blagoveshchenskii, D. I.,  
*Alactagulus acotion* 1965 a, 161, 165, figs. 42-43  
Kazakhstan
- Eulinognathus dipodis*  
sp. n. Blagoveshchenskii, D. I.,  
*Dipus sagitta* 1965 a, 159, 165, figs. 33-35  
Kazakhstan
- Eulinognathus eremodipodis*  
sp. n. Blagoveshchenskii, D. I.,  
*Eremodipus lichtensteini* 1965 a, 159-160, 165, figs.  
36-38  
Kazakhstan

- Eulinognathus gentilis* sp. n. Allactaga elater Blagoveshchenskij, D. I., 1965 a, 158-159, 165, figs. 30-32 Turkmenistan
- Eulinognathus jaculi* sp. n. Jaculus turkmenicus Blagoveshchenskii, D. I., 1965 a, 160-161, 165, figs. 39-41 Turkmenistan
- Eulinognathus pygerethmi* sp. n. Pygerethmus zhitkovi Blagoveshchenskii, D. I., 1965 a, 161-162, 165, figs. 44-45 Kazakhstan
- Eulinognathus scirtopodae* sp. n. Scirtopoda telum Blagoveshchenskii, D. I., 1965 a, 161, 162, 165, figs. 46-48 Kazakhstan
- Eupterolichus cuculi* [Merops sp.] Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a Georgian SSR
- Euriparasitus*. See *Euryparasitus*.
- Eurymetopus Taschenberg*, 1882 (nec Schönherr, 1840) Carriker, M. A., (jr.), 1964 b, 11
- Euryparasitus* sp. [Neomys fodiens] [Citellus citellus] [Rattus norvegicus] Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, table 2 all from Armenia
- Euryparasitus emarginatus* (C. L. Koch) Chykhleuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a Belorussian Polesye
- Euryparasitus emarginatus* Talpa europaea braueri Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 126 Belorussia
- Euryparasitus emarginatus* Heneberg, D.; and Morelj, M., 1965 a Yugoslavia
- Euryparasitus emarginatus* [small mammals] Khudjakov, I. S., 1965 a, 52 Tuzhnom Primor'ie
- Euriparasitus* [sic] emarginatus Microtus arvalis (nest) Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1962 b Armenian SSR
- Euryparasitus emarginatus* Microtus gregalis major Luzhkov, A. D., 1964 b Yamal Peninsula
- Euryparasitus emarginatus* (C. L. Koch, 1839) Talpa europea Pirianik, G.I.: and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a] Ukrainian Polissia
- Euschöngastia* sp. Mustela nivalis (fosses nasales) Théodoridès, J., 1961 c, 335 France
- Euschoengastia aemulata* n. sp. Anoura caudata Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1964 b, 307-308, fig. 1 Aragua, Venezuela
- Euschöngastia alpina* (Sasa et Jameson, 1954) Kim, D. H., 1964 c Korea
- Euschöngastia armata* [Microtus fortis] Khudjakov, I. S., 1964 a Southern Primorie
- Euschoengastia belkini* host size and home range Microtus californicus Reithrodontomys megalotis Peromyscus maniculatus Mohr, C.O.; and Stumpf, W.A., 1964 b
- Euschoengastia blarinae* (Ewing) Sorex cinereus Peromyscus maniculatus Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 4 all from northern Michigan
- Euschöngastia blarinae* (Ewing) Blarina brevicauda talpoides Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a Delaware
- Euschöngastia cordiremis* Peromyscus maniculatus Allred, D.M.; and Goates, M.A. 1964 b, 73 Nevada
- Euschöngastia criceticola* Onychomys torridus longicaudus Allred, D. M., 1962 b near Mercury, Nevada
- Euschöngastia criceticola* Peromyscus maniculatus Sorex tenellus Allred, D.M.; and Goates, M.A., 1964 b, 73
- Euschöngastia decipens* [sic] Perognathus parvus Allred, D.M., and Goates, M.A., 1964 b, 73 Nevada
- Euschöngastia fasolla* Eutamias dorsalis Allred, D.M.; and Goates, M.A., 1964 b, 73 Nevada
- Euschöngastia hamiltoni* Brennan Eptesicus fuscus Mitchell, C. J.; and Hitchcock, J. C. (jr.), 1965 a Maryland
- Euschoengastia hertigi* n. sp. agouti Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1964 b, 307, 308, fig. 2 Sommerfield, Paraguay
- E[uschöngastia] ikaensis* Yamamoto, S., 1961 b Kaseda City, Kagoshima Prefecture
- Euschöngastia indica* (Hirst, 1915) Pipistrellus pipistrellus Ch'en, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1963 b Kwangtung Province, China
- Euschoengastia johnsoni* n. sp. Calomys callosus Proechimys guyanensis Yunker, C. E.; and Brennan, J. M., 1964 a, 192, 194-195, fig. 5 all from Bolivia
- Euschoengastia kunsii* n. sp. Proechimys guyanensis Calomys callosus Zygodontomys lasiurus Philander opossum Yunker, C. E.; and Brennan, J. M., 1964 a, 192, 193, figs. 2-3 all from Bolivia
- Euschöngastia lanei* Peromyscus maniculatus Allred, D.M.; and Goates, M.A., 1964 b, 73 Nevada
- Euschöngastia latyshevi* Schluger, 1955 [Muscardinus avellanarius] Orlovskaja, O. M., 1965 a Ukraine
- Euschöngastia lucida* Schluger, in litt. Mus musculus Apodemus agrarius A. sylvaticus Sorex araneus Microtus arvalis M. socialis Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 a all from north-eastern Azerbaïdzhan
- Euschoengastia macarenae* n. sp. Oryzomys albigularis Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1964 b, 307, 308-309, fig. 3 Meta Intendancy, Colombia



- Eutrombicula jadini* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 111  
V.-G., 1952  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (M.) *jadini* (V.-G., 1952) [n. comb.]
- Eutrombicula* (*Eutrombicula*) *japa* Ribeyro & Bambaren, 1922 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Audy, J. R., 1965 a, 283
- Eutrombicula* (*Eutrombicula*) *kansasensis* Loomis, 1955 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Audy, J. R., 1965 a, 283
- Eutrombicula* (*Squamicola*) *Lawrencei* Audy & V.-G., 1961 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 82  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (*Eltonella*) *agamae* (Lawrence, 1949) [n. comb.]
- Eutrombicula* (*Eutrombicula*) *lipovskiyana* Wolfenbarger, 1952 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Audy, J. R., 1965 a, 283
- Eutrombicula lumsdeni* Radford, 1953 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 98  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (M.) *paralumsdeni* n. sp.
- Eutrombicula* (*Siseca*) *lundbladi* Womersley, 1952 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Audy, J. R., 1965 a, 288
- Eutrombicula maura* Taufflieb, 1960 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 124  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (*Scapuscutala*) *maura* (Taufflieb, 1960) [n. comb.]
- Eutrombicula meridialis* Taufflieb, 1960 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 124  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (*Scapuscutala*) *meridialis* (Taufflieb, 1960) [n. comb.]
- Eutrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) *minutissima* (Oudemans, 1910) Ewing, 1950 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 86  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (M.) *minutissima* (Oudemans, 1910) [n. comb.]
- Eutrombicula* (*Squamicola*) *montensis* Lawrence, 1949; Audy & V.-G., 1961 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 80  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) *montensis* (Lawrence, 1949) [n. comb.]
- Eutrombicula* (*Squamicola*) *nivaria* Lawrence, 1949; Audy & V.-G., 1961 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 78  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) *nivaria* (Lawrence, 1949) [n. comb.]
- Eutrombicula* (*Novotrombicula*) *owiensis* (Womersley & Kohls, 1947) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Audy, J. R., 1965 a, 281, 288-290, figs. A(1, 3), C  
Syns.: *Novotrombicula owiensis* Womersley & Kohls, 1947; *Eutrombicula* (*Novotrombicula*) *owiensis*, V.-G., 1960.
- Eutrombicula* (*Novotrombicula*) *owiensis*, V.-G., 1960 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Audy, J. R., 1965 a, 288  
as syn. of *Eutrombicula* (*Novotrombicula*) *owiensis* (Womersley & Kohls, 1947)
- Eutrombicula* (*Eutrombicula*) *pacae* Floch & Fauran, 1957 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Audy, J. R., 1965 a, 283
- Eutrombicula* (*Squamicola*) *pachydactyli* Lawrence, 1949; Audy & V.-G., 1961 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 82  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) *pachydactyli* (Lawrence, 1949) [n. comb.]
- Eutrombicula* (*Eutrombicula*) *psittaci* Floch & Fauran, 1957 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Audy, J. R., 1965 a, 283
- Eutrombicula* (*Siseca*) *rara* Walch, 1923 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Audy, J. R., 1965 a, 281, 288, fig. A(1, 2)
- Eutrombicula* (*Eutrombicula*) *reptilis* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Audy, J. R., 1965 a, 283, 285, 286-287, fig. B(7-14)  
*Lacerta muralis* (scales)  
*Agama hibroni*  
*Tarentola mauritanica*  
*Psammodromus algerus*
- Eutrombicula* (*Squamicola*) *rhodesiensis* Lawrence, 1949; Audy & V.-G., 1961 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 81  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) *rhodesiensis* (Lawrence, 1949) [n. comb.]
- Eutrombicula* (*Squamicola*) *rhotropi* Lawrence, 1949; Audy & V.-G., 1961 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 125  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (*Scapuscutala*) *rhotropi* (Lawrence, 1949) [n. comb.]
- Eutrombicula rodhaini* Jadin & V.-G., 1952; Abonnenc & Taufflieb, 1957 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 96  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (M.) *rodhaini* (Jadin & V.-G., 1952) [n. comb.]
- Eutrombicula* (*Novotrombicula*) *rotundiscutata* (Fauran, 1959) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Audy, J. R., 1965 a, 281, 290-292, figs. A(1-3), D  
Syn.: *Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) *rotundiscutata* Fauran, 1959.
- Eutrombicula* (*Siseca*) *southcotti* Womersley & Audy, 1957 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Audy, J. R., 1965 a, 288
- Eutrombicula* (*Eutrombicula*) *storkani* Daniel, 1955 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Audy, J. R., 1965 a, 283
- Eutrombicula* (*Siseca*) *sub-rara* Audy, 1950 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Audy, J. R., 1965 a, 288
- Eutrombicula* (*Eutrombicula*) *sulae* Oudemans, 1910 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Audy, J. R., 1965 a, 283
- Eutrombicula* (*Siseca*) *thori* Womersley, 1952 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Audy, J. R., 1965 a, 288
- Eutrombicula tropica* (Ewing) Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus* Delaware
- Eutrombicula* (*Eltonella*) *tweediei* Audy, 1956 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 78  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) *tweediei* (Audy, 1956) [n. comb.]
- Eutrombicula* (*Siseca*) *van-diemeni* Domrow, 1962 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Audy, J. R., 1965 a, 288
- Eutrombicula wichmanni* (Oudemans) Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
*Rattus jalorensis* Taman Negara, Malaya
- Eviphis* sp. Chykhileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Belorussian Polesye
- Eviphis ostrimus* Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1962 b  
Armenian SSR
- Exciroilana* n.g. Searle, H. (R.), 1912 g, 201  
tod: [*E. orientalis* (Dana)] [n. comb. indicated, not made]
- Exciroilana armata* (Dana) Searle, H. (R.), 1912 g, 201  
[n. comb.]

- Excirolana braziliensis* n. sp. Searle, H. (R.), 1912 g, 203-204, fig. 2
- Excirolana chilensis* n. sp. Searle, H. (R.), 1912 g, 202-203, fig. 1
- Excirolana chiltoni* (Richardson, 1905) [n. comb.] Searle, H. (R.), 1912 g, 201
- Excirolana japonica* (Thiemann) [n. comb.] Searle, H. (R.), 1912 g, 201
- Excirolana linguifrons* (Richardson) [n. comb.] Searle, H. (R.), 1912 g, 201
- Excirolana mayana* (Ives) [n. comb.] Searle, H. (R.), 1912 g, 201
- [ *Excirolana orientalis* (Dana) ] [n. comb. indicated, not made] (tod) Searle, H. (R.), 1912 g, 201
- Exocorallana tricornis* (Hansen) Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 447  
 Florida
- Mycteroperca microlepis*
- Exopalpiger* P. Schulze, 1935 Babos, S., 1964 b, 176
- Exopalpiger* Schulze, 1935 subgen. of *Lxodes*; key Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 11, 29
- Exopalpiger trianguliceps* (Birula, 1895) Morel, P. G., 1965 e  
 all from France
- Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Apodemus silvaticus*  
*Sorex minutus*  
*S. araneus*  
*Neomys fodiens*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus vasconiae*  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*Microtus nivalis*  
*M. arvalis*  
*Pitymys savii*  
*Neomys anomalus*  
*Sorex alpinus*

- Fahrenholzia pinnata  
Dipodomys ordii  
Perognathus parvus
- Fainalges n. g.  
Analgidae
- Fainalges trichocheylus  
n. sp. (tod)  
Tripsiurus flavifrons
- Falcolipeurus sp.  
Circaetus ferox
- Falcolipeurus monilis  
(Nitzsch in Giebel, 1861)  
Necrosyrtes monachus
- Falcolipeurus perspicil-  
latus (Nitzsch, 1861)  
Gyps fulvus fulvus
- Falcolipeurus perspicillatus  
Nitzsch.  
Gyps fulvus
- Falcomenopon boonsongi  
Emerson and Elbel, 1958
- Falcomenopon erythrogonysi  
n. sp.  
Microhierax erythrogonys  
(Vigors)
- Falculifer rostratus (Buch-  
holz, 1869)  
Columba palumbus  
C. oenas
- Falculifer rostratus  
(Buchholz)  
paloma (pluma)
- Feldmaniella nov. subg.  
subgen. of Haemaphysalis  
key
- Felicola vulpis  
Vulpes macrotis nevadensis
- Filippovanaia nov. subg.  
subgen. of Amblyomma, key
- Fleas  
apparatus and methods for  
feeding
- Fleas  
laboratory feeding  
methods
- Fleas  
flea trapping, gerbil  
burrows
- Fleas  
relationship between flea index  
and number of hosts examined
- Fleas  
history
- Fleas, Control and treatment  
caged birds
- Fleas, Control and treatment  
small animals
- Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 79  
all from Oregon
- Gaud, J.; and Berla, H. F.,  
1964 a, 690, 692-693  
tod: Fainalges trichocheylus  
n. sp.
- Gaud, J.; and Berla, H. F.,  
1964 a, 690-693, figs. a-b  
Brésil
- Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 50  
Riga Zoological Gardens
- Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 189  
Sénégal
- Breljeh, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1964 a, 124  
Yugoslavia
- Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 50  
Riga Zoological Gardens
- Price, R.D., 1965 a, 319-320,  
fig. 1
- Price, R.D., 1965 a, 319-320,  
fig. 2  
Pinangasan, Malobago, Boron-  
gan, Samar [Philippine Is.]
- Gaud, J., 1961 e, 337  
all from France
- Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J.  
J., 1962 a, 55, 56-60,  
figs. 2(1), 3-5
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1963 f, 27, 31  
tod: H. [(F.)] leachii (Au-  
douin, 1826)
- Howell, J. F., 1960 a  
Utah
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1963 f, 20, 30  
tod: A. [(F.)] incisum  
Neumann, 1906
- Alekseev, A. N., 1965 a  
feeding
- Bibikova, V. A.; Shashaev, M.  
A.; Reshetnikova, P. I.; and  
Shapira, I. L., 1964 a
- Bykov, L. T.; and Belkina,  
N. B., 1964 a
- Novokreshchenova, N.S., 1965 a
- Rothschild, M., 1965 b
- Altman, R.B., 1966 a
- Blakemore, J.C., 1966 a
- Gouck, H. K., 1966 a  
diethyltoluamide and benzyl benzoate, repellents
- Hopwood, R. T.; and Migden,  
W., 1965 a  
closed environment, cats and dogs
- Mallis, A., 1964 a  
handbook of pest control, behavior, life history
- Osipian, V. T.; et al, 1962 a  
testing repellent impregnated garments
- Wood, J. C., 1966 a  
dieldrin  
carbaryl  
organophosphorus insecticides
- Cepelák, J.; Zajonc, I.; and  
Kuchárik, F., 1962 a  
seasonal distribution,  
bovine
- Kano, R.; et al, 1965 a  
Japan  
medical importance
- Markar'iants, L. A., 1962 a  
technique for detecting helminth eggs, external teguments
- Pennsylvania State Univ.,  
Agric. and Home Econ. Exten.  
Serv., 1966 a, 8 fold. pp.  
dairy cattle
- Blakemore, J.C., 1966 a  
small animals
- Cuff, R. L., 1964 a  
cattle feed additives, systemic
- Gesell, S. G., 1966 a  
insecticides, beef cattle
- Kradel, J.; and Adolphi, H.,  
1964 a  
stable flies, dimethoate
- Portman, R. W.; and Cleveland,  
G. W., 1966 a  
DDT  
SNIP  
Fly-strike. See Myiasis.
- Fain, A., 1963 s, 33, 34, 78,  
79, 86  
Cebalginae, key
- Fain, A., 1963 s, 33, 34, 78,  
79, 80, 86-89, figs. 58-61  
key  
Hapale jacchus  
H. j. leucocephalus  
Amazon (Anvers Zoo)  
Bahia, Brésil
- Fain, A., 1963 u, 468, 469,  
fig. 2
- Fain, A., 1963 t, 330-331  
Amérique du Sud (Anvers zoo)
- Fain, A., 1963 s, 78, 79, 80,  
90-91  
all from the Amazon (Anvers  
Zoo)  
key  
Saimiri sciureus  
Tamarins spp.
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 177  
nov. subfam.  
Formicaphagus  
Philopteridae; Brueeliinae
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 177  
nov. subfam.  
Formicicola  
Philopteridae; Brueeliinae
- Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 80  
all from Oregon  
Foxella ignota  
Onychomys leucogaster  
Thomomys talpoides

- Foxella ignota* proventriculus morphology Richards, A. G. (jr.), 1965 a  
1 pl., figs. 5-6
- Foxella ignota utahensis* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,  
Wagner, 1936 L. M., 1964 a, 45  
*Thomomys uinta*? Wellsville, Utah
- Franciscolea* Eichler, W., 1963 a, 165  
*Psittacomenoponinae* nov. sfam.
- Freyana anatina* (Koch, 1884)  
*Anas acuta*  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*Anas strepera*  
*Aythya americana*  
*Mareca americana*  
*Spatula clypeata*
- Freyana anatina anatina* [Anas clypeata] Mikaladze, L. G., 1965 a  
Georgian SSR
- Freyana anatina nurocae* [sic] [Phalacrocorax carbo] Mikaladze, L. G., 1965 a  
Georgian SSR
- Freyana largifolia* (Dubinin, 1950)  
*Anas carolinensis*  
*Anas discors*  
*Anas strepera*  
*Mareca americana*  
*Spatula clypeata*
- Freyana largifolia* [sic] [Anas clypeata] Mikaladze, L. G., 1965 a  
Georgian SSR
- Freyanomorpha diversa* Gaud, 1957  
*Galachrysis cinerea*
- Frontopsylla Wagner et Ioff* Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 23, 40  
79-80  
Ceratophyllidae, Ceratophyllinae, keys
- Frontopsylla (Orfrontia) sp.* Ono, Z., 1963 c, fig. 4  
*Delichon urbica dasypus* (nest) Hokkaido
- Frontopsylla elata botis* Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 168  
*Clethrionomys rutilus*  
*Mustela sibirica* all from Sakhalin oblast
- Frontopsylla elata caucasica* Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 325, 326, 330, 331, 335, tables 4, 6  
all from Armenia  
[*Crocidura gildenstaedti*]  
[*Mus musculus*]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
[*Cricetus auratus*]
- Frontopsylla elata caucasica* Babenyshev, V. P.; et al., 1960 a, 56, 60  
all from Armenia  
[*Mus musculus*]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]  
[*Microtus socialis*]  
[*Microtus nivalis*]  
[*Citellus citellus*] (nest)
- Frontopsylla elata caucasica* Kadatskaia, K. P., 1965 a  
Bol'shoi Kavkaz  
[*Microtus arvalis*]
- Frontopsylla elata caucasica* Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a  
all from Nakhichevan ASSR  
[*Arvicola terrestris*]
- Frontopsylla elata caucasica* Ioff et Arg.  
[*Mustela nivalis*]  
[*Mus musculus*]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]  
[*Microtus nivalis*]
- Frontopsylla elata caucasica* [Apodemus sylvaticus]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]
- Frontopsylla elata elata* J. et R.  
geographical distribution
- Frontopsylla elata glabra* Ioff  
geographical distribution
- Frontopsylla elata humida* Tifl.  
geographical distribution
- Frontopsylla elata pilosa* J.  
geographical distribution
- Frontopsylla (Frontopsylla) elatoides elatoides* Wagner, 1928
- Frontopsylla frontalis* [Citellus citellus] Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 325  
Armenia
- Frontopsylla frontalis* [Citellus citellus]  
[*Microtus arvalis*] Babenyshev, V. P.; et al., 1960 a, 56, 60  
all from Armenia
- Frontopsylla (Orfrontia) frontalis alatau* Avetisian, G. A., 1965 a  
Armenian SSR
- Frontopsylla frontalis alatau* Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 328, 333, 335, tables 4, 6  
Armenia  
[*Oenanthe isabellina*]
- Frontopsylla frontalis alatau* Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
all from Caucasus  
[*Calandrella pispoletta*]  
[*Oenanthe isabellina*]
- Frontopsylla frontalis alatau* Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a  
Nakhichevan ASSR  
[*Microtus arvalis*] (nest)
- Frontopsylla frontalis alatau* Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109  
Nakhichevan ASSR, all from  
Meriones vinogradovi  
[*Meriones persicus*]
- Frontopsylla frontalis alatau* Zagniborodova, E. N.; and Bel'skaia, G. S., 1965 a  
all from Turkmenia  
[*Passer domesticus*]  
[*Anthus pratensis*]  
[*Oenanthe isabellina*] (also nest)
- Frontopsylla frontalis alatau* Fedina, 1946  
[*Oenanthe isabellina*]
- Frontopsylla frontalis gud* Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 a, 350, 357  
Armenia
- Frontopsylla frontalis gud* Avetisian, V. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 335, table 9  
Armenia
- Oganessian, V. V., 1960 b, 369, table 1  
all from north-western Armenia
- Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109  
all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Krylov, D. G.; and Shvarts, E. A., 1966 a  
Pri-Issykkul syrts
- Krylov, D. G.; and Shvarts, E. A., 1966 a  
Pri-Issykkul syrts
- Krylov, D. G.; and Shvarts, E. A., 1966 a  
Pri-Issykkul syrts
- Krylov, D. G.; and Shvarts, E. A., 1966 a  
Pri-Issykkul syrts

- Frontopsylla frontalis gud Arg.  
[Citellus citellus]  
[Microtus arvalis]
- Frontopsylla frontalis gud Arg., 1938  
[Pastor roseum]
- Frontopsylla hetera [Ochotona daurica]
- Frontopsylla (Frontopsylla) hetera Wagner, 1933  
+Ellobius talpinus tancrei
- Frontopsylla (Orfrontia) laeta (J. and R.)  
Delichon urbica urbica
- Frontopsylla (Orfrontia) lapponica prior ssp. n. (nest)  
Riparia riparia  
Oenanthe hispanica pleschanka  
Pyrgilauda davidiana  
potanini
- Frontopsylla luculenta parillis  
Riparia riparia (nest)
- Frontopsylla (Profrontia) protera Wagner, 1933  
+rodent
- Frontopsylla semura Putorius eversmanni  
Vulpes vulpes
- Frontopsylla semura [Aquila heliaca]  
[Aquila rapax]
- Oganesian, V. V., 1960 b, 369, table 1  
all from north-western Armenia
- Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 a, 350, 357, 358  
Armenia
- Labunets, N. F., 1961 d, 195  
Mongolia
- Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 21  
Fluss river, Hangaj, Mongolia
- Claassens, A. J. M., 1964 a  
Co. Cork, Ireland
- Skalon, O. I., 1965 a, 1506-1509, 1510, 1511, figs. 1, 3, 4A, B, V, G  
all from Mongolia
- Skalon, O. I., 1965 a, 1509  
Mongolia
- Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 36  
Naryn, Semirjetschenk dist., (Tyan-Shanskaya oblast)
- Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a  
all from Ciscaucasus
- Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
all from Caucasus
- Frontopsylla (F.) semura  
Citellus suslica
- Frontopsylla semura ecology of Citellus pygmaeus
- Frontopsylla semura Wagn. [Citellus]
- Frontopsylla semura Citellus pygmaeus
- Frontopsylla (Frontopsylla) semura Wagner & Ioff, 1926  
+Citellus musicus  
+C. mugosaricus  
+C. sp.
- Frontopsylla semura Citellus pygmaeus
- Frontopsylla subula Wagner, 1930  
as syn. of Ctenophyllus (Ochotonobius) hirticrus (Jordan & Rothschild, 1923)
- Frontopsylla (Frontopsylla) s. str.) tjanshanica Shvarts, 1953  
[Marmota baibacina]
- Fulicoffula sp.  
Limnocorax flavirostris
- Fulicoffula lurida (Nitzsch)  
Fulica atra
- Fulicoffula stammeri Eichler, 1955  
Porzana porzana
- Furnaricola Carriker, 1944
- Furnaricola mirandae n. species  
Synallaxis unirufa castanea
- Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 80-81, fig. 59 a-b  
Ukraine
- Kadatskaia, K. P., 1961 a
- Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 132-133  
Daghestan
- Labunets, N. F.; and Sardar, E. A., 1961 a, 18  
Daghestan
- Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 39  
Peschanka and Gorodishche, Volgogradskaya oblast  
all from Zapadno-Kazakhstanskaya oblast
- Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a  
all from Crimea
- Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 42-43  
as syn. of Ctenophyllus (Ochotonobius) hirticrus (Jordan & Rothschild, 1923)
- Shvarts, E. A., [1957 a], figs. 1-2  
Kirgiz
- Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 189  
Sénégal
- van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113  
Netherlands
- Bechet, I., 1964 a, fig. 8  
Romania
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 30, 42
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 30-31, 38, 42, pl. 10, fig. 2  
San Esteban, Estado Miranda, Venezuela



- Gabucinia (= Pterolichus) delibata (Robin, 1877)  
Corvus corone  
C. frugilegus
- Gabucinia delibata (Robin, 1877)  
Corvus corone cornix
- Gabucinia delibata [Corvus corone]
- Gabucinia delibata (Robin)  
Corvus corone  
Corvus monedula  
Corvus frugilegus  
Pica pica  
Garrulus glandarius
- Gahrlipeia (Schongastiella) adami n. sp.  
key  
Atherurus armatus
- Gahrlipeia (Schongastiella) adami type A  
Atherurus armatus
- Gahrlipeia (Schongastiella) adami type B  
Atherurus armatus
- Gahrlipeia (Schongastiella) adami n. var. adami
- Gahrlipeia (Schongastiella) adami n. var. major
- Gahrlipeia (Walchia) alpestris Traub & Evans  
Rattus bowersi
- Gahrlipeia (Schongastiella) berriti n. sp.  
key  
Crocidura sp.
- Gahrlipeia (Schongastiella) chippauxi n. sp.  
key  
Crocidura sp.
- Gahrlipeia (Schongastiella) coeca [sic] (André, 1951) key  
Aethomys sp.  
Taterillus emini  
Oenomys hypoxanthus  
Mylomys cunninghamei  
Mastomys sp.  
M. natalensis  
Leggada sp.  
Rattus rattus  
Deomys ferrugineus
- Gahrlipeia (Walchia) disparunguis (Gater)  
Rattus whiteheadi  
Rattus rajah  
Tupaia glis
- Gahrlipeia (Schongastiella) durenii (Jardin & Vercammen-Grandjean, 1952) key  
Dasymys incommutus  
Crocidura sp.
- Gahrlipeia (G.) elbeli Traub & Morrow  
Rattus edwardsi
- Gaud, J., 1961 e, 336  
all from France
- Lichard, M., 1962 a, 532  
Bratislava
- Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a  
Georgian SSR
- Shumilo, R. P., 1963 b  
all from Moldavia, Central Region
- Taufflieb, R., 1964 d, 456, 469, 470, 471, 474, fig. 8A  
Congo-Brazzaville
- Taufflieb, R., 1964 d, 456, 470  
Congo-Brazzaville
- Taufflieb, R., 1964 d, 456, 470  
Congo-Brazzaville
- Taufflieb, R., 1964 d, 471, fig. 8A, C
- Taufflieb, R., 1964 d, 471, fig. 8A, B, D
- Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
Taman Negara, Malaya
- Taufflieb, R., 1964 d, 456, 461, 462, 474, fig. 3  
Congo-Brazzaville
- Taufflieb, R., 1964 d, 456, 463, 465, 466, fig. 5  
Bangui, République Centrafricaine
- Taufflieb, R., 1964 d, 460, 474  
all from République Centrafricaine
- Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
all from Gunong Jerai, Malaya
- Taufflieb, R., 1964 d, 458, 472  
all from Astrida, Ruanda
- Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
Gunong Jerai, Malaya
- Gahrlipeia (Walchia) enodis (Gater)  
Rattus jalorensis
- Gahrlipeia (G.) fletcheri Gater  
Rattus whiteheadi  
Rattus bowersi  
Tupaia glis  
Hylomys suillus
- Gahrlipeia (Walchia) lewthwaitei (Gater)  
Rattus rajah  
Rattus jalorensis  
Rattus sabanus  
Rattus whiteheadi
- Gahrlipeia (Schongastiella) meyai n. sp.  
key  
Atherurus armatus
- Gahrlipeia (G.) neterella Traub & Morrow  
Rattus sabanus
- Gahrlipeia (Schongastiella) pauliani n. sp.  
key  
Lophuromys sp.
- Gahrlipeia (Schongastiella) petteri n. sp.  
key  
Crocidura sp.
- Gahrlipeia (Schongastiella) rickenbachi n. sp.  
key  
Aethomys sp.
- Gahrlipeia (Gahrlipeia) ritae n. sp.  
Lophuromys aquilus rita
- Gahrlipeia (Walchia) rustica (Gater)  
Tupaia glis  
Rattus sabanus
- Gahrlipeia saduski  
Microtus montebelli  
montebelli
- Gahrlipeia saduski  
Yamamoto, S., 1961 b, 169-173  
Kaseda City, Kagoshima Prefecture
- Gahrlipeia (Schongastiella) tauffliebi (Lavoipierre, 1955), nov. comb.  
key  
Syn.: Schongastiella tauffliebi Lavoipierre, 1955.  
all from Brazzaville  
Praomys tullbergi  
Mastomys coucha
- Gahrlipeia (Walchia) turmalis (Gater)  
Rattus bowersi
- Gahrlipeia (Schongastiella) vattierae n. sp.  
key  
chauves-souris
- Gahrlipeia (Walchia) ventralis (Womersley)  
Rattus bowersi
- Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
Gunong Jerai, Malaya
- Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
all from Taman Negara, Malaya
- Taufflieb, R., 1964 d, 456, 458, 472, fig. 1  
Congo-Brazzaville
- Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
Taman Negara, Malaya
- Taufflieb, R., 1964 d, 456, 466-468, 474, fig. 6  
Congo-Brazzaville
- Taufflieb, R., 1964 d, 456, 458-459, 474, fig. 2  
Congo-Brazzaville
- Taufflieb, R., 1964 d, 456, 463, 464, 474, fig. 4  
Bangui, République Centrafricaine
- Taufflieb, R., 1962 d, 137, 139-141, figs. 2-3  
Angola
- Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
Gunong Jerai, Malaya  
Taman Negara, Malaya
- Asanuma, K.; et al, 1964 b  
Niigata Prefecture, Japan
- Yamamoto, S., 1961 b, 169-173  
Kaseda City, Kagoshima Prefecture
- Taufflieb, R., 1964 d, 461, 474  
all from Brazzaville
- Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
Taman Negara, Malaya
- Taufflieb, R., 1964 d, 456, 472, 473, 474, fig. 9  
République Centrafricaine
- Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
Taman Negara, Malaya

- Gahrlepiea (Schongastiella) wansonii (Wolfs & Vercammen-Grandjean, 1953) key  
Rattus rattus
- Galagalges Fain, 1963
- Galagalges congolensis Fain, 1963  
Galago senegalensis moholi
- Galagalgidae Fain, 1963
- Galliferrisia Ansari, 1951  
As syn. of Colpocephalum Nitzsch, 1818
- Gallipeurus pternistis maranensis Th. Clay, 1938  
As syn. of Cuclotogaster et Clay, 1952.
- Gallipeurus pternistis placentella Th. Clay, 1938  
As syn. of Cuclotogaster et Clay, 1952.
- Gamasidae differences in parasites of Microtus gregalis in alpine and subalpine zones of Terskey Alatau Mountains
- Gamasidae actual knowledge, hosts
- Gamasidae insecticides
- Gamasodes armatus [small mammals]
- Gamasoidea vectors of disease
- Gamasolaelaps sp. Talpa europaea grauneri
- Garmania sp. [small mammals]
- Garmania pygmaeus (Mull) Apodemus flavicollis Clethrionomys glareolus
- Garmania pygmaeus Mus musculus Apodemus sylvaticus Lagurus lagurus
- Gasterophiliasis mineral-phenothiazine bricketts, equine
- Gasterophilus Leach, 1817 direction 63; Gastrophilus Agassiz, 1846 was invalid emendation
- Gasterophilus sp. piperazine adipate and sulfureto de carbono
- Gasterophilus [sp.] human
- Gasterophilus spp. Bayer 37341; butonate; dichlorvos; dimethoate
- Taufflieb, R., 1964 d, 460-461, 474  
Congo-Léopoldville
- Fain, A., 1963 s, 105
- Fain, A., 1963 s, 19, 105, 106, 107, figs. 15, 75-78  
Katanga, Congo ex-belge
- Fain, A., 1963 s, 105
- Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 436
- Tendeiro, J., 1958 e, 55  
maranensis (Th. Clay) Hopkins et Clay, 1952.
- Tendeiro, J., 1958 e, 56  
placentella (Th. Clay) Hopkins et Clay, 1952.
- Bgytova, S. I., 1962 a
- Feider, Z., 1964 b  
Rumania
- Sherkov, Sh.; Petrov, D.; and Bratanov, V., 1965 a
- Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 522  
Iuzhnom Primor'ie
- Zemskaia, A. A., 1962 a; 1965 a
- Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 128  
Belorussia
- Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 522  
Iuzhnom Primor'ie
- Pirianik, G.I.; and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a]  
all from Ukrainian Polissia
- Reitblat, A. G., 1964 a  
all from Stavropol krai
- Markevich, A. P.; and Chebotarev, R. S., 1961 c
- Internation Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1957 b
- do Amaral, D.C.C.; Zamith, A. P. L.; Venkovsky, R.; and Bunning, B., 1965 a
- Doby, J.-M.; and Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1965 a  
Brittany
- Drummond, R. O.; and Graham, O. H., 1965 a
- Gasterophilus spp. trichlorfon, horses
- Gasterophilus sp. Equus burchelli
- Gastrophilus [sic] equi "qu'on appelle aussi G. intestinalis"
- Gastrophilus [sic] haemorrhoidalis [Equus caballus]
- Gastrophilus haemorrhoidalis equine
- Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis Pferd Esel Zebra Mensch
- Gastrophilus [sic] inermis equine
- Gastrophilus [sic] intestinalis horse parasites
- Gastrophilus [sic] intestinalis [Equus caballus]
- Gastrophilus [sic] intestinalis equine
- Gasterophilus intestinalis De Geer, 1776 Equus asinus E. caballus Canis familiaris
- Gasterophilus intestinalis de Geer, 1776 (estomac) Equus caballus Equus asino-caballus
- Gasterophilus intestinalis human, 20 yr. old Caucasian male (right armpit)
- Gastrophilus [sic] intestinalis dog (stomach)
- Gasterophilus intestinalis review
- Gastrophilus [sic] intestinalis "qu'on appelle aussi G. equi"
- Gasterophilus intestinalis Pferd Esel Zebra Mensch
- Gastrophilus [sic] intestinalis var. bengalensis Patton
- Nelson, D. L., 1965 a
- Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
Ethiopia
- Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 175, fig. 61 C  
Indochina
- Filimonov, M. N.; and Zaugolysheva, E. I., 1959 a  
Ul'ianovsk oblast
- Fishelevich, M. A., 1962 a  
Belorussian SSR
- Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
all from Ethiopia
- Fishelevich, M. A., 1962 a  
Belorussian SSR
- Enigk, K., 1965 a
- Filimonov, M. N.; and Zaugolysheva, E. I., 1959 a  
Ul'ianovsk oblast
- Fishelevich, M. A., 1962 a  
Belorussian SSR
- Graber, M.; and Gruvel, J., [1965 b], 535, 545, 550, 551  
all from equatorial Africa
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 172  
all from Tonkin
- Lund, H. O.; and Davis, R., 1966 a  
Madison County, Georgia
- Selim, M. K.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Abo El-Azm, I. M., 1959 a, fig. 1  
Egypt
- Theodor, O., 1964 b, fig. 104
- Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 175, fig. 61C  
Indochina
- Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
all from Ethiopia
- Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 175, 180, fig. 61A  
Tonkin

- Gasterophilus meridionalis Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
Pferd all from Ethiopia  
Esel  
Zebra  
Mensch
- Gasterophilus nasalis Drummond, R. O.; and Graham,  
dimetnoate O. H., 1965 a
- Gasterophilus nasalis Graber, M.; and Gruvel, J.,  
L. 1758 [1965 b], 535, 545, 550, 551  
Equus asinus all from equatorial Africa  
E. caballus
- Gasterophilus nasalis Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
Pferd all from Ethiopia  
Esel  
Zebra  
Mensch
- Gasterophilus [sic] nigri- Fischelevich, M. A., 1962 a  
cornis Belorussian SSR  
equine
- Gasterophilus [sic] pecorum Filimonov, M. N.; and Zaugo-  
[Equus caballus] lysheva, E. I., 1959 a  
Ul'ianovsk oblast
- Gasterophilus [sic] pecorum Fischelevich, M. A., 1962 a  
equine Belorussian SSR
- Gasterophilus pecorum Graber, M.; and Gruvel, J.,  
Fabricius 1794 [1965 b], 535, 545-546, 550, 551  
Equus asinus equatorial Africa
- Gasterophilus pecorum Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
Pferd all from Ethiopia  
Esel  
Zebra  
Mensch
- Gasterophilus ternicinatus Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
Equus burchelli Ethiopia
- Gasterophilus ternicinatus Zumpt, F., 1963 b, 15-23, 1 fig  
wild animals Transvaal
- Gasterophilus [sic] veterinus Filimonov, M. N.; and Zaugo-  
[Equus caballus] lysheva, E. I., 1959 a  
Ul'ianovsk oblast
- Gasterophilus [sic] veterinus Fischelevich, M. A., 1962 a  
equine Belorussian SSR
- Gastronyssidae Fain, 1956 Fain, A., 1964 m, 40-41  
includes: Gastronyssinae subfam. nov.; Rodhainyssinae  
sfam. nov.; Yunkeracarinae sfam. nov.
- Gastronyssinae subfam. nov. Fain, A., 1964 m, 41-42, 46,  
Gastronyssidae 50  
includes: Gastronyssus
- Gastronyssus Fain, 1955 Fain, A., 1964 m, 41, 42  
Gastronyssinae sfam. nov.
- Gastronyssus bakeri Fain Fain, A., 1964 m, 47, figs.  
3-4
- Gasterophilus Agassiz, 1846 International Commission on  
direction 63: invalid Zoological Nomenclature,  
emendation of Gastero- 1957 b, 31  
philus Leach, 1817
- Gaudalgae n. g. Fain, A., 1963 r, 154-155  
Psoroptidae; Makialginae tod: [G. propithecii (Gaud  
n. subfam. et Till, 1957)] [comb. indi-  
cated, not made]
- Gaudalgae Fain, 1963 Fain, A., 1963 s, 33, 34, 61,  
Makialginae, key 62
- Gaudalgae caparti sp. n. Fain, A., 1963 r, 155  
Lemur mongoz coronatus Nossi Bé
- Gaudalgae caparti Fain, A., 1963 s, 19, 23, 33,  
Fain, 1963 34, 36, 57-61, 62, figs. 13-  
key 14, 16-21, 36-39  
Lemur mongoz coronatus Nossi Bé, Madagascar
- Gaudalgae haymani sp. n. Fain, A., 1963 s, 113-115,  
Lemur fulvus collaris 117  
Fort Dauphin, Sud Madagascar
- [Gaudalgae propithecii (Gaud Fain, A., 1963 r, 155  
et Till, 1957)] [comb. indi-  
cated, not made] (tod)  
Syn.: Makialgae propithecii Gaud et Till 1957
- Gaudalgae propithecii Fain, A., 1963 s, 33, 34, 56,  
(Gaud et Till, 1957) key 57, 61, 62
- Geckobia bataviensis Somadikarta, S.; Kadarsan, S.;  
Vitzhum and Djajasasmita, M., 1964 a  
type specimen Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense
- Gedoelstia Laurence, B. R., 1961 a  
Oestrinae, key
- Gedoelstia büssleri Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
Connochaetes [sp.] all from Ethiopia  
Alcelaphus [sp.]  
Damaliscus [sp.]  
Rinder ?
- Gedoelstia cristata type I Alexander, R. A., 1964 a, 48,  
Gorgon t. taurinus 50, figs. 3 (larva type B), 5  
(cardio-vascular system, all from South West Africa  
nasal cavity or paranasal sinuses)  
Alcelaphus caama selbornei "  
Oryx gazella (cardio-vascular system)  
cattle "  
Antidorcas m. marsupialis "  
sheep  
goats
- Gedoelstia cristata type II Alexander, R. A., 1964 a, 49,  
Gorgon t. taurinus 50, figs. 4 (larva type C), 5  
(cardio-vascular system, all from South West Africa  
nasal cavity or paranasal sinuses)  
Alcelaphus caama selbornei "  
Oryx gazella "  
Antidorcas m. marsupialis "  
cattle  
sheep (cardio-vascular system)  
goats " "
- Gedoelstia cristata Graber, M.; and Gruvel, J.,  
Rhodain et Bequaert 1913 [1965 b], 535, 540, 549, 550,  
Alcelaphus lelwel 551  
equatorial Africa
- Gedoelstia cristata Rodhain Laurence, B. R., 1961 a,  
& Bequaert fig. 3A  
Connochaetes taurinus all from East Africa  
Alcelaphus buselaphus  
A. lichtensteini
- Gedoelstia cristata Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
Connochaetes [sp.] all from Ethiopia  
Alcelaphus [sp.]  
Damaliscus [sp.]  
Rinder ?
- Gedoelstia hassleri Laurence, B. R., 1961 a,  
Gedoelst (1916) fig. 3B  
Damaliscus korrigum all from East Africa  
Alcelaphus lichtensteini

- Gedoelstia hässleri* Alexander, R. A., 1964 a, 47,  
Gorgon t. taurinus (eyes, cardiovascular system, subdural cavity, nasal cavity or paranasal sinuses) type A), 5a, 6  
all from South West Africa
- Alcelaphus caama selbornei* (eyes, subdural cavity, nasal cavity or paranasal sinuses)
- Oryx gazella*
- Antidorcas m. marsupialis* cattle (eyes)
- sheep (eyes, cardio-vascular system, subdural cavity)
- goats
- Geholaspis longispinosus* (Kramer) Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Belorussian Polesye
- Geholaspis mandibularis* (Berl.) Oganzhanian, A. M., 1962 b  
Armenian SSR
- Geomydoecus thomomys* Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 79  
*Thomomys talpoides* Oregon
- Gerrhosauroida Lawrence*, 1959, subg. key, females Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 600
- Giebeliidae* Waterson 1914 Eichler, W., 1963 a, 175  
*Pseudonirmiformia* nov. interfam.
- Gigantolaelaps* unlikely vector of cocal virus, epizootiology Jonkers, A. H.; Spence, L.; and Aitken, T. H. G., 1965 a
- Gigantolaelaps* Lee, D.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1966 a
- Gigantolaelaps* sp. *Oryzomys flavescens* Mauri, R. A., 1965 a, 17  
Argentina
- Gigantolaelaps* spp. Strandtmann, R. W., 1964 a  
distribution, hosts, revision
- Gigantolaelaps butantanensis* (Fonseca, 1935) Mauri, R. A., 1965 a, 17  
all from Argentina
- Holochilus* sp.
- H. vulpinus*
- Scapteromys aquaticus*
- rata silvestre*
- Gigantolaelaps fonsecai* n. sp. Machado-Allison, C. E., 1965 a, 229-235, 239,  
figs. 1-2, 5-6  
*Oryzomys concolor* all from Venezuela: Estado Aragua  
*O. albigularia meridensis*
- Gigantolaelaps inca* Fonseca, 1960 Machado-Allison, C. E., 1965 a, 231, 237, 239, 241, figs. 4, 8  
*Oryzomys albigularis meridensis* all from Parque Nacional Henry Pittier, (Rancho Grande), Venezuela  
*O. concolor* ssp.
- Gigantolaelaps mattogrossensis* (Fonseca, 1939) Mauri, R. A., 1965 a, 17  
all from Argentina
- Rattus norvegicus*
- Oryzomys delticola*
- O. flavescens*
- O. longicaudatus*
- Holochilus vulpinus*
- rata*
- laucha*
- Gigantolaelaps oudemansi* Fonseca, 1939 Machado-Allison, C. E., 1965 a, 231, 235-236, 239,  
241, 242, figs. 3, 7  
*Oryzomys albigularis meridensis* Parque Nacional Henry Pittier (Rancho Grande), Venezuela
- Glareolites* Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176  
*Rallicolidae*; *Quadraceptinae* nov. subfam.
- Gliricola gracilis* Risler, H.; and Geisinger, K., 1965 a, 532-546, figs. 1-6  
morphology of the head
- Gliricola porcelli* (Schrank, 1781) Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 325  
*Cavia porcellus* France
- Gliricola porcelli* (L.) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 162  
*Cavia porcellus* (= *Cavia cobaya*) Indochina
- Gliricolidae* Ewing 1924) Eichler, W., 1963 a, 167  
*Monothoraciinae* nov. subfam.
- Gloipotes ornatus* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 447  
C. B. Wilson Florida  
*Istiophorus albicans* (= *I. americanus*)
- Glycyphaginae* gen. sp. Arlt, G., 1963 a, 76  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* Greifswald, Germany
- Glycyphagus Hering* Volgin, V. I., 1965 a, 208;  
1965 b, 114  
*Glycyphagidae*, key to species
- Glycyphagus abnormis* Volgin, V. I., 1965 a, 209;  
1965 b, 115  
Volgin, 1961  
key
- Glycyphagus cadaverum* (Schrank, 1781) Volgin, V. I., 1965 a, 209;  
1965 b, 115  
key
- Glycyphagus domesticus* (De Geer, 1778) Volgin, V. I., 1965 a, 209;  
1965 b, 115  
key
- Glycyphagus nidicola* Volgin, V. I., 1965 a, 203,  
206-208, 210, 211, figs. 6-8;  
1965 b, 112, 113-114, 115,  
figs. 6-8  
Volgin, n. sp.  
key  
Delichon urbica (nest)  
Kaliningrad Biological Station, Rybachii
- Glycyphagus ornatus* Kramer, 1881 Volgin, V. I., 1965 a, 209;  
1965 b, 115  
key
- Glycyphagus zachvatkini* Volgin, 1961 Volgin, V. I., 1965 a, 209;  
1965 b, 115  
key
- Glyphanoetus longispina* Scheucher, 1957 (nest) Mamuka, S., 1963 a, 370  
*Apodemus* sp. all from Hungary  
*Sorex* sp.
- Goniocotes* Burmeister, 1838 Riley, N.D.; and China, W.E., 1962 b  
opinion (627): Official name (1472)  
type: *Ricinus gallinae* de Geer, 1778
- Goniocotes* Sartbaev, S. K.; and Romasheva, L. F., 1964 a, 50, 55  
[lapsus as: *Coniocotes*]
- Goniocotes* sp. Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 50  
*Streptopelia* sp. Riga Zoological Gardens
- Goniocotes albidus* Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 48  
Giebel, 1874  
Syn.: *Goniocotes creber* Kellogg, 1896.  
*Phasianus nychthemerus*
- Goniocotes bidentatus* (Scopoli, 1763) Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 327  
*Columba palumbus* France

- Goniocotes bidentatus  
Holub Pejšoch, I., 1965 a  
Ostrava region
- Goniocotes bidentatus  
(Scopoli) Columba livia dom. Vol'skis, G. I.; and Panavaitė, M. A., 1965 a, 102,104  
Lithuania
- Goniocotes chrysocephalus  
Giebel, 1874. Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
Phasianus colchicus Yugoslavia
- Goniocotes chrysocephalus  
Giebel van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113  
Phasianus colchicus Netherlands
- Goniocotes chrysocephalus  
(Giebel.) Kasiev, S. K., 1962 a  
[Phasianus colchicus] Kirgiz
- Goniocotes clayae kivuensis  
n. subsp. Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 12, 28,  
119, 120, 121, 122, 175, 205,  
fig. 11, pl., fig. 40  
Francolinus nobilis Congo Belge
- Goniocotes clayae  
kivuensis Tendeiro, 1960  
Francolinus nobilis Tendeiro, J., 1964 a,  
163, 191  
Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Goniocotes creber  
Kellogg, 1896 Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 48  
As syn. of Goniocotes albidus Giebel, 1874.
- Goniocotes creber  
Kellogg Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 160  
Gemmaeus n. nycthemerus Tonkin
- Goniocotes gallinae  
hens Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.;  
turkeys and Lepojević, O., 1965 a  
Serbia
- Goniocotes gallinae  
control, poultry Vale, B., 1965 a, 491-494,  
1 fig.
- Goniocotes gigas  
hens Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.;  
turkeys and Lepojević, O., 1965 a, 39,40  
Serbia
- Goniocotes hologaster  
Nitzsch. Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 50  
Numida meleagris Riga Zoological Gardens
- Goniocotes hologaster  
in vitro cultivation Kalamarz, E., 1963 c  
effect of temperature
- Goniocotes hologaster  
morphology, control Lasch, G., 1965 a, figs. 10-  
11
- Goniocotes [sic] hologaster  
Nitzsch (nest) Sartbaev, S. K.; and Romashe-  
va, L. F., 1964 a, 50, 55  
[Gallus gallus] Kirgiz
- Goniocotes hologaster  
Nitzsch. Sartbaev, S. K.; Romasheva,  
[Gallus gallus] (nest) L. F.; and Kasiev, S. K.,  
1962 a  
Chuiskii valley
- Goniocotes megaloccephalus  
Uchida, 1916 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
Tetrastes bonasia 1963 a  
rupestris Yugoslavia
- Goniocotes microtherax  
(Stephens, 1829) Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
Perdix perdix perdix 1963 a  
Yugoslavia
- Goniocotes microthorax  
(Stephens) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
Perdix perdix J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113  
Netherlands
- Goniocotes nigroma-  
culatus Mjoberg, 1910 Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 87-90  
Numida meleagris Congo Belge
- Goniocotes obscurus  
Giebel, 1874 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
Alectoris graeca graeca 1963 a  
Yugoslavia
- Goniocotini Eichler, 1937  
opinion (627): Official  
name (320) Riley, N.D.; and China, W.E.,  
1962 b  
type genus: Goniocotes Bur-  
meister, 1838
- Goniodes sp. (verjetno G.  
astrocephalus) Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1963 a  
Alectoris graeca graeca Yugoslavia
- Goniodes assimilis Piaget  
Francolinus bicalcaratus  
subsp. Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 95-96,  
pl., fig. 39  
Cameroun, Africa
- Goniodes bituberculatus  
Rudow, 1869 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1963 a  
Tetrao urogallus Yugoslavia
- Goniodes cervinicornis  
Giebel Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 160  
Gemmaeus n. nycthemerus Tonkin
- Goniodes colchici  
(Denny, 1842) Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1963 a  
Phasianus colchicus Yugoslavia
- Goniodes colchici Denny  
Phasianus colchicus van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113  
Netherlands
- Goniodes colchici Denny  
Phasianus colchicus Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 50  
Riga Zoological Gardens
- Goniodes colchici Denny,  
1842 Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and  
Séguy, E., 1961 a, 327  
Caccabis rufa France
- Goniodes colchicus  
(Denny) Kasiev, S. K., 1962 a  
[Phasianus colchicus] Kirgiz
- Goniodes coniceps Paine &  
Mann, 1913, nec Taschenberg Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b,  
1882 441  
As syn. of Austrokelloggia genitalis mendax Guimarães  
& Hopkins, 1949) [n. comb.]
- Goniodes dispar Burmeister,  
1838 Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1963 a  
Perdix perdix perdix all from Yugoslavia  
Alectoris graeca graeca
- Goniodes dissimilis Denny,  
1842 Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and  
Séguy, E., 1961 a, 327  
Gallus gallus domest. France
- Goniodes dissimilis  
in vitro cultivation Kalamarz, E., 1963 c  
effect of temperature
- Goniodes dissimilis  
Nitzsch in Denny Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 87-90  
Canis (Canis) familiaris Congo Belge
- Goniodes dissimilis Nitzsch  
Gallus domesticus Vol'skis, G. I.; and Panavaitė, M. A., 1965 a, 102,104  
Lithuania
- Goniodes fimbriatus Neumann  
Numida meleagris subsp. Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 97,  
pl., figs. 35-36  
Cameroun, Africa

- Goniodes flaviceps Rudow, 1869  
Caccabis rufa  
Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 327  
France
- Goniodes gigas (Taschenberg)  
Numida meleagris subsp.  
Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 91-93  
Cameroun, Africa
- Goniodes gigas (Taschenberg, 1818)  
Numida meleagris  
Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 163, 189-190  
Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Goniodes lagopi (Linn. 1758)  
Lagopus mutus helveticus  
Breljeh, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
Yugoslavia
- Goniodes lootensi n. sp.  
Excalfactoria adansonii  
Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 12, 28, 107-114, 115, 117, 174, 206, figs. 7-9, pls., figs. 31, 33  
Congo Belge
- Goniodes meleagris turkey  
Cvetković, I.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a, 40  
Serbia
- Goniodes meleagris pollo  
Mancisidor Ahuja, A., 1962 a  
Veracruz
- Goniodes moucheti n. sp.  
Francolinus nobilis  
Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 12, 28, 99-104, 105, 106, 174, 205, figs. 5-6, pl., figs. 37-38  
Congo Belge
- Goniodes ortygis  
Colinus virginianus  
Bergstrand, J. L.; and Klimstra, W. D., 1964 a  
southern Illinois
- Goniodes pavonis L.  
Pavo cristatus  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 50  
Riga Zoological Gardens
- Goniodes pavonis (Linne.), 1758  
peacock, wild  
Sivasubrahmanyam, M. S.; Sundaram, R. K.; and Radhakrishnan, C. V., 1963 a, 2 pls.  
Palghat District, Kerala State
- Goniodes piageti  
John. & Harris.  
Streptopelia sp.  
Columba livia domestica  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 50  
all from Riga Zoological Gardens
- Goniodes tetraonis (Linn. 1761)  
Lyrurus tetrax juniperorum  
Breljeh, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
Yugoslavia
- Goniodes truncatus (Giebel.)  
[Phasianus colchicus]  
Kasiev, S. K., 1962 a  
Kirgiz
- Goniodidae Mjöberg 1910  
Eichler, W., 1963 a, 169-170
- Goniodiformia Eichler 1941  
interfamilia includes: Goniodidae; Heptapsogasteridae; Austrogoniodidae; Nesiotinidae.  
Eichler, W., 1963 a, 169-171
- Goniodoidea Eichler 1941  
Eichler, W., 1963 a, 169
- Grubs, Cattle. See Hypoderma.
- Guimaraesiella  
Philopteridae; Brueeliinae nov. subfam.  
Eichler, W., 1963 a, 177
- Guntherana andromeda (Womersley, 1954)  
Thylogale thetis (ears)  
Protomodon dorsalis (ears)  
Domrow, R., 1961 d, 84  
Mt. Tamborine  
Mt. Lindesay
- Guntherana kallipygos (Gunther, 1939)  
Thylogale thetis  
Domrow, R., 1961 d, 84  
Mt. Lindesay
- Guntherana philippensis (Philip and Woodward, 1946)  
n. comb.  
Protomodon dorsalis (ears)  
Domrow, R., 1961 d, 84  
Mt. Lindesay
- Gymnolaelaps Berlese [Microtus afghanus]  
Meledzhaeva, M. A., 1963 a  
South-Eastern Turkmenia
- Gymnolaelaps annectans Womersley, 1955  
Oryctolagus cuniculus  
Lepus europaeus  
Rattus norvegicus  
Domrow, R., 1961 d, 61  
New South Wales  
New South Wales  
South Australia
- Gyropidae Kellogg 1896  
Eichler, W., 1963 a, 167
- Gyropiformia Kéler  
interfamilia includes: Protogyropidae; Gyropidae; Gliricolidae.  
Eichler, W., 1963 a, 166-167
- Gyropoidea Kéler 1938  
Eichler, W., 1963 a, 166
- Gyropus Nitzsch, 1818  
Syn.: Eogyroptus Eichler 1952  
Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 438
- Gyropus ovalis Nitzsch.  
Cavia cobaya  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 50  
Riga Zoological Gardens
- Gyropus ovalis Nitzsch in Burmeister, 1838  
Cavia porcellus  
Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 325  
France
- Gyropus ovalis Nitzsch  
Cavia porcellus (= Cavia cobaya)  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 162  
Indochina
- Gyropus ovalis cobaye  
Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 40, 42, fig. 6D  
Indochina
- Gyropus percelli [sic] cobaye  
Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 42  
Tonkin
- Gyrostigma conjugens Dicerus bicornis  
Zumt, F., 1962 f  
Ethiopia
- Gyrostigma pavesii Dicerus bicornis Dicerus simus  
Zumt, F., 1962 f  
all from Ethiopia

- Haemalastor Koch, 1844 Sundman, J.A., 1966 a, 109
- Haemalastor infestum var. testudinarium Oudemans, 1936 as syn. of Amblyomma testudinarium Koch, 1844. Anastos, G., 1950 a, 116
- Haemaphysalis C. L. Koch, 1844 Anastos, G., 1950 a, 14, 15, 23-26  
Ixodidae, key  
key to species
- Haemaphysalis Koch, 1844 Babos, S., 1964 b, 307-309  
key to species
- Haemaphysalis Ixodidae Diamant, G.; and Strickland, R. K., 1965 a, 17, 19  
key to species
- Haemaphysalis Ixodidae, key Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 30, 31
- Haemaphysalis Koch, 1844 Ixodidae; Amblyominae Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 26-28, 31  
Key to subgenera, includes: Haemaphysalis Koch, s. str., 1844; Alloceraea Schulze, 1918; Sharifiella Travassos Dias, 1958; Allophysalis Hoogstraal, 1959; Feldmaniella nov. subg.; Sugimotoiana nov. subg.; Kaiseriana nov. subg.; Fonsecaia nov. subg.; Hoogstraaliter nov. subg.; Robertsalis nov. subg.; Aboimialis nov. subg.
- Haemaphysalis Koch, s. str., 1844 subgen. of Haemaphysalis, key Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 27, 31
- Haemaphysalis sp. Petrodromus robustus Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, 12  
Upemba Park, Congo
- Haemaphysalis sp. Rattus rajah Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
Rattus whiteheadi all from Gunong Jerai,  
Rattus cremoriventer Malaya  
Rattus jalorensis
- Haemaphysalis spp. phylogeny Hoogstraal, H., 1964 a
- Haemaphysalis sp. Agama inermis Senevet, G.; and Pampiglione, S., 1964 a  
Oran area, Algeria
- Haemaphysalis aculeata Lavarra, 1905 Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 31, 48, 49  
Moschiola meminna all from Ceylon  
Panthera pardus fusca  
Herpestes lanka
- Haemaphysalis aculeata Lavarra, 1905 Trapido, H., 1965 a, 154  
lectotype (N2731), Nuttall collection
- Haemaphysalis atherurus sp. n. Hoogstraal, H.; Trapido, H.; and Kohls, G. M., 1965 a, 114, 118-125, figs. 17-44  
Atherurus macrourus Ulu Langat Forest Reserve, Selangor, Malaya  
A. macrourus stevensi Loei, Dan Sai, Kok Sathon, Phu Lom Lo (Mountain), Thailand
- Haemaphysalis bancrofti structure on tarsi Utech, K. B. W., 1965 a, 80
- Haemaphysalis bandicota sp. n. Hoogstraal, H.; and Kohls, G. M., 1965 a, 460-466, figs. 1-22  
Bandicota spp. Taiwan, Thailand and Burma
- Haemaphysalis birmaniae Supino, 1897 redescription Hoogstraal, H.; Trapido, H.; and Kohls, G. M., 1965 a, 115-118, figs. 1-16
- Haemaphysalis birmaniae Supino, 1897 lectotype (N2962), Nuttall collection Trapido, H., 1965 a, 154-155
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa Neumann, 1897 Anastos, G., 1950 a, 24, 25, 26-30, fig. 4  
key  
Syn.: Haemaphysalis renschi Schulze, 1933.  
Bos taurus Sumatra; Bali; and Flores  
Capra hircus Sumatra  
Canis familiaris Java  
Equus caballus Bali and Flores  
Ovis aries Bali  
Bos bubalis bubalis Flores  
Sus scrofa Soela Island
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa Neumann, 1897 Cervus elaphus Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 106, 107, 108, fig. 3c  
New Zealand
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa ruminants Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 17, 78  
Cambodia
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa vector, Theileria sergenti Fedorov, A. A., 1965 a
- Haemaphysalis [sic] bispinosa Ghosh, S. M., [1964 a], 85  
Malda district, Calcutta
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa Gregory, T. S., 1964 a  
Australia
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa Neumann, 1847 Capra hircus Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 158-159  
Tonkin
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa Neumann, 1897 Saito, Y., 1962 b, 127-146  
new tick container, rearing
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa Lepus timidus angustidens Saito, Y.; et al, 1965 a, figs. 1, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13-15, 17, 19, 21  
Meles anakuma all from Niigata Prefecture  
cattle
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa Neumann, 1897 domestic fowl Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 29, 31, 33, 47, 48, 49, fig. 1H  
all from Ceylon  
Canis lanka  
Felis affinis  
Lepus nigricollis sinhala  
Moschiola meminna  
Melursus ursinus  
Axis axis ceylonensis  
Panthera pardus fusca  
Rusa unicorn unicolor  
Gallus lafayettei  
goat  
horse  
dog  
ox  
buffalo, water  
sheep
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa Neumann Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 190, 202, fig. 64  
Indochina
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa Neumann, 1897 neotype (N167), Nuttall collection Trapido, H., 1965 a, 155-156

- Haemaphysalis* [(*Kaiseriana*)] *bispinosa* Neumann, 1897  
tod of *Kaiseriana* nov. subgen.
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa* Utech, K. B. W., 1965 a, 80  
structure on tarsi
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa* Wilkinson, P. R.; and Utech, K. B. W., [1962 c]  
cattle resistance not transferrable to *Boophilus microplis*
- Haemaphysalis calcarata* Neuman, 1902, var. *houyi* Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 24, 32, 63, 117, 118, 119, fig. 65  
*Euxerus erythropus* Afrique noire
- Haemaphysalis caucasica* [Lepus europaeus] Abusalimov, N. S., 1965 a  
Zakatal'skii preserve, Azerbaidzhan
- Haemaphysalis caucasica* [Lepus europaeus] Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1960 b, 387
- Haemaphysalis cholodkovskiyi* distribution and dynamics Mikačić, D., 1965 a, 166  
Yugoslavia
- Haemaphysalis cholodkovskiyi* Vesenjāk-Hirjan, J.; Tovornik, D.; and Soos, E., 1965 a  
Yugoslavia
- Haemaphysalis chordeilis* key Diamant, G.; and Strickland, R. K., 1965 a, 19
- Haemaphysalis concinna* [Lepus europaeus] Abusalimov, N. S., 1965 a  
Zakatal'skii preserve, Azerbaidzhan
- Haemaphysalis concinna* Koch, 1844 Babos, S., 1964 b, 316-323, figs. 225-237, pls. III, IV
- Haemaphysalis concinna* Koch Černý, V.; and Kratochvílová-Králová, E., 1963 a  
seasonal distribution, Czechoslovakia
- Haemaphysalis concinna* Koch 1844 Daniel, M.; and Černý, V., 1963 a  
*Anas platyrhynchos* (nest) USSR
- Haemaphysalis concinna* Mustela putorius Feider, Z., 1964 b, 266, 267  
*Capreolus capreolus* all from Rumania  
*Apodemus sylvaticus brebis*  
*cheval*  
*chien*  
*Lepus europaeus*
- Haemaphysalis concinna* Gorchakovskaia, N. N., 1965 a  
DDT, HCCH, biocenotic changes in a natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis
- Haemaphysalis concinna* Heneberg, D.; and Morelj, M., 1965 a  
Yugoslavia
- Haemaphysalis concinna* [Bos taurus] Mirzoeva, M. N., 1961 a, 290  
SSSR
- Haemaphysalis concinna* Nefedov, V. N.; and Burkovskii, V. E., 1962 a  
Altay region, USSR
- Haemaphysalis concinna* Koch 1844 Negrobov, V. P.; and Borodin, V. S., 1964 a  
*Capreolus capreolus* Germany
- Haemaphysalis concinna* goats Rusakiev, M.; Andonov, P.; and Khristova, T., 1965 a  
*sheep* all from Bulgaria
- Haemaphysalis concinna* Slonov, M. N., 1962 a  
seasonal distribution Primorsk Territory
- H[ae]maphysalis concinna* Somov, G. P.; and Soldatov, G. M., 1964 a  
[*Jynx torquilla*]  
[*Emberiza rutila*]  
[*Passer montanus*]  
[*Emberiza spodocephala*]  
[*Emberiza sp.*]  
[*E. fucata*]  
[*E. elegans*]  
[*Motacilla alba dukhunensis*]  
[*Motacilla flava*]  
[*Anthus richardi*]  
[*Anthus gustavi*]  
[*Lanius bucephalus*]  
kamyshevka kitaïskaia
- Haemaphysalis concinna* ecology Tagil'tsev, A. A., 1962 b
- Haemaphysalis concinna* Vasil'eva, I. S., 1964 a  
[*Sorex araneus*]  
[*Mustela sibiricus*]  
[*M. erminea*]  
[*Rattus norvegicus*]  
[*Apodemus agrarius*]  
[*Cricetus cricetus*]  
[*Clethrionomys glareolus*]  
[*C. rutilus*]  
[*Arvicola terrestris*]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]  
[*M. oeconomus*]  
all from Starobardinsk raion, Altai krai
- Haemaphysalis concinna* vector, brucellosis Volkova, A. A.; Grebeniuk, R. V.; and Timofeev, A. F., 1962 a
- Haemaphysalis cornigera* Neumann, 1897 key Anastos, G., 1950 a, 24, 26, 30-34, fig. 5  
Syn.: *Haemaphysalis cornigera* var. *taiwana* Sugimoto, 1936  
*Bos taurus* Soemba Island  
*Bos sondaicus sondaicus* West Java  
*Cervus unicolor* all from Myitkyina, Burma  
*Muntiacus muntjak vaginalis*  
*Tupaia belangeri versurae*  
*Rattus rattus sladeni*  
*Callosciurus sladeni midas*  
*Homa sapiens*  
*Pomatorrhinus h. hypoleucus*  
*Turdus sp.*  
*Gallus g. gallus*
- Haemaphysalis cornigera* ruminants Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 78  
Cambodia
- Haemaphysalis cornigera* Neumann Toumanoff, G., 1942 a, 202  
Indochina
- Haemaphysalis cornigera* Neumann, 1897 Trapido, H., 1965 a, 156-158  
Syn.: *H. spiniceps* Warburton and Nuttall, 1909  
lectotype (Nn1008), Neumann collection
- Haemaphysalis* [(*Hoogstraal-iter*)] *cornigera* Neumann, 1897 Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 28  
tod of *Hoogstraaliter* nov. subgen.
- Haemaphysalis cornigera* var. *anomala* Warburton, 1913 Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 31, 34, 47  
*Rusa unicolor unicolor* Ceylon
- Haemaphysalis cornigera* var. *anomala* Warb Toumanoff, G., 1942 a, 202  
Indochina
- Haemaphysalis cornigera* var. *taiwana* Sugimoto, 1936 Anastos, G., 1950 a, 31  
as syn. of *Haemaphysalis cornigera* Neumann, 1897.



- Haemaphysalis cuspidata Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 31,  
Warburton, 1910 34, 48, 49  
goat all from Ceylon  
Moschiola memmina  
Viverricula indica mayori
- Haemaphysalis cuspidata Trapido, H., 1965 a, 158  
Warburton, 1910  
Lectotype (NL108), Nuttall collection
- Haemaphysalis dentipalpis Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 192  
felidés (chats) sauvages all from Indochina  
poule sauvage
- Haemaphysalis [(Sugimoto- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
iana)] dentipalpis Warburton 1963 f, 28  
e Nuttall, 1909  
tod of Sugimotoiana nov. subgen.
- Haemaphysalis elongata Brygoo, E. R., 1961 b  
Setifer setosus Madagascar
- Haemaphysalis ethiopica Hoogstraal, H., 1964 c  
Santos Dias, 1958
- Haemaphysalis ethiopica Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
Travassos Dias, 1956 1963 c, 90  
Lepus saxatilis all from Angola  
angolensis  
Galago senegalensis moholi
- Haemaphysalis flava Saito, Y., 1962 a, 147-159  
vector of Pasteurella tularensis
- Haemaphysalis flava Saito, Y., 1964 a, 60  
Neumann, 1897 Niigata Prefecture, Japan  
Nyctereutes procyonoides  
viverrinus
- Haemaphysalis flava Saito, Y.; et al, 1965 a, figs.  
Lepus timidus angustidens 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18,  
Meles anakuma 20, 22-24  
Streptopelia orientalis all from Niigata Prefecture  
orientalis  
Phasianus versicolor  
Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus  
cattle
- Haemaphysalis flava Neu- Trapido, H., 1965 a, 158  
mann, 1897 (from Ceylon) (nec from Japan)  
as syn. of H. intermedia Warburton and Nuttall, 1909
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) Hoogstraal, H.; Trapido, H.;  
hirsuta sp. n. and Kohls, G. M., 1966 a, 169,  
176-180, 185, 188, 189, 190,  
figs. 38-57  
Java, Indonesia  
Djember, Java, Indonesia
- dog  
pig
- Haemaphysalis hoodi Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and  
Warburton and Nuttall, 1909 Anastos, G., 1962 a, 9  
Monticola gularis all from Upemba Park, Congo  
angolensis  
Myrmecocichla arnotti leucolaema  
Turdus olivaceus bocagei  
Coliuspasser macrourus macrourus  
Anthus vaalensis marungensis  
Cisticola natalensis katanga  
Mirafra rufocinnamomea iwenaarum  
Oenanthe pileata livingstonii  
Textor xanthops xanthops
- Haemaphysalis hoodi Eibl, A., 1964 a  
hoodi W. & N. Maniema (Congo)  
Cysticola brachyptera Léopoldville
- Haemaphysalis hylobatis Anastos, G., 1950 a, 24, 25,  
Schulze, 1933 34-35  
key
- Haemaphysalis hystri- Anastos, G., 1950 a, 24, 25,  
Supino, 1897 35-39, fig. 6  
key  
Geoemyda spinosa  
Homo sapiens  
India  
Burma
- Haemaphysalis hystri- Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram,  
Supino M., 1963 a  
Tupaia glis Gunong Jerai, Malaya  
Felis tigris ssp. Burma  
Arctonyx collaris ssp. Burma, Thailand  
Mydaus multiceps ssp. Laos  
domestic buffalo Taiwan  
Sus scrofa taiwana Taiwan  
Muntiacus reevesi micrurus Taiwan  
Arctonyx collaris hoevenii Sumatra Island  
Sus scrofa chirodontus Hong Kong, probably imported  
from Kwangtung Province,  
China
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) Hoogstraal, H.; Trapido, H.;  
hystri- Supino and Kohls, G. M., 1965 c,  
figs. 1-39  
domestic dogs Assam, India; Burma; Taiwan  
Sus scrofa ssp. Assam, India; China; Ishi-  
gaki Island, Ryukyu Islands  
Assam, India  
Rattus rattus ssp. Burma, Thailand, Laos  
human Burma  
Geoemyda spinosa Burma  
Pomatorhinus h. hypoleucos Burma
- Haemaphysalis hystri- Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 31,  
Supino, 1897 34, 48, 49  
Acridotheres tristis mela-  
nosterus all from Ceylon  
Sus cristatus cristatus?
- Haemaphysalis hystri- Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 202  
Supino Indochina
- Haemaphysalis hystri- Trapido, H., 1965 a, 158-159  
Supino, 1897  
lectotype (N2956), British Museum collection  
(Nn1791), Neumann collection
- Haemaphysalis inermis Abusalimov, N. S., 1965 a  
[Apodemus sylvaticus] all from Zakatal'skii pre-  
[Bos taurus] serve, Azerbaïdzhan
- Haemaphysalis inermis Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
[Garrulus glandarius] all from Caucasus]  
[Scolopax rusticicola]
- Haemaphysalis inermis Gresiková, M.; and Nosek, J.,  
vector of tick-borne 1966 a  
encephalitis virus, mice
- Haemaphysalis inermis Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 220  
sheep Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Haemaphysalis (Alloceraea) Babos, S., 1964 b, 328-334,  
inermis Birula, 1895 figs. 247-254
- Haemaphysalis inermis Heneberg, D.; and Morelj, M.,  
1965 a  
Yugoslavia
- Haemaphysalis inermis Kliushkina, E. A., 1964 a  
people Crimea
- Haemaphysalis inermis Milkačić, D., 1965 a, 166  
distribution and dynamics Yugoslavia
- Haemaphysalis inermis Mincheva, N.; and Georgiev,  
vector, haemosporidiosis B., 1961 a
- Haemaphysalis inermis Mirzoeva, M. N., 1961 a, 289  
[Bos taurus] USSR

- Haemaphysalis (Allocceras) inermis Birula, 1896  
Cervus elaphus  
Morel, P. C.; Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Calot, J., 1961 a, 339  
France
- Haemaphysalis inermis [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Meriones spp.]  
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1960 b, 387  
Armenia and contiguous Azerbaïdzhân, all from
- Haemaphysalis inermis Bir. antibacterial and antiviral substances  
Rehacek, J., 1962 b, 55-59
- Haemaphysalis inermis sheep goats cattle  
Rusakiev, M.; Andonov, P.; and Khristova, T., 1965 a  
all from Bulgaria
- Haemaphysalis inermis  
Vesenjâk-Hirjan, J.; Tovornik, D.; and Soos, E., 1965 a  
Yugoslavia
- Haemaphysalis intermedia Warburton and Nuttall, 1909  
ox  
buffalo, water  
sheep  
goat  
horse  
dog  
fowl, domestic  
Gallus lafayettei  
Lepus nigricollis sinhalâ  
Moschiola meminna  
Rusa unicolor  
Axis axis ceylonensis [Muntiacus muntjak]  
Dendronanthus indicus cats  
Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 31, 34-35, 47, 48, 49, 50  
all from Ceylon
- Haemaphysalis intermedia Warburton and Nuttall, 1909  
Neumann collection  
Trapido, H., 1965 a, 159
- Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi  
seasonal distribution  
Slonov, M. N., 1962 a  
Primorsk Territory
- Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi  
vector, encephalitis  
Tatarinova, L. G., 1962 b
- Haemaphysalis kohlsi Aragao e Fonseca  
bovine, Argentina  
Boero, J. J., 1965 a.
- Haemaphysalis koningsbergeri Nuttall and Warburton, 1909  
key  
Mydaus j. javanensis  
Anastos, G., 1950 a, 24, 25, 39-43, fig. 7  
Java
- Haemaphysalis kopetdaghicus n. comb. [i.e. new grade]  
Syn.: H. warburtoni var. kopetdaghicus Kerbabayev, 1962  
Hoogstraal, H., 1965 a, 459
- Haemaphysalis kysanursensis Trapido, Hoogstraal & Rajagopalan, 1964  
Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 31, 35
- Haemaphysalis lagrangei Larousse  
Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 202  
Indochina
- Haemaphysalis lagrangei Larousse, 1925  
lectotype, Laboratoire de Parasitologie de la Faculté de Médecine, Paris collection (N3599), Nuttall collection  
Trapido, H., 1965 a, 159
- Haemaphysalis leachi chien  
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 78  
Cambodia
- Haemaphysalis leachii (Audouin)  
Thos adustus  
Viverra civetta schwarzi  
Leptailurus serval  
Arvicanthis tenebrosus rhodesiae  
Steatomys pratensis  
Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, 10-11  
all from Upemba Park, Congo
- Haemaphysalis leachii  
Hoogstraal, H., 1964 c
- Haemaphysalis leachi Audouin, 1827  
Canis familiaris  
Atelerix adansoni  
Vulpes pallida  
Ichneumia albicauda  
Thos antinus variegatus  
Dasymys bentleyae  
Epimys rattus alexandrinus  
Lemniscomys striatus  
Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 62, 63, 115, 116, 117, 118, figs. 12, 64, 65  
all from Afrique noire
- Haemaphysalis leachi Neumann  
Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 202  
Indochina
- Haemaphysalis leachii (Audouin, 1826)  
rato  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 c, 90  
Angola
- Haemaphysalis leachii (Audouin, 1826)  
Homo sapiens  
Otomyz irroratus  
Dasymys bentleyae  
Lophuromys aquilus  
Canis familiaris  
Lepus sp.  
Crocidura sp.  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 d  
all from Congo (ex-Belga)
- Haemaphysalis [(Feldmaniella) leachii (Audouin, 1826) 1963 f, 27  
tod of Feldmaniella nov. subgen.  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 27
- Haemaphysalis leachi var. indica Warburton, 1910  
Dendronanthus indicus  
goat  
Viverricula indica mayori  
Petaurista philipensis lanka  
Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 31, 35, 48, 50  
all from Ceylon
- Haemaphysalis leachi var. indica Nutt et Warb.  
Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 202  
Indochina
- Haemaphysalis l. leachii Aud.  
chat  
chien  
rat  
Elbl, A., 1964 a  
all from Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Haemaphysalis leachii leachii dogs  
Goldsmid, J. M., 1965 a  
Salisbury, Rhodesia
- Haemaphysalis leachii muhsamis S. D.  
chat  
Elbl, A., 1964 a  
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris ("doubtful occurrence in the East Indies")  
Anastos, G., 1950 a, 133-134
- Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris  
Collinus virginianus  
Bergstrand, J. L.; and Klimstra, W. D., 1964 a  
southern Illinois
- Haemaphysalis leporis-palustris key  
Diamant, G.; and Strickland, R. K., 1965 a, 19, 132-135, 4 pls.

- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris response to light George, J.E., 1963 b, 425-430
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris circadian rhythm of "drop off" George, J. E., 1964 a
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris (Packard, 1869) drop-off rhythms George, J. E., 1965 a
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris Canada Gregson, J. D., 1964 a
- Haemaphysalis l[eporis]-palustris Sylvilagus nuttallii Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 78 Oregon
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris vector of tularemia, Alaska Hopla, C. E., 1962 b Lagopus lagopus
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris (Packard) cottontail [Sylvilagus nuttallii pinetus] Johnson, D. E., 1962 a, 177 Colorado
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris (Packard) Sorex arcticus Microtus pennsylvanicus Lepus americanus Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 2 all from northern Michigan
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris (Packard) rabbit Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a Delaware
- Hemaphysalis leporispalustris ultrastructure of integument Nathanson, M.E., 1966 a, 394
- Haemaphysalis leporispalustris (Pack.) Arremonops conirostris Tonn, R. J.; Kohls, G. M.; and Arnold, K., 1963 a Costa Rica
- Haemaphysalis menui Toumanoff Indochina Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 202
- Haemaphysalis mesnardi Toumanoff Indochina Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 202
- Haemaphysalis minuta Kohls, 1950 Gallus lafayettei fowl, domestic Viverricula indica mayori Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 31, 35, 48 all from Ceylon
- Haemaphysalis minuta Kohls, 1950 Neumann collection Trapido, H., 1965 a, 159-160
- Haemaphysalis monospinosa Krijgsman and Ponto, 1932 As syn. of Haemaphysalis traguli Oudemans Hoogstraal, H., 1964 b, 767
- Haemaphysalis monospinosa Krijgsman & Ponto type specimen Somadikarta, S.; Kadarsan, S.; and Djajasasmita, M., 1964 a Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) montgomeryi Nuttall, 1912 ponies domestic sheep domestic cattle domestic goats Capricornis sumatraensis Inumei Nucifraga caryocatactes multipunctata Marmota c. caudata domestic buffalo domestic dog human Alticola sp. Mus sp. Hoogstraal, H.; Trapido, H.; and Kohls, G. M., 1966 a, 180-185, 186-187, 188, 189, 190, figs. 58-92 India India, Pakistan, Nepal India, Pakistan, Nepal India, Pakistan, Nepal Pakistan Pakistan, Nepal Pakistan Nepal Pakistan Pakistan
- Haemaphysalis [(Fonsecaia)] montgomeryi Nuttall, 1912 tod of Fonsecaia nov subgen. Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 28
- Haemaphysalis muhsami Santos Dias, 1954 Bubo lacteus Erythropgyia barbata barbata Cricetomys gambianus Viverra civetta schwarzi Genetta genetta hintoni Herpestes ichneumon Orycteropus afer Mungos mungo Atilax paludinosus Myonax cauii Steatomys pratensis Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, 11-12 all from Upemba Park, Congo
- Haemaphysalis nepalensis Hoogstraal, 1962 sheep cattle buffalo yak man rodent wildcat bear Capricornis sumatraensis thar Selenarctos t. thibetanus Dhand, V., 1964 b, figs. 1-5 North East Frontier Agency, India; eastern Nepal all from eastern Nepal
- Haemaphysalis neumanni Dönitz, 1905 lectotype (Nnl425), Neumann collection Trapido, H., 1965 a, 160
- Haemaphysalis numidiana [Falco subbuteo] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a Caucasus
- Haemaphysalis numidiana hérisson Senevet, G.; and Pampiglione, S., 1964 a Oran area, Algeria
- Haemaphysalis numidiana numidiana ecology Tagil'tsev, A. A., 1962 b
- Haemaphysalis numidiana taurica [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Cricetulus sp.] Ogandzhaman, A.M., 1960 b, 387 Armenia and contiguous Azerbaidzhan, all from
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) obesa Larrousse, 1925 Hoogstraal, H.; Trapido, H.; and Kohls, G. M., 1966 a, 169-173, 174, 185, 188, 189, 190, figs. 1-28 Sakon Nakhon, Thailand Kwan Don, Setul (=Satun), Thailand

- Haemaphysalis obesa Larousse Toumanoff, G., 1942 a, 202 Indochina
- Haemaphysalis obesa Larousse Trapido, H., 1965 a, 160-161 1925 lectotype, Laboratoire de Parasitologie de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris
- Haemaphysalis ornithophila Hoog. et Kohls, 1959 Turdus dauma Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V.; and Naumov, R. L., 1965 a Kozulsk district, Krasnoyarsk Territory, Siberia
- Haemaphysalis otophila P. Schulze, 1918 Babos, S., 1964 b, 68, 323-328, figs. 32, 239-246
- Haemaphysalis otophila Lacerta taurica Gallinago gallinago bovins brebis chèvre cheval Feider, Z., 1964 b, 266, 267 all from Rumania
- Haemaphysalis otophila [Coturnix coturnix] [Perdix cinerea] [Burhinus oedionemus] [Galerida cristata] [Oenanthe isabellina] [Alauda arvensis] [Phasianus colchicus] [Turdus ericetorum philomelas] [Turdus merula] [Corvus frugilegus] [Emberiza hortulana] [Sturnus vulgaris] [Passer domesticus] [Oenanthe oenanthe] [Pica pica] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a all from Caucasus
- Haemaphysalis otophila [Ovis aries] Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a Nakhichevan ASSR
- Haemaphysalis otophila vector, anaplasmosis Kaliagin, V. V., 1965 a
- Haemaphysalis otophila vector, haemosporidiosis Mincheva, N.; and Georgiev, B., 1961 a
- Haemaphysalis otophila Mincheva, N.; and Sherkov, S., 1964 d Bulgaria
- Haemaphysalis otophila [Bos taurus] [Equus caballus] [Lepus sp.] [Corvus corax] Mirzoeva, M. N., 1961 a, 289-290 all from SSSR
- Haemaphysalis otophila [sic] [Dyromys nitidula] [Meriones spp.] Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1960 b, 387 Armenia and contiguous Azerbaïdzhân, all from
- Haemaphysalis papuana Thorell, 1882 key Canis familiaris Sus scrofa Bos sondaicus sondaicus Anastos, G., 1950 a, 25, 26, 43-47, fig. 8 Sumatra Java; Célèbes; and Timor Java
- Haemaphysalis papuana pill box method of feeding Rau, U., 1965 a
- Haemaphysalis papuana Neumann Toumanoff, G., 1942 a, 202 Indochina
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) papuana nadchatrami ssp.n. Hoogstraal, H.; Trapido, H.; and Kohls, G. M., 1965 b, 433, 434, 435-439, 440, 441, 446, 447, 449, 450, figs. 1-18, 44-50 humans Malay Peninsula, Singapore Island and Thailand domestic dog Malay Peninsula, Singapore Island and Sumatra Sumatra pig Sumatra horse Sumatra buffalo Sumatra Tapirus indicus Thailand, Java Sus scrofa cristatus Borneo Island S. barbatus Borneo Island Felis tigris Malay Peninsula, Singapore Island and Sumatra F. pardus Malay Peninsula, Singapore Island Cuon alpinus (-javanicus) Malay Peninsula, Singapore Island Arctonyx collaris hoevenii Sumatra Tragulus javanicus ssp. Thailand Rattus bowersi all from Malaya R. rajah pellax R. sabanus R. surifer R. mulleri R. rajah R. misschenbroeki (=R. whiteheadi) R. argentiventer R. jalorensis Rhinosciurus laticaudatus ssp. Paguma larvata ssp.
- Haemaphysalis papuana toxopei Warburton, 1927 n. comb. [i.e., n. grad.] Syn.: Haemaphysalis toxopei Warburton, 1927 Hoogstraal, H., 1964 b, 778-782, figs. 48-65
- Haemaphysalis parmata Neumann, 1905 "doubtful occurrence in the East Indies" Anastos, G., 1950 a, 134
- Haemaphysalis parmata Neumann, 1905 Genetta genetta hintoni Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, 12 Upemba Park, Congo
- Haemaphysalis parmata Neum. Adenota vardoni Elbl, A., 1964 a Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Haemaphysalis parmata Neuman, 1905 Cephalophus sp. Canis familiaris Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 29, 31, 32, 33, 62, 118, 119, fig. 66 all from Afrique noire

- Haemaphysalis punctata Babos, S., 1964 b, 310-315, Canestrini & Fanzago, 1877 figs. 216-224
- Haemaphysalis punctata sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 220 Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Haemaphysalis punctata Bratanov, V., 1964 a Haskovo district, Bulgaria
- Haemaphysalis [sic] punctata Chubkova, A. I., 1960 a, 398 Can. et Fanz.
- Haemaphysalis punctata Feider, Z., 1964 b, 266, 267 Cervus elaphus all from Rumania  
bovins  
brevis  
chèvre  
cheval  
chien
- Haemaphysalis punctata Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a all from Caucasus  
[Coturnix coturnix]  
[Perdix cinerea]  
[Phasianus colchicus]  
[Alauda arvensis cinerascens]  
[Alauda arvensis]  
[Corvus monedula]  
[Garrulus glandarius]  
[Turdus ericetorum philomelas]  
[Turdus merula]  
[Francolinus francolinus]  
[Saxicola torquata]  
[Corvus frugilegus]  
[Sturnus vulgaris]  
[Motacilla alba]  
[Emberiza hortulana]  
[Melanocorypha calandra]  
[Galerida cristata]  
[Passer hispaniolensis]  
[Calandrella cinerea]  
[Pica pica]  
[Fringilla coelebs]  
[Anthus trivialis]  
[Phoenicurus phoenicurus]  
[Sitta neumayer rupicola]  
[Alectoris graeca]  
[Otis tetrax]  
[Burhinus oedicnemus]  
[Vanellus vanellus]  
[Chettusia gregaria]  
[Corvus corvus]  
[Pastor roseum]  
[Petronia petronia]  
[Passer domesticus]  
[Passer montanus]  
[Emberiza calandra]  
[Emberiza cia]  
[Anthus campestris]  
[Anthus pratensis]  
[Oenanthe oenanthe]  
[Ardeola ralloides]  
[Acrocephalus arundinaceus]  
[Oenanthe isabellina]
- Haemaphysalis punctata [Ovis aries] Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a Nakhichevan ASSR
- Haemaphysalis [sic] punctata Kibakin, V. V.; Ishadov, N. I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a Capra aegagrus turkmenica Turkmenia
- Haemaphysalis punctata people Kliushkina, E. A., 1964 a Crimea
- Haemaphysalis punctata Can. et Fanz. Makarenko, N. S., 1964 a Dubossar region, Moldavian SSR
- Haemaphysalis punctata seasonal distribution, altitude range Matsegora, N. P., 1962 a Alma-Ata
- Haemaphysalis punctata distribution and dynamics Mikačić, D., 1965 a, 166 Yugoslavia
- Haemaphysalis punctata Mikhailova, R. S.; Guseva, A. A.; and Gusev, V. M., 1961 a Daghestansk ASSR
- Haemaphysalis punctata vector, haemosporidiosis Mincheva, N.; and Georgiev, B., 1961 a
- Haemaphysalis punctata Bulgaria Mincheva, N.; and Sherkov, S. 1964 b
- Haemaphysalis punctata Mirzoeva, M. N., 1961 a, 289 all from SSSR  
[Apodemus speciosus]  
[Bos taurus]  
[Equus caballus]  
[Capra hircus]  
[Burhinus oedicnemus]  
[Ardeola ralloides]  
[Corvus corax]  
[Garrulus glandarius]  
[Sturnus vulgaris]  
[Lanius cristatus]
- Haemaphysalis punctata Canestrini and Fanzago, 1877 Cervus elaphus Morel, P. C.; Chabaud, A. G. Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Calot, J., 1961 a, 339
- Haemaphysalis punctata toxic effect of plants Reznik, P. A.; and Imbs, Iu. G., 1965 a
- Haemaphysalis punctata sheep cattle goats Rusakiev, M.; Andonov, P.; and Khristova, T., 1965 a all from Bulgaria
- Haemaphysalis punctata Passer montanus pallidus P. domesticus griseogularis Semashko, L. L., 1961 a all from Turkmenia
- Haemaphysalis punctata Canestrini et Fanzano, 1877 key to larvae Bos domesticus Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1964 a, 85-86, 92-93, figs. 2B, 9, 13H Algeria
- Haemaphysalis punctata Can. et Fanz. Pica pica Garrulus glandarius Shumilo, R. P., 1963 b all from Moldavia, Central Region
- Haemaphysalis punctata ecology Tagil'tsev, A. A., 1962 b
- Haemaphysalis punctata Vesenjak-Hirjan, J.; Tovornik, D.; and Šooš, E., 1965 a Yugoslavia
- Haemaphysalis punctata [Falco naumanni] [Merops apiaster] [Sturnus vulgaris] [Emberiza hortulans] [Alauda arvensis] [Eremophila alpestris] Zil'fian, V. N.; Ayetisian, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 b, 474 all from Armenia
- Haemaphysalis punctata var. cinnabarina Neumann, 1905 Babos, S., 1964 b, 315-316

- Haemaphysalis renschi* Schulze, 1933  
as syn. of *Haemaphysalis bispinosa* Neumann, 1897. Anastos, G., 1950 a, 28
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) roubaudi* Toumanoff, 1940 Hoogstraal, H.; Trapido, H.; and Kohls, G. M., 1966 a, 173, 175-176, 185, 188, 189, 190, figs. 29-37
- Haemaphysalis roubaudi* Toumanoff Toumanoff, G., 1942 a, 202  
Indochina
- Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) semermis* Neumann Hoogstraal, H.; Trapido, H.; and Kohls, G. M., 1965 b, figs. 19-43, 51-56
- human Malay Peninsula, Singapore  
Island and Borneo
- domestic dog " "
- Tapirus indicus* Malay Peninsula, Singapore  
Island and Thailand
- Sus scrofa cristatus* Malay Peninsula, Singapore  
Island and Borneo
- S. barbatus* Borneo
- Potamochoerus larvatus* Borneo
- Felis tigris* Malay Peninsula, Singapore  
Island, Sumatra Island
- F. pardus* Malay Peninsula, Singapore  
Island
- Neofelis nebulosa* Malay Peninsula, Singapore  
Island
- Cuon alpinus* " "
- Helarctos malayensis* " "
- Muntiacus muntjak* Borneo
- Cervus unicolor* Malay Peninsula, Singapore  
Island
- Rattus bowersi* all from Malaya
- R. rajah peltax*
- R. sabanus*
- R. surifer*
- R. muelleri*
- R. rajah*
- Tragulus javanicus* ssp.
- Rattus r. diardii*
- Callosciurus notatus* ssp.
- C. tenuis* ssp.
- Tupaia glis* ssp.
- Viverra zangalunga*
- Haemaphysalis semermis* Neumann, 1901  
holotype, Neumann collection Trapido, H., 1965 a, 161
- Haemaphysalis simplex* Neumann, 1897  
Echinops telfairi Brygoo, E. R., 1963 e, 268  
Tanandava
- Haemaphysalis spiniceps* Warburton and Nuttall, 1909  
as syn. of *H. cornigera* Neumann, 1897 Trapido, H., 1965 a, 161
- Haemaphysalis spinigera* Neumann 1897 Chinery, W. A., 1964 a, figs. 1-13
- Haemaphysalis spinigera* Neumann 1897 male and female genital glands Chinery, W. A., 1965 a, 234-266
- Haemaphysalis spinigera* salivary glands Chinery, W. A., 1965 b, 321-349
- Haemaphysalis spinigera* ecology Gordon-Smith, C. E., 1965 a
- Haemaphysalis spinigera* reservoir hosts, tick-borne encephalitis Greštková, M.; and Ernek, E., 1965 a
- Haemaphysalis spinigera* Neumann, 1897 Melursus ursinus  
Rusa unicolor unicolor  
Panthera pardus fusca  
Dendronanthus indicus Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 31, 35-36, 47, 48, 50  
all from Ceylon
- Haemaphysalis spinigera* Neumann, 1897 Trapido, H., 1965 a, 161-162  
South Mahratta  
lectotype, Neumann collection, Paris, "male specimen from a bear"
- Haemaphysalis [(Robertsalis) spinigera]* Neumann, 1897 Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 28  
tod of Robertsalis, nov. subgen.
- Haemaphysalis spinulosa* Neumann, 1906 Hoogstraal, H., 1964 c, figs. 1-17  
relationships in *Haemaphysalis leachii* group
- Haemaphysalis sulcata* sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 220  
Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Haemaphysalis [sic] sulcata* Can. et Panz. Chubkova, A. I., 1960 a, 398  
Armenia  
[*Bos taurus*]  
[*Ovis aries*]
- Haemaphysalis sulcata* Lacerta v. viridis Feider, Z., 1964 b, 266  
all from Rumania  
L. m. muralis  
bovins  
brebis  
chèvre  
cheval
- Haemaphysalis sulcata* [Columba livia] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
all from Caucasus  
[*Alauda arvensis cinerascens*]
- Haemaphysalis sulcata* Can. et Panz. Gusev, V. M.; Tiflova, L. A.; Guseva, A. A.; and Bednyi, S. N., 1961 a, 272  
Askaniya-Nova
- Haemaphysalis sulcata* Mikhailova, R. S.; Guseva, A. A.; and Gusev, V. M., 1961 a  
Daghestansk ASSR
- Haemaphysalis sulcata* vector, haemosporidiosis Mincheva, N.; and Georgiev, B., 1961 a
- Haemaphysalis sulcata* Mincheva, N.; and Sherkov, S., 1964 b  
Bulgaria
- Haemaphysalis sulcata* [Bos taurus]  
[Ovis aries]  
[Capra hircus] Mirzoeva, M. N., 1961 a, 289  
all from SSSR
- Haemaphysalis sulcata* [Lacertidae spp.]  
[Ophida spp.]  
[Testudines spp.]  
[Dipodidae sp.]  
[Rattus norvegicus]  
[Mus musculus]  
[Cricetulus sp.]  
[Cricetinae sp.]  
[Microtinae spp.]  
[Meriones spp.] Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1960 b, 384, 387  
Armenia and contiguous  
Azerbaijan, all from
- Haemaphysalis [sic] sulcata* Capra aegagrus turkmenica  
Ovis ammon cycloceros Kibakin, V. V.; Ishadov, N. I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a  
all from Turkmenia

- Haemaphysalis sulcata* Semashko, L. L., 1961 a  
Passer domesticus griseo-  
gularis Turkmenia
- Haemaphysalis sulcata* Volkova, A. A.; Grebeniuk, R.  
vector, brucellosis V.; and Timofeev, A. F.,  
1962 a
- Haemaphysalis sulcata* Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian,  
[Aquila clanga] G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V.,  
[Sturnus vulgaris] 1960 b, 474  
all from Armenia
- Haemaphysalis sulcata* var. Filimonov, M. N., 1961 a  
svenigae Filimonow, 1947  
distribution Mari ASSR
- Haemaphysalis tibetensis* Hoogstraal, H., 1965 a, 452-  
sp. n. 456, 457, 458, 459, figs. 1-  
domestic dog 26  
Yatung, Tibet
- Haemaphysalis toxopei* Anastos, G., 1950 a, 24, 25,  
Warburton, 1927 47  
key
- Haemaphysalis toxopei* Hoogstraal, H., 1964 b, 778  
Warburton, 1927  
As syn. of *Haemaphysalis papuana toxopei* Warburton, 1927  
n. comb. [i.e., n. grad.]
- Haemaphysalis traguli* Anastos, G., 1950 a, 24, 25,  
Oudemans, 1928 47-48  
key
- Haemaphysalis traguli* Hoogstraal, H., 1964 b, 766,  
Oudemans 767-775, figs. 1-34  
Syn.: *H. monospinosa* Krijgsman and Ponto, 1932  
*Tragulus* spp. Malaysia (Malay Peninsula),  
Borneo  
*T. napu* Malaysia (Malay Peninsula),  
Burma  
*T. javanicus* Thailand
- Haemaphysalis trispinosa* Toumanoff, C., 1941 d, 1042-  
n. sp. 1943, 2 pls., figs. 1-6
- Haemaphysalis trispinosa* Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 202  
Toumanoff Indochina
- Haemaphysalis turturis* Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 31,  
Nuttall and Warburton, 1915 36, 47, 48, 49, 50  
*Sus cristatus cristatus* all from Ceylon  
*Cervus unicolor unicolor*  
*Viverricula indica mayori*  
*Corvus macrorhynchos culminatus*
- Haemaphysalis vidua* War- Hoogstraal, H., 1964 b, 775-  
burton and Nuttall 778, figs. 35-47  
*Viverra tangalunga* Kalabakan, Borneo
- Haemaphysalis warburtoni* Hoogstraal, H., 1965 a, 459  
var. kopet-daghicus Kerba-  
bayev, 1962  
as syn. of *Haemaphysalis kopetdaghicus* [new grade]
- Haemaphysalis warburtoni* Kerbabaev, E. B., 1962 a,  
Capra aegagrus figs. 1-4  
Turkmenistan
- Haemaphysalis* [sic] war- Kibakin, V. V.; Ishadov, N.  
burtoni I.; and Kibakina, L. B.,  
Capra aegagrus turk- 1964 a  
menica all from Turkmenia  
*Ovis ammon cycloceros*
- Haemaphysalis warburtoni* Timofeev, A. F., 1962 b  
vector, brucellosis
- Haemaphysalis warburtoni* Volkova, A. A.; Grebeniuk, R.  
vector, brucellosis V.; and Timofeev, A. F.,  
1962 a
- Haemaphysalis wellingtoni* Anastos, G., 1950 a, 24, 25,  
Nuttall and Warburton, 1908 48-51, fig. 9  
key Sumatra  
Gallus gallus
- Haematobia irritans* Morgan, N.O.; and Schmidt, C.  
pH tolerance of larvae D., 1966 a, 222-223
- Haematobia irritans* Osmon, J. V., 1964 a, 151  
Indiana
- Haematobia irritans* Sanders, D. P., 1964 a
- Haematobia irritans* United States Department of  
control Agriculture. Agricultural  
Research Service, Entomology  
Research Division, 1965 a
- [*Haematobia irritans*], Dobson, R. C., 1964 a  
Treatment  
horn fly  
Bayer 9018
- Haematobia irritans*, Dobson, R. C.; and Sanders,  
Treatment D. P., 1965 a  
malathion
- Haematobia irritans*, Harris, R. L.; Frazar, E. D.;  
Treatment and Graham, O. H., 1966 a  
ronnel
- Haematobia irritans*, Khan, M. A.; and Lawson, J.E.,  
Treatment 1965 a  
Co-Ral, Sevin, cattle
- Haematobia irritans*, Knapp, F. W., 1965 a  
Treatment  
coumaphos salt mixture
- Haematobia* [sic] irritans, Knapp, F. W., 1966 a  
Treatment  
trichlorfon, cattle
- Haematobia irritans*, Roberts, J. E., 1965 a  
Treatment  
insecticides, pour-on method
- Haematobia irritans*, Roberts, J. E., 1965 b  
Treatment  
phenothiazine and ronnel
- Haematobia irritans*, Roberts, J. E., 1965 c  
Treatment  
Bayer 9017; ronnel; G.C.4072; Tiguvon; Co-Ral;  
Carbophenothion
- Haematobia latifrons* Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 b  
Malloch Kasongo, Maniema (Congo)  
bétail
- Haematobia* (Lyperosia) Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 b  
minuta Bezzi Kasongo, Maniema (Congo)  
bétail
- Haematobia* (Lyperosia) Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 b  
thirioxci Roubaud Kasongo, Maniema (Congo)  
bétail
- Haematomyzus elephanti* [in Clay, T., 1963 b  
part] [parasitic on wart-hog,  
as distinct from those parasitic on elephant]  
as syn. of *Haematomyzus hopkinsi* sp. n.

- Haematomyzus elephantis  
Piaget, 1869  
*Elephas indicus*
- Haematomyzus elephantis  
éléphant
- Haematomyzus hopkinsi sp. n.  
Syn.: *H. elephantis* [in part] [parasitic on wart-hog, as distinct from those parasitic on elephant]  
*Phacocercus aethiopicus*
- Haematophagus  
Rallicolidae; Quadraceptinae nov. subfam.
- Haematophagus Timmermann,  
1950  
As syn. of *Quadraceptus* Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1939
- Haematopinus spp.  
*Bos* [sp.]  
*Bubalus bubalis*  
*Sus scrofa domestica*
- Haematopinus (Polyplax)  
echinatus Neumann, 1909  
as syn. of *Neohaematopinus* Cummings, 1912
- Haematopinus eurysternus  
bovidés
- Haematopinus eurysternus  
*Bos taurus* (pele)
- Haematopinus macrocephalus  
cheval
- Haematopinus (Polyplax)  
maniculatus Neumann, 1909  
as syn. of *Hoplopleura maniculata* (Neumann, 1909)  
Ferris, 1921
- Haematopinus phacochaeri  
[sic] Enderlein  
*Phacochaerus aethiopicus*
- Haematopinus quadripertusus  
Fahrenheit  
*Bos taurus*
- Haematopinus suis  
porc
- Haematopinus suis  
feeding mechanisms
- Haematopinus suis  
cerdo
- Haematopinus suis  
vector of Aujeszki's  
disease ?
- Haematopinus suis L.  
anatomy of the head
- Haematopinus suis  
insecticides
- Haematopinus suis L.  
porcs
- Haematopinus suis apri  
wild swine
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 163  
Indochina
- Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 47, 48,  
fig. 7D  
Indochina
- Clay, T., 1963 b, pp. 153,  
155-161, figs. 1, 3-6, 8  
part] [parasitic on wart-hog,  
as distinct from those parasitic on elephant]
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176
- Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
1950
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 163  
all from Tonkin
- Pratt, H. D.; and Stojanovich,  
C. J., 1961 a, 82  
echinatus (Neumann, 1909)
- Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 79  
Cambodia
- da Silva Leitão, J. L.,  
[1964 a]  
Portugal
- Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 46  
Indochina
- Pratt, H. D.; and Stojanovich,  
C. J., 1961 a, 79  
as syn. of *Hoplopleura maniculata* (Neumann, 1909)
- Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 a,  
153  
Maniema, Kasongo
- Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 a,  
154  
Maniema, Kasongo
- Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 79  
Cambodia
- Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1965 a
- Luque Forero, G., 1964 a  
Colombia
- Mašić, M.; and Petrović, K.  
M., 1961 a
- Ramcke, J., 1965 a, 547-663,  
figs. 1-31, pls. 1-8
- Roberts, R. H., 1965 a
- Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 46  
Indochina
- Stubbe, M., 1966 a, figs. 2-3  
Germany
- Haematopinus tuberculatus  
buffle
- Haematopinus tuberculatus  
(Burmeister) 1839  
*Bubalus bubalis*
- Haematopinus tuberculatus  
(Burmeister)  
*Bos bubalus*
- Haematopinus tuberculatus  
buffle
- Haematopota cilis
- Haematopota macrocera
- Haematopota pachycera
- Haematosiphon inodora  
review
- Haemodipsus conformalis  
sp. n.  
*Lepus tolai*
- Haemodipsus lyriocephalus  
Denny  
*Lepus europaeus*
- Haemodipsus lyriocephalus  
*Lepus europaeus*
- Haemodipsus ventricosus  
(Denny, 1842)  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus*
- Haemodispus ventricosus  
lapins
- Haemogamasus  
[lapsus for: *Haemogamasus*]
- Haemogamasus  
[lapsus as: *Haemogamasus*]
- Haemogamasus Berlese sp.  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*
- Haemogamasus sp.  
*Arvicola terrestris*
- Haemogamasus sp.  
*Talpa europaea brauneri*
- Haemogamasus sp.
- Haemogamasus sp., sp.  
[*Citellus citellus*]  
[*Dymomyz nitedula*]  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
[*Mesocricetus auratus*]
- Haemogamasus sp.
- Haemogamasus alaskensis  
Ewing  
*Condylura cristata*  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus*
- Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 79  
Cambodia
- Büttiker, W. W. G., 1966 a,  
213, 215-216, fig. 1  
Italy
- Ferris, G. F., 1959 a, figs. 1-2  
S. Mariana Is., Guam; Palau,  
Babelthuap
- Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 45, 46,  
47, figs. 7A, C  
Indochina
- Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 79  
Cambodia
- Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 79  
Cambodia
- Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 79  
Cambodia
- Theodor, O., 1964 d
- Blagoveshchenski, D. I.,  
1965 a, 162, 163, 165, figs.  
49-50  
Kazakhstan
- Negrobov, V. P., 1962 a, 297-  
299  
Deutschland
- Piechocki, R., 1962 a  
Deutschland
- van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
J. (jr.), 1964 a  
Netherlands
- Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 48  
Indochina
- Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a, 103
- Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a, 103
- Arlt, G., 1963 a, 75  
Greifswald, Germany
- Andersone, S., 1963 a, 47  
Latvia PSR
- Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 126  
Belorussia
- Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 342  
Armenia
- Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganes-  
ian, V. V., 1960 a, table 2  
all from Armenia
- Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a  
Tien-Shan Province
- Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.;  
and Graham, S. A., 1965 a  
all from northern Michigan



Haemogamasus alaskensis	McAlpine, J. F., 1964 a Northwestern Queen Elizabeth Islands	Haemogamasus citelli Breg. et Nelz. external morphology [Citellus sp.] [Microtus socialis] [Mus musculus] [Allactaga jacullus] [Sciartopoda telum] [Allactaga elater] [Dipus sagitta] [Meriones tamariscinus] [M. meridianus] [Citellus pygmaeus]	Nel'zina, E. N.; and Danilova, G. M., 1964 a, figs. 4-9 Astrakhan oblast " " " " " " " Rostov oblast
Haemogamasus alaskensis Ewing, 1925 Clethrionomys rutilus	Mitchell, C. J.; and Behin, R. Northwest Territories, Canada		
Haemogamasus ambulans Thorell Arvicola terrestris	Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b Volin' Poles'ye		
Haemogamasus ambulans Thorell. Arvicola terrestris	Anderson, S., 1963 a, 47 Latvia PSR		
Haemogamasus ambulans Arvicola terrestris Ondatra zibethica	Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a all from Byelorussia	Haemogamasus citelli Citellus pygmaeus Cricetulus migratorius Alactagulus acotion	Reitblat, A. G., 1964 a all from Stavropol kraj
Haemogamasus ambulans Thorell Apodemus agrarius Microtus arvalis Clethrionomys glareolus Microtus oeconomus	Buša, M. A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 70 all from Kaliningrad oblast	Haemogamasus [sic] citelli Breg. et Nelz., 1952 [Citellus fulvus] [Allactaga elater] [Meriones tamariscinus] [Acrocephalus scirpaceus]	Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a all from Kirgiz
Haemogamasus ambulans (Thorell)	Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a Belorussian Polesye	Haemogamasus citelli Breg et Nelz, 1952 [Allactaga elater] [Cricetulus migratorius] [Meriones tamariscinus]	Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a Tien-Shan Province
Haemogamasus ambulans (Thorell) morphology	Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1965 a, 255, fig. 3C Great Britain		
Haemogamasus ambulans Lagurus curtatus Microtus longicaudus Microtus montanus Onychomys leucogaster Peromyscus maniculatus Sorex vagrans Thomomys talpoides Zapus princeps	Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77 all from Oregon	Haemogamasus dauricus [Clethrionomys rufocanus] [Apodemus agrarius] [Mus sylvaticus] [Microtus michnoi]	Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 525 all from Iuzhnom Primor'ie
Haemogamasus ambulans [Microtus michnoi] [Apodemus agrarius] [Rattus norvegicus] [Clethrionomys rufocanus] [Mus musculus]	Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 525 all from Iuzhnom Primor'ie	Haemogamasus [sic] dauri- cus Breg., 1950 [Passer montanus] (nest)	Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a Kirgiz
Haemogamasus ambulans Lemmus obensis Microtus middendorfi M. gregalis major	Luzhkov, A. D., 1964 b all from Yamal Peninsula	Haemogamasus dauricus Breg. 1950 [Ellobius talpinus]	Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a Tien-Shan province
Haemogamasus ambulans (Thorell), 1872 Clethrionomys rutilus	Mitchell, C. J.; and Behin, R. Northwest Territories, Canada	Haemogamasus hirsutosimi- lis Wilm. Apodemus flavicollis Clethrionomys glareolus	Buša, M. A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 70 all from Kaliningrad oblast
Haemogamasus ambulans (Thorell) [Neomys fodiens] [Dyromys nitidula] [Arvicola terrestris]	Ovasapian, O. V.; and Ogenes- ian, V. V., 1960 a, table 2 all from Armenia	Haemogamasus hirsutosomilis Ogenesian, V. V., 1960 a, 342 Armenia	
Haemogamasus ambulans [Microtus sp.] seasonal changes	Savina, M. A., 1964 a Moscow region	Haemogamasus hirsutosimilis Willmann	Ovasapian, O. V.; and Ogenes- ian, V. V., 1960 a, table 2 Armenia
Haemogamasus ambulans [Corvus frugilegus] [Lanius cristatus]	Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 b, 467, 474 all from Armenia	Haemogamasus hirsutus Berlese Clethrionomys glareolus Martes martes	Pir'ianik, G.I.; and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a] Ukrainian Polissia
Haemogamasus bregetovae Cricetus auratus Apodemus sylvaticus Spalax leucodon Microtus guntheri Citellus citelli	Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1962 b all from Armenian SSR	Haemogamasus hirsutus Berl. Neomys fodiens	Arlt, G., 1963 a, 76, 77 all from Greifswald, Germany
		Haemogamasus hirsutus Arvicola terrestris	Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a Byelorussia
		Haemogamasus hirsutus Berl. Neomys fodiens	Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 a Byelorussia

- Haemogamasus hirsutus Berl. Busa, M. A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 70  
all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Apodemus agrarius  
A. sylvaticus  
A. flavicollis  
Micromys minutus  
Microtus arvalis  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Microtus oeconomus
- Haemogamasus hirsutus Berl. Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Belorussian Polesye
- Haemogamasus hirsutus Berlese Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1965 a, 252, 256, 287, 290, figs. 2C, 4C-D, 19, 21A-D  
Great Britain
- Haemogamasus hirsutus Talpa europaea brauneri Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 126  
Belorussia
- Haemogamasus hirsutus Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 342  
Armenia
- Haemogamasus hirsutus Berlese Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, table 2  
Armenia
- Haemogamasus hirsutus Berl., 1889 Pirianik, G.I.; and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a]  
all from Ukrainian Polissia
- Clethrionomys glareolus  
Apodemus flavicollis  
A. sylvaticus  
Talpa europea
- Haemogamasus [sic] hirsutus [Passer montanus] (nest) Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a  
Kirgiz
- Haemogamasus hirsutus Berl., 1889 Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a  
Tien-Shan Province
- [Allactaga jaculus]
- Haemogamasus horridus Mich. Talpa europaea Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b  
Byelorussia
- Haemogamasus horridus Mich. Busa, M. A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 68  
all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Apodemus agrarius  
A. flavicollis
- Haemogamasus horridus Mich. Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Belorussian Polesye
- Haemogamasus horridus Talpa europaea brauneri Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 126  
Belorussia
- Haemogamasus ivanovi Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 342  
Armenia
- Haemogamasus ivanovi Breg., 1955 Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a  
Tien-Shan Province
- [Stenocranius gregalis]  
[Passer montanus]
- Haemogamasus liponyssoides Ewing Clark, G. M.; Lutz, A. E.; and Fadness, L., 1966 a, 107-112  
equine encephalitis
- ability to retain Eastern
- Haemogamasus liponyssoides Microtus longicaudus Microtus montanus Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77  
all from Oregon
- Haemogamasus liponyssoides Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 525  
all from Izhnom Primor'e
- [Mus sylvaticus]  
[Microtus michnoi]  
[Apodemus agrarius]
- Haemogamasus mandschuricus Onychomys leucogaster Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77  
Oregon
- Haemogamasus mandschuricus [Eutamias sp.] Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 525  
Izhnom Primor'e
- Haemogamasus mandschuricus Vitzh. 1930 Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a  
Tien-Shan Province
- [Stenocranius gregalis]
- Haemogamasus michaeli Oudemans Arlt, G., 1963 a, 75, 76, 77  
all from Greifswald, Germany
- Apodemus flavicollis  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Microtus arvalis  
M. oeconomus
- Haemogamasus nidi Mich. Arvicola terrestris Andersons, S., 1963 a, 47  
Latvia PSR
- Haemogamasus nidi Arvicola terrestris Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Byelorussia
- Haemogamasus nidi Mich. Neomys fodiens Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 a  
Byelorussia
- Haemogamasus nidi Mich. Talpa europaea Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b  
Byelorussia
- Haemogamasus nidi Mich. Apodemus agrarius Busa, M. A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 68  
all from Kaliningrad oblast
- A. sylvaticus  
A. flavicollis  
Micromys minutus  
Microtus arvalis  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Microtus oeconomus
- Haemogamasus nidi Mich. Chubkova, A. I., 1960 a, 399  
Armenia
- Haemogamasus nidi Mich. Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Belorussian Polesye
- Haemogamasus nidi Michael 1892 Daniel, M.; and Černý, V., 1963 a  
CSSR
- Anas platyrhynchos (nest)
- Haemogamasus nidi Michael Evans, G. O.; and Till, W.M., 1965 a, 267, fig. 10D  
Great Britain
- morphology
- Haemogamasus nidi Mich. Mus musculus Gadzhiev, A. T., 1964 a  
Azerbaijan SSR
- Haemogamasus nidi [Microtus arvalis] Gadzhiev, A. T.; Abushev, F. A.; and Iuditskaia, S. A., 1965 a  
all from Nakhichevanskaia ASSR
- [Arvicola terrestris]  
[Meriones vinogradovi]  
[M. persicus]  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]  
[Mus musculus]  
[Cricetulus migratorius]  
[Cricetus (Mesocricetus) auratus]
- Haemogamasus nidi vector, Tatar ASSR Gil'manova, G. Kh.; Boiko, V. A.; and Lapshina, G.N., 1964 a
- Haemogamasus nidi Microtus socialis Gusev, V. M.; Tiflova, L. A.; Guseva, A. A.; and Bednyi, S. N., 1961 a, 271  
Askaniya-Nova
- Haemogamasus nidi Heneberg, D.; and Morelj, M., 1965 a  
Yugoslavia

- Haemogamasus nidi [small mammals] Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 522 Tuzhnom Primor'e
- H[aeomogamasus] nidi vector Morozov, Iu. V., 1964 a
- Haemogamasus nidi Mich. external morphology [Microtus socialis] [Cricetulus migratorius] Nel'zina, E. N.; and Danilova, G. M., 1964 a, figs. 10-15 Astrakhan oblast Rostov oblast
- Haemogamasus nidi Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 341 Armenia
- Haemogamasus nidi Michael [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Mesocricetus auratus] [Meriones blackleri] [Arvicola terrestris] [Microtus arvalis] [Microtus socialis] [Microtinae sp.] [Microtus nivalis] Ovasapiian, O. V.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, table 2 all from Armenia
- Haemogamasus nidi Mich., 1892 Apodemus flavicollis Clethrionomys glareolus Apodemus agrarius Microtus arvalis Pirianik, G. I.; and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a] all from Ukrainian Polissia
- Haemogamasus nidi Mus musculus Apodemus sylvaticus Cricetulus migratorius Microtus arvalis Lagurus lagurus Microtus socialis (nest) Reitblat, A. G., 1964 a all from Stavropol krai
- Haemogamasus [sic] nidi Mich. [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Stenocranius gregalis] Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a all from Kirgiz
- Haemogamasus nidi [Microtus sp.] seasonal changes Savina, M. A., 1964 a Moscow region
- Haemogamasus nidi Mich. Sciurus vulgaris fedjuschini Siarzhnanin, Iu. I., [1964 a], 111 Belorussia
- Haemogamasus nidiformes Lemmus obensis Microtus middendorfi M. gregalis major Sorex sp. Luzhkov, A. D., 1964 b all from Yamal Peninsula
- Haemogamasus nidiformes Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 341 Armenia
- Haemogamasus [sic] nidi-formes Breg. [Mus musculus] [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Microtus arvalis] [Passer montanus] (nest) Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a all from Kirgiz
- Haemogamasus nidiformes Breg, 1955 [Stenocranius gregalis] Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a Tien-Shan province
- Haemogamasus pontiger Peromyscus crinitus Allred, D. M.; and Goates, M. A., 1964 b, 72 Nevada
- Haemogamasus pontiger Asamura, K., 1963 a Tokyo, Japan
- Haemogamasus pontiger Berl. Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a Belorussian Polesye
- Haemogamasus pontiger Neotoma lepida Hansen, C. G., 1964 a, 77 Oregon
- Haemogamasus pontiger (Berl.) Sciurus vulgaris fedjuschini Siarzhnanin, Iu. I., [1964 a], 111 Belorussia
- Haemogamasus serdjucovae [sic] [Apodemus agrarius] [Microtus michnoi] [Clethrionomys rufocanus] [Eutamias sp.] [Rattus sp.] [Mus sylvaticus] Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 524-525 all from Tuzhnom Primor'e
- Haemolaelaps sp. Arvicola terrestris Andersone, S., 1963 a, 46 Latvia PSR
- Haemolaelaps sp. Calomys laucha Akodon obscurus benefactus Oryzomys flavescens Mauri, R. A., 1965 a, 17 all from Argentina
- Haemolaelaps sp. Microtus pennsylvanicus Sciurus carolinensis pennsylvanicus Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a all from Delaware
- Haemolaelaps sp. Rattus norvegicus Pippin, W. F.; and Shimada, T., 1966 a Iwo Jima
- Haemolaelaps aegyptius Gerbillus g. gerbillus Gerbillus g. sudanensis Acomys dimidiatus hunteri Mus musculus praetextus Hoogstraal, H., 1964 d, 628 south of Ferras, Sudan Khor Musa Pascha, Egypt 2nd Cataract, Sudan Wadi Halfa, Sudan
- Haemolaelaps androgynus [sic] Breg. [Mus musculus] Gimbkova, A. I., 1960 a, 400 Armenia
- Haemolaelaps androgynus Breg. Mus musculus Gadzhiev, A. T., 1964 a Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Haemolaelaps androgynus [Meriones vinogradovi] [M. persicus] Gadzhiev, A. T.; Abushev, F. A.; and Iuditskaia, S. A., 1965 a all from Nakhichevanskaia ASSR
- Haemolaelaps angustiscutis Breg Mus musculus Gadzhiev, A. T., 1964 a Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Haemolaelaps angustiscutis Allactaga williamsi Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1962 b Armenian SSR
- Haemolaelaps angustiscutis Breg., 1902 (nest) [Passer domesticus] Sartbaev, S. K.; and Romasheva, L. F., 1964 a, 50, 51 Kirgiz
- Haemolaelaps casalis (Berl.) Butenko, O. M., 1964 b nests of birds, synanthropic
- Haemolaelaps casalis Berl. Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a Belorussian Polesye

- Haemolaelaps casalis (Berlese) pullets Cwilich, R.; and Hadani, A., 1965 a, fig. 1 Israel
- Haemolaelaps casalis (Berlese 1887) Anas platyrhynchos (nest) Daniel, M.; and Černý, V., 1963 a USSR
- Haemolaelaps (prob.) casalis Microtus montanus Meotoma lepida Onychomys leucogaster Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77 all from Oregon
- Haemolaelaps casalis Vulpes macrotis nevadensis Howell, J. F., 1960 a Utah
- Haemolaelaps casalis [Rattus norvegicus] [Apodemus agrarius] [Microtus michnoi] Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 523 all from Iuzhnom Primor'e
- Haemolaelaps casalis chickens, post mortem Kirkwood, A., 1966 a, 21
- H[ae]molaelaps casalis collection with thermo-elector Merinov, V. A., 1964 a
- Haemolaelaps casalis [Aves] (nest) Mus musculus Gypus fulvus (nest) Otus scops (nest) Aquila pennata (nest) Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1962 b all from Armenian SSR
- Haemolaelaps casalis Berl., 1887 Passer montanum (nest) Pirianik, G.I.; and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a] Ukrainian Polissia
- Haemolaelaps casalis Mus musculus Cricetulus migratorius Microtus socialis Reitblat, A. G., 1964 a all from Stavropol krai
- Haemolaelaps casalis Berl. [Dromys nitedula] Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a Kirgiz
- Haemolaelaps casalis Berlese, 1887 [Emberiza bruniceps] Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a Tiën-Shan district
- Haemolaelaps casalis (Berl.) Larus ridibundus Silvere, A.-P., 1962 a, 158 Fuhtu
- Haemolaelaps centrocarpus Berlese biology, classification Furman, D. P., 1966 a
- Haemolaelaps dogieli Shulman Siciista betulina Evseeva, V. E., 1964 a, 1076-1077, fig. Krasnoïarsk krai
- Haemolaelaps domrowi Womersley, 1958 Domrow, R., 1961 d, 61 Papua New South Wales Tasmania
- Haemolaelaps ellobii Citellus pygmaeus Microtus socialis Reitblat, A. G., 1964 a, fig. all from Stavropol krai
- Haemolaelaps gallinarum Crokhouskaya & Nguyen Xuan Hoe Callosciurus notatus Lariscus insignis Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a Gunong Jerai, Malaya Taman Negara, Malaya
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Ewing Arvicola terrestris Adamovich, V. I., 1964 b Volin' Poles'ye
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Onychomys torridus Allred, D. M., 1962 b near Mercury, Nevada
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Peromyscus maniculatus Peromyscus truei Thomomys umbrinus Allred, D.M.; and Goates, M. 1964 b, 72 all from Nevada
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Ew. Arvicola terrestris Anderson, S., 1963 a, 46 Latvia PSR
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Arvicola terrestris Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a Byelorussia
- Haemaphysalis concinna Koch, 1844 Cervus elaphus Canis familiaris Morel, P. C.; Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Calot, J., 1961 a, 339 all from France
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Ewing Talpae europaea Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b Byelorussia
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi (Ewing) Setifer setosus Brygoo, E. R., 1963 e, 268 Tananarive
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Ewing Apodemus agrarius A. sylvaticus A. flavicollis Micromys minutus Microtus arvalis Clethrionomys glareolus Microtus oeconomus Buša, M. A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 68 all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi (Ewing) Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a Belorussian Polesye
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi (Ewing) Mus musculus Gadzhiev, A. T., 1964 a Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi [Microtus arvalis] [Arvicola terrestris] [Meriones vinogradovi] [Meriones persicus] [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Mus musculus] [Cricetulus migratorius] [Cricetus (Mesocricetus) auratus] Gadzhiev, A. T.; Abushev, F. A.; and Iuditskaia, S. A., 1965 a all from Nakhichevanskaia ASSR
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Rattus norvegicus Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b Riga Zoological Gardens
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Eutamias sp. Lagurus curtatus Microtus longicaudus Microtus montanus Onychomys leucogaster Perognathus parvus Peromyscus maniculatus Sorex palustris Sorex preblei Sorex vagrans Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77 all from Oregon
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Vulpes macrotis nevadensis Howell, J. F., 1960 a Utah

- Haemolaelaps glasgowi [Micromys minutus] [Mus musculus] [Cricetulus migratorius] Khomiakov, I. P., 1963 a all from Bryansk oblast
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi [Microtus michnoi] Khomiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 523 Iuzhnom Primor'e
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi (Ewing) Mephitis mephitis Marmota monax Eutamias minimus Castor canadensis Peromyscus maniculatus Clethrionomys gapperi Microtus pennsylvanicus Ondatra zibethica Zapus hudsonius Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 3 all from northern Michigan
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Ewing, 1925 Mauri, R. A., 1965 a, 17-18 all from Argentina  
Calomys laucha  
C. murillus  
Akodon azarae  
A. illutea  
A. obscurus  
A. varius simulator  
Eligmodontia sp.  
Oryzomys flavescens  
O. delticola  
Rattus sp.  
R. rattus  
R. norvegicus  
Scapteromys tumidus aquaticus  
Oxymycterus rutilans platensis  
Monodelphis sp.  
Ctenomys sp.
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi (Ewing) Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a all from Delaware  
Blarina brevicauda talpoides  
Microtus pennsylvanicus  
Pitymys pinetorum  
Peromyscus leucopus  
Rattus norvegicus
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 341 Armenia
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi (Ewing) [Neomys fodiens] [Meriones persicus] [Meriones blackleri] [Microtus socialis] [Microtus nivalis] Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, table 2 all from Armenia
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi (Ewing, 1925) Mus musculus Clethrionomys glareolus Microtus arvalis Pirianik, G.I.; and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a] all from Ukrainian Polissia
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Mus musculus Apodemus sylvaticus Cricetulus migratorius Cricetus raddei nigriculus Microtus arvalis M. socialis Lagurus lagurus Citellus pygmaeus (nest) Reitblat, A. G., 1964 a all from Stavropol krai
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Ewing [Mus musculus] [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Stenocranius gregalis] [Passer montanus] (nest) Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a all from Kirgiz
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Ewing, 1825 [Sicista betulina] [Stenocranius gregalis] Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a all from Tien-Shan district
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi [Microtus sp.] seasonal changes Savina, M. A., 1964 a Moscow region
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi (Ewing, 1925) Pelomys frater Lophuromys aquillus rita Taufflieb, R., 1962 c, 133 all from Angola
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Rattus n. norvegicus Whang, C. H., 1958 a Cheju Island, Korea
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Ew. diet Zamskii, S. I., 1964 a
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi Zemskaia, A. A., 1962 a, fig. 43b; 1965 a, fig. 43a
- Haemolaelaps sp. near hirsti Gerbillus pyramidum pyramidum Hoogstraal, H., 1964 d, 628 south of Ferras, Sudan
- Haemolaelaps hystriaci Zumpt & Till, 1953 Hystrix africae-australis Taufflieb, R., 1962 c, 133 Angola
- Haemolaelaps longipes Breg. Mus musculus Gadzhiev, A. T., 1964 a Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Haemolaelaps longipes [Meriones vinogradovi] [M. persicus] Gadzhiev, A. T.; Abushev, F. A.; and Iuditskaia, S. A., 1965 a all from Nakhichevanskaia ASSR
- Haemolaelaps longipes Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 341 Armenia
- Haemolaelaps longipes Breg-etova [Meriones blackleri] Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, table 2 Armenia
- Haemolaelaps longipes Breg. 1952 [Cricetulus migratorius] Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a Tien-Shan district
- Haemolaelaps marsupialis Berlese, 1910 Isoodon macrourus Perameles gunnii Isoodon obesulus Domrow, R., 1961 d, 61 New South Wales Tasmania Tasmania
- Haemolaelaps megaventralis [Falco tinunculus] [Falco naumanni] [Passer domesticus] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a all from Caucasus
- Haemolaelaps quartus n. sp. Aepyprymmus rufescens Domrow, R., 1961 d, 60, 61-63, 65, figs. 1-2, 8 New South Wales
- Haemolaelaps reithrodontis Ewing, 1925 Reithrodon cuniculoides Mauri, R. A., 1965 a, 17 Argentina
- Haemolaelaps rhodesiensis Zumpt & Patterson, 1951 Saccostomus campestris Taufflieb, R., 1962 c, 133 Angola

- Haemolaelaps semidesertus Breg. Arvicola terrestris Anderson, S., 1963 a, 46 Latvia PSR
- Haemolaelaps semidesertus [Allactaga elater] Meledzhaeva, M. A., 1963 a South-Eastern Turkmenia
- Haemolaelaps semidesertus Allactaga williamsi Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1962 b Armenian SSR
- Haemolaelaps semidesertus Breg. [Apodemus agrarius] Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a Kirgiz
- Haemolaelaps setacea Baker, Traub & Evans Lariscus insignis Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a Taman Negara, Malaya
- Haemolaelaps taterae Zumpt & Patterson, 1951 Saccostomus campestris Taufflieb, R., 1962 c, 133 Angola
- Haemolaelaps traubi (Strandtmann) Callosciurus notatus Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a Gunung Jerai, Malaya
- Haemolaelaps turcomenicus sp. nov. [Felis margarita] Tenebrionidae Meledzhaeva, M. A., 1963 b, 50, 55, fig. 1, 8-10 all from southeastern Karakum
- Haemolaelaps ulysses n. sp. Pseudocheirus peregrinus laniginosus (ears) Domrow, R., 1961 d, 60, 63-64, figs. 3-5 Victoria
- Halipeurus abnormis Puffinus gravis Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a Tristan da Cunha Islands
- Hannemania mexicana sp. nov. Rana moorei R. pipiens Hoffmann Mendizábal, A., 1965 a, 3-5, 17, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 San Luis Potosí, Mexico
- Hannemania ochotona Rad., 1942 as syn. of Chatia (Shunsennia) ochotona (Radford, 1942) n. comb. Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M.
- Hannemania pelaezi sp. nov. Rana pipiens Hoffmann Mendizábal, A., 5-6, 17, pl. 1, figs. 3-4 Acatlpa, Morelos, Mexico
- Harpyrhynchus capellae Fritsch, 1954 Corvus monedula Shumilo, R. P., 1963 b Moldavia, Central Region
- Harpyrhynchus monstrosus Fritsch, 1954 Corvus monedula Garrulus glandarius Shumilo, R. P., 1963 b all from Moldavia, Central Region
- Harpirhynchus [sic] nidulans (Nitzsch) Cassidix mexicanus Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a Delaware
- Harrisoniella Bedford 1929 Syns.: Perineus [of] Keller, 1957; Diomedicola Keler, 1957 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 b, 2-4
- Harrisoniella Bedford, 1928 proposed to be placed on Official List of Generic Names in Zoology Clay, T.; and Hopkins, G.H.E., 1961 a proposed type: Lipeurus ferox Giebel, 1867
- Harrisoniella chilensis n. sp. Priocella antarctica Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 b, 3, 6-7, 19-22, figs. 4-7, 7A off Valparaíso, Chile
- Harrisoniella densa (Keller, 1956 [i.e. 1896]) Syns.: Lipeurus densus Kellogg, 1896; Lipeurus ferox Giebel [of] Kellogg, 1896 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 b, 8-9
- Harrisoniella ferox (Giebel) Syns.: Lipeurus ferox Giebel; Diomedicola ferox (Giebel) Keler Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 b, 3
- Harrisoniella ferox Diomedea melanophris Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a Tristan da Cunha Islands
- Harrisoniella hopkinsi Eichler, 1952 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 b, 4-5, 16-18, figs. 1-2, 2A, 3.
- Harrisoniella irroratae (Keler, 1957) Syn.: Diomedicola irroratae Keler, 1957 Carriker, M.A. (jr.), 1964 b, 10
- Hastaeophorus Keler, 1936 as syn. of Saemundssonsonia Timmermann, 1935 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 b, 13
- Hatschekia sp. Promethichthys prometheus Kato, K.; et al., 1963 c, 1 pl. Bay of Sagami
- Heaslipia iberica Schluger, 1955 Arvicola terrestris Microtus arvalis Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 a all from north-eastern Azerbaïdjan
- Helenicula mutabilis (Gater) Rattus edwardsi Tupia glis Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a all from Gunung Jerai, Malaya
- Helenicula pilosa Taufflieb, R., 1962 e Sous-Région Occidentale d'Afrique
- Helenicula scanloni n. sp. Menetes berdmorei Tupia glis Rattus rattus Felis bengalensis Gallus gallus Centropus sinensis Dicrurus hottentottus Pellorneum ruficeps Pomatorhinus hypoleucos Oryctolagus cuniculus Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1964 a, 476, 481-483, figs. 11-18 all from Thailand
- Helenicula vercammen-grandjeani Taufflieb, R., 1962 e Sous-Région Occidentale d'Afrique
- Heleonomus macilentus (Nitzsch, 1866) Grus grus grus Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 124 Yugoslavia
- Helleria nov. gen. fam. Dichelesthina Bassett-Smith, (Sir) P. W., 1898 c, 10 mt: H. armata sp. n.
- Helleria armata n. sp. Cybium guttatum (gills) Bassett-Smith, (Sir) P. W., 1898 c, 10-11, 16, pl. V, figs. 1, 1a-h, 2, 2a-f Bombay
- Hemifreyana marginata (Trouessart, 1886) Rhynchops flavirostris Gaud, J., 1964 a, 120 Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Heptagoniodes Carriker, 1936 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 446-447
- Heptagoniodes agonus (Nitzsch, 1874) Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 447-448

- Heptagoniodes mirabilis Carriker, 1936 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 448  
 Heptapsogaster Carriker, 1936 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 39, 42  
 Heptapsogaster inexpectata callaoi n. subsp. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 38, 39-40, 42, pl. 10, Crypturellus s. soui figs. 3, 4b El Callao, Estado Bolívar, Venezuela  
 Heptapsogaster platycephalus asymmetricus Carriker As syn. of Megapeostus platycephalus inaequabilis nom.n. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1961 c, 210  
 Heptapsogasteridae Carriker 1936 Eichler, W., 1963 a, 170  
 Herpyllobius arcticus in part, Steenstrup & Lütken, 1861 as syn. of Saccopsis steenstrupi n. sp. Bresciani, J.; and Lützen, J., 1961 b, 11  
 Hershkovitzia Guimarães & d'Andretta 1957 Nycteribiidae; Nycteribiinae Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 379  
 Heterochondria Yu 1935 Chondracanthidae, keys Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 56  
 Heterochondria longa sp. nov. (gills) Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 51-54, 58, figs. 1-10 all from estuary of river Rishikluya (Orissa) and Pseudorhombus arsius Pseudorhombus triocellatus Madras  
 Heterodoxus longitarsus canine, clinical diagnosis, control Demtent, W. W., 1965 a, fig. C  
 Heterodoxus longitarsus (Piaget, 1880) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 161  
 Heterogoniodes Carriker, 1936 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1961 c, 213  
 Heterogoniodes clypeiceps (Giebel, 1866) Crypturellus cinereus Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1961 c, 213 Puerto Venecia, Caquetá, Colombia  
 Heterogoniodes heterurus Carriker, 1936 Crypturellus berlepschi berlepschi = Crypturellus cinereus berlepschi Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1961 c, 214-215, figs. 12-13 Rio Nuquí, Colombia  
 Heterokodeia Psittacomenoponinae nov. sfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 165  
 Heteromenopon Psittacomenoponinae nov. sfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 165  
 Heterosaccus ruginosus (Boschma) Syn.: Sacculina sp. of M. J. George 1949 George, A. I., 1959 a, figs. 1-26; pls. 8-11, figs. 1-14  
 Neptunus sanguinolentus Neptunus sanguinolentus Hardy, G. H., 1964 b  
 Hippobosca Hippoboscidae, key Hardy, G. H., 1964 b  
 Hippobosca Hippoboscidae Theodor, O.; and Oldroyd, H., 1965 a, 92  
 Hippobosca camelina L. Benoit, P. L. G., 1963 a Tunisie and Congo  
 Hippobosca canina chien Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 180 Indochina  
 Hippobosca capensis chien Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 180, 182, fig. 62 Indochina  
 Hippobosca equina L. chevaux Benoit, P. L. G., 1963 a Congo  
 Hippobosca equina Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 79 Cambodia  
 Hippobosca equina L. 1758 Bubalus bubalis Büttiker, W. W. G., 1966 a, 213, 216 Italy  
 Hippobosca equina boeuf Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 181 Indochina  
 Hippobosca equina Zwolski, W., 1964 a, fig. 4  
 Hippobosca hirsuta Austen Kobus defassa antelope Benoit, P. L. G., 1963 a Congo, Uele and Kivu Ruanda  
 Hippobosca hirsuta Austen Kobus defassa Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 d Kasongo, Maniema (Congo)  
 Hippobosca longipennis Fabr. chien Felis leo Benoit, P. L. G., 1963 a all from Tanganyika Terr.  
 Hippobosca rufipes Olfers vache Benoit, P. L. G., 1963 a Tanganyika Terr. and Transvaal S. W. Africa Ruanda Congo  
 Hippobosca rufipes homme Equus burchelli böhmi cheval  
 Hippobosca struthionis Janson Struthio camelus Benoit, P. L. G., 1963 a Tanganyika Terr.  
 Hippobosca variagata [sic] Megerlé von Mühlfeld bovidés Benoit, P. L. G., 1963 a Congo  
 Hippoboscidae key to genera Hardy, G. H., 1964 b; 1965 a  
 Hippoboscidae cattle (body surface) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 37; 1961 b, 36 East Pakistan  
 Hippoboscidae Theodor, O.; and Oldroyd, H., 1965 a, 92 includes: Melophaginae; Hippoboscinae; Hippobosca; Ornithoica; Austrolfersia; Ortholfersia; Proparabosca n. g.; Allobosca  
 Hippoboscinae Hippoboscidae Theodor, O.; and Oldroyd, H., 1965 a, 92 includes: Proparabosca n. g.  
 Hirstesia Fons. 1948 Dermanyssidae; Macronyssinae Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 78, 116-117  
 Hirstesia armeniaca Oganđzhanian, 1962 as syn. of Macronyssus rhinolophi (Oudemans, 1902)n. comb. Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
 Hirstesia brittani Radford, 1953 as syn. of Macronyssus kolenatii (Oudemans, 1902)n. comb. Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94

- Hirstesia kenyaensis* Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
Radford, 1951  
as syn. of *Macronyssus kenyaensis* (Radford, 1951)n.comb.
- Hirstesia sternalis* Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 117-122, figs. 20-22  
(Hirst 1921)  
Syn.: *Lepronyssoides sternalis* Ewing 1947.  
*Rhinolophus euryale* all from Czechoslovakia  
*Myotis myotis*  
*M. oxygnathus*  
*Miniopterus schreibersi*
- Hirstesia transvaalensis* Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
Zumpt, 1950  
as syn. of *Macronyssus granulatus* (Kolenati, 1856)n.comb.
- Hirstionyssus* C.L. Koch spp. Arlt, G., 1963 a, 75, 76, 77, 78  
*Apodemus flavicollis* all from Greifswald, Germany  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Talpa europaea*
- Hirstionyssus* Fons. 1948 Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 78  
[lapsus as: *Histrionyssus*]  
Dermansyidae; *Macronyssinae*
- Hirstionyssus* sp. Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77  
*Microtus longicaudus* all from Oregon  
*Microtus montanus*  
*Perognathus parvus*  
*Sorex palustris*
- Hirstionyssus* sp. Luzhkov, A. D., 1964 b  
*Microtus gregalis major* Yamal Peninsula
- Hirstionyssus* sp. Reitblat, A. G., 1964 a  
*Cricetulus migratorius* all from Stavropol krai  
*Cricetus raddei nigriculus*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*M. socialis*
- Hirstionyssus arcuatus* Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77  
*Peromyscus maniculatus* Oregon
- Hirstionyssus bregetovae* Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, table 2  
Razumova  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
Armenia
- Hirstionyssus carnifex* Allred, D.M.; and Goates, M.A., 1964 b, 72  
*Peromyscus crinitus* Nevada
- Hirstionyssus carnifex* Oud. Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b  
*Talpa europaea* Byelorussia
- Hirstionyssus carnifex* Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 126  
*Talpa europaea brauneri* Belorussia
- Hirstionyssus carniflex* Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a  
[sic] (Koch) all from Delaware  
*Blarina brevicauda talpoides*  
*Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis*
- Hirstionyssus carnifex* Pirianik, G.I.; and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a]  
(C. L. Koch) Ukrainian Polissia  
*Talpa europea*
- Hirstionyssus criceti* Sulz. Chubkova, A. I., 1960 a, 399  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
Armenia
- Hirstionyssus criceti* Khomiakov, I. P., 1963 a  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
[*Citellus suslicus*]  
all from Bryansk oblast
- Hirstionyssus criceti* Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 342  
Armenia
- Hirstionyssus criceti* (Sulzer)  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
[*Mesocricetus auratus*]  
[*Microtus socialis*]  
[*Microtus nivialis*]
- Hirstionyssus ellobii* Reitblat, A. G., 1964 a  
*Ellobius talpinus* Stavropol krai
- Hirstionyssus ellobii* Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a  
Breg., 1955  
all from Kirgiz  
[*Stenocranium gregalis*]  
[*Ellobius talpinus*]
- Hirstionyssus ellobii* Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a  
Breg. sp. nov.  
Tien-Shan Province  
[*Ellobius talpinus*]
- Hirstionyssus eusoricis* Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 a  
Breg.  
Byelorussia  
*Neomys fodiens*
- Hirstionyssus eusoricis* Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Bregetova  
Belorussian Polesye
- Hirstionyssus eusoricis* Pirianik, G. I.; and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a]  
Breg.  
Sorex araneus  
Ukrainian Polissia
- Hirstionyssus eusoricis* Tagil'tsev, A. A., 1962 b  
Breg.  
ecology
- Hirstionyssus eusoricis* Zemskaia, A. A., 1962 a,  
fig. 46b; 1965 a, fig. 46b
- Hirstionyssus georgicus* Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 342  
Armenia
- Hirstionyssus georgicus* Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, table 2  
Bregetova  
all from Armenia  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
[*Meriones blackleri*]  
[*Spalax leucodon*]
- Hirstionyssus gudauricus* Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1962 b  
*Microtus arvalis* Armenian SSR
- Hirstionyssus huanglungensis* sp. nov. Liu, C.-Z.; and Yuan, Y.-M., 1963 a, 435-438, figs. 5-8  
*Myospalax psilurus* Shensi Province, China
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus* Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b  
Oudms.  
*Arvicola terrestris* Volin' Poles'ye
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus* Andersone, S., 1963 a, 47  
Oudms.  
Latvia PSR  
*Arvicola terrestris*
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus* Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Arvicola terrestris  
Byelorussia
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus* Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b  
Arvicola terrestris  
Byelorussia
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus* Busa, M. A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 70  
Oudms.  
all from Kaliningrad oblast  
*Apodemus agrarius*  
*A. sylvaticus*  
*A. flavicollis*  
*Micromys minutus*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus oeconomus*
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus* Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Oudms.  
Belorussian Polesye



- Hirstionyssus isabellinus  
Microtus longicaudus  
Microtus montanus  
Sorex vagrans
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus  
[Microtus michnoi]
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus  
Lemmus obensis  
Microtus middendorfi  
M. gregalis major  
Sorex sp.  
Alopecurus lagopus
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus  
(Oudemans), 1913  
Clethrionomys rutilus
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus  
(Oudms.)
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus  
Oudms., 1919  
Arvicola terrestris  
Microtus arvalis  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Mus musculus
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus  
Oudms.  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus  
Oudemans, 1913  
[Meriones tamariscinus]  
[Stenocranium gregalis]
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus  
[Microtus sp.]  
seasonal changes
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus  
ecology
- Hirstionyssus macedonicus  
Spalax microphthalmus
- Hirstionyssus meridianus  
Meriones tristrami
- Hirstionyssus meridianus  
Zemsk., 1955  
[Meriones tamariscinus]  
[Alticola argentata]  
[Ellobius talpinus]
- Hirstionyssus meridianus  
ecology
- Hirstionyssus musculi  
Arvicola terrestris
- Hirstionyssus musculi  
Johnst.  
Talpa europaea
- Hirstionyssus musculi  
Johnst.  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
A. flavicollis  
Micromys minutus  
Microtus arvalis  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Microtus oeconomus
- Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77  
all from Oregon
- Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 525  
Iuzhnom Primor'ie
- Luzhkov, A. D., 1964 b  
all from Yamal Peninsula
- McAlpine, J. F., 1964 a  
Northwestern Queen Elizabeth  
Islands
- Mitchell, C. J.; and Behin, R.  
Northwest Territories,  
Canada
- Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 342
- Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganesian,  
V. V., 1960 a, table 2  
Armenia
- Pirianik, G.I.; and Rus'kikh,  
P. A., [1962 a]  
all from Ukrainian Polissia
- Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a  
Kirgiz
- Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a  
Tien-Shan Province
- Savina, M. A., 1964 a  
Moscow region
- Tagil'tsev, A. A., 1962 b
- Reitblat, A. G., 1964 a  
Stavropol krai
- Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1962 b  
Armenian SSR
- Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a  
Tien-Shan Province
- Tagil'tsev, A. A., 1962 b
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Byelorussia
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b  
Byelorussia
- Buša, M. A.; and Grinbergs, A.  
R., 1964 a, 70  
all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Hirstionyssus musculi  
Johnst.
- Hirstionyssus musculi  
(Johnston, 1849)  
Mus musculus  
Rattus rattus
- Hirstionyssus musculi  
(Johnst)  
Mus musculus
- Hirstionyssus musculi  
[Microtus arvalis]
- Hirstionyssus musculi  
Rattus norvegicus
- Hirstionyssus musculi
- Hirstionyssus musculi  
[Micromys minutus]  
[Mus musculus]  
[Citellus suslicus]
- Hirstionyssus musculi  
[Apodemus agrarius]  
[Mus sylvaticus]  
[Rattus norvegicus]
- Hirstionyssus musculi
- Hirstionyssus musculi  
(Johnston)  
[Cricetulus migratorius]  
[Microtus nivalis]
- Hirstionyssus musculi  
(Johnst, 1849)  
Apodemus flavicollis  
A. agrarius  
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Hirstionyssus musculi  
Mus musculus  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Microtus arvalis  
M. socialis  
Mustela nivalis  
Lagurus lagurus (nest)
- Hirstionyssus musculi  
Johnston, 1849  
[Mus musculus]
- Hirstionyssus musculi  
vector, tularemia
- Hirstionyssus obsoletus  
Peromyscus maniculatus
- Hirstionyssus pauli Willmann,  
1952  
Fringilla coelebs  
Lanius collurio  
Muscapa striata  
Sylvia atricapilla  
Turdus ericetorum  
T. pilaris  
Riparia riparia  
Passer montanus
- Hirstionyssus pauli  
Willm.
- Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and  
Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Belorussian Polesye
- Domrow, R., 1961 d, 64  
Queensland  
Australian Capital Territory
- Gadzhiev, A. T., 1964 a  
Azerbaijan SSR
- Gadzhiev, A. T.; Abushev, F.  
A.; and Iuditskaia, S. A.,  
1965 a  
Nakhichevanskaia ASSR
- Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b  
Riga Zoological Gardens
- Heneberg, D.; and Morelj, M.,  
1965 a  
Yugoslavia
- Khomiakov, I. P., 1963 a  
all from Bryansk oblast
- Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 525  
all from Iuzhnom Primor'ie
- Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 342  
Armenia
- Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganesian,  
V. V., 1960 a, table 2  
all from Armenia
- Pirianik, G.I.; and Rus'kikh,  
P. A., [1962 a]  
all from Ukrainian Polissia
- Reitblat, A. G., 1964 a  
all from Stavropol krai
- Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a  
Kirgiz
- Timofeeva, G. Ia., 1964 a
- Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77  
Oregon
- Akimov, I. A.; and Kubaichuk,  
V. P., 1962 a  
all from Cherkassy and  
Kiev oblasts
- Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and  
Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a

- Hirstionyssus pauli* Dyromys nitedula Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1962 b  
Armenian SSR
- Hirstionyssus pauli* Wilm. *Sciurus vulgaris fedjuschini* Siarzhnanin, Iu. I., [1964 a], 111  
Belorussia
- Hirstionyssus sciurinus* Hirst *Talpa europaea* Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b  
Byelorussia
- Hirstionyssus sciurinus* Hirst Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Belorussian Polesye
- Hirstionyssus sciurinus* Hirst, 1921 [*Sciurus vulgaris exalbidus*] Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a  
Tien-Shan Province
- Hirstionyssus sciurorum* Hirst *Sciurus vulgaris fedjuschini* Siarzhnanin, Iu. I., [1964 a], 111  
Belorussia
- Hirstionyssus shensiensis* sp. nov. *Myospalax psilurus* Liu, C.-Z.; and Yuan, Y.-M., 1963 a, 433-435, 437, figs. 1-4  
Shensi Province, China
- Hirstionyssus talpae* Zems. *Neomys fodiens* Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 a  
Byelorussia
- Hirstionyssus talpae* Zemskaja *Talpa europaea* Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b  
Byelorussia
- Hirstionyssus talpae* *Talpa europaea brauneri* Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 126  
Belorussia
- Hirstionyssus talpae* [*Talpa* sp.] Khomiakov, I. P., 1963 a  
Bryansk oblast
- Hirstionyssus talpae* (Zemsk., 1954) *Talpa europea* Pirianik, G.I.; and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a]  
Ukrainian Polissia
- Hirstionyssus transiliensis* Breg. [*Citellus fulvus*] [*Apodemus sylvaticus*] [*Cricetulus migratorius*] Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a  
all from Kirgiz
- Hirstionyssus transiliensis* Breg. sp. nov. [*Cricetulus migratorius*] [*Ellobius talpinus*] Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a  
Tien-Shan Province
- Hirstionyssus triacanthus* *Onychomys torridus longicaudus* Allred, D. M., 1962 b  
near Mercury, Nevada
- Hirundiniella Carriker*, 1963 *Brueelinae* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 240, 268-269
- Hirundiniella domestica* (Kellogg et Chapman, 1899) *Hirundo rustica rustica* *H. r. erythrogastra* Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 240, 268, 269, 282, fig. 8c, pl. 3, photos 13-14  
all from Poland
- Hirundiniella gracilis* (Burmeister, 1838) [n. comb.] Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 240, 269-270  
Syn.: *Nirmus elongatus* Denny, 1842 (nec *N. elongatus* Olfers, 1916)
- Hirundiniella tenuis* (Burmeister, 1838) [n. comb.] Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 240, 270
- Hirundoecus clayae* sp. n. *Riparia riparia* Balát, F., 1966 a, 20-24, figs. 1, 2b-c  
Südmähren (Tschechoslowakei)
- Histiostoma sapromyzae* (Dufour, 1839) *Clethrionomys glareolus* (nest) Mahunka, S., 1963 a, 369  
Hungary
- Histrionyssus* [lapsus for: *Hirstionyssus*] Dusábek, F., 1964 d, 78
- Hoffmannita* gen. nov. *Cheyletidae* Pelaez, D., 1962 a  
tod: *H. mexicana* n. sp.
- Hoffmannita mexicana* gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod) *Centruroides* [sp.] Pelaez, D., 1962 a, 71-83, figs. 1-11
- Hohorstiella* Eichler, 1940 Syn.: *Columbimenopon Ansari*, 1951 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 439
- Hohorstiella gigantea* (Denny, 1842) *Streptopelia turtur* Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 324  
France
- Hohorstiella modesta* (Ansari), 1941 [n. comb.] Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 439
- Hohorstiella tympanistriae* n. sp. *Tympanistria tympanistria* ?fraseri Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 11, 29, 51-54, 166, 212, pl., fig. 1  
Angola
- Holomenopon leucoxanthum* (Burmeister, 1838) *Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos* Weidner, H., 1963 a, 12  
Aschaffenburg
- Holomenopon nyrocae* (Blagovestchensky, 1940) *Aythya americana* Buscher, H. N., 1965 a  
all from Manitoba
- Holostalpella subornata* Breg. et Korol. Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Belorussian Polesye
- Holostaspis vitzthumi* (Womersley) morphology Evans, G. O.; and Till, W.M., 1965 a, 250, 263, figs. 1A, 8A  
Great Britain
- Hoogstraalia* nov. subg. tod: *Amblyomma* [(*Hoogstraalia*)] *humerae* Koch, 1844  
subgen. of *Amblyomma*, key Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 20, 30
- Hoogstraaliter* nov. subg. tod: *Haemaphysalis* [(*Hoogstraaliter*)] *cornigera* Neumann, 1897 Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 28, 31
- Hopkinsiella*, gen. n. *Phlopteridae* Clay, T.; and Meinertzhagen, R., 1939 b, 166  
tod: *H. hopkinsi* sp. n.
- Hopkinsiella* sp. (Tendeiro) *Phoeniculus purpureus marwitzi* Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 185  
Kenya
- P. purpureus niloticus* Uganda
- P. p.?purpureus* Afrique du Sud
- Hopkinsiella hopkinsi* gen. n., sp. n. (tod) *Phoeniculus bollei jacksoni* Clay, T.; and Meinertzhagen, R., 1939 b, 166-168, figs. 6-7  
Wood Hoopoe, Kenya Colony, E. Africa
- Hoplopleura* [sp.] *Rattus n. norvegicus* *R. rattus alexandrinus* Whang, C. H., 1958 a  
all from Cheju Island, Korea
- Hoplopleura acanthopus* Burm. *Arvicola terrestris* Andersone, S., 1963 a, 48  
Latvia PSR

- Hoplopleura acanthopus* Burm. Arlt, G., 1963 a, 75, 76, 77  
*Apodemus flavicollis* all from Greifswald, Germany  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*M. oeconomus*
- Hoplopleura acanthopus* Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
*Arvicola terrestris* all from Byelorussia  
*Ondatra zibethica*
- Hoplopleura acanthopus* Burm. Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 a  
*Neomys fodiens* Byelorussia
- Hoplopleura acanthopus* Burm. Buša, M. A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 70  
*Mus musculus* all from Kaliningrad oblast  
*Apodemus agrarius*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus oeconomus*
- Hoplopleura acanthopus* Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 79  
*Microtus longicaudus* all from Oregon  
*Microtus montanus*  
*Myotis lucifugus*  
*Peromyscus maniculatus*
- Hoplopleura acanthopus* (Burmeister) Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a  
*Peromyscus maniculatus* all from northern Michigan  
*Clethrionomys gapperi*  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus*
- Hoplopleura acanthopus* Luzhkov, A. D., 1964 b  
*Microtus middendorffi* all from Yamal Peninsula  
*M. gregalis major*
- Hoplopleura acanthopus* McAlpine, J. F., 1964 a  
 Northwestern Queen Elizabeth Islands
- Hoplopleura acanthopus* host size and home range Mohr, C.O.; and Stumpf, W.A., 1964 b  
*Microtus californicus*
- Hoplopleura affinis* Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
*Arvicola terrestris* Byelorussia
- Hoplopleura affinis* Burm. Buša, M.A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 70  
*Apodemus agrarius* Kaliningrad oblast
- Hoplopleura arboricola* Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 79  
*Eutamias* sp. Oregon
- Hoplopleura arboricola* Kellogg and Ferris Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a  
*Eutamias minimus* northern Michigan
- Hoplopleura* (prob.) *erratica* Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 79  
*Eutamias* sp. Oregon
- Hoplopleura erratica* (Osborn) Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a  
*Tamias striatus* all from northern Michigan  
*Peromyscus maniculatus*
- Hoplopleura ferrisi* taxonomy Kim, K. C.; Brown, B.W. (jr.); and Cook, E. F., 1966 a  
*Peromyscus boylii* Portal, Arizona  
*P. nasutus* Portal, Arizona  
*P. eremicus* Wilna, New Mexico
- Hoplopleura hesperomydis* Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 79  
*Peromyscus maniculatus* Oregon
- Hoplopleura hesperomydis* Kim, K. C.; Brown, B.W. (jr.); and Cook, E. F., 1966 a, figs. 1-2  
 taxonomy Anoka County, Minnesota  
*P. maniculatus* Minnesota; Oregon and Wyoming
- Hoplopleura hesperomydis* (Osborn) Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a  
*Eutamias minimus* all from northern Michigan  
*Tamias striatus*  
*Peromyscus maniculatus*
- Hoplopleura hesperomydis* host size and home range Mohr, C.O.; and Stumpf, W.A., 1964 b  
*Reithrodontomys megalotis*  
*Peromyscus maniculatus*
- Hoplopleura hesperomydis* (or possibly *Polyplax auricularis*) Thorpe, B. D.; et al, 1965 a  
*tularemia* carrier Great Salt Lake Desert  
*Peromyscus maniculatus*
- Hoplopleura hispida* Luzhkov, A. D., 1964 b  
*Lemmus obensis* Yamal Peninsula
- Hoplopleura intermedia* Kellogg & Ferris Benoit, P. L. G., 1961 c  
*Mastomys natalensis* Katanga
- Hoplopleura intermedia* Kellogg et Ferris Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 a, 156  
*Mastomys natalensis* (= *coucha*) Maniema, Kasongo
- Hoplopleura intermedia* Kellogg & Ferris Kuhn, H.-J.; and Ludwig, H.W., 1965 a, 237  
*Praomys morio tullbergi* Kahnple, Liberia
- Hoplopleura longula* Arlt, G., 1963 a, 75  
 Neumann Greifswald, Germany  
*Apodemus agrarius*
- Hoplopleura maniculata* (Neumann, 1909) Ferris, 1921 Pratt, H. D.; and Stojanovich, C. J., 1961 a, 79-82, pl. I  
 Syn.: *Haematopinus* (Polyplax) *maniculatus* Neumann, 1909  
*Funambulus* sp. Sagar, Shimoga District, Mysore, India
- Hoplopleura oenomydis* Ferris Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 a, 156  
*Oenomys hypoxanthus* Maniema, Kasongo
- Hoplopleura oenomydis* Ferris Kuhn, H.-J.; and Ludwig, H.W., 1965 a, 237-238  
*Oenomys hypoxanthus ornatus* Kahnple, Liberia
- Hoplopleura onychomydis* Kim, K.C.; Brown, B.W. (jr.); and Cook, E. F., 1966 a  
 taxonomy Onychomys torridus Portal, Arizona
- Hoplopleura pacifica* Rattus exulans Ford-Robertson, J. de C.; and Bull, P. C., 1966 a  
 Little Barrier Island, New Zealand
- Hoplopleura patersoni* Johnson Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 a, 156  
*Aethomys walambae* Maniema, Kasongo
- Hoplopleura pelomydis* Ferris Benoit, P. L. G., 1961 c  
*Pelomys fallax* Katanga  
*Dasymys bentleyae*
- Hoplopleura pelomydis* Ferris Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 a, 156  
*Pelomys minor* all from Maniema, Kasongo  
*P. fallax*

- Hoplopleura pelomydis* Ferris Kuhn, H.-J.; and Ludwig, H.W., 1965 a, 238  
Lemniscomys striatus striatus Harbel, Liberia
- Hoplopleura setzeri* Johnson Grammomys surdaster Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 a, 157  
Maniema, Kasongo
- Hoplopleura sciuricola* Ferris Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a  
all from northern Michigan  
*Tamiasciurus hudsonicus*  
*Peromyscus maniculatus*
- Hoplopleura somereni* Waterston Dasyms incomtus rufulus Kuhn, H.-J.; and Ludwig, H.W., 1965 a, 238  
Kahnple, Liberia
- Hoplopleura veprecula* Ferris Tatera liodon Benoit, P. L. G., 1961 c  
Katanga
- Hoplopleura veprecula* Ferris Tatera valida Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 a, 157, figs. 5-6  
Maniema, Kasongo
- Hoplopsyllus affinus* Baker, 1904 Lepus townsendi campanius Voth, D.R.; and James, T.R., 1966 a, 15-18  
Southwestern North Dakota
- Hoplopsyllus anomalus* Citellus leucurus Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 80  
Oregon
- Hoplopsyllus glacialis* lynx (Baker) Lynx americanus Lynx canadensis Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 47, 48, 49-51  
all from Alaska
- Horn fly. [See also *Siphona irritans*]
- Hornflies control Porter, W. K. (jr.), 1965 a  
Mississippi
- Horn flies ronnel and delnav, used with back rubbers Rowell, J. W., 1965 a
- Humphraysis* Leigh Sharpe, 1934 [lapsus for: *Humphreysia*] Chondracanthidae, key Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 55
- Humphreysia* Leigh Sharpe, 1934 [lapsus as *Humphraysis*] Chondracanthidae, key Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 55
- Hunterellus hookeri* Howard (= *Ixodiphagus curtei* (duBuysson)) Haemaphysalis l. leachii Goldsmid, J. M., 1965 a  
Salisbury, Rhodesia
- Hyalomma* Koch, 1844 Babos, S., 1964 b, 363-370
- Hyalomma* Koch, 1884 Ixodidae, key Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 28, 30, 41
- Hyalomma* Koch, 1844 Ixodidae; Rhipicephalinae Key to subgenera, includes: *Hyalomma* Koch, s. str., 1844; *Hyalommasta* Schulze, 1930; *Delpyiella* Travassos Dias, 1955  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 14-15, 29.
- Hyalomma* Koch, s. str., 1844 subgen. of *Hyalomma*, key Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 15, 29
- Hyalomma* [sp.] effect of bite upon skin of ox, cow, goat and dog Pavlovskii, E. N.; and Alfeeva, S. P., 1963 b
- Hyalomma* sp. [Lanius major] [L. senator] [Turdus merula] Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 b, 474  
all from Armenia
- Hyalomma aegyptium* (Linnaeus, 1758) "doubtful occurrence in the East Indies" Anastos, G., 1950 a, 134
- Hyalomma aegyptium* L. Testudo graeca ibera Feider, Z., 1964 b, 265  
Rumania
- Hyalomma aegyptium* distribution, Roumania Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 b, fig. 4, a-e
- Hyalomma aegyptium* [Sturnus vulgaris] [Upupa epops] [Oenanthe oenanthe] [Coracias garrulus] [Milvus ater] [Coturnix coturnix] [Perdix cinerea] [Alectoris graeca] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
all from Caucasus
- Hyalomma aegyptium* [Testudo horsfieldi] Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a  
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Hyalomma aegyptium* [Testudines spp.] Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1960 b, 384  
Armenian and contiguous Azerbaïdzhan
- Hyalomma aegyptium* female germ cells, morphological and cytochemical analysis Sareen, M. L., 1965 a, figs. 1-5, 7, 10-12, 15-16, 19-20, 21-23, 27-30, 32a, 33-37, 41-42
- Hyalomma aegyptium* auct. nec. Linné, 1758= *Hyalomma savignyi* Gervais, 1844 key to larvae Bos domesticus Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1964 a, 82-83, 92-93, figs. 20, 6, 12D  
Algerie
- Hyalomma anatolicum* Bratanov, V., 1964 a  
Haskovo district, Bulgaria
- Hyalomma anatolicum* vector, haemosporidiosis Gumbatov, M. G., 1966 a
- Hyalomma anatolicum* [Bos taurus] Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a  
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Hyalomma anatolicum* Ovis ammon cycloceros Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a  
Turkmenia
- Hyalomma anatolicum* DDT and hexachlorane Kormienko-Koneva, Z.P., 1964 a
- H[yalomma] anatolicum chlorophos preparations Kozlov, E. M., 1962 a
- Hyalomma anatolicum* egg laying period and embryonic development Kuklina, T. E., 1962 c
- Hyalomma anatolicum* length of feeding and replete behavior of female Kuklina, T. E., 1964 a
- Hyalomma anatolicum* period of time between ingestion and transmission of *Nuttallia tadjikistanica* Krylov, M. V., 1964 b
- Hyalomma anatolicum* vector, *Nuttallia tadjikistanica* Krylov, M. V., 1965 a
- Hyalomma anatolicum* vector of cattle theileriosis Lavrent'ev, P. A., 1963 a

- Hyalomma anatolicum* [Bos taurus] [Equus caballus] Mirzoeva, M. N., 1961 a, 292 all from USSR
- Hyalomma anatolicum* Koch, 1844  
Anthus trivialis Morel, P. C.; Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Cal-  
lot, J., 1961 a, 339  
France
- Hyalomma anatolicum* (Koch)  
fungi Muratov, E. A., [1966 a]
- Hyalomma anatolicum*  
scorptive powders, Dry-  
Die 67; Poroshok silika-  
gelia KSK Nabokov, V. A.; Turich, M.L.;  
Mitrofanov, A. M.; and Uspen-  
skii, I. V., 1964 a
- Hyalomma anatolicum*  
nervous structure of synganglion Tsvileneva, V. A., 1965 a
- Hyalomma a. anatolicum*  
seasonal dynamics, Tashkent oblast Nadyrov, S. A., 1962 a
- Hyalomma anatolicum*  
anatolicum Uzakov, U. Ia., 1964 a  
Dekhkan-Abadskom region
- Hyalomma asiaticum*  
vector of Q-rickettsiosis Amosenkova, N. I.; Gol'din,  
R. B.; and Daiter, A. B.,  
1961 a
- Hyalomma asiaticum*  
repellants Andreev, K. P.; and Vranchan,  
Z. E., 1960 a
- Hyalomma asiaticum*  
survival of vertebrate leucocytes in blood Balashov, Iu. S., 1963 e
- Hyalomma asiaticum* P. Sch.  
et E. Schl.  
[Ovis aries] Chubkova, A. I., 1960 a, 399  
Armenia
- Hyalomma asiaticum*  
physiology of sensilla Elizarov, Iu. A., 1965 a
- Hyalomma asiaticum*  
vector, Rickettsia  
sibirica Grokhovskaia, I.M.; Sidorov,  
V. E.; and Korshunova, O. S.,  
1964 a
- Hyalomma asiaticum*  
[Ovis aries] Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shiro-  
va, L. F., 1963 a  
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Hyalomma asiaticum*  
DDT and hexachlorane Kornienko-Koneva, Z.P., 1964 a
- Hyalomma asiaticum* P. Sch.  
et Schl.  
fungi Muratov, E. A., [1966 a]
- Hyalomma asiaticum*  
effect on toxic host  
animals Pavlovskii, E. N.; et al.,  
1963 a
- Hyalomma asiaticum*  
Felis margarita Sapozhenkov, Iu. F., 1961 a  
East Turkmenia
- Hyalomma asiaticum*  
x-ray Sidorov, V. E.; and Grokhov-  
skaia, I. M., 1964 a, figs.  
1-2
- Hyalomma asiaticum*  
chemoreceptive organs of  
fore legs Zolotarev, E. Kh.; and Sinit-  
sina, E. E., 1965 a, figs. 2,  
3b, 4
- Hyalomma asiaticum asiati-  
cum*  
tissue culture Reháček, J.; and Kordova, N.,  
1964 a
- Hyalomma asiaticum*  
asiaticum Uzakov, U. Ia., 1964 a  
Dekhkan-Abadskom region
- Hyalomma asiaticum caucas-  
icum* [Dipodidae sp.]  
[Rattus norvegicus]  
[Cricetulus sp.]  
[Cricetinae sp.]  
[Meriones spp.]  
[Microtinae spp.] Ogdanzhanian, A. M., 1960 b,  
387  
Armenia and contiguous  
Azerbaijan, all from
- Hyalomma brumpti*  
Delpy, 1946  
Camelus dromedarius  
Bos taurus  
Ovis aries  
Capra hircus Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 28, 31,  
32, 58, 59, 61, 96, 98, 100,  
figs. 9-10, 11(3), 47  
all from Afrique noire
- H[yalomma] detritum  
cattle Angelovski, T.; Mihajlov, M.;  
and Mišev, T., 1965 a  
Macedonia
- Hyalomma detritum*  
sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 220  
Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Hyalomma detritum*  
Bratanov, V., 1964 a  
Haskovo district, Bulgaria
- Hyalomma detritum*  
distribution, Roumania Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and  
Mironescu, I., 1958 b, fig.  
6, a-e
- Hyalomma detritum* P.Sch.  
cattle from Turkmen. SSR Grinbergs, A. R., 1963 a  
Latvia
- Hyalomma detritum*  
vector, haemosporidiosis Gumbatov, M. G., 1966 a
- Hyalomma detritum*  
[Coturnix coturnix]  
[Anthropoides virgo] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a
- Hyalomma detritum*  
hexachlorane-creoline emulsion,  
vector of Hemosporidia Karabaeva, R. D., 1963 a
- Hyalomma detritum*  
DDT and hexachlorane Kornienko-Koneva, Z.P., 1964 a
- H[yalomma] detritum  
chlorophos preparations Kozlov, E. M., 1962 a
- Hyalomma detritum*  
vector of cattle theileriosis Lavrent'ev, P. A., 1963 a
- Hyalomma detritum*  
seasonal dynamics, Tashkent oblast Nadyrov, S. A., 1962 a
- Hyalomma detritum*  
histology Tsvileneva, V. A., 1961 b  
1 pl., fig. 5
- Hyalomma detritum*  
loose connective tissue Tsvileneva, V. A., 1961 c,  
figs. 4-5, 8
- Hyalomma detritum*  
nervous structure of synganglion Tsvileneva, V. A., 1965 a
- Hyalomma detritum*  
intraspecific parasitism Uzakov, U. Ia., 1962 b
- Hyalomma detritum*  
Uzakov, U. Ia., 1964 a  
Dekhkan-Abadskom region
- Hyalomma detritum mauri-  
tanicum* Senevet  
dromadaire Senevet, G.; and Pampiglione,  
S., 1964 a
- Hyalomma detritum mauri-  
tanicum* Senevet, 1922 =  
*Hyalomma mauritanicum*  
Senevet, 1922  
key to larvae  
Bos domesticus Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C.,  
1964 a, 83-84, 92-93, figs. 7,  
12B  
Algérie

- Hyalomma detritum scapense* [sic] Schulze, 1918  
Equus caballus  
Morel, P. C.; Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Cal-  
lot, J., 1961 a, 339  
France
- Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch  
morphology of the palp  
van der Hammen, L., 1964 a,  
figs. 2-3
- Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch  
Hoogstraal, H., 1964 d  
Egypt; Sudan
- Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch  
tick-borne encephalitis  
virus, detected by fluorescent antibody technique  
Reháček, J.; and Mrenová, M.,  
1966 a
- Hyalomma dromedarii*  
rickettsia-like symbiotes  
Roshdy, M. A. A., 1964 a
- Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch  
dromadaire  
Senevet, G.; and Pampiglione,  
S., 1964 a  
Oran area, Algeria
- Hyalomma dromedarii*  
tissue culture  
Varma, M. G. R.; and Wallers,  
W., 1965 a
- Hyalomma dromedarii*  
tissue culture, monolayer  
Varma, M. G. R.; and Wallers,  
W., 1965 b
- H[yalomma] excavatum  
cattle  
Angelovski, T.; Mihajlov, M.;  
and Mišev, T., 1965 a  
Macedonia
- Hyalomma excavatum*  
new excretory glands  
Feldman-Muhsam, B.; and  
Havivi, Y., 1962 a
- Hyalomma excavatum* Koch,  
1844 (= *H. rhipicephal-*  
*oides* Neumann, 1901)  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1963 e, fig. 5
- Hyalomma impeltatum*  
Hoogstraal, H., 1964 d, 627  
Khor Musa Pascha, Egypt
- Hyalomma impressum*  
C.-L. Koch, 1944  
Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 28, 31,  
33, 60, 61, 104, figs. 11(2),  
52
- Hyalomma lusitanicum*  
Koch  
dromadaire  
lièvre  
Senevet, G.; and Pampiglione,  
S., 1964 a  
all from Oran area, Algeria
- Hyalomma lusitanicum* C.L.  
Koch, 1844  
key to larvae  
Bos domesticus  
Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C.,  
1964 a, 84-85, 92-93, figs. 8,  
12A  
Algérie
- Hyalomma marginatum*  
distribution and dynamics  
Mikačić, D., 1965 a, 166  
Yugoslavia
- Hyalomma marginatum*  
haemorrhagic disease, resulting from tickbite carrying  
toxoplasmosis  
Singh, I.; et al, 1965 a
- Hyalomma marginatum isaaci*  
pill box method of feeding  
Rau, U., 1965 a
- Hyalomma marginatum*  
isaaci Sharif, 1928  
buffalo, water  
Bubalus bubalis bubalis  
ox  
goat  
Lepus nigricollis sinhala  
Herpestes flavidens  
Panthera pardus fusca  
sheep  
Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 29,  
41-45, 47, 48, 49, figs. 1B,  
4-8  
all from Ceylon
- Hyalomma marginatum*  
marginatum (Schulze &  
Schlottke) 1930  
Bubalus bubalis  
Büttiker, W. W. G., 1966 a,  
213, 214  
Italy
- Hyalomma marginatum rufipes*  
Hoogstraal, H., 1964 d, 628  
Sudan
- Hyalomma mauritanicum*  
Senevet, 1922 = *Hyalomma*  
*detritum mauritanicum*  
Senevet, 1922  
key to larvae  
Bos domesticus  
Sevevet, G.; and Ripert, C.,  
1964 a, 83-84, 92-93, figs. 7,  
12B  
Algérie
- H[yalomma] plumbeum  
trichlormetaphos-3  
Andrichuk, B. V., 1964 a
- Hyalomma plumbeum*  
ox  
Bădescu, C., 1964 a  
Rumania
- Hyalomma plumbeum*  
vector of Rickettsia  
Blinov, P. N., 1964 a
- Hyalomma plumbeum*  
Bratanov, V., 1964 a  
Haskovo district, Bulgaria
- Hyalomma plumbeum*  
vector, haemosporidiosis  
Gumbatov, M. G., 1966 a
- Hyalomma plumbeum*  
Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
all from Caucasus  
[Coturnix coturnix]  
[Perdix cinerea]  
[Alectoris graeca]  
[Anthropoides virgo]  
[Otis tetrax]  
[Burhinus oedicnemus]  
[Alauda arvensis cinerascens]  
[Galerida cristata]  
[Calandrella pispoletta]  
[Melanocorypha calandra]  
[Oenanthe isabellina]  
[Alauda arvensis]  
[Aves sp.] gornaia kuropatka  
[Phasianus colchicus]  
[Pica pica]  
[Garrulus glandarius]  
[Corvus cornix]  
[Turdus ericetorum philomelas]  
[Passer hispaniolensis]  
[Lanius senator]  
[Parus major]  
[Pterocles orientalis]  
[Columba palumbus]  
[Fringilla coelebs]  
[Emberiza citrinella]  
[Anthus trivialis]  
[Turdus merula]  
[Phoenicurus phoenicurus]  
[Falco cherrug]  
[Falco tinnunculus]  
[Falco naumanni]  
[Circus cyaneus]  
[Circus macrourus]  
[Circus aeruginosus]  
[Neophron percnopterus]  
[Aquila rapax]  
[Aquila clanga]  
[Aquila pennata]  
[Buteo buteo]  
[Asio flammeus]  
[Athene noctua]  
[Sitta neumayer rupicola]  
[Francolinus francolinus]  
[Columba livia]  
[Columba domestica]

- Hyalomma plumbeum*--  
Continued.
- [*Streptopelia turtur*]  
[*Grus grus*]  
[*Charadrius apricarius*]  
[*Vanellus vanellus*]  
[*Chettusia gregaria*]  
[*Coracias garrulus*]  
[*Upupa epops*]  
[*Corvus corax*]  
[*Corvus frugilegus*]  
[*Corvus monedula*]  
[*Sturnus vulgaris*]  
[*Pastor roseum*]  
[*Montifringillina nivalis alpicola*]  
[*Petronia petronia*]  
[*Passer domesticus*]  
[*Passer montana*]  
[*Emberiza calandra*]  
[*Emberiza melanocephala*]  
[*Emberiza hortulana*]  
[*Emberiza cia*]  
[*Calandrella cinerea*]  
[*Melanocorypha bimaculata*]  
[*Oenanthe oenanthe*]  
[*Oenanthe pleschanka*]  
[*Coccothraustes coccothraustes*]  
[*Lanius minor*]  
[*Lanius senator niloticus*]  
[*Erythropygia galactotes*]  
[*Motacilla alba*]  
[*Motacilla citreola*]
- Hyalomma plumbeum*  
[*Ovis aries*]
- Hyalomma plumbeum*  
vector, *Brucella*
- Hyalomma plumbeum*  
DDT and hexachlorane
- Hyalomma plumbeum* Panz.
- Hyalomma plumbeum*  
*Salmonella* isolated from
- Hyalomma plumbeum*  
vector, haemosporidiosis
- Hyalomma plumbeum*
- Hyalomma plumbeum*  
[*Bos taurus*]  
[*Equus caballus*]  
[*Saiga tatarica*]  
[*Lepus sp.*]  
[*Canis familiaris*]  
[*Melanocorypha calandra*]  
[*Galerida cristata*]  
[*Alauda arvensis cinerascens*]  
[*Sturnus vulgaris*]  
[*Perdix cinerea*]  
[*Phasianus colchicus*]  
[*Columba livia domestica*]  
[*Passer montana*]  
[*Corvus corax*]  
[*Falco naumanni*]  
[*Buteo buteo*]
- Hyalomma plumbeum* (Panz.)  
fungi
- Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a--  
Continued.
- Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a  
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Khristoforov, L., 1961 a  
Bulgaria
- Kornienko-Koneva, Z.P., 1964 a
- Makarenko, N. S., 1964 a  
Dubossar region, Moldavian SSR
- Mikhailova, R. S.; Guseva, A. A.; and Gusev, V. M., 1961 a  
Daghestansk ASSR
- Mincheva, N.; and Georgiev, B., 1961 a
- Mincheva, N.; and Sherkov, S., 1964 b  
Sofia, Bulgaria
- Mirzoeva, M. N., 1961 a, 292-293  
all from SSSR
- Hyalomma plumbeum*  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]
- Hyalomma plumbeum*  
vectors
- Hyalomma plumbeum*  
cattle  
goats  
sheep
- Hyalomma plumbeum*  
*Passer montanus pallidus*  
*P. domesticus griseogularis*
- Hyalomma plumbeum*  
[*Falco naumanni*]  
[*Merops apiaster*]  
[*Corvus frugilegus*]  
[*Garrulus glandarius*]  
[*Passer domesticus*]  
[*Alauda arvensis cinerascens*]  
[*Melanocorypha calandra*]  
[*Motacilla alba*]
- Hyalomma plumbeum impressum*  
[*Caprimulgus europaeus*]
- Hyalomma pl. plumbeum*  
[*Pica pica*]  
[*Motacilla sp.*]  
[*Phoenicurus phoenicurus*]  
[*Corvus cornix*]  
[*Erinaceus europaeus subsp.*]  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]
- Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum*  
*Gallus domesticus*  
*Athene noctua*  
*Emberiza citrinella*  
bovins  
brebis  
chèvre  
cheval  
porc
- Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum*  
distribution, Roumania
- Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum*  
*Passer montanus*  
*Sturnus vulgaris*  
*Melanocorypha calandra*
- Hyalomma p. plumbeum*  
people
- Hyalomma plumbeum*  
turanicum  
seasonal dynamics, Tashkent oblast
- Hyalomma plumbeum*  
turanicum
- Hyalomma rufipes*  
sheep
- Hyalomma rufipes rufipes*  
C.-L. Koch, 1844  
*Bos taurus*  
*Ovis aries*  
*Camelus dromedarius*  
*Equus caballus*  
*Myrmecocichla aethiops*
- Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1960 b, 387  
Armenian and contiguous Azerbaidzhan,
- Pavlov, P., 1962 a  
Bulgaria
- Rusakiev, M.; Andonov, P.; and Khristova, T., 1965 a  
all from Bulgaria
- Semashko, L. L., 1961 a  
all from Turkmenia
- Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 b, 474  
all from Armenia
- Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
Caucasus
- Abusalimov, N. S., 1965 a  
all from Zakatal'skii preserve, Azerbaidzhan
- Feider, Z., 1964 b, 266, 267  
all from Rumania
- Feider, Z.; Rauchbach, C.; and Mironescu, I., 1958 b, fig. 5, a-g
- Gusev, V. M.; Tiflova, L. A.; Guseva, A. A.; and Bednyi, S. N., 1961 a, 272  
all from Askaniya-Nova
- Kliushkina, E. A., 1964 a  
Crimea
- Nadyrov, S. A., 1962 a
- Uzakov, U. Ia., 1964 a  
Dekhkan-Abadskom region
- Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 220  
Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 28. 3l, 60, 61, 101-103, figs. 11(2), 50-51  
all from Afrique noire

- H[yalomma] savignyi cattle Angelovski, T.; Mihajlov, M.; and Mišev, T., 1965 a Macedonia
- Hyalomma savignyi (Gervais, 1844) Babos, S., 1964 b, 370
- Hyalomma savignyi sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 220 Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Hyalomma savignyi Gervais dromadaire Senevet, G.; and Pampiglione, S., 1964 a Oran area, Algeria
- Hyalomma savignyi Gervais, 1844= Hyalomma aegyptium auct. nec. Linné, 1758 key to larvae Bos domesticus Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1964 a, 82-83, 92-93, figs. 2C, 6, 12D Algérie
- Hyalomma scupense control Emchuk, E. M., 1961 b Ukraine
- Hyalomma scupense people Kliushkina, E. A., 1964 a Crimea
- Hyalomma scupense DDT and hexachlorane Kornienko-Koneva, Z.P., 1964 a
- Hyalomma scupense Makarenko, N. S., 1964 a Dubossar region, Moldavian SSR
- Hyalomma scupense seasonal distribution Matsegora, N. P., 1962 a Alma-Ata
- Hyalomma scupense distribution and dynamics Mikačić, D., 1965 a, 166 Yugoslavia
- Hyalomma scupense [Bos taurus] [Equus caballus] [Capra hircus] [Canis familiaris] Mirzoeva, M. N., 1961 a, 292 all from SSSR
- Hyalomma scupense P. Sch. fungi Muratov, E. A., [1966 a]
- Hyalomma scupense vectors Pavlov, P., 1962 a Bulgaria
- Hyalomma scupense detritum Capreolus capreolus bovins Feider, Z., 1964 b, 266, 267 all from Rumania
- Hyalomma scupense scupense bovins Feider, Z., 1964 b, 267 Rumania
- Hyalomma transiens P. Schulze, 1919 Bos taurus Ovis aries Camelus dromedarius Equus asinus Capra hircus Canis familiaris Atelerix adansonii Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 28, 31, 32, 60, 61, 99, 100, figs. 11(1), 48-49 all from Afrique noire
- Hyalomma turanicus flannel flags for collecting and counting Kadatskaia, K. P., 1961 b
- Hyalommasta Schulze, 1930 subgen. of Hyalomma, key Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 a, 15, 29
- Hyalommina Schulz, 1919 [no reason for its existence for the purpose of our translation] Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 e
- Hyperaspidion Pomerantzev, 1936 subgen. of Rhipicephalus, key Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1962 h, 110 tod: R. (H.) armatus Pocock, 1900
- Hyperaspidion Pomerantzev, 1936 subgen. of Rhipicephalus, key Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 14, 29
- Hyperlaelaps amphibius Zachv. Arvicola terrestris Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b Volin' Poles'ye
- Hyperlaelaps amphibius Zachv. Arvicola terrestris Andersone, S., 1963 a, 47 Latvia PSR
- Hyperlaelaps amphibius Arvicola terrestris Ondatra zibethica Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a all from Byelorussia
- Hyperlaelaps amphibius Zachv. Arvicola terrestris Buša, M. A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 68 Kaliningrad oblast
- Hyperlaelaps amphibia Zachvatkin morphology Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1965 a, 260, fig. 6B Great Britain
- Hyperlaelaps amphibius [Arvicola terrestris] Gadzhiev, A. T.; Abushev, F. A.; and Iuditskaia, S. A., 1965 a Nakhichevanskaia ASSR
- Hyperlaelaps amphibius (Zachvatkin) Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, table 2 Armenia
- Hyperlaelaps amphibius (Zachv., 1948) Arvicola terrestris Pirianik, G.I.; and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a] Ukrainian Polissia
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis Arvicola terrestris Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a Byelorussia
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis Zachv. Apodemus agrarius A. sylvaticus A. flavicollis Micromys minutus Microtus arvalis Clethrionomys glareolus Microtus oeconomus Buša, M. A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 68 all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis [Microtus minutus] Khomiakov, I. P., 1963 a Bryansk oblast
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis [Microtus michnoi] Khomiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 524 Tuzhnom Primor'e
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis Dicrostonyx torquatus Lemmus obensis Microtus middendorfi M. gregalis major Luzhkov, A. D., 1964 b all from Yamal Peninsula
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis (Zachvatkin) [Arvicola terrestris] Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, table 2 Armenia
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis (Zachv., 1948) Microtus arvalis Arvicola terrestris Clethrionomys glareolus Pirianik, G.I.; and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a] all from Ukrainian Polissia
- Hyperlaelaps arvalis Zachv. [Microtus arvalis] Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a Kirgiz



- Hyperlaelaps microti* (Ewing) morphology Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1965 a, 278, fig. 16B Great Britain
- Hypoaspis* sp. *Arvicola terrestris* Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b Volin' Poles'ye
- Hypoaspis* sp. *Anas platyrhynchos* (nest) Daniel, M.; and Černý, V., 1963 a USSR
- Hypoaspis* [sp.] [small mammals] Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 522 Tuzhnom Primor'ie
- Hypoaspis* sp. *Microtus arvalis* (nest) Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1962 b Armenian SSR
- Hypoaspis* sp. *Clethrionomys glareolus* Pirianik, G.I.; and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a] Ukrainian Polissia
- Hypoaspis aculeifer* (Can.) Chykieuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a Belorussian Polesye
- Hypoaspis* (*Gaeolaelaps*) *aculeifer* (*Canestrini*) morphology Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1965 a, 260, 273, 278, figs. 6A, 13D, 16A Great Britain
- Hypoaspis aculeifer* Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 341 Armenia
- Hypoaspis aculeifer* Can. [*Allactaga elater*] [*Meriones tamariscinus*] Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a all from Kirgiz
- Hypoaspis aculeifer* Can., 1883 [*Meriones tamariscinus*] Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a Tien-Shan district
- Hypoaspis chaetopus* sp. nov. [*Spermophilopsis leptodactylus*] [*Rhombomys opimus*] Meledzhaeva, M. A., 1963 b, 49-50, 51, fig. 1, 1-2 all from southeastern Kara-Kum
- Hypoaspis gracilis* sp. nov. [*Rhombomys opimus*] [*Meriones erythrorurus*] [*Microtus afghanus*] Meledzhaeva, M. A., 1963 b, 50, 52-53, fig. 1, 3-4 all from southeastern Kara-Kum
- Hypoaspis heselhausi* Oudms. *Microtus oeconomus* Buša, M. A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 68 Kaliningrad oblast
- Hypoaspis heselhausi* Oudms. Chykieuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a Belorussian Polesye
- Hypoaspis heselhausi* Oudms *Mus musculus* Gadzhiev, A. T., 1964 a Azerbaïdzhan SSR
- Hypoaspis heselhausi* [*Citellus suslicus*] Khomiakov, I. P., 1963 a Bryansk oblast
- Hypoaspis heselhausi* Oudms., 1912 *Clethrionomys glareolus* Pirianik, G.I.; and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a] Ukrainian Polissia
- Hypoaspis heselhausi* Oudms. [*Passer montanus*] (nest) Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a Kirgiz
- Hypoaspis* (H.) *krameri* (*Canestrini*) morphology Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1965 a, 252, 289, figs. 2F, 20C-D Great Britain
- Hypoaspis leviculus* *Onychomys torridus* longicaudus Allred, D. M., 1962 b near Mercury, Nevada
- Hypoaspis murinus* Str. et Menz. *Microtus arvalis* Buša, M. A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 68 Kaliningrad oblast
- Hypoaspis murinus* Str. et Men. Chykieuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a Belorussian Polesye
- Hypoaspis murinus* Strandtm. et Men. *Mus musculus* Gadzhiev, A. T., 1964 a Azerbaïdzhan SSR
- Hypoaspis murinus* *Rattus norvegicus* Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b Riga Zoological Gardens
- Hypoaspis murinus* [*Microtus michnoi*] [*Mus sylvaticus*] [*Apodemus agrarius*] [*Rattus* sp.] [*Eutamias* sp.] Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 524 all from Tuzhnom Primor'ie
- Hypoaspis murinus* [*Rhombomys opimus*] [*Meriones erythrorurus*] Meledzhaeva, M. A., 1963 a all from South-Eastern Turkmenia
- Hypoaspis murinus* Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 341 Armenia
- Hypoaspis murinus* Strandtm. et Men. [*Microtus arvalis*] Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, table 2 Armenia
- Hypoaspis murinus* *Citellus pygmaeus* *Mus musculus* *Cricetulus migratorius* *Microtus socialis* *Lagurus lagurus* Reitblat, A. G., 1964 a all from Stavropol krai
- Hypoaspis murinus* Standtm. et Men., 1948 [*Mus musculus*] [*Cricetulus migratorius*] [*Meriones tamariscinus*] [*M. erythrorurus*] [*Lepus tolai*] Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a Tien-Shan district
- Hypoaspis* (*Gaeolaelaps*) *nidicorva* sp. nov. morphology Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1965 a, 288, 289, fig. 20A Great Britain
- Hypoaspis* (*Gaeolaelaps*) *praesternalis* Willmann morphology Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1965 a, 255, fig. 3A Great Britain
- Hypoaspis prestermalis* [sic] [small mammals] Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 522 Tuzhnom Primor'ie
- Hypoaspis pygmaeus* sp. nov. [*Rhombomys opimus*] Meledzhaeva, M. A., 1963 b, 50, 53, fig. 1, 5 southeastern Kara-Kum
- Hypoaspis rhinarius* n.sp. *Sericotes holosericeus* Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 583-586, figs. 11-12
- Hypoaspis setosus* sp. nov. [*Microtus afghanus*] [*Rhombomys opimus*] Meledzhaeva, M. A., 1963 b, 50, 53-54, fig. 1, 6-7 all from southeastern Kara-Kum
- Hypocrypturellus* Carriker, 1940 As syn. of *Austrokelloggia* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 433 Carriker, 1936

- Hypocrypturellus coniceps boucardi* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 438  
As syn. of *Austrokelloggia coniceps boucardi* (Carriker, 1944) [n. comb.]
- Hypocrypturellus coniceps idoneus* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 437  
As syn. of *Austrokelloggia coniceps idoneus* (Carriker, 1944) [n. comb.]
- Hypocrypturellus coniceps latifrons* Guimarães Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 439  
As syn. of *Austrokelloggia coniceps latifrons* (Guimarães, 1953) [n. comb.]
- Hypocrypturellus coniceps strigulosus* Guimarães Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 438  
As syn. of *Austrokelloggia coniceps strigulosus* (Guimarães, 1953) [n. comb.]
- Hypocrypturellus genitalis mendax* Guimarães & Hopkins Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 441  
As syn. of *Austrokelloggia genitalis mendax* (Guimarães & Hopkins, 1949) [n. comb.]
- Hypocrypturellus obsoletus* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 437  
As syn. of *Austrokelloggia coniceps obsoletus* (Carriker, 1936) [n. comb.]
- Hypocrypturellus ribeiroi* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 439  
As syn. of *Austrokelloggia coniceps ribeiroi* (Guimarães, 1953) [n. comb.]
- Hypocryptus* Carriker, 1936 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 433  
As syn. of *Austrokelloggia coniceps obsoletus* (Carriker, 1936)
- Hypocryptus coniceps coniceps* (Taschenberg) Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 435  
As syn. of *Austrokelloggia coniceps coniceps* (Taschenberg)
- Hypocryptus coniceps inconspicuus* Carriker Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 436  
As syn. of *Austrokelloggia coniceps inconspicuus* (Carriker, 1936) [n. comb.]
- Hypocryptus coniceps obsoletus* Carriker Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 437  
As syn. of *Austrokelloggia coniceps obsoletus* (Carriker, 1936) [n. comb.]
- Hypocryptus coniceps undulatus* Carriker Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 436  
As syn. of *Austrokelloggia coniceps undulata* (Carriker, 1936) [n. comb.]
- Hypocryptus genitalis* Carriker Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 442  
As syn. of *Austrokelloggia genitalis mendax* (Guimarães & Hopkins, 1949) [n. comb.]
- Hypodectes sp. Houdemer* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 156  
(tissu conjonctif) all from Tonkin  
*Columba livia intermedia*  
*Streptopelia orientalis orientalis*  
*Egretta g. garzetta*
- Hypoderma Geoffroy St. Hilaire*, 1828 International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, direction 63: invalid name, junior homonym of *Hypoderma Latreille*, 1818
- [*Hypoderma*], Control control, Central America Arce, A. A., 1964 a
- [*Hypoderma*], Control statistics on control Fishelovich, M. A., 1966 a
- [*Hypoderma*], Control chlorophos Raevskii, D. A.; et al, 1965 a
- Hypoderma*, Diagnosis Grzywiński, L.; and Patyk, S., 1964 a
- [*Hypoderma*], Treatment chlorofos Baǰdalin, A. Ia., 1965 a
- Hypoderma*, Treatment ruelene Bankov, D.; and Petrov, D., 1964 a
- [*Hypoderma*], Treatment grubs Cuff, R. L., 1961 b
- Rid-Ezy
- Hypoderma*, Treatment Neguvon, bovine Delić, S.; Muftić, R.I.; and Rukavina, L., 1965 a, 491-495
- Hypoderma*, Treatment Fenthion; Famophos; imidan Drummond, R. O.; and Graham, O. H., 1965 a
- Hypoderma*, Treatment Neguvon Furst, K., 1965 a
- [*Hypoderma*], Treatment trichlormetafos-3, trolene, dimethoate, chlorofos Getta, G. I., 1964 a
- [*Hypoderma*], Treatment chlorophos; trichlor-metaphos-3; OP-7; OP-10 Iamov, V. Z., 1965 a  
Siberia
- [*Hypoderma*], Treatment insecticides, bovine Khatin, M. G.; and Kolomiets, Ia. M., 1962 a
- Hypoderma*, Treatment Rid-ezy, 100 % effective Knapp, F. W., 1965 d
- [*Hypoderma*], Treatment automatic cattle sprayer Knapp, F. W., 1966 b, 79
- [*Hypoderma*], Treatment insecticides Kolomiets, Ia. M., 1965 a
- Hypoderma*, Treatment Warbex Kutzer, E.; and Supperer, R., 1965 a
- Hypoderma*, Treatment Nomenclature Leue, G., 1965 a
- [*Hypoderma*], Treatment hexachlorane, bovine Orlov, S. D., 1962 c
- [*Hypoderma*], Treatment ruelene O'Scanail, P., 1965 a
- Hypoderma*, Treatment Z-50 Patyk, S., 1966 a, 91-92
- Hypoderma*, Treatment ruelene Riehl, L. A.; Addis, D. G.; Burgess, J. B.; and Deal, A. S., 1965 a
- [*Hypoderma*], Treatment Warbex, pour on treatment Rosenberger, G.; and Hempel, E., 1965 a
- Hypoderma*, Treatment systemic control, Co-Ral; Trolene Rosse, J. C., 1961 a
- [*Hypoderma*], Treatment trichlorphon Schwarz, H.; and Dedek, W., 1965 a
- Hypoderma*, Treatment trichlorometaphos-3 Sidorenko, F. N.; and Rasteg-aev, Iu. M., 1966 a
- [*Hypoderma*], Treatment chlorofos Sveshnikova, A. F., 1964 a

- [Hypoderma], Treatment chlorofos Talanov, G. A., 1965 a
- Hypoderma, Treatment trichlorometaphos-3 TernovoI, V. I.; and Popov, A. S., 1966 a
- Hypoderma, Treatment Tiguvon Unwin, D. D., 1964 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment chlorofos Zharikov, I. S.; et al, 1965 a
- Hypoderma [spp.] systemic insecticides Brannon, D. H.; and Hostetler, R., [1962 a]
- Hypoderma spp. value of systemic control Dobson, R. C., 1960 a Indiana
- Hypoderma [sp.] human Doby, J.-M.; and Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1965 a Brittany
- Hypoderma spp. control Graham, O. H., 1964 a
- Hypoderma spp. treatment, cattle, comparison of different methods Hiepe, T.; et al, 1965 a
- Hypoderma spp. systemic control, economic importance Holdsworth, R. P., 1960 a Ohio
- Hypoderma sp. Equus caballus Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 174 Bach-Mai, Tonkin
- Hypoderma spp. value of systemic control Knapp, F. W., 1960 b Kansas
- Hypoderma spp. value of systemic control Raun, E. S., 1960 b Ohio
- Hypoderma spp. systemic insecticide control Rich, G. B.; and Khan, M. A., 1964 a
- [Hypoderma sp.] bovine Rudyk, V. I., 1963 a Tadzhik SSR
- Hypoderma sp. review Theodor, O., 1964 b
- Hypoderma actaeon Cervus elaphus Gabryś, K. J., 1964 b Zoo in Katowice
- Hypoderma actaeon (Brauer) parasites of deer Strojny, W., 1959 a
- Hypoderma bovis discussion of recent work Beesley, W. N., 1965 a
- Hypoderma bovis seasonal distribution, bovine Beesley, W. N., 1966 a
- Hypoderma bovis bovine Fischelevich, M. A., 1962 a Belorussian SSR
- Hypoderma bovis cuticle pore canals Kennaugh, J., 1965 a, fig. 1
- Hypoderma bovis human Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 243 Yucatán
- Hypoderma bovis symptoms, bovine Orlov, S. D., 1962 a
- Hypoderma bovis differentiation from H. lineatum larvae Orlov, S. D., 1962 b
- Hypoderma bovis Osmun, J. V., 1964 a, 150 Indiana
- Hypoderma bovis Bos taurus (nódulos no tecido conjuntivo subcutâneo) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Hypoderma bovis economic importance Supperer, R.; and Kutzer, E., 1965 a, 1053-1062
- Hypoderma bovis Tagle Villarroel, I.; and Flores Weber, O., 1962 a Chile
- Hypoderma bovis de Geer boeuf homme Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 173, 176 all from Indochina
- Hypoderma bovis vector, brucellosis Vasil'ev, A.P.; Filimonov, M. N.; Ivanova, M. V.; and Bugina, L. V., 1959 a
- Hypoderma bovis effect on milk and meat productivity, cattle Voronin, M. V.; and Klement'eva, E. V., 1964 a
- Hypoderma bovis Kobus leche Zumpt, F., 1963 a, 249-253 Lochinvar
- Hypoderma bovis, Control systemic insecticides Beesley, W. N., 1962 f
- Hypoderma bovis, Control Benazzi, P.; and Colombi, C., 1965 a prov. Piacenza, Italy
- Hypoderma bovis, Control Ruelene Breev, K. A., 1964 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Control Maranski, C., 1962 b
- Hypoderma bovis, Control Semenov, P. V., 1964 a Altai territory
- Hypoderma bovis, Control chlorofos Sveshnikova, A. F., 1965 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Control hexamide, phosphamide, trichlorometaphos-3 Oedemagena tarandi Tarasenkov, I., 1965 a Krainego Severa
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment DDVP Botros, A.; and El-Sadr, H., 1965 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Ruelene Breev, K. A., 1964 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment systemic Ruelene; Fenchlorphos; Derris elliptica and 4-5 % rotenone Brown, F. G., 1963 c
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Co-Ral<sup>R</sup> Ruelene<sup>R</sup> Brown, F. G.; and Ripper, W. E., 1962 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment chloracetophos; thiophos; chlorophoson Cherviakov, D. K.; Tsarev, S. G.; Krepyshnev, E. M.; and Loktionov, V. N., 1962 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Ruelene Colby, R. W., [1962 a]
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Neguvon, pour on Delić, S.; Muftić, R.I.; and Rukavina, J., 1964 a, 55-62
- [Hypoderma], Treatment cattle grub Bayer 9018 Dobson, R. C., 1964 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Gautheron, Michel, 1964 a

- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment chlorophos; DDVP Ivashkov, I. S.; and Talanov, G. A., 1965 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Co-Ral, Sevin, cattle Khan, M. A.; and Lawson, J. E. 1965 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Dow ET57, Ko-Ral, Bayer L 13/59 Khatin, M. G., 1964 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Ruelene 25 E Luschin, B., 1966 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Neguvon Nenadić, M. B.; and Janićević, A., 1964 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment neguvon Nenadić, M. B.; and Janićević, A., 1965 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Petrov, D.; Dimitrov, G.; Monov, M.; and Petkov, A., 1965 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment trolene, ruelene, pour-on Rich, G. B., 1965 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Ruelene, pour-on Riehl, L. A.; Addis, D.G.; Burgess, J. B.; and Deal, A. S., 1965 b
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Ruelene Riehl, L. A.; Lembright, H. W.; and Ludwig, P. D., 1965 a
- [Hypoderma], Treatment cattle grub Co-Ral, systemic Robertson, D. R.; and Smith, D. L., 1961 a
- [Hypoderma bovis], Treatment treatment chart, livestock Roney, J. N.; and Lane, A., 1965 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment trichlormetaphos Smirnov, V. T., 1964 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment Warbex Supperer, R.; Ondersheka, K.; Kutzer, E.; and Pack, J., 1964 a, 729-734
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment chlorofos Sveshnikova, A. F., 1965 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment trichlormetaphos-3 Sveshnikova, A. F.; et al, 1965 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment hexamide, phosphamide, trichlormetaphos-3 Oedemagena tarandi Tarasenkov, I., 1965 a
- Hypoderma bovis, Treatment fenchlorphos trichlorphon coumaphos Ruelene Wood, J. C., 1966 a
- Hypoderma crossi livestock, control Chaudhuri, R. P., 1966 a
- Hypoderma diana (Brauer) parasites of deer Strojny, W., 1959 a
- Hypoderma lineatum discussion of recent work Beesley, W. N., 1965 a
- Hypoderma lineatum seasonal distribution, bovine Beesley, W. N., 1966 a
- Hypoderma lineatum aggregation behavior Catts, E. P. (jr.); Garcia, R.; and Poorbaugh, J. H., 1965 a
- Hypoderma lineatum bovine Fishelovich, M. A., 1962 a
- Hypoderma lineatum anaerobic development of second-instar larva Khan, M. A., 1965 a
- Hypoderma lineatum antibody flocculation test Knapp, F. W., 1960 a
- Hypoderma lineatum symptoms, bovine Orlov, S. D., 1962 a
- Hypoderma lineatum differentiation from H. bovis larvae Orlov, S. D., 1962 b
- Hypoderma lineatum Osmun, J. V., 1964 a, 150 Indiana
- Hypoderma lineatum Bos taurus (buboes no tecido conjuntivo subcutâneo) da Silva Leitao, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Hypoderma lineatum economic importance of parasites Supperer, R.; and Kutzer, E., 1965 a, 1053-1062
- Hypoderma lineatum Kobus leche Zumpt, F., 1963 a, 249-253 Lochinvar
- Hypoderma lineatum, Control systemic insecticides Beesley, W. N., 1962 f
- Hypoderma lineatum, Control Benazzi, P.; and Colombi, G., 1965 a prov. Piacenza, Italy
- Hypoderma lineatum, Control Indian cattle Chaudhuri, R. P., 1963 c
- Hypoderma lineatum, Control livestock Chaudhuri, R. P., 1966 a
- Hypoderma lineatum, Control Maranski, C., 1962 b
- Hypoderma lineatum, Control Petrov, D.; Dimitrov, G.; Monov, M.; and Petkov, A., 1965 a
- Hypoderma lineatum, Control Semenov, P. V., 1964 a Altai territory
- Hypoderma lineatum, Treatment DDVP Botros, A.; and El-Sadr, H., 1965 a
- Hypoderma lineata, Treatment systemic Ruelene; Fenchlorphos; Derris elliptica and 4-5% rotenone Brown, F. G., 1963 c
- Hypoderma lineatum, Treatment Co-Ral<sup>®</sup> Ruelene<sup>®</sup> Brown, F. G.; and Ripper, W. E., 1962 a
- Hypoderma lineatum, Treatment Ruelene Colby, R. W., [1962 a]
- Hypoderma lineatum, Treatment coumaphos Drummond, R. O.; Whetstone, T. M.; and Ernst, S.E., 1965 a

- [*Hypoderma lineatum*], Treatment  
heel fly  
Co-Ral  
Ruelene  
Trolene  
Neguvon
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Treatment  
Co-Ral, Sevin, cattle
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Treatment  
Ruelene, cattle
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Treatment  
Trolene, Ruelene, pour-on
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Treatment  
Ruelene, pour-on
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Treatment  
Ruelene
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Treatment  
phenothiazine and ronnel
- [*Hypoderma lineata*], Treatment  
treatment chart, livestock
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Treatment  
chlorofos
- Hypoderma lineatum*, Treatment  
trichlorphon  
coumaphos  
Ruelene  
fenchlorphos
- Hystrichopsylla Taschenbergi*  
Ctenophthalmidae, *Hystrichopsyllinae*, keys
- Hystrichopsylla dipptei*  
Roths.  
*Clethrionomys gapperi*  
*Peromyscus maniculatus*
- Hystrichopsylla dipptei*  
*Microtus longicaudus*
- Hystrichopsylla dipptei*  
Rothschild, 1902  
*Peromyscus maniculatus*  
*Microtus richardsoni*
- Hystrichopsylla microti*  
*Apodemus agrarius*  
*A. speciosus*  
*Microtus fortis*  
*Clethrionomys rufocanus*  
*Tamias sibiricus*
- Hystrichopsylla microti*  
Sealon, 1950
- Hystrichopsylla microti*  
*Rattus norvegicus caraco*  
*Apodemus speciosus*  
*Clethrionomys rufocanus*
- Hystrichopsylla occidentalis* Holland  
*Microtus* sp.  
*Clethrionomys* sp.
- Hystrichopsylla satunini*  
Wagn.
- Hystrichopsylla satunini*  
Wagner, 1916
- Hystrichopsylla schefferi*  
*Mustela frenata*
- Hystrichopsylla talpae*  
Curt.  
*Arvicola terrestris*
- Hystrichopsylla talpae*  
[*Clethrionomys rufocanus*]  
[*Microtus oeconomus*]
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Curt.  
*Arvicola terrestris*
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Curt.  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*
- Hystrichopsylla talpae*  
Curtis  
*Talpae europaea*
- Hystrichopsylla (H.) talpae*
- Hystrichopsylla talpae*  
[*Microtus arvalis*]
- Hystrichopsylla talpae*  
Curt.  
*Apodemus agrarius*  
*A. flavicollis*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus oeconomus*
- Hystrichopsylla talpae*  
Jord.
- Hystrichopsylla talpae*
- Hystrichopsylla talpae*  
*Talpa europaea braueri*
- Hystrichopsylla talpae*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*M. subterraneus*  
*Sorex araneus*  
*Apodemus agrarius*  
*A. flavicollis*  
*A. sylvaticus*  
*Sciurus vulgaris*
- Hystrichopsylla talpae*  
[*Arvicola terrestris*]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]
- Hystrichopsylla talpae*  
[*Microtus arvalis*]
- Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 50, 51  
all from Alaska
- Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 330, 335, table 6  
Armenia
- Oganesian, V. V., 1960 b, 373, table 1  
north-western Armenia
- Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 37
- Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 80  
Oregon
- Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b  
Volin' Poles'ye
- Aksenenko, G. R., 1962 a  
all from Kola Peninsula
- Andersone, S., 1963 a, 49  
Latvia PSR
- Arlt, G., 1963 a, 74, 76  
all from Greifswald, Germany
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b  
Byelorussia
- Avetisian, G. A., 1965 a  
Armenian SSR
- Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 335, 336, table 6  
Armenia
- Busa, M.A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 72  
all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1963 a  
Polesye
- Eichler, W.; and Wasserburger, H., 1964 a, fig. 2
- Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 126  
Belorussia
- Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 129-131, fig. 106 a-v  
all from Ukraine
- Kadatskaia, K. P., 1965 a  
all from Bol'shoi Kavkaz
- Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a  
Nakhichevan ASSR

- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Curt. Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 136  
 [Apodemus sylvaticus] Daghestan
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Curtis Oganessian, V. V., 1960 b, 373,  
 table 1  
 north-western Armenia
- Hystrichopsylla talpae* Smit, F.G.A.M., 1961 d, 328  
 (Curtis, 1826) all from France  
*Talpa europaea*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*
- Hystrichopsylla talpae orientalis* Smit 1956 Lewis, R.E.; and Lewis, J.H.,  
 1965 a, 247  
 Apodemus sylvaticus Turkey
- Hystrichopsylla talpae orientalis* Smit 1956 Rosický, B.; and Carnelutti,  
 J., 1959 a, 136-137  
 Apodemus flavicollis all from Slovenia, Jugo-  
 slavica slavia
- Hystrichopsylla talpae orientalis* Smit 1956 Rosický, B.; and Todorović,  
 M., 1964 a, 208, 215, 216  
 all from Yugoslavia
- Hystrichopsylla talpae orientalis* Smit Szabó, I., 1964 a, 457  
 all from Hungary  
 Apodemus flavicollis flavicollis  
 A. agrarius  
 Microtus oeconomus ménélyi  
 Ondatra zibethicus  
 Mus musculus spicilegus
- Hystrichopsylla talpae talpae* Cotton, M. J., 1960 b  
 all from Northumberland  
 Microtus agrestis hirtus  
 Sorex araneus castaneus  
 mole
- Hystrichopsyllidae* [sp.] Ribeiro, H.; Leite Velho, E.  
 Funiscirus pirrhopus A. F.; and Meneses Cabral, J.  
 Rattus (Mastomys) C., 1964 a  
 natalensis all from Angola

- Ibidoecinae nov. subfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176  
Esthiopteridae  
Includes: Ibidoecus; Abumarkub; Ardeiphagus; Neophilopterus; Ardeicola.
- Ibidoecus Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176  
Esthiopteridae; Ibidoecinae nov. subfam.
- Ibidoecus bisignatus Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 124  
(Nitzsch, 1866)  
Plegadis falcinellus falcinellus Yugoslavia
- Ichoronyssus Kol. 1858 Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 78, 80-81  
Dermanysidae; Macronyssinae  
Syns.: Liponyssus Kolenati 1858; Chelanyssus Zumpt & Till 1953.
- Ichoronyssus Hansen, C. G., 1964 a, 77  
[lapsus as: Ischoronyssus]
- Ischoronyssus [sic] sp. Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77  
Lasionycteris novitvagans all from Oregon  
Myotis lucifugus
- Ichoronyssus n. sp. Mitchell, C. J.; and Hitchcock, J. C. (jr.), 1965 a  
Eptesicus fuscus Maryland
- Ichoronyssus sp. Ubelaker, J.E., 1966 a, 200-201  
Myotis grisescens all from Kansas  
M. velifer incautus (membranes and fur)
- Ichoronyssus aristippe Domrow, R., 1961 d, 64-65, 67  
Domrow, 1959  
Miniopterus schreibersii New South Wales  
bleplotis
- Ichoronyssus aristippe Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 93  
Domrow, 1959  
as syn. of Macronyssus aristippe (Domrow, 1959) n. comb.
- Ichoronyssus blatnensis Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 91-96, 97, 102, 122, figs. 7-9  
n. sp.  
Myotis daubentoni all from Czechoslovakia  
M. myotis
- Ichoronyssus blatnensis Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
Busbábek, 1964  
as syn. of Macronyssus blatnensis (Dusbábek, 1964) n. comb.
- Ichoronyssus britannicus Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 81  
Furman 1950  
as syn. of Ichoronyssus flavus (Kolenati 1856)
- Ichoronyssus [sic] britannicus (Radford) Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 3  
Myotis sp. northern Michigan
- Ichoronyssus coreanus Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
Ah, 1964  
as syn. of Macronyssus coreanus (Ah, 1964) n. comb.
- Ichoronyssus flavus Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 81-86, (Kolenati 1856)  
figs. 1-3  
Syns.: Dermanissus lobatus Kolenati 1856; Lepronyssus flavus Kolenati 1858; L. lobatus Kolenati 1858; Liponyssus lobatus Oudemans 1902; L. britannicus Radford 1941; Allonyssus lobatus Buitendijk 1945; Ichoronyssus britannicus Furman 1950.  
Nyctalus noctula all from Czechoslovakia  
Pipistrellus pipistrellus  
Myotis myotis
- Ichoronyssus granulosis Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 86-91, (Kolenati 1856)  
figs. 4-6  
Syns.: Dermanissus glutinosus Kolenati, 1856; Lepronyssus granulosis Kolenati 1858; L. glutinosus Kolenati 1858; Liponyssus granulosis Hirst 1921.  
Miniopterus schreibersii all from Czechoslovakia
- Ichoronyssus granulosis.-- Dusbábek, F., 1964 d.-- Continued.  
Continued.
- Ichoronyssus hasei Radovsky, R. J., 1966 a, 94  
Vitzthum, 1932  
as syn. of Macronyssus crosbyi (Ewing & Stover, 1915) [n. comb.]
- Ichoronyssus jacksoni Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 109  
Strandtmann & Hunt 1951  
as syn. of Spinolaelaps jacksoni Radf. 1940.
- Ichoronyssus kochi Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
Fonseca, 1948  
as syn. of Macronyssoides kochi (Fonseca, 1948) n. comb.
- Ichoronyssus kolenatii Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
Fonseca, 1948  
as syn. of Macronyssus crosbyi (Ewing & Stover, 1915) [n. comb.]
- Ichoronyssus leucippe Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
Domrow, 1959  
as syn. of Macronyssus leucippe (Domrow, 1959) n. comb.
- Ichoronyssus lingersaji [sic] Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
Hiregaudar & Bal, 1956  
as syn. of Parasteatonyssus lingersaji (Hiregaudar & Bal, 1956) n. comb.
- Ichoronyssus miniopteri Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 93  
(Zumpt & Patterson, 1952)  
n. comb.  
Syn.: Neospinolaelaps miniopteri Zumpt & Patterson, 1952.
- Ichoronyssus mohrae Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
Vitzthum, 1932  
as syn. of Macronyssus ellipticus (Kolenati, 1856) [n. comb.]
- Ichoronyssus quadridentatus Radovsky, R. J., 1966 a, 94  
Strandtmann & Hunt, 1951.  
as syn. of Macronyssus crosbyi (Ewing & Stover, 1915) [n. comb.]
- Ichoronyssus radovskyi Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
Domrow, 1963  
as syn. of Macronyssus radovskyi (Domrow, 1963) n. comb.
- Ichoronyssus storkani n. sp. Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 96, 97-102, 122, figs. 10-12  
Plecotus auritus all from Czechoslovakia  
Myotis myotis  
Eptesicus serotinus  
Barbastella barbastellus
- Ichoronyssus storkani Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
Dusbábek, 1964  
as syn. of Macronyssus cyclaspis (Oudemans, 1906) n. comb.
- Ichoronyssus tinae Dusbábek, F., 1963 b, fig. 2, (Lombardini, 1953)  
A-D  
Myotis myotis all from Czechoslovakia  
Rhinolophus euryale
- Iguanacarus n. sg. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 b, 266, 267, 268, 269, 274  
subgenus of Vatacarus  
tod: Vatacarus (Iguanacarus) amblyrhynchus n. sp.
- Immanthae Lingh-Sharp, 1934 Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 56, 57  
Chondracanthidae, keys
- Imparipes elongatus Mahunka, S., 1963 a, 358, 359, Trágardh, 1904  
figs. 4-6  
Citellus citellus (nest) Hungary
- Incidifrons fulicae van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, (Linnaeus) J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113  
Fulica atra Netherlands

- Incidifrons fulicae* (L.)  
*Fulica atra* Vol'skis, G. I.; and Panavaitė, M. A., 1965 a, 101, 104 Lithuania
- Incidifrons gallinulae*  
Blagoveshtchensky, 1951 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 439
- Incidifrons porzanae*  
Blagoveshtchensky, 1951 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 439
- Indocentor* Schulze 1933  
as syn. of *Dermacentor* Koch, 1844. Anastos, G., 1950 a, 51
- Indocentor* Schulze, 1933  
subgen of *Dermacentor*,  
keys Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 23, 24, 30
- Indochirus utkalensis*  
Kamungo and Biswal, 1958 Patnaik, M. M., 1965 b, figs. 1-3  
As syn. of *Chirodiscoides* *caviae* Hirst, 1917
- Indusa malayi* (Tiwari, 1953)  
[n. comb.] Pillai, N. K., 1964 c, 211, 214-216, 217, 222, figs. 3, 4K, 7C  
Syn.: *Agarna malayi* Tiwari 1953; *Indusa ophuensesi* Pillai, 1954.
- Mugil ophuensesi* (gill chamber)  
Kayamkulam lake, Kerala coast, South India
- Indusa ophuensesi*  
Pillai, 1954 Pillai, N. K., 1964 c, 214  
As syn. of *Indusa malayi* (Tiwari, 1953) [n. comb.]
- Indusa pustulosa*  
Pillai 1954 Pillai, N. K., 1964 c, 216, 217, 218, 222, figs. 4A-J, 7D  
*Anodontostoma chacunda* (branchial cavity) Kayamkulam lake, Kerala coast, South India
- Ischnopsyllus* Westwood, 1883 Hürka, K., 1963 b, 60
- Ischnopsyllus* Westwood  
*Ischnopsyllidae*, keys key to species Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 24, 133, 134-136
- Ischnopsyllus* Westwood, 1883 subgen. Hürka, K., 1963 b, 60-61
- Ischnopsyllus* sp.  
*Pipistrellus pipistrellus* Rosický, B.; and Todorović, M., 1964 a, 213, 215 Yugoslavia
- Ischnopsyllus consimilis* (Wahlgren, 1904)  
*Pipistrellus k. kuhli* Hoogstraal, H.; and Traub, R., 1963 a Egypt
- Ischnopsyllus dolosus* Avetisyan, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 335 Armenia
- Ischnopsyllus dolosus*  
Dampf Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 136-137  
[*Vespertilio serotinus turkmanus*] Daghestan
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Ischnopsyllus*) *elongatus* (Curtis, 1832)  
*Nyctalus noctula* Hürka, K., 1963 b, 96-103 Bohemia and Moravia, CSSR; Czechoslovakia; Albania
- Ischnopsyllus elongatus*  
*Nyctalus noctula* Hutson, A. M., 1964 a. Suffolk, England
- Ischnopsyllus* (I.) *elongatus* key Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 135, 137-138, fig. 111 a-v
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Ischnopsyllus*) *elongatus* (Curtis)  
*Nyctalus maximus aviator* (=N. *lasiopterus aviator*)  
Canis [familiaris] Ono, Z., 1965 a, figs. 2, 4A all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Ischnopsyllus*) *elongatus* (Curtis, 1832)  
Syn.: *Ceratopsylla subobscura* Wagner, 1898.  
*Vesperugo noctula* (=N. *nyctalus noctula*) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 42 Voronezhskaya oblast
- Ischnopsyllus hexactenus* (Kolenati, 1856)  
*Plecotus auritus* Cotton, M. J., 1960 b Northumberland
- Ischnopsyllus hexactenus* (Kol.)  
*Plecotus auritus*  
*P. austriacus* Hürka, K.; and Hürka, L., 1964 a all from Czechoslovakia
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Hexactenopsylla*) *hexactenus* key Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 135
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Hexactenopsylla*) *hexactenus* (Kolenati, 1856)  
1856) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 24, 35, fig. 15 Gouv. Jenissei (Minusinsk, Krasnoyarskiy Krai)  
Syn.: *Ischnopsyllus kolentii* Wagner, 1930.  
*Plecotus auritus*  
*Vesperugo discolor* (=V. *pertilio murinus*) Gouv. Saratov, Kreis Petrovsk
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Hexactenopsylla*) *hexactenus kolentii* Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 136, fig. 130
- Ischnopsyllus hexactenus kolentii* Wagn., 1929  
[Chiroptera] *letuchaia mysh* Sakhalin oblast
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Hexactenopsylla*) *indicus* Jordan, 1931  
[*Vespertilio serotinus turkmanus*] Rostigaev, B. A.; and Grokhovskaia, I. M., 1966 a North Viet-Nam
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Ischnopsyllus*) *intermedius* (Rothschild, 1898)  
*Myotis myotis*  
*Eptesicus nilssoni*  
*E. serotinus*  
*Plecotus auritus*  
*Barbastella barbastellus*  
*Myotis blythi oxygnathus*  
*Vespertilio murinus*  
*Rhinolophus hipposideros* Hürka, K., 1963 b, 103-115  
all from Bohemia, Moravia and Slovakia, CSSR  
Bohemia and Slovakia, CSSR  
all from Bohemia, CSSR  
Moravia and Slovakia, CSSR  
all from Slovakia, CSSR
- Ischnopsyllus* (I.) *intermedius* key  
*Myotis myotis*  
*Eptesicus serotinus* Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 136, 138-139, fig. 112 a-b  
all from Ukraine
- Ischnopsyllus intermedius* (Rothschild 1898)  
*Myotis myotis* Rosický, B.; and Carnelutti, J., 1959 a, 143 Slovenia, Yugoslavia
- Ischnopsyllus intermedius*  
*Myotis sp.* Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a Crimea
- Ischnopsyllus kolentii* Wagner, 1930  
as syn. of *Ischnopsyllus* (H.) *hexactenus* (Kolenati, 1856) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 24
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Ischnopsyllus*) *needhami* Hsu Ono, Z., 1965 a, fig. 4C  
*Vespertilio superans* bat all from Hokkaido, Japan
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Ischnopsyllus*) *obscurus* (Wagner, 1898)  
*Vespertilio murinus* Hürka, K., 1963 b, 115-119 Bohemia and Slovakia, CSSR



- Ischnopsyllus* (*Ischnopsyllus*) *obscurus* (Wanger) Vespertilio superans Ono, Z., 1965 a, figs. 3, 4B Hokkaido, Japan
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Hirtopsylla*) *obscurus* (Wagner, 1898) +*Vesperugo discolor* (= *Vespertilio murinus*) *Vesperugo* sp. Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 30 Chrenovsky-Bor, Gouv. Voronezh (Voronezhskaya oblast) Gouv. Tver (Kalininskaya oblast)
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Ischnopsyllus*) *octanemus* (Kolenati, 1856) *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* Hürka, K., 1963 b, 61-67, 68, 69, fig. 1(2) Bohemia, Moravia and Slovakia, CSSR
- Ischnopsyllus* *octactenus* *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* Hutson, A. M., 1964 a. Suffolk, England
- Ischnopsyllus* (I.) *octactenus* key *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* *Vespertilio murinus* *Myotis mystacinus* *M. emarginatus* *M. dasycneme* *M. myotis* *M. nattereri* *Barbastella barbastella* *Eptesicus serotinus* *Amblyotus nilssoni* *Nyctalus noctula* *Plecotus auritus* *Pipistrellus nathusiusi* Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 13, 136, 139-140, figs. 8, 113 a-v all from Ukraine
- Ischnopsyllus* *octactenus* (Kolenati, 1856) *Syns.*: *Ceratophyllus variabilis* var. *decempilata* Wagner, 1898; *Ceratopsylla jubata* Wagner, 1898. bat Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 17, 23 S. coast of Crimea
- Ischnopsyllus* *octactenus* Kol. 1856 Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a Crimea
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Hexactenopsylla*) *petropolitanus* (Wagner, 1898) +bat Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 33, 34, fig. 14 Gouv. St. Pétersburg, Leningrad
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Ischnopsyllus*) *simplex* Rothschild, 1906 *Myotis nattereri* *Myotis myotis* *M. mystacinus* *M. daubentoni* *M. dasycneme* *Barbastella barbastellus* *Plecotus auritus* Hürka, K., 1963 b, 75, 82-84, 87-88, fig. IV all from Bohemia and Moravia, CSSR Bohemia, Moravia, and Slovakia, CSSR all from Bohemia, CSSR Bohemia and Slovakia, CSSR Bohemia, CSSR
- Ischnopsyllus simplex* Rothschild *Plecotus auritus* *P. austriacus* Hürka, K.; and Hürka, L., 1964 a all from Czechoslovakia
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Ischnopsyllus*) *simplex mysticus* Jordan, 1942 *Myotis mystacinus* *Myotis nattereri* *M. bechsteini* *Eptesicus nilssoni* Hürka, K., 1963 b, 79-82, 86-87, fig. III Bohemia, Moravia and Slovakia, CSSR Bohemia, CSSR Moravia, CSSR Slovakia, CSSR
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Ischnopsyllus*) *simplex simplex* Rothschild, 1906 *Myotis nattereri* *M. daubentoni* *M. dasycneme* *M. bechsteini* *M. myotis* *M. mystacinus* Hürka, K., 1963 b, 76-79, 85-86, fig. II all from Bohemia, CSSR Bohemia and Moravia, CSSR Bohemia, Moravia, and Slovakia, CSSR
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Ischnopsyllus*) *variabilis* (Wagner, 1898) *Myotis mystacinus* *Pipistrellus nathusii* *Myotis dasycneme* *Vespertilio murinus* *Barbastella barbastellus* Hürka, K., 1963 b, 68, 69-75, fig. 1(1) all from Bohemia, CSSR all from Slovakia, CSSR
- Ischnopsyllus* (I.) *variabilis* key *Pipistrellus nathusiusi* *P. pipistrellus* Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 136, 141, fig. 114, a-b all from Ukraine
- Ischnopsyllus* (*Ischnopsyllus*) *variabilis* (Wagner, 1898) *Vesperugo nathusii* (= *Pipistrellus nathusii*) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 46 Gouv. Voronezh, Voronezhskaya oblast; Saratovskaya oblast; Kreis Staritsa; Gouv. Tver, Kalininskaya oblast
- Ischoronyssus* [lapsus for: *Ichoronyssus*] Hansen, C. G., 1964 a, 77
- Ischyropoda armatus* *Onychomys torridus* *longicaudus* Allred, D. M., 1962 b near Mercury, Nevada
- Ischyropoda armatus* *Peromyscus crinitus* Allred, D.M.; and Goates, M.A., 1964 b, 72 Nevada
- Ixodes* Latreille, 1795 *Ixodidae*, key key to species Anastos, G., 1950 a, 14, 15, 16-17
- Ixodes* Latreille, 1795 Babos, S., 1964 b, 174-175
- Ixodes* livestock disease vectors Badescu, C., 1965 a
- Ixodes* *Ixodidae* Diamant, G.; and Strickland, R. K., 1965 a, 17, 18
- Ixodes* *Ixodidae*, key key to female species Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 28, 30, 31 Ceylon
- Ixodes* Latreille, 1795 *Ixodidae*; *Ixodinae* Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 9-11, 29 Key to subgenera, includes: *Ixodes* Latreille, s. str., 1795; *Eschatocephalus* Frauenfeld, 1853; *Ceratixodes* Neumann, 1902; *Sternalixodes* Schulze, 1935; *Lepidixodes* Schulze, 1935; *Endopalpiger* Schulze, 1935; *Exopalpiger* Schulze, 1935; *Coxixodes* Schulze, 1941; *Ixodiopsis* Filippova, 1957; *Arthuriella* Travassos Dias, 1958
- Ixodes* (str. sens.) Latreille subgen. key to species Babos, S., 1964 b, 178-180
- Ixodes* Latreille, s. str., 1795 Subgen. of *Ixodes*; key Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 10, 29.

- Ixodes* sp. nymphs (peracavatus group) Diomedea chlororhynchus  
Skua lonnbergi
- Ixodes* sp. (near *I. simplex* and *I. vespertilionis*)  
*Myotis tricolor*
- Ixodes* spp.  
*Cisticola rufilata*  
*ansorgei*  
*Alethe poliocephala ufipae*  
*Turdoides jardineii tanganjicae*  
*Anthus lineiventris*  
*Anthus trivialis trivialis*  
*Cisticola chiniana fortis*  
*Schoenicola brevirostris alexinae*  
*Cossypha bocagei*  
*Turdus olivaceus stormsi*
- Ixodes* sp.  
*Rattus bowersi*
- Ixodes* sp.  
*Talpa europaea brauneri*
- Ixodes* spp.  
[*Tichodroma mararia*]  
[*Alectoris graeca*]  
[*Phylloscopus trochilus*]  
[*Hirundo rustica*]
- Ixodes* sp.  
*Peromyscus maniculatus*  
*Sorex vagrans*
- Ixodes* sp.  
wild pig
- Ixodes* sp. indet.
- Ixodes* [sp.] nymphs  
[*Microtus arvalis*] (burrow entrance, nest)  
[*Mustela nivalis*]
- Ixodes* sp. 1  
[*Dryomys nitedula*]  
[*Rattus norvegicus*]  
[*Mus musculus*]  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
[*Cricetinae* sp.]  
[*Meriones* spp.]  
[*Microtinae* spp.]
- Ixodes* sp. 2  
[*Meriones* spp.]
- Ixodes* spp.  
weather affecting morbidity of man in murine animals
- Ixodes* spp.  
*Lepus timidus angustidens*  
*Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus*  
cattle
- Ixodes* sp.  
"[group] *crenulatus*"  
*Passer montanus pallidus*  
*P. domesticus griseogularis*
- Ixodes* sp.  
*Mirafra affinis ceylonensis*
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, figs. 782-785  
Nightingale Island, Tristan da Cunha  
Macey Cove, Heard Island
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 339  
Pretoria
- Clifford, G. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, 15-16  
all from Upemba Park, Congo
- Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
Taman Negara, Malaya
- Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 126  
Belorussia
- Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
all from Caucasus
- Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 78  
all from Oregon
- Heuschele, W. P.; Stone, S. S.; and Coggins, L., 1965 a  
Muguga, Kenya
- Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a
- Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a  
all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Ogandzhaniian, A. M., 1960 b, 387  
Armenia and contiguous Azerbaidzhan, all from
- Ogandzhaniian, A. M., 1960 b, 387  
Armenia and contiguous Azerbaidzhan
- Pretzmann, G., 1965 a
- Saito, Y.; et al, 1965 a, 145  
all from Niigata Prefecture
- Semashko, L. L., 1961 a  
all from Turkmenia
- Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 30  
Ceylon
- Ixodes* spp.  
review
- Ixodes* sp.  
*Oporornis formosus*
- Ixodes* sp.  
[*Perdix perdix*]  
[*Merops apiaster*]
- Ixodes acuminatus*  
Neumann 1901  
description of male  
*Mustela nivalis*
- Apodemus s. sylvaticus*
- Ixodes acuminatus*  
Neumann, 1901  
Syn.: *Ixodes guernseyensis* Arthur, 1955.  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*A. sylvaticus*  
*Erinaceus europaeus*  
*Mustela nivalis*  
*Turdus merula*  
*Crocidura russula*  
*C. suaveolens*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Mus musculus*  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
*Sorex araneus*
- Ixodes affinis* Neumann, 1899  
deer, white-tailed
- Ixodes affinis* Neumann  
white-tailed deer
- Ixodes alluaudi* Neumann 1913  
keys
- Ixodes amersoni* n. sp.  
*Gygis alba*
- Ixodes angustus*  
*Neotoma cinerea*
- Ixodes angustus* Neumann  
*Eutamias minimus*  
*Tamias striatus*  
*Peromyscus maniculatus*  
*Clethrionomys gapperi*
- Ixodes apronophorus*  
P. Sch.  
*Arvicola terrestris*
- Ixodes apronophorus*  
ecology and distribution as tularemia vectors,  
West Siberia
- Ixodes apronophorus* Sch.  
*Arvicola terrestris*
- Ixodes apronophorus*  
*Arvicola terrestris*
- Ixodes apronophorus* Sch.  
*Neomys fodiens*
- Ixodes* (*Ixodes*) *apronophorus*  
P. Schulze, 1924
- Theodor, O., 1964 e
- Tonn, R. J.; Kohls, G. M.; and Arnold, K., 1963 a  
Costa Rica
- Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 b, 474  
all from Armenia
- Beaucourmu, J.-C.; and Robert, Y., 1965 a, figs. 1-6  
Loire-Atlantique; Maine-et-Loire; Rennes (Ille-et-Vilaine)  
Saffré (Loire-Atlantique)
- Morel, P. C., 1965 e  
all from France
- Gerrish, R. R.; and Ossorio, J. M., 1965 a  
Dorchester County, South Carolina
- Lund, H. O.; Marshall, C. M.;  
Blackbeard Island, Georgia
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 89, 90,  
286-294, figs. 668-693
- Kohls, G. M., 1966 a, 38-40,  
figs. 1-9  
Phoenix Island, Central Pacific
- Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 78  
Oregon
- Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 3  
all from northern Michigan
- Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b  
Volin' Poles'ye
- Alifanov, V. I., 1965 a  
ecology and distribution as tularemia vectors,  
West Siberia
- Anderson, S., 1963 a, 47  
Latvia PSR
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Byelorussia
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 a  
Byelorussia
- Babos, S., 1964 b, 211-215,  
figs. 101-105

- Ixodes apronophorus* Apodemus agrarius Feider, Z., 1964 b, 266 Rumania
- Ixodes apronophorus* Nefedov, V. N.; and Burkovskii, V. E., 1962 a Altay region, USSR
- Ixodes apronophorus* P. Sch. 1924 *Ondatra zibethica* Negrobov, V. P.; and Borodin, V. S., 1964 a Germany
- Ixodes arabukiensis* Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 91, 226, 227-228, figs. 519-527 key mongoose Kenya
- Ixodes (Pholeoixodes) arboricola* Schulze & Schlottke, 1929 Babos, S., 1964 b, 264-265
- Ixodes arboricola* P. Sch. et Schl. Černý, V., 1961 a, 575 *Parus major* Ruskoi Poruby
- Ixodes arboricola* P. Sch. Černý, V., 1963 b *Parus ater*
- Ixodes arboricola* Schulze and Schlottke, 1929 Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Hoogstraal, H., 1965 a, 37-40, figs. 1-14 *Motacilla alba* *Sylvia communis communis* all from near Alexandria, Egypt
- Ixodes arboricola* P. Schulze et Schlottke, 1929 Gembitskii, A. S., 1965 a *Sturnus vulgaris* Belorussia
- Ixodes arebiensis* Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 91, 101-104, figs. 226-236 b key
- Ixodes aulacodi* Arthur, 1956 Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 92, 104-106, figs. 237-243 key *Aulacodus swinderianus* *Viverra civetta schwarzi* all from Africa
- Ixodes aulacodi* Arthur, 1956 Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, 13 *Viverra civetta schwarzi* Upemba Park, Congo
- Ixodes auriculaelongae* Arthur 1958 Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 92, 117-120, figs. 268-273 key mouse from Morogoro Tanganyika *Crocidura* sp. Congo *Mastomys coucha ugandamus* Congo
- Ixodes auritulus* Neumann 1904 Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 311-314, figs. 723a-728 key
- Ixodes auritulus* Melospiza melodia Tompa, F.S., 1964 a, 15 Mandarte Island, B. C., Canada
- Ixodes auritulus* Neumann *Turdus plebejus* *Thryorchilus browni* *Catharus gracillirostris* *Turdus nigrescens* *Junco vulcani* Tonn, R. J.; Kohls, G. M.; and Arnold, K., 1963 a all from Costa Rica
- Ixodes australiensis* Gregory, T. S., 1964 a Australia
- Ixodes australiensis* Neumann description of male Roberts, F. H. S., 1964 b, figs. 9-16
- Ixodes autumnalis* Leach, 1815 Babos, S., 1964 b, 297
- Ixodes autumnalis* Leach, 1815 Morel, P. C.; Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Callob, J., 1961 a, 339 all from France *Canis familiaris* *Vulpes vulpes*
- Ixodes bakeri* Arthur and Clifford, 1961 Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 92, 179-181, figs. 408-415 key *Otomys* sp. Malawi
- Ixodes (Pholeoixodes) bakonyensis* sp. n. Babos, S., 1964 b, 11, 243, 279-283, figs. 135(2), 181-186 *Meles taxus* Ungarn, Middle Europe
- Ixodes banksi* Bishop Lutra canadensis Castor canadensis *Ondatra zibethica* Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K.L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 3 all from northern Michigan
- Ixodes (Pholeoixodes) barossae* Schulze, 1937 Babos, S., 1964 b, 258-259, figs. 150-151
- Ixodes bedfordi* Arthur 1959 Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 89, 93, 216-221, figs. 498-507 b keys *Otomys* sp. *Rattus namaquensis* all from South Africa
- Ixodes browningi* Arthur 1956 Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 89, 92, 110-113, figs. 252-259 b keys squirrel Congo Belge
- Ixodes brumpti* n. sp. Morel, P. C., 1965 d, 215-218, figs. 1-2 *Heterohyrax brucei* Harrar, Ethiopie
- Ixodes caledonicus* Nuttall, 1910 Babos, S., 1964 b, 129, 299-300, figs. 58(2), 206
- Ixodes caledonicus* sculpturatus P. Schulze, 1929 Babos, S., 1964 b, 301, fig. 207
- Ixodes californicus* Cervus canadensis roosvelti deer Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 42, 43, fig. 3(3) all from Vancouver Island
- Ixodes (Pholeoixodes) canisuga* Johnston, 1849 Babos, S., 1964 b, 129, 244, 266-273, figs. 58(1), 136(2), 159-169
- Ixodes cavipalpus* Nuttall and Warburton, 1908 Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 89, 90, 122-132, figs. 279-297 b keys all from Africa *man* *Cercopithecus cephus* *Cynocephalus babuin* *Papio cynocephalus* *Civettictis civetta congica* *Panthera pardus* dog *Alcelaphus lichtensteini* *Cephalophus* sp. *Capra hircus* *Sylvicapra grimmia* *Raphicercus campestris* *Oreotragus oreotragus* *Damaliscus korrigum ugandae* cattle *hares* *sheep*
- Ixodes cavipalpus* Nuttall and Warburton, 1908 Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, 13 *Oreotragus oreotragus* Upemba Park, Congo

- Ixodes ceylonensis* Kohls, 1950  
key  
*Herpestes lanka*  
*Rattus rattus kandyanus*
- Ixodes* (*Eschatocephalus*) *chiropterorum* Babos & Janisch, 1958
- Ixodes chiropterarum*  
*Rhinolophus ferum equinum*  
*Miniopterus schreibersi*
- Ixodes colasbelcouri* Arthur 1957  
key  
*Rattus rattus*  
*Tenrec ecaudatus*  
*Nesogale dobsoni*  
*Rattus rattus alexandrinus*
- Ixodes collocaliae*  
description of male,  
nymph and larva  
*Collocalia vanikorensis*  
*Collocalia esculenta* (nest)
- Ixodes cookei* Packard  
*Sorex palustris*  
*Mustela vison*  
*Mephitis mephitis*  
*Lynx rufus*  
*Erethizon dorsatum*
- Ixodes cookei* Packard  
fox
- Ixodes crenulatus*  
[*Meles meles*] (burrow)
- Ixodes crenulatus*  
Koch, 1935-1844
- Ixodes crenulatus*  
*Vulpes vulpes*  
*Meles meles*  
*Erinaeaceus europaeus*
- Ixodes crenulatus*  
[*Perdix cinerea*]  
[*Alectoris graeca*]  
[*Fringilla coelebs*]  
[*Columba palumbus*]  
[*Alauda arvensis*]  
[*Petronia petronia*]  
[*Oenanthe isabellina*]  
[*Sylvia communis*]
- Ixodes crenulatus*  
*Passer montanus* (nest)
- Ixodes crenulatus*  
infected with *Rickettsia burneti*
- Ixodes crenulatus*
- Ixodes crenulatus* Koch  
[*Vulpes vulpes*]  
[*Erinaeaceus europaeus*]
- Ixodes crenulatus* Koch 1835  
*Meles meles*  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*
- Seneviratna, P.*, 1965 b, 29, 30, 48, fig. 1A  
all from Ceylon
- Babos, S., 1964 b, 44, 229-236, figs. 16, 124-128, 130-133
- Feider, Z., 1964 b, 267  
all from Rumania
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 295, 296-303, figs. 694-713  
all from Madagascar
- Wilson, N. A., 1964 d, figs. 1-19  
all from NE New Guinea
- Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 3  
all from northern Michigan
- Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a  
Delaware
- Abusalimov, N. S., 1965 a  
Zakatal'skii preserve,  
Azerbaijdzhan
- Babos, S., 1964 b, 297-298
- Feider, Z., 1964 b, 266  
all from Rumania
- Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
all from Caucasus
- Gusev, V. M.; Tiflova, L. A.; Guseva, A. A.; and Bednyi, S. N., 1961 a, 272  
Askaniya-Nova
- Makhmetov, M. M.; and Tagil'tsev, A. A., 1965 a  
Kokchetav region
- Miasnikov, Iu. A.; and Katelina, A. F., 1964 a  
Tula region
- Mirzoeva, M. N., 1961 a, 289  
all from Karanogai and Tarumov regions
- Negrobov, V. P.; and Borodin, V. S., 1964 a  
all from Germany
- Ixodes crenulatus*  
ecology
- Ixodes crenulatus*  
[*Passer montanus*]  
[*Alauda arvensis cinerascens*]
- Ixodes* (*Pholeoixodes*) *danyi* sp. n.  
[fox]
- Ixodes daveyi* Nuttall 1913  
key  
*Ruwenzoronis* (=Gallirex) *johnstoni*  
*Cisticola natalensis*  
*kapistra*  
*Haplopetia johnstoni*  
*Procavia capensis*
- Ixodes dawesi* Arthur 1956  
key  
*Potamogale velox*  
*Micropotamogale ruwenzorii*
- Ixodes dawesi* Arthur, 1956  
*Potamogale velox*
- Ixodes dentatus* Neumann  
rabbit  
meadow mouse
- Ixodes diomedea* Arthur 1958  
key  
*Diomedea chlororhynchus*
- Ixodes* (*Pholeoixodes*) *dryalis* [sic] P. Schulze, 1929
- Ixodes elongatus* Bedford 1929  
keys  
*Mastomys coucha*  
*Rattus* sp.
- Ixodes euplecti* Arthur 1958  
key  
*Macronyx cruri*
- Ixodes evansi* Arthur 1956  
keys  
*Tragelaphus scriptus*
- Ixodes festai* Rondelli 1926  
keys  
*Athene noctua* Africa  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus* subsp. Morocco  
*Mus musculus spretus* Africa  
*Rattus rattus* subsp. Africa  
*Lemniscomys barbarus barbarus* Africa  
*Gerbillus* (*Dipodillus*) *eampestris* subsp. Africa  
*Apodemus sylvaticus hayi* Africa  
*Vulpes vulpes barbara* Africa  
*Eliomys quercinus munbyanus* Africa  
*Chalcides ocellatus* Africa  
*Agama bibroni* Africa  
*Lacerta agilis* Africa  
*Eumeces algeriensis algeriensis* Africa  
*Psammodromus algerus algerus* Africa  
*Alectoris b. barbata* Africa
- Sinel'shechikov, V. A., 1964 a  
Pavlodar region
- Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 b, 474  
all from Armenia
- Babos, S., 1964 b, 11, 244, 290-294, figs. 136 (1), 198-204  
Ungarn
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 91, 120-121, figs. 274-278  
Congo
- Congo
- Malawi  
South Africa
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 90, 98-101, figs. 226-230c  
Belgian Congo
- Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, 13  
Upemba Park, Congo
- Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a  
all from Delaware
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 311, 314-317, figs. 729a-734  
Tristan da Cunha
- Babos, S., 1964 b, 259-261, figs. 152-155
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 93, 213-215, figs. 492-497  
all from Africa
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 92, 203-204, figs. 469-461
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 90, 91, 93-98, figs. 215-225  
Belgian Congo
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 12, 13, 21-32, figs. 31-58

- Ixodes frontalis* [Leucosticte sp.] Abusalimov, N. S., 1965 a Zakatal'skii preserve, Azerbaidzhan
- Ixodes (Ixodes) frontalis* Panzer, 1795 Babos, S., 1964 b, 215-220, figs. 106-112
- Ixodes frontalis* [Pica pica] [Turdus ericetorum philomelas] [Garrulus glandarius] [Fringilla coelebs] [Turdus merula] [Petronia petronia] [Oenanthe isabellina] [Erethacus sp.] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a all from Caucasus
- Ixodes frontalis* Passer montanus (nest) Gusev, V. M.; Tiflova, L. A.; Guseva, A. A.; and Bednyi, S. N., 1961 a, 272 Askaniya-Nova
- Ixodes frontalis* (Panzer, 1798) description of male Guseva, A. A., 1961 a, 298-300, figs. 1-7. Kizil-Iurtovsk region, Daghestan ASSR
- Ixodes frontalis* Mikhailova, R. S.; Guseva, A. A.; and Gusev, V. M., 1961 a Daghestansk ASSR
- Ixodes frontalis* (Panzer, 1798) Turdus merula Morel, P. C.; Chabaud, A. G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Calot, J., 1961 a, 339 France
- Ixodes granulatus* Supino, 1897 key Rattus sp. Callosciurus erythraeus nagarum Tupaia belangeri versurae Callosciurus q. quinquestriatus Rattus rattus sladeni Urocissa erythrorhyncha magnirostris Rattus manipulus mongoose Anastos, G., 1950 a, 16-21, fig. 2 Philippine Islands; India all from India
- Ixodes granulatus* Supino Rattus bowersi Rattus rajah Rattus whiteheadi Tupaia glis Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a all from Gunong Jerai, Malaya
- Ixodes guernseyensis* Arthur, 1955 as syn. of *Ixodes acuminatus* Neumann, 1901. Morel, P. C., 1965 e
- Ixodes heinrichi* Arthur 1962 key Melocichla mentales Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 90, 187-190, figs. 430-437 Mt. Moco, Angola
- Ixodes hexagonus* Leach 1815 keys wild boar Herpestes ichneumon numidicus Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 12, 13, 57-63, figs. 130-146 Algeria Morocco
- Ixodes (Pholeoixodes) hexagonus* Leach, 1815 Babos, S., 1964 b, 21, 61, 129, 241, 246, figs. 3, 27(1), 58(4), 134(1), 137-138, 139(1), 140-149
- Ixodes hexagonus* Leach Vulpes vulpes Putorius putorius Cerný, V., 1961 d, 575 all from Ruskoi Poruby
- Ixodes hexagonus* Mustela putorius Feider, Z., 1964 b, 266 Rumania
- Ixodes hexagonus* Rickettsia vector Giroud, P.; Capponi, M.; Dumas, N.; and Rageau, J., 1965 a France
- Ixodes hexagonus* Leach, 1815 Mustela nivalis M. putorius Erinaceus europaeus Canis familiaris Felis catus domest. Morel, P. C.; Chabaud, A. G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Calot, J., 1961 a, 338 all from France
- Ixodes (Pholeoixodes) hexagonus* hungaricus ssp. n. Babos, S., 1964 b, 241, 248, 255-256, figs. 134 (2), 139(2)
- Ixodes holocyclus* attacks man Domrow, R.; and Derrick, E. H., 1965 a S. E. Queensland
- Ixodes holocyclus* Gregory, T. S., 1964 a Australia
- Ixodes holocyclus* method of assay of anti-tick serum, canine Kaire, G. H., 1965 a
- Ixodes hoogstraali* Arthur, 1955 key Meriones rex buryi Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 12, 13, 49-51, figs. 106-107 Arabia (Yemen)
- Ixodes japonensis* vector of Pasteurella tularensis Saito, Y., 1962 a, 147-159
- Ixodes japonensis* Neumann, 1904 new tick container, rearing Saito, Y., 1962 b, 127-146
- Ixodes japonensis* Neumann, 1904 Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus Saito, Y., 1964 a, 60 Niigata Prefecture, Japan
- Ixodes japonensis* Lepus timidus angustidens cattle Saito, Y.; et al, 1965 a, 145 all from Niigata Prefecture
- Ixodes kaiseri* Arthur 1957 keys Vulpes vulpes aegyptiaca Hyaena hyaena Meles meles Erinaceus europaeus Hystrix indica Felis chaus Felis (?) ocreata Vulpes vulpes Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 12, 13-21, figs. 6-30 Egypt Israel "
- Ixodes kempii* Nuttall, 1913 "valid species" Anastos, G., 1950 a, 18
- Ixodes kingi* Onychomys leucogaster Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 78 Oregon
- Ixodes kingi* Vulpes macrotis nevadensis Howell, J. F., 1960 a Utah
- Ixodes kingi* Bishop Cynomys gunnisoni Johnson, D. E., 1962 a, 177 Colorado
- Ixodes kingi* tularensis carrier Dipodomys ordii Peromyscus maniculatus Dipodomys microps Citellus leucurus Thorpe, B. D.; et al, 1965 a all from the Great Salt Lake Desert
- Ixodes (Ixodes) laguri* Olenew, 1929 Babos, S., 1964 b, 200-217, figs. 84-92, pl.
- Ixodes laguri* [Mustela nivalis] Abusalimov, N. S., 1965 a Zakatal'skii preserve, Azerbaidzhan

- Ixodes laguri* subsp. keys  
Merlonus blackeri intra-ponticus  
Crocidura sp.  
Arvicola terrestris hintoni
- Ixodes laguri* [Cricetinae sp.] [Microtinae spp.]
- Ixodes laguri armeniacus* B. Pom. et Kirsch.  
Mesocricetus auratus
- Ixodes laguri armeniacus* [Microtus arvalis] [Mustela nivalis]
- Ixodes laguri armeniacus* [Alauda arvensis cinerascens]
- Ixodes laguri laguri*  
Citellus citellus  
Spalax sp.
- Ixodes latus* Arthur 1958  
key  
Heliosciurus lucifer
- Ixodes laysanensis* n. sp.  
Puffinus pacificus  
Arenaria interpres  
Diomedea immutabilis
- Ixodes lemuris* Arthur 1957  
key  
Lemur macaco rufus (=Lemur rufifrons)
- Ixodes lewisi* n. sp.  
keys  
bushbuck  
sheep  
cattle
- Ixodes lividus* Koch, 1844  
Riparia riparia
- Ixodes longiscutatum* Boero bovine, Argentina
- Ixodes loveridgei* Arthur 1958  
keys  
Cricetomys gambianus viator
- Ixodes lunatus* Neumann 1907  
key  
Mesomys (=Hallowmys) audeberti  
Tenrec (=Centetes) ecaudatus  
Setifer setosus
- Ixodes marmotae* Cooley & Kohls  
marmot [Marmota flaviventris luteola]
- Ixodes marksii* [sic] Banks  
Eutamias minimus  
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
- Ixodes marxi*
- Ixodes marxi* Banks  
Sciurus hudsonicus loquax
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 13, 42-46, figs. 85-97  
all from Turkey
- Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1960 b, 387  
Armenia and contiguous Azerbaidzhan, all from
- Chubkova, A. I., 1960 a, 396-397  
Armenia
- Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a  
all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 b, 474  
Armenia
- Feider, Z., 1964 b, 266  
all from Rumania
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 92, 190-192, figs. 438-443b  
Misuku Mts., Malawi
- Wilson, N. A., 1964 c, 165-168, figs. 1-12  
all from Laysan Island
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 295, 306-309, figs. 719-722  
Madagascar
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 89, 92, 272, 274, 278, 279-286, 346, figs. 633-635 b, 640-643, 646-648 b, 653-657 b  
all from eastern Africa
- Morel, P. C.; Ghabaud, A. G.; Canpana-Rouget, Y.; and Calot, J., 1961 a, 339  
France
- Boero, J. J., 1965 a.
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 89, 91, 192-199, figs. 444-461  
Mt. Cholo, Malawi
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 295, 303-306, figs. 714-718b  
all from Madagascar
- Johnson, D. E., 1962 a, 177  
Colorado
- Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 3  
all from northern Michigan
- Gregson, J. D., 1964 a  
Canada
- Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a  
Delaware
- Ixodes* (Pholeoixodes) melicola Schulze & Schlottke, 1929
- Ixodes melicola* P. Sch.  
Vulpes vulpes
- Ixodes minutae* Arthur 1959  
key  
Mastomys coucha
- Ixodes moreli* Arthur 1957  
key  
Nandinia binotata  
Panthera pardus  
Cephalophus dorsalis  
Cephalophus niger  
Cephalophus zebra  
Tragelaphus scriptus
- Ixodes muniensis* Arthur and Burrow 1957  
keys  
Panthera pardus  
Cephalophus sp.  
Cephalophus dorsalis  
Cephalophus maxwelli  
Cephalophus niger  
Neotragus pygmaeus  
Tragelaphus scriptus  
forest antelope  
duiker  
tabby cat
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 91, 162-168, figs. 508-512  
all from Africa
- Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 3  
all from northern Michigan
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 93, 221-223, figs. 508-512  
Southern Rhodesia
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 199, 203 figs. 462-468  
all from Ivory Coast
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 91, 162-168, figs. 369-383b  
all from Africa
- Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 3  
all from northern Michigan
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 89, 92, 272, 274, 278, 279-286, 346, figs. 633-635 b, 640-643, 646-648 b, 653-657 b  
all from eastern Africa
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 93, 209-212, figs. 487-491  
all from Africa
- Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, 14  
Upemba Park, Congo
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 89, 91, 205-209, figs. 475-486b  
Congo
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 92, 107-110, figs. 244-251  
Belgian Congo

- Ixodes oldi* Nuttall 1913  
keys  
*Cercopithecus nictitans*  
*Crocidura* sp.  
*Viverra civetta*  
*Genetta* sp.  
*Genetta maculata*  
*Genetta tigrina*  
*Herpestes ichneumon*  
*Atilax paludinosus*  
*Panthera pardus*  
*Cricetomys gambianus*  
*Paraxerus* sp.  
*Leggada bella*  
*Tachyoryctes* sp.  
*Cercopithecus mona*
- Ixodes pacificus*
- Ixodes paradoxus* Kohls  
and Clifford 1961  
*Cheiromeles torquator*
- Ixodes pari* Leach 1815  
key  
*Lanius cristatus collurus*  
*Muscicapa striata striata*  
*Phylloscopus trochilus trochilus*  
*Phylloscopus trochilus acredula*  
*Phylloscopus collybita collybita*  
*Sylvia communis communis*  
*Saxicola rubetra rubetra*  
*Phoenicurus phoenicurus phoenicurus*  
*Luscinia luscinia*  
*Luscinia megarhynchos megarhynchos*  
*Coturnix coturnix coturnix*
- Ixodes (Pholeoixodes) passericola* P. Schmilze, 1934
- Ixodes passericola* Schulze, 1933  
*Sturnus vulgaris*
- Ixodes percavatus* Neumann, 1906  
key  
*Diomedea chlororhynchus*  
skua chicken  
hermit thrush
- Ixodes percavatus* Neumann  
birds
- Ixodes persulcatus*  
vector of spring-summer  
encephalitis
- Ixodes persulcatus*  
effect of photoperiod
- Ixodes persulcatus*  
weather/density
- Ixodes (Ixodes) persulcatus*  
P. Schmilze, 1930
- Ixodes persulcatus*  
determination of physiological  
age of fasting females
- Ixodes persulcatus*
- Ixodes persulcatus*  
carrier of virus, differing  
from encephalitis
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 89, 93,  
132-138, figs. 298-319  
all from Africa
- Gregson, J. D., 1964 a  
Canada
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 340-  
343, figs. 786-796  
Selangor, Malaya
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 13, 63-  
63, figs. 147-160  
all from Africa
- Babos, S., 1964 b, 261-264,  
figs. 156-158
- Morel, P. C.; Chabaud, A.G.;  
Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Cal-  
lot, J., 1961 a, 339  
France
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 311,  
317-320, figs. 735a-740b  
all from Tristan da Cunha
- Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a  
Tristan da Cunha Islands
- Aleksandrov, Iu. V.; and Ia-  
godinskii, V. N., 1966 a
- Babenko, L. V.; and Platonova,  
V. F., 1965 a
- Babenko, L. V.; and Rubina,  
M. A., 1965 a
- Babos, S., 1964 b, 193-200,  
figs. 74-83
- Balashov Iu. S., 1962 a
- Bratanov, V., 1964 a  
Haskovo district, Bulgaria
- Chumakov, M. P.; et al, 1963 b  
1963 c  
Western Siberia
- Ixodes persulcatus*  
physiology of sensilla
- Ixodes persulcatus*  
distribution
- Ixodes persulcatus*  
seasonal distribution
- Ixodes persulcatus*  
*Tetrao urogallus*  
*Anthus trivialis*  
*Turdus ericetorum* [sic]  
*T. musicus*  
*T. pilaris*  
*Lyrurus tetrix*  
*Tetrastes bonasia*  
*Erithacus rubecula*  
*Fringilla coelebs*  
*Parus atricapillus*  
*Emberiza citrinella*  
*Motacilla alba*  
*Garrulus glandarius*  
*Pyrrhula pyrrhula*  
*Phoenicurus phoenicurus*  
*Scolopax rusticola*  
*Cuculus canorus*  
*Prunella modularis*  
*Picoides tridactylus*  
*Circus cyaneus*
- Ixodes persulcatus*  
vector, Tatar ASSR
- Ixodes persulcatus*  
ecology
- Ixodes persulcatus*  
epidemiology
- Ixodes persulcatus*  
reservoir hosts, tick-  
borne encephalitis
- Ixodes persulcatus*  
vector, encephalitis
- Ixodes persulcatus*  
vector, tick-borne enceph-  
alitis, grouse birds  
immunity
- Ixodes persulcatus*  
vector of meningo-encephalitis, Poland
- Ixodes persulcatus*  
laboratory diagnosis, tick-borne  
encephalitis
- Ixodes persulcatus*  
recovery of tick-borne  
encephalitis viruses by different  
methods
- Ixodes persulcatus*  
seasonal incidence of  
activity
- Ixodes persulcatus*  
altitude range, seasonal  
distribution
- Ixodes persulcatus*  
collection with thermo-elector
- Ixodes persulcatus*  
vector
- Ixodes persulcatus*  
encephalitis vector
- Elizarov, Iu. A., 1965 a
- Filimonov, M. N., 1961 a  
Mari ASSR
- Filimonov, M. N., 1961 b  
Mari ASSR
- Gibet, L. A.; Zhmaeva, Z. M.;  
and Berman, D. I., 1965 a, 230  
all from Kalinin region
- Gil'manova, G. Kh.; Boiko, V.  
A.; and Lapshina, G.N., 1964 a
- Gordon-Smith, C. E., 1965 a
- Grasis, V. K.; and Prisiagina,  
L. A., 1964 a  
Krasnoyarsk region, USSR
- Grešková, M.; and Ernek, E.,  
1965 a
- Iagodinskii, V. N.; and  
Skvortsov, B. I., 1962 a
- Korenberg, E. I.; Pchelkina,  
A. A.; Kovalevskii, Iu. V.;  
and Suvorova, L. G., 1964 a
- Kozłowski, S., 1962 a
- Levkovich, E. N., 1963 a  
laboratory diagnosis, tick-borne  
encephalitis
- Libikova, H.; et al, 1964 a  
recovery of tick-borne  
encephalitis viruses by different  
methods
- Loginovskii, G. E., 1965 a  
Kurgan region
- Matsegora, N. P., 1962 a  
Alma-Ata
- Merinov, V. A., 1964 a  
collection with thermo-elector
- Morozov, Iu. V., 1964 a  
vector
- Nefedov, V. N.; and Burkovskii,  
V. E., 1962 a  
Altay region, USSR

- Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. 1930  
Capreolus capreolus
- Ixodes persulcatus* P.Sch. vector
- Ixodes persulkatus* [sic]
- Ixodes persulcatus* vector
- Ixodes persulcatus* rodents, immune reaction
- Ixodes persulcatus* vector, encephalitis
- Ixodes persulcatus* vector, *Babesiella bovis*
- Ixodes persulcatus* influence of human activity, tick-borne encephalitis
- Ixodes persulcatus* ecology, fir-tree forests entirely cut
- Ixodes persulcatus* seasonal distribution
- Ixodes persulcatus* vector, encephalitis
- I[xodes] *persulcatus* kamyshovka kitaïskaia
- Ixodes persulcatus* ecology
- Ixodes persulcatus* vector, encephalitis
- Ixodes persulcatus* [Sorex araneus]  
[Neomys fodiens]  
[Crociodura suaveolens]  
[Mustela sibiricus]  
[M. erminea]  
[M. nivalis]  
[Eutamias sibiricus]  
[Sicista betulina]  
[Rattus norvegicus]  
[Apodemus agrarius]  
[A. speciosus]  
[Micromys minutus]  
[Cricetus cricetus]  
[Clethrionomys glareolus]  
[C. rutilus]  
[C. rufocanus]  
[Arvicola terrestris]  
[Microtus arvalis]  
[M. oeconomus]
- Ixodes persulcatus* brucellosis natural nidality
- Ixodes persulcatus* natural foci characteristics, tick-borne encephalitis
- Ixodes persulcatus* repellents, improved laboratory testing
- Negrobov, V. P.; and Borodin, V. S., 1964 a  
Kreis Diesdorf, Germany
- Netskii, G. I., 1963 a  
West-Siberia
- Netskii, G. I.; and Ravdonikas, O. V., 1962 a  
West Siberia
- Netskii, G. I.; and Shaiman, M. S., 1964 a  
Northern Asia and Western Siberia
- Nikitina, N. A.; and Aristova, V. A., 1964 a
- Priisagina, L. A., 1964 a  
Krasnoyarsk region
- Roosalu, J.; and Paist, M., 1964 a
- Shtil'mark, F. R., 1965 a  
southern Siberia
- Shumkov, M. A., 1965 a  
entirely cut
- Slonov, M. N., 1962 a  
Primorsk Territory
- Slonov, M. N.; Akimov, V. V.; and Dorokhova, V. S., 1964 a  
Primorie territory
- Somov, G. P.; and Soldatov, G. M., 1964 a
- Tagil'tsev, A. A., 1962 b
- Tatarinova, L. G., 1962 b
- Vasil'eva, I. S., 1964 a  
all from Starobardinsk raion, Altai krai
- Zamotin, B. A., 1961 b
- Zhmaeva, Z. M.; Karulin, B. E. Pchelkina, A. A.; and Shevkunova, A. A., 1962 a  
Altai Region
- Zhukova, L. I., 1962 a
- Ixodes persulcatus* repellants
- Ixodes persulcatus* P.Sch. repellents, laboratory testing
- Ixodes persulcatus* repellent
- Ixodes persulcatus* chemoreceptive organs of fore legs
- Ixodes persulcatus*, Treatment HCH, DDT
- Ixodes persulcatus*, Treatment DDT, HCCH, biocenotic changes in a natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis
- Ixodes persulcatus*, Treatment DDT and BHC
- Ixodes persulcatus*, Treatment DDT, encephalitis vector control
- Ixodes persulcatus*, Treatment sorptive powders, Dry-Die 67; Poroshok silikagelia KSK
- Ixodes persulcatus*, Treatment R-210, R-228, R-208, tick repellents
- Ixodes persulcatus*, Treatment DDT
- Ixodes persulcatus persulcatus* vector of *Pasteurella tularensis*
- Ixodes persulcatus persulcatus* Schulze, 1930  
new tick container, rearing
- Ixodes persulcatus persulcatus* Schulze, 1930  
*Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus*
- Ixodes petauristae* Warburton, 1933  
key  
*Rattus rattus kandyanus*
- Ixodes pilosus* Koch, 1844  
keys  
*Canis mesomelas*  
*Genetta rubiginosa*  
civet cat  
*Suricata suricata*  
*Felis libyca*  
*Potamochoerus porcus*  
*Phatoc'oerus aethiopicus*  
*Cephalophus monticola*  
*C. natalensis*  
*Sylvicapra grimmia*  
*Pelea capreolus*  
*Redunca arundinum*  
*Tragelaphus scriptus*  
*Syncerus caffer*  
bushbuck  
bluebuck  
impala
- Zhukova, L. I., 1965 a
- Zolotarev, E. Kh.; and Elizarov, Iu. A., 1962 a
- Zolotarev, E. Kh.; and Kuznetsova, Iu. I., 1961 a
- Zolotarev, E. Kh.; and Sinityna, E. E., 1965 a, figs. 1, 2b, 3a
- Gorchakovskaia, N. N., 1962 a
- Gorchakovskaia, N. N., 1965 a
- Ivanova, L. M.; and Chabovskii, V. I., 1964 a
- Ivanova, L. M.; and Chabovskii, V. I., 1965 a
- Nabokov, V. A.; Turich, M. L.; Mitrofanov, A. M.; and Uspenskii, I. V., 1964 a
- Zhukova, L. I., 1964 a
- Zolotov, P. E., 1962 a
- Saito, Y., 1962 a, 147-159  
vector of *Pasteurella tularensis*
- Saito, Y., 1962 b, 127-146  
new tick container, rearing
- Saito, Y., 1964 a, 60  
Niigata Prefecture, Japan
- Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 30, 48  
Ceylon
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 92, 271-279, figs. 630-632b, 636-639, 644-645, 648a, 649-652, 658-667  
all from Africa



- Ixodes pilosus*.-- Continued. Arthur, D. R., 1965 a.-- Continued.  
 duiker bok  
 bovine  
*Lepus saxatilis*  
*Elephantulus repestis*  
*Cercopithecus aethiops*  
*Herpestes pulverulentus*  
 Mungo mungo  
*Ichneumia albicauda*  
*Felis carcal*  
*Pronolagus crassicaudatus*  
 wild hare  
*Rattus chrysophilus*  
*Saccostomys campestris*
- Ixodes (Pholeoixodes) plumbeus* Leach, 1815
- Ixodes plumbus* [sic] ecology Sinel'shchikov, V. A., 1964 a Pavlodar region
- Ixodes praematurus* Schulze, 1935 Anastos, G., 1950 a, 16-17
- Ixodes procaviae* Arthur 1957 Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 90, 168-175, figs. 384-402b all from Africa  
 keys  
*Dendrohyrax arboreus*  
*Dendrohyrax adolfifriederici*  
*Procavia* sp.  
*Procavia johnstoni*  
*Phacochoerus aethiopicus*
- Ixodes pseudorasus* Arthur 1957 Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 90, 91, 151-161, figs. 351-368 i all from Africa  
 keys  
 tick bird  
*Centropus superciliosus*  
 man  
*Crocidura* sp.  
*Atilax paludinosus*  
*Genetta genetta*  
*Genetta genetta hintoni*  
*Viverra civetta*  
*Viverra civetta schwarzi*  
*Panthera pardus*  
*Procavia* sp.  
*Dendrohyrax adolfifriederici*  
*Dendrohyrax arboreus*  
*Potamochoerus porcus*  
*Phacochoerus* sp.  
*Borcatherium aquaticus*  
*Okapia* sp.  
*Okapia johnstoni*  
*Cephalophus* sp.  
*Cephalophus niger*  
*Cephalophus zebra*  
*Ourebia ourebia*  
*Neotragus pygmaeus*  
*Neotragus moschatus*  
*Tragelaphus scriptus*  
*Boocerus euryceros*  
*Syncerus caffer*  
 forest antelope  
 cattle  
 bushbuck  
*Cricetomys* sp.  
*Cricetomys gambianus*
- Ixodes pseudorasus* Arthur and Burrow 1957 Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, 14 all from Upemba Park, Congo  
*Cricetomys gambianus*  
*Viverra civetta schwarzi*  
*Genetta genetta hintoni*
- Ixodes pseudorasus* wild pig Heuschele, W. P.; Stone, S. S.; and Coggins, L., 1965 a Muguga, Kenya
- Ixodes pterodromae* Arthur 1960 Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 311, 320-325, figs. 741a-747h all from African Seaboard Islands  
 keys  
*Pterodroma brevirostris*  
*Pterodroma mollis*  
*Diomedea exulans*  
 penguin  
*Puffinus tenuirostris*  
*Puffinus carneipes*  
*Pachyptila desolata*
- Ixodes pterodromae* Gregory, T. S., 1964 a Australia
- Ixodes pterodromae* Arthur description of male Roberts, F. H. S., 1964 b, figs. 1-8
- Ixodes rageaui* Arthur 1957 Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 89, 92, 237-242, figs. 547-560 all from Africa  
 keys  
*Cercopithecus aethiops*  
*Cercopithecus cephus*
- Ixodes rasmus* Neumann 1899 Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 90, 92, 143-151, figs. 338-350 b all from Africa  
 keys  
*Crocidura* sp.  
*Crocidura manni*  
*Colobus badius*  
*Cercocebus albigena*  
*Cercopithecus nictitans*  
*Manis tricuspis*  
*Nandinia binotata*  
*Viverra civetta*  
*Genetta tigrina*  
*Panthera pardus*  
*Procavia* sp.  
*Dendrohyrax arboreus*  
 antelope  
*Sus* sp.  
 wild pig  
*Okapia johnstoni*  
*Cephalophus leucogaster*  
*Cephalophus monticola*  
*Cephalophus niger*  
*Borcatherium aquaticus*  
*Neotragus pygmaeus*  
*Tachyorictes* sp.  
*Cricetomys gambianus*  
*Thrynomys swinderianus*  
*Lophuromys aquilus aquilus*
- Ixodes rasmus* Neumann Vache Elbl, A., 1964 a Maniema (Congo, Leopoldville)
- Ixodes rasmus* Neumann, 1899 Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 26, 32, 56, 67-68, figs. 13-14 all from Afrique noire  
*Bos taurus*  
*Cephalophus* sp.  
*Cercopithecus cephus*  
*Choeropotamus porcus*
- Ixodes rasmus* Neumann, 1795 Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 d all from Congo (ex-Belga)  
*Tachyoristes ruandae*  
*Crocidura bicolor*  
*Arvicanthis abyssinicus*  
*Pelomys fallax*  
*Dasymys bentleyae*
- Ixodes redikorzevi* [Mustela nivalis] [Apodemus sylvaticus] Abušalimov, N. S., 1965 a all from Zakatal'skii preserve, Azerbaidzhan
- Ixodes (Ixodes) redikorzevi* Olenov, 1927 Babos, S., 1964 b, 207-211, figs. 94-100

- Ixodes redikorzevi*  
[Aves sp.] kuropatka,  
gornaia  
[Phasianus colchicus]  
[Pica pica]  
[Alectoris graeca]
- Ixodes redikorzevi*  
[*Mustela nivalis*]
- Ixodes redikorzevi* Ol.  
[*Mus musculus*]
- Ixodes redikorzevi*  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
[*Meriones* spp.]  
[*Microtinae* spp.]
- Ixodes redikorzevi*  
toxic effect of plants
- Ixodes redikorzevi*  
ecology
- Ixodes redikorzevi*  
[*Melanocorypha calandra*]
- Ixodes redikorzevi*  
*redikorzevi* Olenev 1927  
keys  
*Arvicantthis niloticus*  
*niloticus*  
*Apodemus* [sp.]  
*Lacerta viridis*
- Ixodes redicorzevi redicorzevi*  
*Turdus pilaris*  
*Passer domesticus*  
*Mustela putorius*  
*Citellus citellus*  
*Spalax* sp.  
*Apodemus agrarius*  
*A. sylvaticus*  
*Cricetus cricetus*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*M. agrestis*  
*Erinaeaceus europaeus*
- Ixodes r. redikorzevi* Ol.  
people
- Ixodes redikorzevi*  
*theodori* Warburton 1927  
keys  
*Otis tarda*  
*Charadrius apricarius*  
*Rallus aquaticus*  
*Meriones shawi* subsp.  
*Meriones tristrami*  
*Spalax ehrenbergi*  
*Microtus guentheri*  
*phillistinus*
- Ixodes rhabdomysae*  
Arthur 1959  
key  
*Rhabdomys pumilio*
- Ixodes ricinus*  
[*Turdus merula*]  
[*T. pilaris*]  
[*T. viscivorus*]  
[*T. ericetorum philomelos*]  
[*Erinaeaceus europaeus* subsp.]  
[*Sus scrofa*]  
[*Rupicapra rupicapra*]  
[*Cervus elaphus sibiricus*]  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
[*Bos taurus*]
- Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
all from Caucasus
- Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a  
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Mirzoeva, M. N., 1961 a, 288  
Nadterechnyi region
- Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1960 b, 387  
Armenian and contiguous  
Azerbaijan, all from
- Reznik, P. A.; and Imbs, Iu. G., 1965 a
- Tagil'tsev, A. A., 1962 b
- Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 b, 474  
Armenia
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 13, 32-37, figs. 54-69  
all from Egypt
- Feider, Z., 1964 b, 266  
all from Rumania
- Kliushkina, E. A., 1964 a  
Crimea
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 13, 37-42, figs. 70-84  
all from Palestine
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 92; 225-227, figs. 513-518  
Eastern Province
- Abusalimov, N. S., 1965 a  
all from Zakatal'skii preserve, Azerbaijan
- Ixodes ricinus*  
*Arvicola terrestris*
- I[xodes] *ricinus*  
cattle
- Ixodes ricinus* L.  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*A. agrarius*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*
- Ixodes ricinus* L. 1758  
keys
- Ixodes ricinus*  
*Arvicola terrestris*
- Ixodes ricinus* L.  
*Neomys fodiens*
- Ixodes ricinus* L.  
*Talpa europaea*
- Ixodes ricinus*  
effect of photoperiod
- Ixodes ricinus*  
weather/density
- Ixodes (Ixodes) ricinus*  
Linné, 1746
- Ixodes ricinus*  
ox
- Ixodes ricinus*  
determination of physiological age of fasting females
- Ixodes ricinus*  
diapause
- Ixodes ricinus*  
sheep
- Ixodes ricinus*  
tick-borne encephalitis
- Ixodes ricinus* (Linneo)  
bovine
- Ixodes ricinus*
- Ixodes ricinus* (L., 1758)  
*Sorex araneus*  
*Talpa europaea*  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus*  
*Capreolus capreolus*
- Ixodes ricinus* L.  
*Apodemus agrarius*  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus oeconomus*
- Ixodes ricinus*  
yearly prediction of numbers
- Ixodes ricinus* L.  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*A. sylvaticus*  
*A. agrarius*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Mus musculus*  
*Sorex araneus*
- Ixodes ricinus*  
landscape aspects
- Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b  
Volin' Poles'ye
- Angelovski, T.; Mihajlov, M.; and Mišev, T., 1965 a  
Macedonia
- Arlt, G., 1963 a, 75, 76  
all from Greifswald, Germany
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 12, 13, 51-57, figs. 108-129  
Algeria; Turkey
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Byelorussia
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 a  
Byelorussia
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b  
Byelorussia
- Babenko, L. V.; and Platonova, V. F., 1965 a
- Babenko, L. V.; and Rubina, M. A., 1965 a
- Babos, S., 1964 b, 34, 45, 129, 180-193, figs. 10, 18, 58(3), 59-72
- Bădescu, C., 1964 a  
Rumania
- Balashov, Iu. S., 1962 a, fig. 1
- Belozherov, V. N., 1965 b
- Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 220  
Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Blaškovič, D., 1961 a
- Boero, J. J., 1965 a.  
Argentina
- Bratanov, V., 1964 a  
Haskovo district, Bulgaria
- van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a  
all from Netherlands
- Busa, M. A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 70  
all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Černý, V., 1961 c
- Černý, V., 1961 d, 575, 580  
all from Ruskoi Poruby
- Černý, V., 1965 c  
Czechoslovakia

- Ixodes ricinus* (Linné 1758) Daniel, M.; and Černý, V., 1963 a  
Anas platyrhynchos (nest) USSR
- Ixodes ricinus* Dhennin, L.; Heim de Balsac, H.; Verge, J.; and Dhennin, L., 1961 c  
transmitter of foot and mouth disease virus
- Ixodes ricinus* L. Dyk, V., 1961 f  
kočka domácí "Katze"
- Ixodes ricinus* L. Dyk, V., 1961 g  
life cycle
- Ixodes ricinus* Dyl'ko, N. I., 1965 a  
vector of babesiellosis
- Ixodes ricinus* Ernek, E., 1963 a  
role of water birds, tick-borne encephalitis virus
- Ixodes ricinus* Feider, Z., 1964 b, 265, 266, 267  
Lacerta agilis agilis  
L. agilis chersonensis  
L. v. viridis  
L. taurica  
L. (Zooteca) vivipara  
Phaseanus cholchicus  
Perdix perdix  
Cerchenis tinunculus  
Luscinia megarhyncha  
Coccothraustes coccothraustes  
Bombicilla garrulus  
Vulpes vulpes  
Sciurus vulgaris  
Citellus citellus  
Muscardinius avellanarius  
Eliomys quercinus  
Dryomys nitedula  
Apodemus agrarius  
A. sylvaticus  
Erinaeaceus europaeus  
bovins  
brebis  
chèvre  
porc  
chien  
chat
- Ixodes ricinus* Filimonov, M. N., 1961 a  
distribution Mari ASSR
- Ixodes ricinus* Filimonov, M. N., 1961 b  
seasonal distribution Mari ASSR
- Ixodes ricinus* Giroud, P.; Capponi, M.; Dumas, N.; and Rageau, J., 1965 a  
Rickettsia vector France
- Ixodes ricinus* Grešfková, M.; and Ernek, E., 1965 a  
reservoir hosts, tick-borne encephalitis
- Ixodes ricinus* Grešfková, M.; Kožuch, O.; Ernek, E.; and Nosek, J., 1965 a  
"Tribeč"-- a newly isolated virus
- Ixodes ricinus* L. Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a  
birds and small mammals Latvian SSR
- Ixodes ricinus* Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
[Coturnix coturnix]  
[Perdix cinerea]  
[Alauda arvensis]  
[Pica pica]  
[Garrulus glandarius]  
[Turdus ericetorum philomelas]  
[Turdus merula]  
[Francolinus francolinus]  
[Fringilla coelebs]  
[Passer hispaniolensis]  
[Lanius cristatus]
- Ixodes ricinus*.-- Continued. Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a.  
[Parus major] -- Continued.  
[Phasianus colchicus]  
[Columba palumbus]  
[Scolopax rusticola]  
[Emberiza citrinella]  
[Anthus trivialis]  
[Falco cherrug]  
[Corvus monedula]  
[Sturnus vulgaris]  
[Passer domesticus]  
[Coccothraustes coccothraustes]  
[Chloris chloris]  
[Phylloscopus trochilus]  
[Luscinia luscinia]  
[Porzana porzana]
- Ixodes ricinus* Gusev, V. M.; Tiflova, L. A.; Guseva, A. A.; and Bedny, S. N., 1961 a, 271  
Passer montanus (nest) all from Askaniya-Nova
- Ixodes ricinus* Heneberg, D.; and Morelj, M., 1965 a  
Yugoslavia
- Ixodes ricinus* Heyberger, K., 1965 a  
tularemia vectors southern Moravia
- Ixodes ricinus* Kliushkina, E. A., 1964 a  
people Crimea
- Ixodes ricinus* Kolman, J. M., 1965 a  
epidemic forecast, tick-borne encephalitis
- Ixodes ricinus* Kolman, J. M.; Malková, D.; and Smetana, A., 1966 a  
new virus vector Czechoslovakia
- Ixodes ricinus* L. Kolpy, I., 1963 a  
seasonal distribution  
Fringilla coelebs all from Olsztyn Palatinate  
Sitta europea  
Turdus merula  
Garrulus glandarius  
Dryobates medius
- Ixodes ricinus* Kozłowski, S., 1962 a  
vector of méningo-encéphalitis, Poland
- Ixodes ricinus* Kožuch, O.; Grulich, I.; and Nosek, J., 1965 a  
Talpa europaea (exper.) attempts to transmit encephalitis virus
- Ixodes ricinus* Kožuch, O.; Nosek, J.; and Lichard, M., 1966 a  
vector
- Ixodes ricinus* Kožuch, O.; Nosek, J.; Lichard, M.; and Grulich, I., 1966 a  
transmits encephalitis to Talpa europaea
- Ixodes ricinus* Krylov, M. V., 1964 b  
period of time between ingestion and transmission of Babesiella bovis
- Ixodes ricinus* Kulik, I. L.; and Petrov, V. G., 1966 a  
population density Chuvashia
- Ixodes ricinus* Kurir, A., 1962 a  
vector of spring-summer encephalomeningitis
- Ixodes ricinus* L. Kužuch, O.; Grulich, I.; and Nosek, J., 1966 a, 120-124  
exper. vector of encephalitis to mole
- Ixodes ricinus* Lees, A. D., 1964 a  
effect of ageing and locomotor activity
- Ixodes ricinus* Loew, J., 1964 a  
encephalitis virus

- Ixodes ricinus* metamorphosis, as affected by light and food intake Loew, J., 1964 b
- Ixodes ricinus* ecology, meningoencephalitis focus Loew, J., 1964 c
- Ixodes ricinus* Makarenko, N. S., 1964 a  
Dubossar region, Moldavian SSR
- Ixodes ricinus* encephalitis virus, transmitted to *Clethrionomys glareolus*, course of infection Málková, D.; Smetana, A.; Fischer, J.; and Marhoul, Z., 1965 a
- Ixodes ricinus* Miasnikov, Iu. A.; and Katelyna, A. F., 1964 a  
Tula region
- Ixodes ricinus* distribution and dynamics Mikačić, D., 1965 a, 166  
Yugoslavia
- Ixodes ricinus* Mikhailova, R. S.; Guseva, A. A.; and Gusev, V. M., 1961 a  
Daghestansk ASSR
- Ixodes ricinus* Mincheva, N.; and Sherkov, S., 1964 d  
Bulgaria
- Ixodes ricinus* [Mus musculus]  
[Sturnus vulgaris]  
[Perdix cinerea]  
[Bos taurus]  
[Equus caballus]  
[Canis familiaris]  
[Capra hircus]  
Mirzoeva, M. N., 1961 a, 288  
all from SSSR
- Ixodes ricinus* (L., 1758) Homo sapiens  
Canis familiaris  
Martes foina  
Cervus elaphus  
Lepus europaeus  
Sciurus vulgaris  
Erinaceus europaeus  
Falco tinnunculus  
Lacerta viridis  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Oryctolagus cuniculus ferus  
Turdus ericetorum  
T. merula Morel, P. C.; Chabaud, A. G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Calot, J., 1961 a, 337-338  
all from France
- Ixodes* sp. (? *ricinus* L.) *Clethrionomys glareolus* Morel, P. C.; Chabaud, A. G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Calot, J., 1961 a, 338  
France
- Ixodes ricinus* Moskalets, N. D., 1962 a  
Transcarpathian Region
- Ixodes ricinus* sorptive powders, Dry-Die 67; Poroshok silikagelia KSK Nabokov, V. A.; Turich, M. L.; Mitrofanov, A. M.; and Uspenskii, I. V., 1964 a
- Ixodes ricinus* L. ecology  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Ondatra zibethica*  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
A. flavicollis  
A. agrarius  
Mus musculus  
Micromys minutus  
Sciurus vulgaris  
Oryctolagus cuniculi  
Lepus europaeus Negrobov, V.P.; Ziuzin, V.S.; Borodin, V.S.; and Alekseenko, N.D., 1965 a, 94-112  
all from Germany
- Ixodes ricinus*.-- Continued. Negrobov, V. P.; Ziuzin, V.S.; Borodin, V.S.; and Alekseenko, N. D., 1965 a.-- Continued.
- Martes martes  
M. foina  
Mustela putorius  
Meles meles  
Vulpes vulpes  
Canis domesticus  
Felis domestica  
Cervus elaphus  
Sus scrofa  
Perdix perdix  
Columba livia
- Streptopelia turtur  
Fulica atra  
Crex crex  
Vanellus vanellus  
Anas platyrhynchos  
Nyroca ferina  
Podiceps sp.  
Milvus migrans  
Buteo buteo buteo  
Falco subbuteo  
Strix aluco
- Caprimulgus europaeus  
Dryobates minor  
Corvus corone  
Garrulus glandarius  
Sturnus vulgaris  
Passer domesticus  
Certhia familiaris  
Parus major  
P. ater  
Turdus ericetorum  
Erithacus rubecula
- Fringilla coelebs  
Chloris chloris
- Ixodes ricinus* [Dyromys nitedulla]  
[Mus musculus]  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]  
[Cricetulus sp.]  
[Meriones spp.]  
[Microtinae spp.]  
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1960 b, 387  
Armenia and contiguous  
Azerbaijan, all from
- Ixodes ricinus* carriers of atypical virus properties, tick-borne encephalitis Oker-Blom, N.; et al, 1965 a  
Finland
- Ixodes ricinus* effect of bite on skin of cattle Pavlovskii, E.N.; and Alfeeva, S. P., 1963 a
- Ixodes ricinus* cycle of encephalitis virus Radda, A., 1964 a
- Ixodes ricinus* antibacterial and antiviral substances Rehacek, J., 1962 b, 55-59
- Ixodes ricinus* multiplication of encephalitis Rehacek, J., 1966 a
- Ixodes ricinus* vector, Babesiella bovis Roosalu, J.; and Paist, M., 1964 a
- Ixodes ricinus* goats  
sheep  
cattle Rusakiev, M.; Andonov, P.; and Khristova, T., 1965 a  
all from Bulgaria
- Ixodes ricinus* possible vector of bovine leucosis Schöss, P., 1965 a

- Ixodes ricinus* L. 1758  
key to larvae  
*Bos domesticus* Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1964 a, 77-79, 92-93, figs. 2A, 3  
Algérie
- Ixodes ricinus* (L.) Latr., 1804  
*Pica pica*  
*Garrulus glandarius* Shumilo, R. P., 1963 b  
all from Moldavia, Central Region
- Ixodes ricinus*  
ecology Tagil'tsev, A. A., 1962 b
- Ixodes ricinus*  
deforestation Tupikova, N. V.; and Korenberg, E. I., 1965 a  
East European parts of southern taiga forests
- Ixodes ricinus*  
vector of louping ill Varma, M. G. R., 1964 b
- Ixodes ricinus*  
distribution/climate and vegetation Varma, M. G. R., 1965 a  
Great Britain
- Ixodes ricinus* Vesenjaj-Hirjan, J.; Tovornik, D.; and Soos, E., 1965 a  
Yugoslavia
- Ixodes ricinus*  
vector of tick-borne encephalitis and lymphocytic choriomeningitis? Vigovskij, A. I.; and Gutsevich, A. V., 1961 a; 1962 a
- Ixodes ricinus*  
*Rattus norvegicus* Walton, G. A., 1965 a  
County Cork, Ireland
- Ixodes ricinus*  
vector of spring summer encephalitis Wenzl, J., 1965 a, 83 pp., figs. 5-13, pls., figs. 1-4  
Austria
- Ixodes ricinus* L. Wengris, J., 1965 a, 740
- Ixodes ricinus*  
transmitter of *Babesia* major and *B. divergens* Wilson, S. G., 1964 b
- Ixodes ricinus* Wilson, S.G.; and Perić, N.M., 1965 a
- Ixodes ricinus*  
gamma BHC  
dioxathion  
diazinon  
chlorfenvinphos Wood, J. C., 1966 a
- Ixodes ricinus*  
[*Turdus merula*] Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisjan, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 b, 474  
Armenia
- Ixodes ricinus*  
chemoreceptive organs of fore legs Zolotarev, E. Kh.; and Sinitsyna, E. E., 1965 a
- Ixodes ricinus scapularis* Say  
insecticide trials, cattle Drummond, R. O.; and Medley, J. G., 1965 a  
and horses
- Ixodes rotundatus* Arthur 1958  
key  
*Tachyoryctes ruandae*  
*Tachyoryctes* sp. Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 92, 113-116, figs. 260-267 b  
Congo  
Kenya
- Ixodes rubicundus* Neumann 1904  
keys  
sheep  
cattle  
goats  
*Raphicerus melanotis*  
*Redunca fulvorufula*  
*Pelea capreolus*  
*Antidorcas* sp. Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 89, 90, 250-263, figs. 581-609b  
all from Africa
- Ixodes rubicundus*.-- Continued.  
*Felis caracal*  
*Proteles* sp.  
*Cristatus cristatus*  
*Thos* sp.  
*Lepus saxatilis albanensis*  
*L. saxatilis*  
*Pronolagus crassicaudatus* Arthur, D. R., 1965 a.-- Continued.
- Ixodes* (Pholeoixodes) *rugicollis* Schulze & Schlottke, 1929  
Babos, S., 1964 b, 294-296, fig. 205
- Ixodes rugicollis*  
*Mustela putorius* Feider, Z., 1964 b, 266  
Rumania
- Ixodes scapularis* Say  
dogs  
white-tailed deer Lund, H. O.; Marshall, C. M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1962 a  
all from Blackbeard Island, Georgia
- Ixodes schillingsi* Neumann, 1901  
keys  
man  
*Colubus* sp.  
*Colubus polykomos dodingae*  
*Lophiomyx ibeanus* subsp.  
*Galago crassicaudatus* Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 91, 229-237, figs. 428-546  
all from Africa  
Pemba and Zanzibar
- Ixodes* (Pholeoixodes) *sciuricola* P. Schulze, 1932  
Babos, S., 1964 b, 296-297
- Ixodes simplex africanus* Arthur 1956  
key Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 90, 245-247, figs. 570-574
- Ixodes simplex simplex* Neumann 1906  
keys Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 12, 13, 78-84, 88, 90, 245, figs. 189-213
- Ixodes spiculae* Arthur 1956  
key Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 88, 243-245, figs. 561-569
- Ixodes spinae* Arthur 1958  
keys  
*Procapra capensis*  
*Anthus trivialis* Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 89, 90, 181-187, figs. 416-429  
Pietersburg, South Africa  
Kankunda Upemba National Park (Haut Lomami, Congo)
- Ixodes* sp. nr. *spinae* Arthur, 1958  
*Anthus trivialis trivialis* Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, 15  
Upemba Park, Congo
- Ixodes spinicoxalis* Neumann, 1899  
key  
*Mydaus j. javanensis* Anastos, G., 1950 a, 16, 21-23, fig. 3  
Java
- Ixodes* (Pholeoixodes) *strigicola* Schulze & Schlottke, 1929  
Babos, S., 1964 b, 265
- Ixodes tanuki* n. sp. Saito, Y., 1964 a, 59, 60-65, figs. 1-9  
Niigata Prefecture, Japan
- Ixodes tatei* Arthur 1959  
key  
Rock partridge  
*Vulpes* subsp. Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 13, 36-48, figs. 98-105  
all from Iraq
- Ixodes texanus*  
*Procyon lotor* Herman, C.M.; and Price, D.L., 1965 a, 694-699  
Maryland
- Ixodes texanus*  
*Vulpes macrotis nevadensis* Howell, J. F., 1960 a  
Utah

- Ixodes texanus* Banks  
Procyon lotor
- Ixodes theilerae* Arthur  
1953  
key  
Sphenoeacus afer  
Hirundo rustica  
swallow  
Turdus olivaceus  
Prinia subflava  
Creatophora cinerea  
Quelea quelea  
vink
- Ixodes thomasaе* Arthur  
1957  
key  
Genetta genetta  
Arvicantis niloticus  
Otomys tropicalis  
Atelerix sp.  
Grammomys sp.  
Myonax sanguineus
- Ixodes transvaalensis*  
n. sp.  
Rattus (Aethomys) nama-  
quensis (nest)
- Ixodes trianguliceps* Bir.  
Arvicola terrestris
- Ixodes trianguliceps*  
Birula  
Apodemus flavicollis  
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Ixodes trianguliceps*  
Arvicola terrestris
- Ixodes trianguliceps* Bir.  
Neomys fodiens
- Ixodes trianguliceps* Bir.  
Talpa europaea
- Ixodes trianguliceps* Bir.  
biology
- Ixodes* (Exopalpiger) tri-  
anguliceps Birula, 1895
- Ixodes trianguliceps*  
Berl.  
Apodemus flavicollis  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Microtus oeconomus
- Ixodes trianguliceps*  
Microtus arvalis  
Apodemus agrarius
- Ixodes trianguliceps*  
Birula, 1895  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Pitymys subterraneus  
Sorex araneus  
Pitymys tatricus  
Apodemus flavicollis  
Sorex alpinus  
Sorex minutus  
Talpa europaea
- Ixodes trianguliceps*
- Mellot, J. L.; and Connell,  
W. A., 1965 a  
Delaware
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 91, 247-  
250, figs. 575-580  
all from Africa
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 35,  
176-178  
all from Africa
- Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and  
Hoogstraal, H., 1966 a, 372-  
373, figs. 1-3  
Transvaal, Republic of  
South Africa
- Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b  
Volin' Poles'ye
- Arlt, G., 1963 a, 75, 76  
all from Greifswald, Germany
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Byelorussia
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 a  
Byelorussia
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b  
Byelorussia
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1966 a  
Byelorussian territory
- Babos, S., 1964 b, 129,  
figs. 58(5), 208-215
- Buša, M. A.; and Grinbergs, A.  
R., 1964 a, 70  
all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Cerný, V., 1961 d, 575  
all from Ruskoi Poruby
- Lichard, M., 1965 a  
all from Roháčska Valley,  
High Tatras
- Miasnikov, Iu. A.; and Katel-  
ina, A. F., 1964 a  
Tula region
- Ixodes trianguliceps*
- Ixodes trianguliceps*  
Birula 1895  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Microtus arvalis
- Ixodes trianguliceps*  
[Microtinae spp.]
- Ixodes trianguliceps*  
ecology
- Ixodes trianguliceps* tri-  
anguliceps  
Talpa europaea  
Sorex araneus
- Ixodes ugandanus* Neumann  
1906  
keys  
Thryonomys swinderianus  
Cricetomys sp.  
Cricetomys gambianus  
Perodicticus potto  
sheep
- Ixodes ugandanus*  
Cercopithecus cephus
- Ixodes ugandanus* djaronen-  
sis Neumann, 1907  
Genetta tigrina
- Ixodes* (Ceratiixodes) uriae  
White 1852  
keys  
Eudytes chrysolophus  
Eudytes cretatus  
Diomedea chlorohynchus  
Diomedea chrysostoma  
Pterodroma brevirostris  
Larus dominicanus
- Ixodes vanidicus* Schulze  
1943  
key  
Rhyncocyon petersi  
Atilax paludinosus  
Herpestes sp.  
Bdeogale sp.  
Panthera pardus  
Cephalophus sp.
- Ixodes vespertilionis*  
[Eptesicus serotinus]
- Ixodes vespertilionis*  
Koch, 1844  
keys  
Pipistrellus (=Vespertilio)  
kuhlii  
Miniopterus natalensis arenarius  
Hipposideros caffer  
Myotis tricolor
- Ixodes* (Eschatocephalus)  
vespertilionis Koch, 1844
- Nefedov, V. N.; and Burkov-  
skii, V. E., 1962 a  
Altay region, USSR
- Negrobov, V. P.; and Borodin,  
V. S., 1964 a  
all from Germany
- Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1960 b,  
387  
Armenia and contiguous  
Azerbaijan
- Tagil'tsev, A. A., 1962 b
- Feider, Z., 1964 b, 266  
all from Rumania
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 89, 93,  
263-270, figs. 610-629  
all from Africa
- Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 26, 32,  
56, 68, 69, fig. 15  
Afrique noire
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 270-  
271  
Kibonoto (Kilimandjaro)
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 311,  
328-336, figs. 755-781  
all from Africa
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 138-  
143, figs. 320-337  
all from Africa
- Abusalimov, N. S., 1965 a  
Zakatal'skii preserve,  
Azerbaijan
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 a, 12, 13,  
69-77, figs. 161-188  
all from Africa
- Babos, S., 1964 b, 61, 129,  
220-229, figs. 27(3), 58(7),  
113-123, 129

- Ixodes vespertilionis* C. L. Koch, 1844  
*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*  
*Rhinolophus euryale*  
*Myotis myotis*  
*Myotis oxygnathus*  
*Plecotus auritus*  
*Miniopterus schreibersi*
- Ixodes vespertilionis*  
*Rhinolophus ferum equinum*
- Ixodes vespertilionis*  
 Koch 1835  
*Nyctalus leisleri*
- Ixodes vulpicola* P. Sch.  
*Vulpes vulpes*
- Ixodes* (Pholeoixodes) *vulpinus* P. Schulze, 1937  
 [fox]
- Ixodes* (Pholeoixodes) *vulpis* Pagenstecher, 1861
- Ixodes* (Pholeoixodes) *vulpis hungaricus* ssp. n.
- Ixodes zumpti* Arthur 1960  
 key  
*Puffinus gravis*  
*Diomedea chlororhynchus*  
*Phebetus fusca*
- Ixodidae*  
 Indonesia, taxonomic monographs, key to genera
- Ixodidae*  
 value of chaetotaxy, larval ticks, taxonomy
- Ixodidae*  
 ecology
- Ixodidae*  
 key to genera
- Ixodidae*  
 Ukraine, methods of collection  
 key to genera
- Ixodid*[ae]  
 sexual differential in pre-imaginal development
- Ixodidae*  
 actual knowledge, hosts
- Ixodidae*  
 vectors of disease
- Ixodidae*  
 medical and veterinary importance
- Ixodidae*  
 key to genera, includes:  
*Ixodes*; *Haemaphysalis*; *Aponomma*; *Nosomma*; *Dermacentor*;  
*Boophilus*; *Rhipicephalus*; *Hyalomma*; *Amblyomma*.
- Ixodidae*  
 insecticides
- Ixodidae* Murray, 1877  
*Ixodoidea*, key  
 Key to subfamilies, includes: *Ixodinae*; *Rhipicephalinae*;  
*Amblyomminae*
- Ixodidae* Murray, 1877
- Ixodidae*  
 nervous structure of the ixodid ganglion
- Ixodidae*  
 structure of synganglion
- Ixodidae* [spp.]  
 ecology of seasonal development and diapause
- Ixodidae* [sp.]  
*Cnemidophorus hyperthrus*  
*beldingi*
- Ixodinae* Salmon e Stiles, 1901  
*Ixodoidea*; *Ixodidae*  
 Includes: *Ixodes*
- Ixodiopsis* Filippova, 1957  
 subgen. of *Ixodes*; key
- Ixodoidea*  
 in Egypt in 1500 B.C. ?, photo of hyaena like animal with ear tick?
- Ixodoidea*  
 life cycle
- Ixodoidea*  
 vectors of human disease
- [*Ixodoidea*]  
 sodium arsenite
- Ixodoidea*  
 recorded from Iran
- Ixodoidea* Banks, 1877  
 Key to families, includes *Argasidae*; *Spelaeorhynchidae*; *Ixodidae*; *Nuttallielidae*
- [*Ixodoidea* spp.]  
 Cheju Island, Korea, preliminary report
- Ixod*[oidea spp.]  
*Bos taurus* (pele)  
*Sus scrofa domestica* (pele)  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus*  
*domesticus* (pele)
- Ixodoidea* [spp.]  
 East Africa
- Ixodoidea*, Control and treatment  
 bovine
- Ixodoidea*, Control and treatment  
 bovine
- Ixodoidea*, Control and treatment  
 BHC and Diazinon, helicopter dusting
- Ixodorhynchus liponyssoides*  
 Ewing  
*Cassidix mexicanus*
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.  
 1963 f. 7-8, 29-31
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
 1963 g
- Tsvileneva, V. A., 1964 a
- Tsvileneva, V. A., 1965 b
- Belozerov, V. N., 1964 b
- Bostic, D. L., 1965 a  
 San Diego, California; and  
 Baja California, Mexico
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
 1963 f, 8, 29
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.  
 1963 f, 10, 29
- Arthur, D. R., 1965 b
- Dyk, V., 1961 g
- Galuzo, I. G., 1964 b  
 U. S. S. R.
- Poliakov, D. K.; Akhunov, Kh. A.;  
 and Makhmudov, I. A.,  
 1965 a
- Rafiyi, A.; and Maghami, G.R.,  
 1963 a
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
 1963 f, 5-6
- Lee, K. T., 1958 a
- da Silva Leitão, J. L.,  
 [1964 a]  
 all from Portugal
- Yeoman, G. H., 1964 a
- Barnett, S. F., 1963 b; 1964 c;  
 1965 b
- Barnett, S. F., 1964 c
- Yanagisawa, K.; et al, 1962 a
- Mellot, J. L.; and Connell,  
 W. A., 1965 a  
 Delaware

- Joblingia Dybas & Wenzel 1947  
Streblidae; Trichobiinae
- Joubertia [lapsus as: Loibertia]
- Loibertia michophyllus [sic] [Fringilla coelebs] [Parus ater]
- Juanettia Wilson, 1921  
Chondracanthidae, keys
- Kaiseriana nov. subg.  
subgen. of Haemaphysalis  
key
- Kaiseriana subgenus
- Kelerimenopon thompsoni  
n. sp.  
Pitta sordida
- Kelloggia Carriker, 1903
- Kelloggia brevipes  
chocoensis Carriker, 1944  
Tinamus major latifrons  
= Tinamus major saturatus
- Kentrogonides  
Rhizocephala
- Kirkioestrus  
Oestrinae, key
- Kirkioestrus blanchardi  
Gedoelst 1914  
Alcelaphus lelwel  
Damaliscus korrigum
- Kirkioestrus blanchardi  
Connochaetes taurinus  
Alcelaphus buselaphus  
Alcelaphus lichtensteini  
Damaliscus korrigum  
Tragelaphus strepsiceros
- Kirkioestrus minutus  
Rhodain et Bequaert 1916  
Alcelaphus lelwel
- Kirkioestrus minutus  
Rodhain & Bequaert  
Alcelaphus buselaphus  
(sinuses at bases of horns)
- Kirkioestrus surcoufi  
Gedoelst  
Alcelaphus buselaphus  
(frontal sinuses)
- Kirkioestrus surcoufi  
Connochaetes taurinus  
Alcelaphus buselaphus  
Alcelaphus lichtensteini  
Damaliscus korrigum  
Tragelaphus strepsiceros
- Klemania [sic] sp.  
Onychomys torridus  
longicaudus
- Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 385
- Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a
- Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a  
all from Georgian SSR
- Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 55,  
58
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1963 f, 27, 31  
tod: H. [(K.)] bispinosa  
Neumann, 1897
- Hoogstraal, H.; Trapido, H.;  
and Kohls, G. M., 1965 b, 448-  
449
- Emerson, K. C.; and Stojan-  
ovich, C. J., 1965 a, 117-119,  
figs. 1-3  
Balabac Is., Philippines
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b,  
445
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b,  
444, 445, figs. 16-17  
N. W. Colombia
- Bocquet-Védrine, J., 1965 a,  
473-474
- Laurence, B. R., 1961 a
- Graber, M.; and Gruvel, J.,  
[1965 b], 535, 540-542, 550,  
551  
all from equatorial Africa
- Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
all from Ethiopia
- Laurence, B. R., 1961 a,  
fig. 2B  
East Africa
- Laurence, B. R., 1961 a,  
fig. 2A  
East Africa
- Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
all from Ethiopia
- Allred, D. M., 1962 b  
near Mercury, Nevada
- Klemania [sic] sp.  
Peromyscus crinitus  
Peromyscus maniculatus  
Peromyscus truei  
Thomomys umbrinus
- Klemania sp.  
[Rhombomys opimus]
- Knemidocoptes. See Knemidokoptes.
- Knemidocoptes [sic] [sp.]  
Melospiza melodia  
Tompkins Island, B.C.,
- Knemidocoptes [sic] jamai-  
censis Turk, 1950  
Carduelis carduelis  
C. spinus
- Knemidocoptes [sic] jamai-  
censis (Turk, 1950)  
Drione, birds
- Knemidocoptes [sic] laevis  
caged birds, therapy
- Knemidocoptes [sic] laevis  
Holub
- Knemidokoptes laevis  
(Railliet)
- Knemidocoptes [sic] laevis  
(Railliet, 1887) Canestrini,  
1894  
Passer montanus
- Knemidocoptes [sic] laevis  
gallinae
- Knemidocoptes [sic] laevis  
gallinae  
poulets
- Knemidocoptes [sic] laevis  
passeris n. ssp.  
Fringilla coelebs  
(federpapillen)  
Passer domesticus
- Knemidocoptes [sic] mutans  
caged birds, therapy
- Knemidocoptes [sic] mutans  
hens
- Knemidocoptes [sic] mutans  
chickens, post mortem
- Knemidocoptes [sic] mutans  
(Robin u. Lanquetin, 1859)  
Drione, birds
- Knemidocoptes [sic] mutans  
Robin and Lanquetin, 1859  
poultry, treatment
- Knemidokoptes mutans  
(Robin & Lanquetin)  
chicken
- Knemidocoptes [sic] mutans  
Molothrus ater
- Knemidocoptes [sic] mutans  
Robin et Lanquetin, 1859  
Gallus gallus domest.
- Knemidocoptes [sic] (Sar-  
coptes) mutans
- Allred, D.M.; and Goates, M.A.,  
1964 b, 72, 73  
all from Nevada
- Meledzhaeva, M. A., 1963 a  
South-Eastern Turkmenia
- Tompkins, F.S., 1964 a, 15  
Mandarte Island, B.C.,
- Kutzer, E., 1964 c
- Kutzer, E., 1965 a, 17
- Altman, R.B., 1966 a
- Pejčoch, I., 1965 a  
Ostrava region
- Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J.  
J., 1962 a, 55, 60, 63, figs. 2  
(5), 7
- Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a  
Moldavia
- Fritsch, W., 1962 b, fig. 2a  
gallinae
- Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 213  
Indochina
- Fritsch, W., 1962 b, 239-242,  
pl., fig. 1a-d, fig. 2b-c
- Altman, R.B., 1966 a
- Čvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.;  
and Lepojević, O., 1965 a  
Serbia
- Kirkwood, A., 1966 a, 21
- Kutzer, E., 1965 a, 17
- Kutzer, E., 1965 b, 117-118
- Mellot, J. L.; and Connell,  
W. A., 1965 a  
Delaware
- Stewart, P. A., 1963 a  
Montgomery, Alabama
- Théodoridès, J., 1961 c, 336  
France
- Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 211,  
213, fig. 72C  
Indochina



- Cnemidocoptes* [sic] pilae Altman, R.B., 1966 a  
caged birds, therapy
- Cnemidokoptes pilae* Ivens, V.; Myers, D. D.; Levine, N. D.; and Pilchard, E. I., 1964 a  
*Melopsittacus undulatus* (skin around eyes, cere)
- Cnemidocoptes* [sic] pilae Kutzer, E., 1964 c  
*Lavoipierre & Griffiths, 1951*  
*Melopsittacus undulatus*
- Cnemidocoptes* [sic] pilae Kutzer, E., 1965 a, 17  
(*Lavoipierre u. Griffiths, 1951*)  
Drione, birds
- Cnemidocoptes* [sic] pilae Vražić, O.; and Karlović, M., 1965 a  
*Melopsittacus undulatus* (beak, skin of head and eyes) Yugoslavia
- Koeniginirmus* Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176  
Rallicolidae; Quadraceptinae nov. subfam.
- Kohlsiella* nov. subg. Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 23, 24, 31  
subgen. of *Dermacentor*, keys  
tod: D. [(K.)] antrorum  
Reznik, 1950
- Kombia* n. gen. Humes, A. G., 1962 b, 47, 49  
Copepoda, Cyclopoida  
tod: *K. angulata* n. sp.
- Kombia angulata* n. gen., Humes, A. G., 1962 b, 47, 48-  
n. sp. (tod) 56, figs. 1-38  
*Psammocora* sp. Nossi Bé, Madagascar
- Kramerella lunulata* (Halles, Gaud, J., 1961 e, 336  
1878) France  
*Carine (= Athene) noctua*
- Krameria* Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a  
[lapsus as: *Kromeria*]
- Kromeria* [sic] lunulata Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a  
[*Aegolius* sp.] Georgian SSR
- Kromeria* Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a  
[lapsus for: *Krameria*]
- Kurodaia Uchida, 1926* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 6, 40, 41
- Kurodaia cryptostigmatia* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
(Nitzsch, 1861) Yugoslavia  
*Athene noctua noctua*
- Kurodaia f. falconia* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c,  
n. sp. 40  
"should now belong under *Nosopoius*"
- Kurodaia falconia ruficularis* n. subsp. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c  
40  
"should now belong under *Nosopoius*"
- Kurodaia fulvofasciata* Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 324  
(Piaget, 1880) France  
*Buteo buteo*
- Kurodaia haliaeti* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 6-8, 41, pl. 1a,  
(Denny, 1842) figs. 1-2  
Venezuela
- Kurodaia haliaeti* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 161  
(Denny) Tonkin  
*Pandion h. haliaetus*
- Kurodaia longipes* Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 324  
(Giebel, 1874) France  
*Carine (Athene) noctua*
- Kurodaia panjabensis* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c,  
(Ansari) 40  
"should now belong under *Nosopoius*"
- Kurodaia panjabensis* Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 439  
(Ansari), 1951 [n. comb.]
- Kurodaia scotopeliae* Tendeiro, J., 1964 a,  
n. sp. 164, 179-181, figs. 7-8,  
*Scotopelia peli* pl. III, fig. 9; pl. 4,  
fig. 10  
Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Kurodaia subpachygaster* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
(Piaget, 1880) all from Yugoslavia  
*Tyto alba alba*  
*Tyto alba guttata*
- Kurodaia subpachygaster* Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 324  
(Piaget, 1880) France  
*Tyto alba*
- Kurodaia turdoi* n. sp. Tendeiro, J., 1964 a,  
*Ciccaba woodfordi* 165, 179-179, figs. 5-6,  
pl. III, figs. 7-8  
Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Labidophorus* sp. Arlt, G., 1963 a, 75, 76  
*Apodemus flavicollis* all from Greifswald, Germany  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*
- Labidophorus hypudaei* Mahunka, S., 1963 a, 366  
(Koch, 1841) (nest) Hungary, all from  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Citellus citellus*
- Labidophorus soricis* Arlt, G., 1963 a, 75, 76, 78  
*Oudemans* all from Greifswald, Germany  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Sorex araneus*
- Laelapidae* Berlese, 1892 Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 93,  
includes: *Laelapinae*; 99  
*Hypoaspidae*; *Haemogamasinae*; *Myonyssinae*; *Alphalaela-*  
*pinae*; *Raillietinae*; *Iphiopsinae*.
- Laelapinae* Berlese, 1892 Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 93,  
*Laelapidae*, includes: 99  
*Notolaelaps*; *Neolaelaps*.
- Laelaps* Koch Domrow, R., 1965 a, 18-20  
Key to females, Australian species
- Laelaps* Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1965 a,  
Keys to Taiwan species 41-42
- Laelaps* sp. Andersone, S., 1963 a, 47  
*Arvicola terrestris* Latvia PSR
- Laelaps* spp. Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
*Rattus rajah* Gunung Jerai, and Taman  
Negara, Malaya
- Laelaps* sp. Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 522  
[small mammals] Tuzhnom Primor'ie
- Laelaps* sp. Mauri, R. A., 1965 a, 15  
*Oryzomys flavescens* Argentina
- Laelaps* sp. Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a  
*Blarina brevicauda* all from Delaware  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus*  
*Pitymys pinetorum*  
*Peromyscus leucopus*
- Laelaps* sp. Siarzhani, Iu. I., [1964 a],  
*Sciurus vulgaris fedjuschini* 111  
Belorussia
- Laelaps agilis* Koch Andersone, S., 1963 a, 47  
*Arvicola terrestris* Latvia PSR

- Laelaps agilis* Koch  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus arvalis*
- Laelaps agilis*  
*Arvicola terrestris*
- Laelaps agilis* Koch  
*Neomys fodiens*
- Laelaps agilis* C. L. Koch  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*A. flavicollis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus oeconomus*
- Laelaps agilis* C. L. Koch
- Laelaps agilis* Koch  
 morphology
- Laelaps agilis* C.L. Koch  
*Mus musculus*
- Laelaps agilis*  
 [*Microtus arvalis*]  
 [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
 [*Mus musculus*]
- Laelaps agilis*
- Laelaps (Laelaps) agilis*  
 Koch, 1936  
 Syn.: *L. pavlovskiy* Zakhvatkin, A. A., 1948  
 keys  
*Apodemus semotus*
- Laelaps agilis* (C.L.Koch, 1836)
- Laelaps agilis* Koch  
 segmentation affected by parasitic existence
- Laelaps agilis* (C. L. Koch, 1836)  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*A. agrarius*  
*Mus musculus*
- Laelaps agilis*  
*Mus musculus*  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*Microtus socialis* (nest)
- Laelaps agilis* C. L. Koch  
 [*Mus musculus*]  
 [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
 [*Microtus arvalis*]
- Laelaps agilis* (C. Z. Koch)  
*Sciurus vulgaris fedjuschini*
- Laelaps alaskensis*  
*Lagurus curtatus*  
*Microtus montanus*  
*Onychomys leucogaster*
- Laelaps alaskensis* Grant  
*Sorex cinereus*  
*Mustela erminea*  
*Clethrionomys gapperi*  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus*  
*Ondatra zibethica*  
*Napaeozapus insignis*
- Arlt, G., 1963 a, 75, 76, 77  
 all from Greifswald, Germany
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
 Byelorussia
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 a  
 Byelorussia
- Busa, M. A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 68  
 all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
 Belorussian Polesye
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W.M., 1965 a, 276, 290, figs. 15A, 21E  
 Great Britain
- Gadzhev, A. T., 1964 a  
 Azerbaïdzhan SSR
- Gadzhev, A. T.; Abushev, F. A.; and Iuditskaia, S. A., 1965 a  
 all from Nakhichevanskaia ASSR
- Heneberg, D.; and Morelj, M., 1965 a  
 Yugoslavia
- Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1965 a, 41, 42, 46, 47-48, figs. 4-5  
 Syn.: *L. pavlovskiy* Zakhvatkin, A. A., 1948  
 keys  
 Taiwan
- Mrciak, M., 1964 b, fig 5B
- Musiël, A., 1964 a, fig. 4
- Pirianik, G.I.; and Rus'kikh, P. A.; [1962 a]  
 all from Ukrainian Polissia
- Reitblat, A. G., 1964 a  
 all from Stavropol krai
- Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a  
 all from Kirgiz
- Siarzhanin, Iu. I., [1964 a], 111  
 Belorussia
- Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77  
 all from Oregon
- Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a  
 all from northern Michigan
- Laelaps alaskensis*  
 Northwestern Queen Elizabeth Islands
- Laelaps alaskensis* Grant  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus*  
*Peromyscus leucopus*
- Laelaps albycia* sp. n.  
 Key  
*Gyomys fumeus*
- Laelaps algericus*  
*Mus musculus molossinus*
- Laelaps algericus*  
 plague infected
- Laelaps algericus* Hirst  
*Mus musculus*
- Laelaps algericus*  
 [*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
 [*Mus musculus*]  
 [*Cricetulus migratorius*]
- Laelaps algericus*  
*Mus musculus praetextus*
- Laelaps algericus*  
 [*Mus musculus*]
- Laelaps algericus* Hirst, 1925  
*Mus musculus*
- Laelaps algericus*  
*Mus musculus*  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*Cricetulus migratorius*  
*Mustela nivalis*  
*Microtus socialis* (nest)
- Laelaps algericus* Hirst., 1925  
 [*Mus musculus*]
- Laelaps assimilis*  
 Womersley, 1956  
*Rattus assimilis*  
*Rattus lutreolus velutinus*
- Laelaps assimilis* Womersley 1956  
 Key  
*Rattus assimilis*  
*Rattus culmorum*  
*Rattus lutreolus*
- Laelaps (Echinolaelaps) bakeri* Hist.  
*Mastomys coucha*  
*Rattus rattus*  
*Lophuromys aquilus*  
*Pelomys campanae*  
*Thamnomys surdaster*
- Laelaps brazzai* Taufflieb, 1962  
*Rattus jacksoni*  
*Lophuromys aquilus rita*
- Laelaps brazzai* Taufflieb  
*Rattus (Myomys) verreauxi*
- Laelaps breviseta* n. sp.  
*Rattus assimilis*
- Laelaps breviseta* Domrow, 1961  
 Key  
*Rattus assimilis*
- McAlpine, J. F., 1964 a
- Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a  
 all from Delaware
- Domrow, R., 1965 a, 18, 20-23, figs. 1-5  
 Silverband Falls, the Grampians, Victoria
- Asamma, K., 1963 b, figs. 1-2
- Feniuk, B.K.; et al, 1962 a  
 1963 a  
 lower reaches of Ural River
- Gadzhev, A. T., 1964 a  
 Azerbaïdzhan SSR
- Gadzhev, A. T.; Abushev, F. A.; and Iuditskaia, S. A., 1965 a  
 all from Nakhichevanskaia ASSR
- Hoogstraal, H., 1964 d, 629  
 Wadi Halfa, Sudan
- Khomiakov, I. P., 1963 a  
 Bryansk oblast
- Pirianik, G.I.; and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a]  
 Ukrainian Polissia
- Reitblat, A. G., 1964 a  
 all from Stavropol krai
- Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a  
 Kirgiz
- Domrow, R., 1961 d, 65  
 S. E. Queensland  
 Tasmania
- Domrow, R., 1965 a, 19  
 all from Australia
- Domrow, R., 1964 c  
 all from Kasongo (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Taufflieb, R., 1962 c, 131  
 all from Angola
- Taufflieb, R., 1964 b, 307  
 Cape Province, South Africa
- Domrow, R., 1961 d, 60, 65-67, figs. 9-11  
 North Queensland
- Domrow, R., 1965 a, 19  
 Australia

- Laelaps calabyi* n. sp.  
*Pseudomys higginsi* Domrow, R., 1961 d, 60, 67-69, figs. 12-17  
Tasmania
- Laelaps calabyi* Domrow, 1961  
Key  
*Pseudomys higginsi* Domrow, R., 1965 a, 18  
Australia
- Laelaps clethrionomydis*  
*Arvicola terrestris* Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Byelorussia
- Laelaps (Laelaps) clethrionomydis* Lange, 1955  
Keys  
*Eothenomys melanogaster*  
*Apodemus semotus* Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1965 a, 41, 42, 58, 49, fig. 6  
all from Taiwan
- Laelaps clethrionomydis*  
[*Microtus michnoi*] Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 523  
Iuzhnom Primor'ie
- Laelaps clethrionomydis*  
*Dicrostonyx torquatus*  
*Lemmus obensis*  
*Microtus gregalis major*  
*M. middendorfi* Luzhkov, A. D., 1964 b  
all from Yamal Peninsula
- Laelaps clethrionomydis*  
Lange, 1955  
*Clethrionomys rutilus* Mitchell, C. J.; and Behin, R., 1965 a  
Northwest Territories,  
Canada
- Laelaps clethrionomydis*  
Lange, 1955  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*] Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a  
Tien-Shan province
- Laelaps cybiala* Domrow, 1963  
Key  
*Mastacomys fuscus* Domrow, R., 1965 a, 18  
Australia
- Laelaps differens* Fons-eca, 1936  
*Proechimys guyanensis* ssp. Machado-Allison, C. E., 1965 a, 237-240, 242, fig. 9  
Estado Bolivar, Venezuela
- Laelaps echidnina* Berlese, 1887  
Key  
*Rattus rattus*  
*R. norvegicus*  
*R. culmorum*  
*R. assimilis*  
*R. greyi* Domrow, R., 1965 a, 19  
all from Australia
- Laelaps echidnina* Berlese morphology Evans, G. O.; and Till, W.M., 1965 a, 250, fig. 1B  
Great Britain
- Laelaps echidninus* Berl. *Mus musculus* Gadzhiev, A. T., 1964 a  
Azerbaijan SSR
- Laelaps (Echinolaelaps) echidninus* Berlese, 1887  
Keys  
*Rattus sp.*  
*Rattus rattus* Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1965 a, 41, 42, 43, fig. 1  
all from Taiwan
- Laelaps echidninus* Berlese, 1887  
*Rattus rattus*  
*Rattus exulans* Mitchell, C. J., 1964 b  
all from Hawaii
- Laelaps echidninus* Berlese, 1887  
*Lophuromys aquilus rita*  
*Rattus jacksoni* Taufflieb, R., 1962 c, 131  
all from Angola
- Laelaps echidninus*  
*Rattus norvegicus norvegicus* Whang, C. H., 1958 a  
Cheju Island, Korea
- Laelaps extremi* [sic]  
Zachvatkin 1948
- Laelaps finlaysoni* Womersley, 1937  
*Pseudomys apodemoides*  
*Pseudomys minnie*  
*Pseudomys rawlinnae*
- Laelaps flagellifer*  
Domrow  
*Rattus rajah* Domrow, R.; and Nachchatram, M., 1963 a  
Gunong Jerai, and Taman Negara, Malaya
- Laelaps fritzumpti* n. sp. Taufflieb, R., 1964 b, 305-307, figs. 1-2  
Cape Province, South Africa
- Otomys sp.*  
*Thallomys sp.*  
*Aethomys spp.*  
*A. namaquensis*  
*Rattus (Thallomys) paedulus* Transvaal, South Africa  
Kalahari Gemsbok National Park, South Africa  
Orange, South Africa
- Otomys irroratus*
- Laelaps giganteus* Berlese, 1918  
*Aethomys chrysophilus dollmani*  
*Pelomys minor*  
*Otomys anchietae*  
*Lemniscomys striatus striatus* Taufflieb, R., 1962 c, 132  
all from Angola
- Laelaps (Echinolaelaps) giganteus* Berlese  
*Pelomys campanae*  
*Mastomys coucha* Taufflieb, R., 1964 c  
all from Kasongo (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Laelaps grenieri*  
Taufflieb Kasongo (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Laelaps habrus* Domrow Domrow, R., 1961 d, 70, fig. 21
- Laelaps hapaloti* Hirst  
Key Domrow, R., 1965 a, 18
- Laelaps hiliaris* C. L. Koch  
*Arvicola terrestris* Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b  
Volin' Poles'ye
- Laelaps hiliaris* Koch  
*Arvicola terrestris* Andersone, S., 1963 a, 47  
Latvia PSR
- Laelaps hiliaris* Koch  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*M. agrestis*  
*M. oeconomus* Arlt, G., 1963 a, 75, 77  
all from Greifswald, Germany
- Laelaps hiliaris*  
*Arvicola terrestris* Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Byelorussia
- Laelaps hiliaris* Koch  
*Neomys fodiens* Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 a  
Byelorussia
- Laelaps hiliaris* C.L. Koch  
*Apodemus agrarius*  
*A. sylvaticus*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus oeconomus* Buša, M.A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 68  
all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Laelaps hiliaris* C. L. Koch Chyckileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Belorussian Polesye
- Laelaps hiliaris* Koch morphology Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1965 a, 252, fig. 2G  
Great Britain

- Laelaps hilaris*  
[*Microtus arvalis*]  
[*Meriones persicus*]  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]
- Laelaps hilaris*  
[*Micromys minutus*]  
[*Mus musculus*]
- Laelaps hilaris*
- Laelaps hilaris* C. L. Koch  
[*Microtus arvalis*]
- Laelaps hilaris* (C. L. Koch, 1836)  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Mus musculus*
- Laelaps hilaris* C. L. Koch  
[*Apodemus agrarius*]  
[*A. sylvaticus*]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]  
[*Passer montanus*] (nest)
- Laelaps hilaris*  
[*Microtus* sp.]  
seasonal changes
- Laelaps jettmari* Vitzth.  
[*Microtus arvalis*]
- Laelaps jettimari*  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]
- Laelaps jettmari*  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]
- Laelaps jettmari*  
Vitzthum, 1930  
Syn.: *L. pavlovskiyi* Zachvatkin, 1948  
*Apodemus agrarius*
- Laelaps jettmari* Vitzthum  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]
- Laelaps jettmari*  
*Cricetulus migratorius*
- Laelaps jettmari*  
vector of haemorrhagic fever
- Laelaps keegani* Thurman
- Laelaps kochi* Oudemans  
*Sorex cinereus*  
*Mustela erminea*  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus*
- Laelaps kochi* Oudemans  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus*
- Laelaps lamborni* Hirst, 1925  
*Praomys jacksoni*  
*Mastomys* sp.
- Laelaps lamborni* Hirst  
*Rattus namaquensis*  
*R. (Mastomys) natalensis*  
*Lemmiscomys griselda*
- Gadzhev, A. T.; Abusev, F. A.; and Iuditskaia, S. A., 1965 a  
all from Nakhichevanskaia ASSR
- Khomiakov, I. P., 1963 a  
all from Bryansk oblast
- Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 341  
Armenia
- Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, table 2  
Armenia
- Pirianik, G.I.; and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a]  
all from Ukrainian Polissia
- Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a  
all from Kirgiz
- Savina, M. A., 1964 a  
Moscow region
- Chubkova, A. I., 1960 a, 400  
Armenia
- Gadzhev, A. T.; Abushev, F. A.; and Iuditskaia, S. A., 1965 a  
Nakhichevanskaia ASSR
- Khomiakov, I. P., 1963 a  
Bryansk oblast
- Mrciak, M., 1964 b, figs. 1-5A  
Czechoslovakia
- Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, table 2  
Armenia
- Reitblat, A. G., 1964 a  
Stavropol' kraï
- Scanlon, J. E., 1965 a
- Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1965 a, 48, 51, fig. 8D, H-I.
- Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 3  
all from northern Michigan
- Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a  
Delaware
- Taufflieb, R., 1962 c, 132  
all from Angola
- Taufflieb, R., 1964 b, 307  
Cape, South Africa  
Transvaal, South Africa  
"
- Laelaps lamborni*  
Hirst  
Tatera sp.
- Laelaps lavieri* Taufflieb, 1954  
*Mus bellus* kasaicus
- Laelaps lemni*  
*Lemmus obensis*  
*Microtus middendorfi*  
*Alopex lagopus*
- Laelaps mackerrasi* n. sp.  
*Rattus assimilis*
- Laelaps mackerrasi* Domrow, 1961  
Key  
*Rattus assimilis*
- Laelaps manguihosi*  
Fonseca, 1936  
*Oryzomys albigularia*  
*meridensis*
- Laelaps micromydis* Zachw.  
*Micromys minutus*
- Laelaps micromydis*  
[*Micromys minutus*]
- Laelaps micromydis*  
[*Micromys minutus*]
- Laelaps multispinosus*  
Banks  
*Arvicola terrestris*
- Laelaps multispinosus*  
*Arvicola terrestris*  
*Ondatra zibethica*
- Laelaps multispinosus* Banks  
*Mustela vison*  
*Castor canadensis*  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus*  
*Ondatra zibethica*
- Laelaps multispinosus*  
Banks, 1909  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
[*Clethrionomys frater*]  
[*Alticola argentata*]
- Laelaps (Echinolaelaps) muricola* Tragard.  
*Mastomys coucha*  
*Rattus rattus*  
*Pelomys campanae*  
*Thamnomys surdaster*
- Laelaps muris* Ljungh  
*Arvicola terrestris*
- Laelaps muris* Ljungh.  
*Arvicola terrestris*
- Laelaps muris*  
*Arvicola terrestris*
- Laelaps muris* Ljungh.  
*Arvicola terrestris*
- Laelaps muris* Ljungh.  
*Arvicola terrestris*
- Taufflieb, R., 1964 c  
Kasongo (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Taufflieb, R., 1962 c, 132  
Angola
- Luzhkov, A. D., 1964 b  
all from Yamal Peninsula
- Domrow, R., 1961 d, 60, 70-71, fig. 20  
North Queensland
- Domrow, R., 1965 a, 18  
Australia
- Machado-Allison, G. E., 1965 a, 240-241, 242  
Venezuela: Parque Nacional Henry Pittier (Rancho Grande)
- Busa, M. A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 68  
Kaliningrad oblast
- Khomiakov, I. P., 1963 a  
Bryansk oblast
- Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 523  
Tuzhnom Primor'ie
- Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b  
Volin' Poles'ye
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
all from Byelorussia
- Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 3  
all from northern Michigan
- Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a  
all from Tien-Shan district
- Taufflieb, R., 1964 c  
all from Kasongo (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b  
Volin' Poles'ye
- Andersone, S., 1963 a, 46-47  
Latvia PSR
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Byelorussia
- Busa, M.A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 68  
Kaliningrad oblast

- Laelaps muris* [Arvicola terrestris] Gadzhiev, A. T.; Abushev, F. A.; and Iuditskaia, S. A., 1965 a  
Nakhichevanskaia ASSR
- Laelaps muris* Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 341, 343  
Armenia
- Laelaps muris* (Ljungh) [Arvicola terrestris] [Spalax leucodon] Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, table 2  
all from Armenia
- Laelaps muris* Ljungh, 1799 Arvicola terrestris Pirianik, G.I.; and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a]  
Ukrainian Polissia
- Laelaps myonyssognathus* Grochovskaya et Nguen-Xuan-Hoe, 1961 Wang, D.-C., 1963 e, figs. 1-8  
all from Ta-Sa district, (Gao-Bang Province) Vietnam
- Laelaps nuttalli* Hirst, 1915 Domrow, R., 1965 a, 19  
all from Australia  
Key  
*Rattus rattus*  
*R. norvegicus*  
*R. culmorum*  
*R. villosissimus*  
*Melomys* spp.  
*Uromys caudimaculatus*
- Laelaps nuttalli* Hirst Rattus jalorensis Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
Gunong Jerai, and Taman Negara, Malaya  
Rattus sabanus Taman Negara, Malaya
- Laelaps* (*Laelaps*) *nuttalli* Hirst, 1915 Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1965 a, 41, 42, 48, 50, fig. 7  
all from Taiwan  
Keys  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
*Bandicota indica*
- Laelaps nuttalli* [Rattus norvegicus] Khudiyakov, I. S., 1965 a, 523  
Tuzhnom Primor'ie
- Laelaps nuttalli* Hirst, 1915 Mauri, R. A., 1965 a, 16  
*Rattus rattus*  
*R. norvegicus*  
all from Argentina
- Laelaps nuttalli* Hirst, 1915 Mitchell, C. J., 1964 b  
all from Hawaii  
*Rattus rattus*  
*Rattus exulans*
- Laelaps pachypus* Koch Arlt, G., 1963 a, 77  
*Microtus agrestis*  
*M. oeconomus*  
*Arvicola terrestris*  
all from Greifswald, Germany
- Laelaps pachypus* Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77  
*Microtus longicaudus*  
*Microtus montanus*  
all from Oregon
- Laelaps paulistanensis* Fonseca, 1935 Mauri, R. A., 1965 a, 15-16  
all from Argentina  
*Galomys murillus*  
*Oryzomys delticola*  
*Oryzomys flavescens*  
*Oxymycterus rutilans platensis*  
*Holochilus brasiliensis vulpinus*  
*Scapteromys tumidus aquaticus*  
*Lutreolina crassicaudata*
- Laelaps pavlovskiyi* Zachv. Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b  
*Arvicola terrestris* Volin' Poles'ye
- Laelaps pavlovskiyi* Arvicola terrestris Ondatra zibethica Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
all from Byelorussia
- Laelaps pavlovskiyi* Zachv. Neomys fodiens Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 a  
Byelorussia
- Laelaps pavlovskiyi* Zachw. Apodemus agrarius Microtus oeconomus Busa, M.A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 68  
all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Laelaps pavlovskiyi* Lachv. Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Belorussian Polesye
- Laelaps pavlovskiyi* Zakhvatkin, 1948 Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1965 a, 47  
As syn. of *L. (L.) agilis* Koch, 1936
- Laelaps pavlovskiyi* [Mis sylvaticus] [Apodemus agrarius] Khudiyakov, I. S., 1965 a, 523  
all from Tuzhnom Primor'ie
- Laelaps pavlovskiyi* Zachvatkin, 1948 Mrciak, M., 1964 b  
As syn. of *L. jettmari* Vitzthum, 1930
- Laelaps pavlovskiyi* (Zachv., 1948) Apodemus agrarius Pirianik, G.I.; and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a]  
Ukrainian Polissia
- Laelaps pavlovskiyi* Zachv. [Apodemus agrarius] Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a  
Kirgiz
- Laelaps peregrinus* Taufflieb Rhabdomys pumilio Taufflieb, R., 1964 b, 307  
Houtenberg, Cape, South Africa
- Laelaps pitymydis* Lange Microtus arvalis Busa, M.A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 68  
Kaliningrad oblast
- Laelaps pitymydis* Microtus majori Apodemus sylvaticus Microtus arvalis Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1962 b  
all from Armenian SSR
- Laelaps praomyia* Taufflieb, 1959 Praomys jacksoni Taufflieb, R., 1962 c, 132  
Angola
- Laelaps* (*Laelaps*) *prognathus* n. sp. Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1965 a, 41, 48, 51, figs. 8A-C, E-G, J  
Key  
*Rattus losea*  
Kukuan, Tai Chung Prefecture, Taiwan
- Laelaps robustipes* Ewing, 1925 Mauri, R. A., 1965 a, 16  
*rata*  
Argentina
- Laelaps rothschildi* Hirst, 1914 Domrow, R., 1965 a, 19  
all from Australia  
Key  
*Melomys australis*  
*M. cervinipes*  
*M. lutillus*  
*Uromys caudimaculatus*
- Laelaps* (*Laelaps*) *sanguisugus* Vitzthum type specimen Somadikarta, S.; Kadarsan, S.; and Djajasasmita, M., 1964 a  
Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense
- Laelaps sculpturata* Vitzthum Rattus whiteheadi Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
Gunong Jerai, and Taman Negara, Malaya
- Laelaps* (*Echinolaelaps*) *sedlaceki* Strandtmann and Mitchill, 1963 Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1965 a, 41, 42, 44, fig. 2  
all from Taiwan  
Keys  
*Rattus coxinga*  
*Rattus* sp.

- Laelaps simillimus* Zumpt, 1950  
*Lophuromys aquilus* rita
- Laelaps simillimus* Zumpt  
*Rattus* sp.
- Laelaps southcotti* Domrow, 1958
- Laelaps southcotti* Domrow, 1958  
Key  
*Uromys caudimaculatus*
- Laelaps spiniger* Ewing and Stover  
*Ondatra zibethica*
- Laelaps tillae* Taufflieb  
*Lemniscomys griselda*
- Laelaps* (*Echinolaelaps*) *traubi* Domrow, 1962  
Syn.: *Echinolaelaps fukiensis* Wang, 1963  
Keys  
*Rattus culturatus*
- Laelaps* (*Laelaps*) *turkestanicus* Lange, 1955  
Keys  
*Rattus coxinga*  
*R. culturatus*
- Laelaps vansomereni* Hirst  
*Rattus* (*Aethomys*) *chrysophilus*
- Laelaps wasselli* Domrow, 1958  
Key  
*Hydromys chrysogaster*
- Laelaps wettmorei* Ewing, 1925  
roedor
- Laelaptidae* Berlese gen.spp.  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*Mus musculus*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus arvalis*
- Laemobothriformia*  
Eichler 1941  
interfamilia includes: *Laemobothriidae*
- Laemobothriidae* Mjöberg 1910
- Laemobothrioidea*  
Eichler 1941
- Laemobothrion* sp.  
*Circaetus gallicus gallicus*
- Laemobothrion* (*L.*) *africanum* Kellogg, 1910  
*Pseudogyps africanus*
- Laemobothrion* (*Eulaemobothrion*) *atrum* (Nitzsch)  
*Fulica atra atra*
- Laemobothrion* (*Eulaemobothrion*) *blagoveshtchenskyi* n. sp.  
*Porphyrio madagascariensis*  
*madagascariensis*
- Taufflieb*, R., 1962 c, 132  
Angola
- Taufflieb*, R., 1964 b, 307  
Transvaal, South Africa
- Domrow, R., 1961 d, 70, fig. 19
- Domrow, R., 1965 a, 18  
Australia
- Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a  
Delaware
- Taufflieb*, R., 1964 b, 307  
Transvaal, South Africa
- Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1965 a, 41, 42, 45, fig. 3  
Taiwan
- Jameson, E. W. (jr.), 1965 a, 41, 51-53, fig. 9  
all from Taiwan
- Taufflieb*, R., 1964 b, 307  
Transvaal, South Africa
- Domrow, R., 1965 a, 18  
Australia
- Mauri, R. A., 1965 a, 16  
Argentina
- Arlt, G., 1963 a, 75, 76, 77  
all from Greifswald, Germany
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 165-166
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 165
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 165-166
- Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 124  
Yugoslavia
- Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 171  
Sénégal
- Tendeiro, J., 1963 a, 94-95, 103, 107-108, 111, 112, figs. 1-3; photos 5-8, 13, 15  
Maroc
- Tendeiro, J., 1963 a, 89, 92, 95-100, 103-104, 109-112, figs. 2-5; photos 9-12, 14, 16  
Kyoga, Uganda and de Moxico, Angola
- Laemobothrion* (*Eulaemobothrion*) *chloropodis* (Schrank)  
*Gallimula chloropus brachyptera*  
*Gallimula chloropus meridionalis*  
*Gallimula chloropus galeata*  
*Gallimula chloropus indica*
- Laemobothrium circi* (Geoffroy, 1762)  
*Circus cyaneus*
- Laemobothrion* (*L.*) *circi* (Fourcroy, 1785)  
*Circus a. aeruginosus*
- Laemobothrion* (*L.*) *grandiculus* n. sp.  
*Buteo rufufuscus augur*
- Laemobothrion* (*Eulaemobothrion*) *kelloggii* (Bedford, 1919)  
*Hagedashia hagedash brevirostris*
- Laemobothrium tinnunculi* (*L.*, 1758)  
*Falco subbuteo*  
*Circus cyaneus*
- Laemobothrion titan*  
Piaget, 1880  
*Milvus migrans migrans*
- Laemobothrion titan* (Piaget)  
Falconid[ae]
- Laemobothrion* (*Laemobothrion*) *titan* Piaget 1880  
*Milvus migrans aegyptius*
- Lagaropsylla anciauxi* Smit  
*Tadarida major*
- Lagaropsylla taeniolae* sp. nov.  
*Tadarida major*
- Lagopoeus affinis* (Children, 1836)  
*Lagopus mutus helveticus*
- Lagopoeus colchicus*  
Emerson, 1949  
*Phasianus colchicus*
- Lagopoeus lyrurus* Clay, 1938  
*Lyrurus tetrrix juniperorum*  
*Tetrastes bonasia rupestris*
- Lagopoeus pallidovittatus* (Grube, 1851)  
*Tetrao urogallus*
- Lagopoeus sinensis* (Sugimoto)  
*Perdix perdix*
- Laminosioptes cysticola*  
hens
- Laminosioptes cysticola* (Vizioli, 1870)  
poultry, treatment
- Tendeiro, J., 1963 a, 92-94, 103, 105-106, figs. 1, 3; photos 1-4  
Ponta Diogo Nunes, S. Tomé
- Bunyonyi, Nigezi, Ouganda
- Brésil
- Thailand
- Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 325  
France
- Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 163, 184-185  
Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 162, 185-188, figs. 9-10, pl. VI, figs. 17-18; pl. VII, figs. 19-20  
Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 172  
Sénégal
- Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 325  
all from France
- Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 124  
Yugoslavia
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 162  
Tonkin
- Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 162, 185  
Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Smit, F.G.A.M., 1965 a, 135  
Ghana
- Smit, F.G.A.M., 1965 a, 136-137, figs. 1-5  
Ghana
- Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
Yugoslavia
- Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
Yugoslavia
- Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
all from Yugoslavia
- Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
Yugoslavia
- van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113  
Netherlands
- Cvetković, L.; Ložanić, B.; and Lepojev, O., 1965 a, 38  
Serbia
- Kutzer, E., 1965 b, 118-119

- Lamprocorpus Carriker, 1936 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1961 c, 215
- Lamproglæna [lapsus for: Lamproglæna] Lucky, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a
- Lamproglæna [lapsus as: Lamproglæna] Lucky, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a
- Lamproglæna aubentoni n. sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960 l, 175-178, 179, figs. 4-14  
Hydrocyon brevis (branchies) Niger river
- Lamproglæna jordani n.sp. (gills) Paperna, I., 1964 f, 58, 62-66, pl. III, [11 figs.]; pl. IV, [14 figs.]  
Varicorhinus damascinus all from Lake Tiberias,  
Barbus canis Israel  
Barbus longiceps  
Acanthobrama terrae sanctae
- Lamproglæna pulchella Nordmann, 1832 (gills) Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a  
Aspius aspius iblioides all from Kairak-Kumskoe  
Rutilus rutilus aralensis reservoir  
Barbus capito conocephalus
- Lamproglæna [sic] pulchella Lucky, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 6 (5)
- Lamproglæna pulchella [Aspius aspius] Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a  
[Barbus barbus] all from Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Lamproglæna pulchella Sharapova, D., 1963 a, 65  
Varicorhinus capoeta Tashkeprinsk reservoir  
heratensis
- Langeonyssus Grokhovskaya & Nguen-Huan-Hoe, 1961 Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 93  
æ syn. of Macronyssus Kolenati, 1858.
- Langeonyssus tieni Grokhovskaya & Nguen-Huan-Hoe, 1961 Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
as syn. of Macronyssus tieni (Grokhovskaya & Nguen-Huan-Hoe, 1961) n. comb.
- Lanimenopon Zlotorzycska, 1964 Clay, T., 1966 a, 330  
as syn. of Myrsidea Waterston, 1915
- Larinyssinae taxonomic trends Hyland, K.E. (jr.), 1963 a, 367
- Larinyssus benoiti Fain, 1961 Fain, A., 1964 j, figs. 1-6  
Galachrysia cinerea Kasongo (Maniema, Congo)  
(fosses nasales)
- Lasioseius sp. Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Belorussian Polesye
- Latrocimex spectans copulation Carayon, J., 1966 a
- Latrodectus bishopi Kaston Levi, 1959, p. 38 (in part) McCrone, J. D.; and Levi, H. W., 1964 a, figs. 2, 4-7, 21-22  
Syn.: L. curacaviensis
- Latrodectus bishopi comparison of immunological and electrophoretic pattern of venom McCrone, J. D.; and Netzloff, M. L., 1965 a, 1 pl., fig. 1
- Latrodectus curaçaviensis Carcavallo, R. U., 1959 a, 89, figs. 2, 6, 9  
Argentina
- Latrodectus curacaviensis Gerschman de Pikelin, B. S.; (Muller 1776) and Schiapelli, R. D., 1963 a  
As syn. of Latrodectus mactans (Fabricius, 1775).
- Latrodectus curaçaviensis Gerschman de Pikelin, B.S.; (Miller, 1776) and Schiapelli, R.D., 1965 a  
as syn. of L. mactans (Fabr., 1776)
- Latrodectus diaguita sp. nov. Carcavallo, R. U., 1959 a, 85-94, figs. 3-4, 7, 10  
Argentina
- Latrodectus diaguita Carcavallo, 1959 Gerschman de Pikelin, B.S.; and Schiapelli, R.D., 1965 a  
as syn. of L. mactans (Fabr., 1775)
- Latrodectus curacaviensis Levi, 1959, p. 38 (in part) McCrone, J. D.; and Levi, H.W. 1964 a, figs. 1, 16, 17  
As syn. of L. variolus Walckenaer; L. bishopi Kaston
- Latrodectus foliatus Carcavallo, R. U., 1959 a
- Latrodectus foliatus Mello-Leitão, 1940 Gerschman de Pikelin, B.S.; and Schiapelli, R.D., 1965 a  
as syn. of L. mactans (Fabr., 1776)
- Latrodectus geometricus Carcavallo, R. U., 1959 a  
Argentina
- Latrodectus geometricus C.L. Koch, 1840 Gerschman de Pikelin, B.S.; and Schiapelli, R.D., 1965 a, figs. 10-11  
Argentina, Chile, Paraguay, and Brasil
- Latrodectus geometricus comparison of immunological and electrophoretic pattern of venom McCrone, J. D.; and Netzloff, M. L., 1965 a, 1 pl., fig. 1
- Latrodectus mactans Carcavallo, R. U., 1959 a, 89, figs. 1, 5, 8  
Argentina
- Latrodectes mactans clinical aspects Gajardo-Tobar, R., 1963 a  
Chile
- Latrodectus mactans (Fabricius, 1775) Gerschman de Pikelin, B. S.; and Schiapelli, R. D., 1963 a  
Syn.: Latrodectus curacaviensis (Muller 1776).
- Latrodectus mactans (Fabr., 1775) Gerschman de Pikelin, B.S.; and Schiapelli, R.D., 1965 a, figs. 1-9, 12-16  
Syns.: L. diaguita Carcavallo, 1959; L. foliatus Mello-Leitão, 1940; L. curaçaviensis (Miller, 1776)  
Argentina, Chile, Paraguay, Perú, Uruguay, Israel, and Nueva Zelandia
- Latrodectus mactans control Knowlton, G. F., 1965 a
- Latrodectes [mactans] serum therapy Maretic, Z., 1963 b
- Latrodectus mactans Maretic, Z., 1965 a
- Latrodectus mactans Meana, E., 1942 a
- Latrodectus mactans Russell, F. E., 1961 a  
United States
- Latrodectus mactans cinctus Maretic, Z., 1965 a
- Latrodectus mactans hasselti Maretic, Z., 1965 a

- Latrodectus mactans mactans* comparison of immunological and electrophoretic pattern of venom McCrone, J. D.; and Netzloff, M. L., 1965 a, 1 pl., fig. 1
- Latrodectus mactans menavodi* Maretic, Z., 1965 a
- Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus* Maretic, Z., 1965 a, fig. 2
- Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus* venom effect, *Periplaneta americana* nerve cord Neri, L.; Bettini, S.; and Frank, M., 1965 a
- Latrodectus pallidus* web spinning process and web structure Szlep, R., 1965 a, 75-89
- Latrodectus revivensis* web spinning process and web structure Szlep, R., 1965 a, 75-89
- Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* venom in insect immunity studies Bettini, S., 1964 a
- Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* web spinning process and web structure Szlep, R., 1965 a, 75-89
- Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* Rossi Tartaglia, P., 1966 a Yugoslavia
- Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* chemistry of venom Toschi-Frontali, N., 1964 a
- Latrodectus variolus* Walckenaer McCrone, J. D.; and Levi, H. W. 1964 a, figs. 3, 8-13, 27  
Syn.: *L. ouracaviensis* Levi, 1959, p. 38 (in part)
- Latrodectus variolus* comparison of immunological and electrophoretic pattern of venom McCrone, J. D.; and Netzloff, M. L., 1965 a, 1 pl., fig. 1
- Latuncephalidae* (Harrison & Johnston 1916) *Boopiformia* nov. interfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 168
- Laurentella latyshevi* nephroso-nephritis haemorrhagica East Slovakia Daniel, M., 1965 a
- Laurentella latyshevi* *Meriones erythrourus* *Apodemus sylvaticus* Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 a all from north-eastern Azerbaïdzhân
- Lawrencarus africali* n.sp. *Africalus fulvovittatus leptosomus* *Hyperolius castaneus* (fosses nasales) Fain, A., 1961 p, 251-252 Parc National Albert, all from
- Lawrencarus americanus* n.sp. *Hyla septentrionalis* (fosses nasales) Fain, A., 1961 p, 250-251 Kay West en Floride, Amérique du Nord
- Lawrencarus angelae* of Domrow 1961, p. 380 [(*nec* Womersley 1953)] as syn. of *L. domrowi* n.sp. Fain, A., 1961 p
- Lawrencarus angelae* (Womersley 1953) *Limodynastes peronii* (fosses nasales) Fain, A., 1961 p, 246-247, 248, 249, figs. 1-2 Australie
- Lawrencarus brasiliensis* n.sp. *Cyclorhamphus asper* (fosses nasales) Fain, A., 1961 p, 249, 252 Cubatan. Etat de Sao Paulo, Brésil
- Lawrencarus ceratobatrachi* n.sp. *Ceratobatrachus guentheri* (fosses nasales) Fain, A., 1961 p, 251 Ile de Bougainville: Nouvelle Guinée
- Lawrencarus domrowi* n.sp. Syn.: *L. angelae* of Domrow 1961, p. 380 [(*nec* Womersley 1953)] *grenouille indigène indéterminée* (bouche) *Rufa marinus* (mouth) Fain, A., 1961 p, 253-254 Nord Queensland
- Lawrencarus eweri* thalaidiae ssp. nov. *Bufo regularis* Fain, A., 1961 p, 252-253 Pietermaritzburg, Ruanda-Urundi
- Lawrencarus hylae* n.sp. (fosses nasales) *Hyla nasuta* *H. coerulea* *H. c. cinerea* *H. hayi* Fain, A., 1961 p, 247, 248, 249, 250, figs. 3-4 Queensland Australie Amérique du Nord Alto da Serra, Cubatan Etat de Sao Paulo, Brésil
- Leeuwenhoekia major* *Meriones erythrourus* Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 a north-eastern Azerbaïdzhân
- Leeuwenhoekinae* sp. "B" Brennan Allred, D. M., 1962 b near Mercury, Nevada
- Onychomys torridus longicaudus*
- Leiodynychus krameri* (Canestrini 1882) *Anas platyrhynchos* (nest) Daniel, M.; and Černý, V., 1963 a CSSR
- Leiodynychus parasiticus* n.sp. domestic fowl (bases of contour feathers) Choudhuri, D. K.; and Mukherjee, A. B., 1964 a, 27-34, figs. 1-5. Haringhata Farm, Nadia
- Leiognathus arcuatus* G. Canestrini 1885 as syn. of *Steatonyssus musculi* (Shrank 1803) Dusábek, F., 1964 d, 103
- Leiperia cincinnalis* Sambon *Malopterurus electricus* Doucet, J., 1960 b Upemba Park, Congo
- Lemuralges* g. n. *Makialginae* Fain, A., 1963 s, 113, 118 too: *L. intermedius* sp. n.
- Lemuralges intermedius* g.n. sp. n. (tod) *Lepilemur ruficaudatus* *Lemur fulvus collaris* *Hapalemur olivaceus* *Propithecus verreauxi* Fain, A., 1963 s, 113, 118 all from Fort Dauphin, Sud Madagascar
- Lemurnyssidae* key to genera and species Fain, A., 1964 q, 456
- Lemurnyssus galagoensis* Fain, 1957 Fain, A., 1964 q, 456 key
- Lepeoptheirus hidekoi* n. sp. *Pseudopleuronectis americanus* (operculum) Ho, J. S., 1962 a, 359-362, figs. 1-5 locality unknown
- Lepeoptheirus insignis* Wilson Hewitt, G.C., 1964 b, 153, 154, figs. 1, 3, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2, pl. 2, figs. 1, 2 New Zealand
- Lepeoptheirus molae* Heegaard Hewitt, G.C., 1964 b, 153, 154, 155, fig. 2, pl. 1, fig. 3, pl. 2, figs. 3



- Lepeophtheirus polyprioni Hewitt, 1963  
postchalimus development
- Hewitt, G.C., 1964 a, 157-159  
figs. 1-8
- Lepidixodes Schulze, 1935  
subgen. of Ixodes; key
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1963 f, 10, 29
- Lepidophthirus macrorhini  
Enderlein  
Mirounga leonina (hind  
flipper)
- Murray, M. D.; and Nicholls,  
D. G., 1965 a, pl. 2, fig. 3;  
pl. 3, figs. 1-2  
Macquarie Island
- Lepismatidae [sp.]  
human (urine)
- Drobner, V. L., 1965 a  
SSSR
- Lepronyssoides Fons. 1941  
Dermanyssidae; Macronyssinae
- Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 78
- Lepronyssoides sternalis  
Ewing 1947  
as syn. of Hirstesia sternalis (Hirst 1921)
- Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 117
- Lepronysus flavus  
Kolenati 1858  
as syn. of Ichoronyssus flavus (Kolenati 1856)
- Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 81
- Lepronysus glutinosus  
Kolenati 1858  
as syn. of Ichoronyssus granulosis (Kolenati 1856)
- Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 86
- Lepronysus granulosis  
Kolenati 1858  
as syn. of Ichoronyssus granulosis (Kolenati 1856)
- Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 86
- Lepronysus leprosus  
Kolenati, 1858  
as syn. of Macronyssus granulosis (Kolenati, 1856)n.comb.
- Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94
- Lepronysus lobatus  
Kolenati 1858  
as syn. of Ichoronyssus flavus (Kolenati 1956)
- Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 81
- Leptinellus  
[lapsus for: Leptinillus]
- Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.;  
and Graham, S. A., 1965 a
- Leptinillus  
[lapsus as: Leptinellus]
- Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.;  
and Graham, S. A., 1965 a
- Leptinellus [sic] validus  
Castor canadensis  
Ondatra zibethica
- Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.;  
and Graham, S. A., 1965 a  
all from northern Michigan
- Leptocyclopodia Theodor  
(new status)  
Nycteriidae; Cyclopodiinae n. subfam.
- Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 377, 378
- Leptopsylla Jordan et  
Rothschild  
key to subgenera, includes: Peromyscopsylla; Leptopsylla  
Ceratophyllidae, Ceratophyllinae, keys
- Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 24, 41,  
86-87
- Leptopsylla  
subgen. of Leptopsylla,  
key, key to species
- Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 86,  
87
- Leptopsylla algira popovi  
(Wagner & Argyropulo, 1934)  
+Microtus socialis  
+Crocidura sp.
- Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,  
L. M., 1964 a, 35  
Beljasuvar, Azerbaydzhan  
Nagorny Karabach, Trans-  
caucasia
- Leptopsylla bidentata  
Kol.  
Arvicola terrestris
- Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b  
Volin' Poles'ye
- Leptopsylla bidentata  
[Clethrionomys rufocanus]  
[Microtus oeconomus]  
[Microtus agrestis]
- Aksenenko, G. R., 1962 a  
all from Kola Peninsula
- Leptopsylla bidentata  
Arvicola terrestris
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Byelorussia
- Leptopsylla bidentata  
[Microtus arvalis]
- Avetisian, G. A., 1965 a  
Armenian SSR
- Leptopsylla bidentata Kol.  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
A. flavicollis  
Microtus arvalis  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Microtus oeconomus
- Busa, M.A.; and Grinbergs, A.  
R., 1964 a, 72  
all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Leptopsylla bidentata Kol.  
Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1963 a  
Polesye
- Leptopsylla (Peromyscopsylla) bidentata  
key  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Apodemus flavicollis  
A. agrarius  
Microtus subterraneus
- Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 86,  
87-88, figs. 63 a; 64 a-b  
all from Ukraine
- Leptopsylla bidentata  
[Microtus arvalis]
- Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shiro-  
va, L. F., 1963 a  
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Leptopsylla bidentata  
Kol.  
geographical distribution
- Krylov, D. G.; and Shvarts,  
E. A., 1966 a  
Pri-Issykkul syrts
- Leptopsylla bidentata  
[Rodentia]
- Martirosian, B. A.; and Dar-  
skaia, N. F., 1964 a  
Armenia
- Leptopsylla (L.) nana
- Avetisian, G. A., 1965 a  
Armenian SSR
- Leptopsylla ostsibirica  
Apodemus agrarius  
A. speciosus  
Microtus fortis  
Clethrionomys rufocanus  
Rattus norvegicus caraco  
[Mus musculus]  
[Sorex araneus]
- Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 b, 121  
all from Southern Primorye
- Leptopsylla (Peromyscopsylla) aff. ostsibirica  
Clethrionomys rufocanus
- Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 168  
Sakhalin oblast
- Leptopsylla (L.) popovi
- Avetisian, G. A., 1965 a  
Armenian SSR
- Leptopsylla popovi  
[Crocidura gildenstaedti]  
[Mus musculus tataricus]
- Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.;  
and Oganessian, V. V.,  
1960 a, 333, 335, tables 6, 9  
Armenia, all from
- Leptopsylla (L.) popovi  
key  
Sorex araneus  
Microtus socialis  
Cricetulus migratorius
- Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 87,  
89, fig. 66 a-b  
all from Ukraine
- Leptopsylla aff.  
popovi W. et Arg., 1934  
Crocidura leucodon  
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon,  
O. I., 1961 a  
all from Crimea
- Leptopsylla sciurobia  
(Wagner, 1934)  
+Sciurus vulgaris
- Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,  
L. M., 1964 a, 38  
Bistra Planina, South  
Yugoslavia
- Leptopsylla segnis Schönh.  
Apodemus flavicollis
- Arlt, G., 1963 a, 74  
Greifswald, Germany
- Leptopsylla segnis  
Arvicola terrestris
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Byelorussia
- Leptopsylla segnis  
Schöncher  
Neomys fodiens
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 a  
Byelorussia

- Leptopsylla segnis  
[Rattus norvegicus]  
[Mus musculus]  
[Cricetulus migratorius]  
[Arvicola terrestris]  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]  
[Rattus rattus]
- Leptopsylla segnis  
[Rattus norvegicus]  
[Mus musculus]  
[Cricetulus migratorius]  
[Arvicola terrestris]
- Leptopsylla segnis (Schönherr, 1816)  
Mus musculus brevirostris
- Leptopsylla segnis  
Putorius eversmanni  
Vulpes vulpes  
Canis lupus
- Leptopsylla segnis Schönch  
measurement of quantity  
of blood sucked
- Leptopsylla segnis  
Rattus rattus  
Mus musculus
- Leptopsylla segnis Schonch.  
Mus musculus  
Apodemus agrarius
- Leptopsylla segnis  
Microtus agrestis hirtus  
Mus musculus
- Leptopsylla segnis Schönch.  
Rattus norvegicus  
R. rattus
- Leptopsylla segnis  
[Phylloscopus trochilus]
- Leptopsylla segnis  
(Schönherr, 1816)  
Apodemus microps
- Leptopsylla (L.) segnis  
key  
Mus musculus
- Leptopsylla segnis  
Apodemus agrarius  
Rattus norvegicus caraco  
[Mus musculus]
- Leptopsylla segnis  
Schönherr.  
Mus musculus
- Leptopsylla segnis  
effect of temperature on  
feeding and reproduction
- Leptopsylla segnis Schön-  
herr, 1811  
Mus musculus
- Leptopsylla segnis  
Citellus citellus  
xanthopymnus
- Leptopsylla segnis Schönch.  
[Mus musculus]  
[Rattus norvegicus]  
[Citellus pygmaeus]  
[Microtus socialis]
- Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 325, 329, 333, 335, tables 4, 6, 9  
all from Armenia
- Babenyshev, V. P.; et al., 1960 a, 56, 62  
all from Armenia
- Beaucoumu, J.-C.; Rault, B.; and Beaucoumu-Saguez, F., 1965 a, 751  
Corse
- Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a  
all from Ciscaucasus
- Briukhanova, L. V.; Sardar, E. A.; and Levi, M. I., 1961 a
- Brygoo, E. R.; and Rajenison, S., 1960 a  
all from Madagascar
- Buša, M.A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 72  
all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Cotton, M. J., 1960 b  
all from Northumberland
- Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 49  
all from Riga Zoological Gardens
- Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
Caucasus
- Hrabák, R., 1961 a, 204  
Moravia
- Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 87, 90, fig. 67 a-b  
Ukraine
- Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 b, 121  
all from Southern Primorye
- Kosminskii, R. B., 1961 b
- Kosminskii, R. B., 1965 a
- Krampitz, H.E., 1965 b
- Labunets, N. F., 1961 b, 122  
Armenian SSR
- Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 133  
all from Daghستان
- Leptopsylla segnis  
(Schönherr, 1811)  
Apodemus mystacinus  
domestic rats
- Leptopsylla segnis Schönh.  
[Rattus norvegicus]  
[Mus musculus]  
[Cricetulus migratorius]  
[Arvicola terrestris]
- Leptopsylla segnis (Schönherr 1816)  
Mus musculus  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Crocidura leucodon  
Rattus rattus
- Leptopsylla segnis  
(Schoencherr 1816)  
Rattus rattus  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
A. s. dichrurus  
Mus musculus  
M. m. hortulanus
- Leptopsylla segnis  
(Schönherr), 1811  
Rattus flavipectus
- Leptopsylla segnis  
[Cricetulus migratorius]  
[Meriones blackleri]
- Leptopsylla segnis (Schönherr, 1816)  
Rattus rattus  
Mus musculus
- Leptopsylla segnis  
Rattus norvegicus  
Mus musculus hortulanus  
мыш [mouse]  
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Leptopsylla sexdentata  
[Sorex araneus]  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
- Leptopsylla sexdentata
- Leptopsylla sexdentata  
Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109  
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Leptopsylla sexdentata  
(Wagner, 1898)  
+Mus musculus wagneri
- Leptopsylla silvatica  
[Clethrionomys rufocanus]  
[Microtus oeconomus]
- Leptopsylla silvatica Mein.
- Leptopsylla taschenbergi  
[Mus musculus]  
[Cricetulus migratorius]  
[Microtus arvalis]  
[Dyromys nitedula]  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]  
[Cricetus auratus]  
[Microtus socialis]
- Leptopsylla taschenbergi  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]  
[Microtus arvalis] (nest)
- Lewis, R. E., 1964 d  
all from Kassab, Syria
- Oganessian, V. V., 1960 b, 370-371, table 1  
all from north-western Armenia
- Rosický, B.; and Carnelutti, J., 1959 a, 143  
all from Slovenia, Jugoslavia
- Rosický, B.; and Todorović, M., 1964 a, 212, 215  
all from Yugoslavia
- Rostigaev, B. A.; and Grokhovskaia, I. M., 1966 a  
North Viet-Nam
- Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109  
Nakhichevan ASSR, all from
- Smit, F.G.A.M., 1961 d, 329  
all from France
- Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a  
all from Crimea
- Avetisian, G. A., 1965 a  
all from Armenian SSR
- Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 335  
Armenia
- Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109  
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 40  
Dscharkent, Turkestan
- Aksenenko, G. R., 1962 a  
all from Kola Peninsula
- Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1963 a  
Polesye
- Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 326, 327, 330, 331, 333, 335, tables 4, 6, 9  
all from Armenia
- Babenyshev, V. P.; et al., 1960 a, 56  
Armenia, all from

- Leptopsylla taschenbergi* plague infected Feniuk, B. K.; et al, 1962 a; 1963 a  
lower reaches of Ural River
- Leptopsylla* (L.) *taschenbergi* key Apodemus agrarius Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 87, 88-89, fig. 65 a-b  
Ukraine
- Leptopsylla taschenbergi* [Mus musculus] [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Cricetulus migratorius] [Microtus arvalis] Kadatskaia, K. P., 1965 a  
all from Bol'shoi Kavkaz
- Leptopsylla taschenbergi* [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Dyromys nitidula] Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a  
all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Leptopsylla taschenbergi* effect of temperature on feeding and reproduction Kosminskii, R. B., 1965 a
- Leptopsylla taschenbergi* Wagn. Apodemus flavicollis fulvipectus [A. sylvaticus] [A. agrarius] Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 133-  
all from Daghestan
- Leptopsylla taschenbergi* [Apodemus sylvaticus] Martirosian, B. A.; and Darskaia, N. F., 1964 a  
Armenia
- Leptopsylla taschenbergi* Wagn. [Apodemus sylvaticus] Oganesian, V. V., 1960 b, 370,  
table 1  
north-western Armenia
- Leptopsylla taschenbergi* [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Microtus arvalis] [M. socialis] Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109  
all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Leptopsylla taschenbergi* Mus musculus hortulanus Apodemus flavicollis A. sylvaticus Microtus socialis Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a  
all from Crimea
- Leptopsylla taschenbergi* amitina Beaucourmu, J.-C.; Rault, B.; and Beaucourmu-Saguez, F., 1965 a, 751, figs. 6E
- Leptopsylla taschenbergi* calamana Jordan, 1951 Apodemus sylvaticus dichrurus Mus musculus brevisrostris Beaucourmu, J.-C.; Rault, B.; and Beaucourmu-Saguez, F., 1965 a, 751-752, figs. 6A-D  
all from Corse
- Leptopsylla taschenbergi taschenbergi* (Wagner, 1898) Apodemus mystacinus Lewis, R. E., 1964 d  
Faraya, Lebanon
- Leptopsylla taschenbergi taschenbergi* (Wagner, 1898) hare Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 43  
Woronesh, Voroneshskaya oblast
- Leptosphyra velata* (Mégnin, 1877) Anas platyrhynchos domesticus Anser anser domesticus Cloephaga picta Kutzer, E.; Gräfner, G.; and Betke, P., 1965 a, 447-450, figs. 4-6
- Leptotrombididae* sp. [Apodemus agrarius] [A. sylvaticus] [Microtus fortis] Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a  
all from Southern Primorie
- Leptotrombidium* (Chirop-tella) Verc.-Grand, 1965 as syn. of Chiroptella Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960 [n. rank] Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 20
- Leptotrombidium* Nagayo et al, 1916 includes: Chiroptella V.-G., 1960 subg. comb. nov. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 43
- Leptotrombidium* sp. Meriones erythrouros Microtus socialis Mus musculus Dyromys nitidula Crocidura russula Neomys fodiens Apodemus sylvaticus Microtus nivalis M. arvalis Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 a  
all from north-eastern Azerbaidzhan
- Leptotrombidium akamushi* human influence on natural foci Audy, J. R., 1965 a
- Leptotrombidium arvicanthis* T., 1960 Taufflieb, R., 1962 e  
Sous-Région Occidentale d'Afrique
- Leptotrombidium* (Chirop-tella) bandupi (Hiregaudar & Bal, 1956) [n. comb.] Syn.: Trombicula bandupi +Rhinolophus rouxi Hiregaudar & Bal, 1956.  
Bandup, Bombay, India
- Leptotrombidium* (Trombicu-lindus) deccanense n. sp. Mus musculus homourus M. booduga booduga Rattus rattus rufescens Suncus stoliczkanus Mitchell, C. J.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 61, 68, 70, 71, figs. 32-39  
all from Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Leptotrombidium deliense* human influence on natural foci Audy, J. R., 1965 a
- Leptotrombidium* (L[epto-trombidium]) deliense (Walch) Rattus jalorensis Gunong Jerai, and Taman Negara, Malaya  
Tupaia glis Gunong Jerai, Malaya  
Callosciurus notatus Gunong Jerai, Malaya  
Hylomys suillus Taman Negara, Malaya  
Rattus sabanus Taman Negara, Malaya  
Rattus bowersi Taman Negara, Malaya  
Lariscus insignis Taman Negara, Malaya
- Leptotrombidium* (Loril-latum) flagelliferum (Traub & Audy, 1954) key Nadchatram, M.; and Traub, R., 1964 b, 274
- Leptotrombidium* (Chirop-tella) giga (Schluger et al, 1959) [n. comb.] +Chiroptera Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 46  
Palearctic Siberia
- Leptotrombidium* (Chirop-tella) giga Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965 as syn. of Chiroptella (C.) giga (Schluger et al, 1959) [n. comb.] Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 20
- Leptotrombidium* (Hypotrombidium) hasei Feider 1958 Coluber jugularis caspius Feider, Z., 1964 a, 306-307, fig. 12  
Romania
- Leptotrombidium* (Chirop-tella) insollii (Philip and Traub, 1950) [n. comb.] Syn.: Trombicula (T.) insollii (Philip and Traub, 1950) Wharton and Fuller, 1952; Eltonella (Chiroptella) insollii (Philip and Traub, 1950) V.-G., 1960 [n. comb.] +Eonycteris spelea Kuala Lumpur, Malaya
- Leptotrombidium intermedium* europaeum nephroso-nephritis haemorrhagica Daniel, M., 1965 a  
East Slovakia

- Leptotrombidium* (Lorilatum) *kianjoei* n. sp.  
key  
Tupaia sp.  
Rattus sp.  
Rattus rattus
- Leptotrombidium legaci*
- Leptotrombidium marcandrei* T., 1960
- Leptotrombidium* (Lorilatum) *mastigophorum*  
Nadchatram, 1963  
key  
Rattus sabanus  
Rattus niveiventer
- Leptotrombidium* (L.) *muridia* (Womersley)  
Lariscus insignis
- Leptotrombidium* (Chiroptella) *niehoffi* (Domrow, 1962) [n. comb.]  
+Chiroptera
- Leptotrombidium* (Chiroptella) *niehoffi* (Domrow 1962) Vercammen-Grandjean, 1965  
as syn. of *Chiroptella* (Chiroptella) *niehoffi* (Domrow 1962) [n. comb.]
- Leptotrombidium* (Lorilatum) *oreophilum* n. sp.  
key  
Rattus sp.
- Leptotrombidium orientalis* Schlug.
- Leptotrombidium orientalis* [Cricetulus triton]  
Microtus fortis
- Leptotrombidium pallida*  
Microtus m. montebelli  
Rattus norvegicus
- Leptotrombidium pallidum*  
Microtus m. montebelli
- Leptotrombidium pallida*  
vector of tsutsugamushi
- Leptotrombidium pallida* Nag.  
Apodemus agrarius  
[Cricetulus triton]  
Microtus fortis
- Leptotrombidium palpalis*  
Microtus montebelli  
montebelli
- Leptotrombidium* (Lorilatum) *panitae* n. sp.  
key  
Rattus rajah  
Rattus rattus  
Rattus sp.  
Rattus niveiventer
- Nadchatram, M.; and Traub, R., 1964 b, 268, 269-272, 274, figs. 1-7  
South Viet-Nam  
South Viet-Nam  
Thailand
- Taufflieb, R., 1962 e  
Sous-Région Occidentale d'Afrique
- Taufflieb, R., 1962 e  
Sous-Région Occidentale d'Afrique
- Nadchatram, M.; and Traub, R., 1964 b, 268-269, 274  
all from Thailand
- Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
Taman Negara, Malaya
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 46  
Oriental Malaysia
- Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 21
- Nadchatram, M.; and Traub, R., 1964 b, 268, 272-274, figs. 8-14  
South Viet-Nam
- Kudriashova, N. I.; and Tarasevich, I. V., 1964 a  
Primorye Territory, SSSR
- Tarasevich, I. V.; et al, 1964 a  
all from Primorsk Region, USSR
- Asanuma, K.; et al, 1964 a  
all from Niigata, Japan
- Asanuma, K.; et al, 1964 b  
Niigata Prefecture, Japan
- Kudriashova, N. I.; and Tarasevich, I. V., 1964 a  
Primorye Territory
- Tarasevich, I. V.; et al, 1964 a  
all from Primorsk Region, USSR
- Asanuma, K.; et al, 1964 b  
Niigata Prefecture, Japan
- Nadchatram, M.; and Traub, R., 1964 b, 268, 272, 274-275  
all from Thailand
- Leptotrombidium* (Leptotrombidium) *parviscutum* n. sp.  
Rattus blanfordi  
R. rattus rufescens  
R. r. narbadae  
Mus musculus homourus  
M. booduga booduga  
Vandeleuria oleracea
- Leptotrombidium pavlovskiyi*  
vector of tsutsugamushi
- Leptotrombidium pavlovskiyi*  
Apodemus agrarius  
[Cricetulus triton]  
Microtus fortis
- Leptotrombidium* (Leptotrombidium) *pelta* (Womersley) n. comb.  
Syn.: *Trombicula pelta* Womersley, 1952.  
Mus musculus homourus  
M. booduga booduga  
Rattus blanfordi  
R. rattus rufescens  
Golunda ellioti  
Vandeleuria oleracea  
Rattus rattus narbadae
- Leptotrombidium* (Chiroptella) *piercei* (Ewing, 1931) [n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Trombicula* (T.) *piercei* Ewing, 1931; Thor and Willmann, 1947.  
+Hipposideros diadema griseus
- Leptotrombidium* (Chiroptella) *revelae* (Audy, 1952) [n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Trombicula revelae* Audy, 1952.  
+Hipposideros sp.
- Leptotrombidium russica*  
Meriones erythrourus  
Microtus socialis  
Mus musculus  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Microtus majori  
Crocidura russula  
Sorex araneus
- Leptotrombidium scutellaris* Sasa, M., 1964 a  
sensory physiology, stimulants and attractants
- Leptotrombidium* (Leptotrombidium) *spilletti* n. sp.  
Rattus blanfordi
- Leptotrombidium* (Lorilatum) *tuhanum* (Traub & Audy, 1954)  
key
- Leptotrombidium* (Leptotrombidium) *wallacei* n. sp.  
Rattus blanfordi  
R. rattus narbadae  
R. rattus rufescens
- Leptus sp.  
Microtus montanus
- Lernaea Linne, 1746  
ecology
- Lernaea Linné 1758
- Mitchell, C. J.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 61, 64, 65-66, figs. 9-16  
all from Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Kudriashova, N. I.; and Tarasevich, I. V., 1964 a  
Primorye Territory
- Tarasevich, I. V.; et al, 1964 a  
all from Primorsk Region, USSR
- Mitchell, C. J.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 61, 62, 63, 65, figs. 1-8  
Syn.: *Trombicula pelta* Womersley, 1952.  
all from Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 43, 51, 131, pl. A., 3  
Occid. Negros, Philippine Is.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 43, 52, 131, pl. A, 4  
Perlis, Malaya
- Miliarskaia, L. V., 1965 a  
all from north-eastern Azerbaidzhan
- Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Sasa, M., 1964 a
- Mitchell, C. J.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 61, 68, 69, figs. 25-31  
Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Nadchatram, M.; and Traub, R., 1964 b, 274
- Mitchell, C. J.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 61, 66, 67, figs. 17-24  
all from Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77  
Oregon
- Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 105; 1962 b, 108
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960 1,171

- Lernaea  
Dipterex Lahav, M., Sarig, S.; and Shilo, M., 1964 a
- Lernaea  
[lapsus as: Lerneae] Sharapova, D., 1963 a
- Lernaea sp. (larva) Babaev, B., 1964 a, 51  
Mylopharyngodon piceus (gills) Turkmenkii SSR
- Lernaea sp. A Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960 1, 174  
(cavit  buccale) all from Niger river  
Tilapia nilotica  
T. zillii  
Lates niloticus  
Alestes nurse  
Tilapia monodi
- Lernaea sp. B Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960 1, 174  
(cavit  buccale) all from Niger river  
Distichodus rostratus  
D. brevipinnis
- Lernaea bagri sp.nov. Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 12-13, 24, figs. 40-43  
key Lake Nyasa  
Bagrus meridionalis
- Lernaea barbicola Leigh-Sharpe Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 22, 23, 25, fig. 89  
key Transvaal  
Barbus sp. (tail)
- Lernaea barillii sp.nov. Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 15-16, 25, figs. 47-60  
key Vua on Lake Nyasa  
Haplochromis chrysonotus (roof of mouth)
- Lernaea barnimiana Hartmann 1865 Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960 1, 172  
(cavit  buccale) all from the Niger river  
Labeo senegalensis  
Clarias senegalensis  
C. anguillaris  
Labeo coubie (t gument)
- Lernaea barnimiana (Hartmann) Green, J., 1965 a, fig. 1A  
Lates niloticus Lake Albert, Uganda
- Lernaea barnimiana (Hartmann) Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 8-10, 25, figs. 13-28  
key Lake Edward  
Syn.: Lernaeocera temnocephala Cunnington, 1914  
Labeo forskalii (flesh of head and inside mouth)
- Lernaea bistricornis sp. nov. Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 21-22, 25, figs. 84-88  
key Lake Tanganyika  
Cardio-pharynx schoutedeni (pelvic fin)
- Lernaea carassii Tidd, 1933 Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 6, 24  
as syn. of L. cyprinacea Linnaeus
- Lernaea catostomi (Kr yer, 1864) Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 25  
key
- Lernaea composita Wilson, 1924 Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 24  
key
- Lernaea cruciata (Le Sueur, 1824) Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24, 26  
M. salmoides all from White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas
- Lernaea cruciata (Lesueur 1824) Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 24  
key
- Lernaea ctenopharyngodontis Babaev, B., 1960 a, 49, 50  
Ctenopharyngodon idella Turkmenkii SSR  
(body surface, gills, caudal and dorsal fins)
- Lernaea cyprinacea Linne, 1746 Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 105-109, fig. 21(1-9); 1962 b, 108-113, fig. 21(1-9)  
ecology
- Lernaea cyprinacea Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a  
Capoetobrama kuschakewitschi (skin) all from Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir  
Aspius aspius iblioides (dorsal fin)
- Lernaea cyprinacea Linnaeus Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 6-8, key  
Syns.: L. (Lernaeocera) elegans, Leigh-Sharpe 1925; L. carassii Tidd, 1933 Sweden  
Carassius carassius
- Lernaea cyprinacea Lahav, M.; and Sarig, S., 1964 a  
biology figs. 1-3  
Israel
- Lernaea cyprinacea Meyer, F. P., 1966 a  
Dipterex
- Lernaea cyprinacea Musselius, V. A., 1965 a  
[Hypophthalmichthys sp. I] Krasnodar krai
- Lernaea [sic] cyprinacea Sharapova, D., 1963 a, 65  
Leuciscus latus all from Tashkeprinsk reservoir  
Schizothorax pelzami  
Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi  
Gobio gobio lepidolaemus  
Gambusia affinis
- Lernaea cyprinacea Sukhenko, G. E., 1962 b, fig. 1  
chlorophos; potassium iodide [Carassius auratus gibelio] [C. carassius]
- Lernaea cyprinacea Tidd, W. M., 1965 a  
goldfish (exper.)  
Rana pipiens (exper.)
- Lernaea diceracephala (Cunnington) Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 11-12, 13, 25, figs. 35-39  
key Sumbu, Lake Tanganyika  
Clarias mossambicus (gill arches)
- Lernaea dolabroides [sic] Wilson, 1918 Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 24  
key
- Lernaea (Lernaeocera) elegans, Leigh-Sharpe 1925 Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 6, 24  
as syn. of L. cyprinacea Linnaeus
- Lernaea esocina (Burmeister 1833) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 324  
France  
Phoxinus phoxinus (surface du corps)
- Lernaea esocina [sic] (Burmeister, 1835) Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 25  
key
- Lernaea haplocephala (Cunnington 1914) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960 1, 172  
(cavit  buccale) all from Niger river  
Polypterus e. endlicheri  
P. bichir lapradei
- Lernaea haplocephala (Cunnington) Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 18-19, 24  
key Lake Tanganyika  
Polypterus congicus
- Lernaea insolens Wilson, 1919 Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 25  
key

- Lernaea lagemula* (Heller, 1865)  
key  
Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 25
- Lernaea longa* sp.nov.  
key  
Lates niloticus longispinus (head and flanks)  
Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 17, 18, 24, figs. 65-68  
Lake Rudolf
- Lernaea lophiara* sp.nov.  
key  
(dorsal fin)  
Haplochromis prostoma  
H. sp.cf. micrentodon  
H. breviceps  
H. argyrosoma  
H. incola  
H. johnstoni  
H. nigritaeniatus  
Rhamphochromis lucius  
Pseudotropheus tropheops  
Diplotaxodon argenteus  
Tilapia melanopleura (operculum)  
Lethrinops praeorbitalis  
Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 19-21, 24, figs. 69-80  
Lake Nyasa, all from
- Lernaea lophiara*  
Harding 1950  
(cavit  buccale)  
Tilapia melanopleura  
Malopterurus electricus  
Clarias senegalensis  
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960 1, 173-174, fig. 1  
all from Niger river
- Lernaea* sp.cf. *lophiara*  
Rhamphochromis lucius (fin; flank; operculum)  
Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 20, 21 figs. 81-83
- Lernaea oryzophila* Monod, 1932  
key  
Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 25
- Lernaea palati* sp.nov.  
key  
Haplochromis chrysonotus (roof of mouth)  
Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 16-17, 24, figs. 61-64  
Vua on Lake Nyasa
- Lernaea parasiluri*  
Yamaguti, 1939  
key  
Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 25
- Lernaea phoxinacea* (Kr yer, 1864)  
key  
Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 25
- Lernaea piscinae* sp.nov.  
key  
Hypophthalmichthys nobilis  
Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 10-11, 25, figs. 29-34  
Singapore
- Lernaea pomatoides* (Kr yer, 1864)  
key  
Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 24
- Lernaea ranae* Stunkard & Cable, 1931  
key  
Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 25
- Lernaea senegali* Zimmermann, 1923  
key  
Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 25
- Lernaea temuis* (Wilson, 1924)  
key  
Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 24
- Lernaea tilapiae* sp.nov.  
key  
(mouth and gills)  
Tilapia squampimnis  
T. lidole  
Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 13-15, 24, figs. 44-46  
Lake Naysa
- Lernaea tuberosa* sp.nov.  
key  
Engraulicypris sardella (body)  
Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 22, 23, 24, figs. 90-95  
Lake Nyasa
- Lernaea variabilis* (Wilson, 1916)  
key  
Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 24
- Lernaenicus*, sp. nov.  
Stephanolepis hispidus  
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 447  
Florida
- Lernaenicus centropristi* (Pearse, 1947) [n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Lernaecocera centropristi* Pearse, 1947.  
Centropristus striatus (gills)  
Kabata, Z., 1965 a, figs. 1-3  
Beaufort, North Carolina
- Lernaenicus radiatus*  
Alosa aestivalis (embedded in side of trunk)  
Alperin, I. M., 1965 a
- Lernaenicus radiatus* (Le Sueur, 1824)  
Anchoa mitchilli diaphana  
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 447  
Florida
- Lernaenicus radiatus*  
Centropristes striatus  
Fundulus majalis (exper.)  
Shields, R. J.; and Stein, P. C., 1965 a
- Lernaecocera* sp.  
Carassius auratus (peau)  
Cyprinus carpio (branchies)  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 159  
all from Tonkin
- Lernaecocera branchialis* (L.) Kabata, Z., 1962 b, figs. 1-5  
mouth and mouth parts morphology
- Lernaecocera centropristi* Pearse, 1947  
as syn. of *Lernaenicus centropristi* (Pearse, 1947) [n. comb.]  
Kabata, Z., 1965 a
- Lernaecocera temnocephala* Cunningham, 1914  
as syn. of *Lernaea barnimiana* (Hartmann)  
Harding, J.P., 1950 a, 8, 24
- Lernaegiraffa heterotidicola* Zimmermann 1922  
Heterotis nilotica (cavit  branchiale)  
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960 1, 179, 180, figs. 15-16  
Niger river
- Lernaenema polynemi* sp. n.  
Polynemus tetradactylus (flesh, base of caudal, behind dorsal fin, behind and above pectoral)  
Bassett-Smith, (Sir) P. W., 1898 c, 12-13, 17, pl. VII, figs. 1, 1a-d  
Bombay
- Lernanthropus cornutus*  
Kirtisinghe, 1937  
Tylosurus incisus (gills)  
Kabata, Z., 1962 d  
Tarawa, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, West Pacific
- Lernanthropus trifoliatus* sp. n.  
Polynemus tetradactylus (gills)  
Bassett-Smith, (Sir) P. W., 1898 c, 12, 17, pl. VII, figs. 3, 3a-d  
Bombay
- Lerneae*  
[lapsus for: *Lernaea*]  
Sharapova, D., 1963 a
- Lernentoma* Blainville, 1882  
Chondracanthidae, key  
Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 55
- Lernentominae*  
Chondracanthidae, key  
Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 55
- Lice  
avian  
Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 35  
Sudan
- Lice, Control and treatment caged birds  
Altman, R.D., 1966 a
- Lice, Control and treatment small animals  
Blakemore, J.C., 1966 a

- Lice, Control and treatment Chaudhuri, R. P., 1966 a  
livestock
- Lice, Control and treatment Jenkins, J. I.; and Fletcher,  
eradication from rat F. J., 1964 a  
colony, Malathion dip
- Lice, Control and treatment Mallis, A., 1964 a  
handbook of pest control, behaviour, life history
- Lice, Control and treatment Pfadt, R. E., 1961 a  
ovine, treatment chart
- Lice, Control and treatment Porter, W. K. (jr.), 1965 a  
Mississippi
- Lice, Control and treatment Roney, J. N.; and Lane, A.,  
treatment chart, livestock 1965 a
- Lice, Control and treatment Rowell, J. O., 1966 h  
coumaphos, malathion, dioxathion, swine
- Lice, Control and treatment Wood, J. C., 1966 a  
gamma BHC  
malathion  
carbaryl  
DDT
- Lichomolgus curtiramus Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J.H.,  
n. sp. 1962 b, 244-249, figs. 1-2  
Lithophyllum incrustans Saint-Efflam (Côtes-du-Nord)  
(interstices de blocs)
- Lichomolgus poucheti Canu Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J.H.,  
1962 b, fig. 3
- Lichomolgus sabellae Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H.,  
Thompson, 1887 1964 a, 159  
As syn. of Sabelliphilus elongatus M. Sars, 1862.
- Lichomolgus sarsii var. Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H.,  
branchialis Della Valle, 1880 1964 a, 159  
As syn. of Sabelliphilus elongatus M. Sars, 1862.
- Ligyrocoris Stal, 1872 International Commission on  
direction 63: valid name Zoological Nomenclature,  
type: Cimex sylvestris 1957 b, 29, 49  
Linnaeus, 1758
- Linguatula sp. Guevara Pozó, D., 1965 b  
Epimys norvegicus Granada
- Linguatula nuttali Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a],  
(Sambon, 1922) 392, 409, 410, 411  
Hippotragus equinus (liver) Republic of Chad and Central  
Africa
- Linguatula serrata (Frolich Bernard, J., 1965 a, 40-41  
1789) Tunisia  
Meriones lybicus (stomac)
- Linguatula serrata Choquette, L.P.E., 1966 a  
small animals, therapy
- Linguatula serrata Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 324  
Froelich 1789 France  
Oryctolagus cuniculus ferus (intestin)
- Linguatula serrata Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 150  
(Frölich, 1789)
- Linguatula serrata Khalil, G. M.; and Schacher,  
pathology, possible J. F., 1965 a, figs. 1-2, 5  
relation to halzoun  
and marrara syndrome
- Linguatula serrata Schacher, J. F.; Khalil, G.  
most likely cause of hal- M.; and Salman, S., 1965 a  
zoun (parasitic pharyngitis) in Lebanon
- Linguatula serrata da Silva Leitão, J. L.,  
Bos taurus [1964 a]  
Portugal
- Linognathus africanus Ferris, G. F., 1959 a, figs. 3-4  
(Kellogg and Paine) Palau, Babelthuap  
goat
- Linognathus ovillus Wood, J. C., 1966 a  
diazinon  
fenchlorphos  
dichlorfenthion  
carbophenothion  
pyrimithate  
chlorfenvinphos
- Linognathus pedalis Vega, J., 1964 a  
Dieldrin Peru
- Linognathus pedalis Wood, J. C., 1966 a  
rare in Britain
- Linognathus setosus Dement, W. W., 1965 a, fig. A  
canine, clinical diagnosis, control
- Linognathus stenopsis Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 48  
capridés Indochina
- [Linognathus vituli] little Knapp, F. W., 1965 e  
blue louse  
Coumaphos
- Linognathus vituli Romano, 1965 a  
diazinon
- Linognathus vituli Sherkov, Sh.; Petrov, D.; and  
insecticides Bratanov, V., 1965 a
- Linognathus vituli Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 48  
veaux Indochina
- Liotheidae Burmeister, 1838 Riley, N.D.; and China, W.E.,  
opinion (628): Rejected 1962 c  
and invalid name (354)
- Liotheum Nitzsch, 1818 Riley, N.D.; and China, W.E.,  
opinion (628): Rejected 1962 c  
and invalid name (1542)
- Liotheum mesoleucum Riley, N.D.; and China, W.E.,  
Nitzsch, 1818 1962 b  
opinion (627): Rejected and invalid name (692)  
as syn. of Ricinus cornicis de Geer, 1778
- Liotheum nitidissimum Riley, N. D.; and China, W.E.,  
Nitzsch, 1818 1962 b  
opinion (627): Rejected and invalid name (691)  
as syn. of Ricinus fringillae de Geer, 1778
- Liotheum pallidum Nitzsch, Riley, N.D.; and China, W.E.,  
1818 1962 c  
opinion (628) Rejected and invalid name (697)  
as syn. of Pediculus gallinae Linnaeus, 1758
- Liperosia Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 79  
[lapsus for: Lyperosia]
- Lipeuridae Mjöberg 1910 Eichler, W., 1963 a, 173  
Includes: Lipeurinae Eichler 1937; Syrrhaptocinae  
nov. subfam.
- Lipeuriformia (Kéler, 1938) Eichler, W., 1963 a, 173-174  
interfamilia includes: Lipeuridae; Degeeriellidae;  
Colilipeuridae.
- Lipeurus sp. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 160  
Pavo muticus muticus Tonkin
- Lipeurus alpha Kellogg, Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
1908 [n. comb.] T., 1955 a, 182
- Lipeurus beta Kellogg, Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
1908 [n. comb.] T., 1955 a, 182
- Lipeurus borcherti (Eichler, Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
1953) T., 1955 a, 182

- Lipeurus caponis* hens - turkeys geese Ovetković, L.; Ložanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a Serbia, all from [Lipeurus heterographus] head louse New South Wales. Department of Agriculture, 1965 a, 9-12, DDT, Malathion, Chlordane 1 fig.
- Lipeurus caponis* L. *Numida meleagris* Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 50 Riga Zoological Gardens
- Lipeurus caponis* (L., 1758) *Gallus gallus domest.* Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 327 France
- Lipeurus caponis* (L.) *Gallus gallus domesticus* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 160 Tonkin
- Lipeurus caponis* in vitro cultivation effect of temperature Kalamarž, E., 1963 c
- Lipeurus caponis* morphology, control Lasch, G., 1965 a, figs. 12-13
- [*Lipeurus caponis*] wing louse DDT, Malathion, Chlordane New South Wales. Department of Agriculture, 1965 a, 9-12 1 fig.
- Lipeurus caponis* (L.) control, poultry Vale, B., 1965 a, 491-494, 1 fig.
- Lipeurus caponis* (L.) *Gallus domesticus* Vol'skis, G. I.; and Panavaitė, M. A., 1965 a, 102, 104 Lithuania
- Lipeurus delta* Kellogg, 1908 [n. comb.] Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 182
- Lipeurus densus* Kellogg, 1896 as syn. of *Harrisoniella densa* (Kellogg, 1956 [i.e. 1896]) Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 b, 8
- Lipeurus epsilon* Kellogg, 1908 [n. comb.] Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 182
- Lipeurus eta* Kellogg, 1908 [n. comb.] Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 182
- Lipeurus ferox* Giebel as syn. of *Harrisoniella ferox* (Giebel) Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 b, 8
- Lipeurus ferox* Giebel [of] Kellogg, 1896 as syn. of *Harrisoniella densa* (Kellogg, 1956 [i.e. 1896]) Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 b, 8
- Lipeurus ferox* Giebel, 1867 proposed type of *Harrisoniella Bedford*, 1928 proposed to be placed on Official List of Specific Names in Zoology Clay, T.; and Hopkins, G. H. E., 1961 a
- Lipeurus gamma* Kellogg, 1908 [n. comb.] Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 182
- Lipeurus gracilicornis* major Kellogg, 1899, (nec Piaget, 1880) As syn. of *Pectinopygus fregatiphagus* (Eicher, 1943) Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 48
- Lipeurus grandis* Piaget, 1880 as syn. of *Perineus grandis* (Piaget, 1880) Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 b, 8
- Lipeurus heteroglyphus* poule Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 79 Cambodia
- Lipeurus heteroglyphus* poules Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 40, 42, figs. 6A Indochina
- Lipeurus heterographus* hens Ovetković, L.; Ložanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a Serbia
- Lipeurus heterographus* control, poultry Vale, B., 1965 a, 491-494
- Lipeurus introductus* Kellogg *Gemmaeus n. nyctemerus* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 160 Tonkin
- Lipeurus laculatus* Kellogg and Chapman as syn. of *Perineus grandis* (Piaget, 1880) Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 b, 10
- Lipeurus macgregori* Kellogg, 1899 As syn. of *Vernoniella macgregori* (Kellogg, 1899) Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 48
- Lipeurus macrocephalus* Kellogg, 1896 As syn. of *Multicola macrocephalus* (Kellogg, 1896) Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 48
- Lipeurus maculosus maculosus* Clay, 1938 *Phasianus colchicus* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a Yugoslavia
- Lipeurus mesopellius* Nitzsch Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 160
- Lipeurus nigrolimbatus* Giebel, 1874 (tod of *Perineus*) proposed to be placed on Official List of Specific Names in Zoology Clay, T.; and Hopkins, G. H. E., 1961 a
- Lipeurus numidae* (Denny) *Francolinus s. sephaena* *Numida meleagris* subsp. Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 125-126 Mozambique Cameroun, Africa
- Lipeurus numidae* (Denny, 1842) *Numida meleagris* Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 163, 191-192 Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Lipeurus politrapecius* [sic] pollo Mancisidor Ahuja, A., 1962 a Veracruz
- Lipeurus versicolor* Nitzsch *Ciconia ciconia* Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 50 Riga Zoological Gardens
- Lipeurus vicentei* (Kéler) [n. comb.] Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 182
- Liponyssella* Hirst 1925 *Dermanyssidae*; *Macronyssinae* Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 78
- Liponyssoides* Hirst 1913 *Dermanyssidae*; *Dermanyssinae* Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 78
- Liponyssoides* Hirst, 1913 Syn.: *Allodermanyssus* Ewing 1923 Sheals, J. G., 1962 a, 476
- Liponyssoides muris* (Hirst) Sheals, J. G., 1962 a, figs. 1-2
- Liponyssoides sanguineus* (Hirst) morphology Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1965 a, 262, fig. 7i-k Great Britain
- Liponyssoides sanguineus* (Hirst) Sheals, J. G., 1962 a, figs. 3-4
- Liponyssus Kolenati* 1859 as syn. of *Ichoronyssus Kolenati* 1858. Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 80
- Liponyssus* sp. [Falco tinnunculus] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a Caucasus
- Liponyssus bacoti* Hirst, 1913 rats mice hamsters BARRIGA, O. O., 1965 a, figs. 1-4 all from laboratory in Santiago



- Liponyssus bacoti* (Hirst, 1913)  
Mus decumanus  
Mus rattus  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 157  
Hanoi, Tonkin
- Liponyssus bacoti*  
X-irradiation, survival  
of and susceptibility to  
*Litosomoides carinii*  
Quraishi, M. A. H.; Kershaw,  
W. E.; and Jayson, G. G.,  
1966 a
- Liponyssus britannicus*  
Radford 1941  
as syn. of *Ichoronyssus flavus* (Kolenati 1856)  
Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 81
- Liponyssus bursa* Berlese  
oiseaux domestiques  
Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 212  
Indes Néerlandaises
- Liponyssus cyclaspis*  
Oudemans, 1906  
as syn. of *Macronyssus cyclaspis* (Oudemans, 1906)  
n. comb.  
Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94
- Liponyssus diversipilis*  
Vitzthum, 1920  
as syn. of *Macronyssus diversipilis* (Vitzthum, 1920)  
n. comb.  
Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94
- Liponyssus granulosis*  
Hirst 1921  
as syn. of *Ichoronyssus granulosis* (Kolenati 1856)  
Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 86
- Liponyssus haemato-*  
*phagus* Fonseca, 1935  
as syn. of *Chiroptonyssus haematophagus* (Fonseca, 1935)  
n. comb.  
Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94
- Liponyssus kolenatii*  
Oudemans, 1902  
as syn. of *Macronyssus kolenatii* (Oudemans, 1902) n. comb.  
Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94
- Liponyssus lobatus*  
Oudemans 1902  
as syn. of *Ichoronyssus flavus* (Kolenati 1856)  
Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 81
- Liponyssus musculi*  
Oudemans 1902  
as syn. of *Steatonyssus musculi* (Sohrank 1803)  
Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 103
- Liponyssus nyctinomi*  
Zumt & Patterson, 1951  
as syn. of *Parasteatonyssus nyctinomi* (Zumt & Patterson,  
1951) n. comb.  
Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94
- Liponyssus pipistrelli*  
Oudemans 1902  
as syn. of *Steatonyssus musculi* (Sohrank 1803)  
Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 103
- Liponyssus rhinolophi*  
Oudemans, 1902  
as syn. of *Macronyssus rhinolophi* (Oudemans, 1902) n. comb.  
Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94
- Liponyssus sternalis*  
Hirst, 1922  
as syn. of *Macronyssus rhinolophi* (Oudemans, 1902) n. comb.  
Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94
- Liponyssus sylviarum*  
chickens, post mortem  
Kirkwood, A., 1966 a, 21
- Liponyssus tinae*  
Lombardini, 1953  
as syn. of *Macronyssus tinae* (Lombardini, 1953) n. comb.  
Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94
- Liponyssus tinae*  
Lombardini, 1955 pro parte ♂ only  
as syn. of *Macronyssus rhinolophi* (Oudemans, 1902) n. comb.  
Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94
- Liponyssus venezolanus*  
Vitzthum, 1932  
as syn. of *Chiroptonyssus venezolanus* (Vitzthum, 1932)  
n. comb.  
Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94
- Lipoptena caprina*  
chèvres  
Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 181  
Indochina
- Lipoptena cervi* (L., 1761)  
Cervus elaphus  
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
J. (jr.), 1964 a  
Netherlands
- Lipoptena cervi*  
distribution in Danish deer  
Haarlov, N., 1964 a
- Lipoptena cervi* (L.)  
Dama dama  
Cervus elaphus  
Haarlov, N., 1964 b  
all from Jaegersborg Deer  
Park, north of Copenhagen,  
Denmark
- Lipoptena cervi* L.  
life cycle  
Popov, A. V., 1965 a
- Lipoptena cervi*  
cerfs  
Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 181  
Cambodia and Cochinchine  
Nord
- Lipoptena depressa*  
Odocoileus hemionus  
columbianus  
O. hemionus hemionus  
O. virginianus ochrourous  
Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 44,  
fig. 4  
all from Western Canada
- Lipoptena hopkinsi* J.  
Bequaert  
Tragelaphus scriptus  
Benoit, P. L. G., 1963 a  
Congo
- Lipoptena hopkinsi*  
J. Bequaert  
Tragelaphus scriptus  
T. nigrifrons  
Cephalophus caeruleus  
Nesotragus moschatus  
Adenota vardoni  
Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 d  
Kasongo, Maniema (Congo)  
Uganda  
Uganda  
Kenya  
Kasongo, Maniema (Congo)
- Liquidea Zlotorzycska*, 1964  
as syn. of *Myrsidea Waterston*, 1915  
Clay, T., 1966 a, 330
- Liroaspis togatus* (Koch,  
1836)  
Anas platyrhynchos (nest)  
Daniel, M.; and Cerny, V.,  
1963 a  
USSR
- Lironeca expansus* (van Name)  
Fryer, G., 1965 a, figs. 2, 4
- Lironeca tanganyikae* sp.  
nov.  
Simochromis diagramma  
(mouth)  
Fryer, G., 1965 a, 376-384,  
figs. 1, 3, 5-23  
Lake Tanganyika
- Listrophoroides* spp.  
Rattus whiteheadi  
Rattus rajah  
Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram,  
M., 1963 a  
all from Gunung Jerai, and  
Taman Negara, Malaya
- Listrophorus* sp.  
Microtus oeconomus  
Apodemus flavicollis  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Microtus arvalis  
Arlt, G., 1963 a, 75, 76, 77  
all from Greifswald, Germany
- Listrophorus* sp.  
Clethrionomys gapperi  
Microtus pennsylvanicus  
Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.;  
and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 3  
all from northern Michigan
- Listrophorus* sp.  
Microtus pennsylvanicus  
Peromyscus leucopus  
Mellot, J. L.; and Connell,  
W. A., 1965 a  
all from Delaware
- Listrophorus americanus*  
Radford  
Ondatra zibethica  
Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.;  
and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 3  
northern Michigan
- Listrophorus gibbus*  
(Pagenstecher, 1860)  
Oryctolagus cuniculus (pelage)  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 157  
Tonkin
- Listrophorus leucarti* [sic]  
Pagenst.  
Arvicola terrestris  
Andersone, S., 1963 a, 48  
Latvia PSR

- Listrophorus leuckarti* Théodoridès, J., 1961 c, 335  
Pagenstecher, 1861  
France  
*Arvicola sapidus tenebricus*
- Listrophorus mustelae* Théodoridès, J., 1961 c, 335  
Mégnin, 1885  
France  
*Mustela nivalis*
- Listropoda Kolenati* 1857 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 377, 382  
subgen. of *Nycteribia*  
Syn.: *Nycteriphila* Grulich & Povolny 1955
- Livoneca circularis* Pillai, N. K., 1964 c, 218-  
Pillai 1954 220, 222, figs. 5a-Q, 7F  
*Clupea leiogaster* Trivandrum, Kerala coast,  
(branchial chamber) South India
- Livoneca engraulidis* Pillai, N. K., 1964 c, 211,  
(Barnard, 1936) [n. comb.] 218, 222, fig. 7E  
Syn.: *Agarna engraulidis* Barnard 1936.  
*Anchoviella zollingeri* Trivandrum, Kerala coast,  
(gill chamber) South India
- Lironeca* [i.e. *Livoneca*] Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 447  
*redmanni* Leach  
Florida  
*Orthopristis chrysopterus*
- Loibertia* Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a  
[lapsus for: *Joubertia*]
- Longimenopon galeatum* Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a  
*Pelagodroma marine* Tristan da Cunha Islands
- Longolaelaps longula* Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram,  
*Vitzthum* M., 1963 a  
*Rattus whiteheadi* Gunong Jerai, and Taman  
Negara, Malaya
- Longolaelaps longulus* Somadikarta, S.; Kadarsan, S.;  
*Vitzthum*, 1926 and Djajasasmita, M., 1964 a  
type specimen Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense
- Longolaelaps whartoni* Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram,  
*Drummond & Baker* M., 1963 a  
*Rattus rajah* Gunong Jerai, and Taman  
Negara, Malaya  
*Callosciurus notatus* Gunong Jerai, Malaya
- Lophuromyopus g.n.* Fain, A., 1965 d, 254  
*Glycyphagidae*; *Rodentopi-*  
*nae* subfam. nov. no type designated
- Lophuromyopus apodemi* sp. n. Fain, A., 1965 d, 255  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* Nieuport, Belgique  
*Cricetus criteci* Ottignies, Belgique
- Lophuromyopus hybomydis* Fain, A., 1965 d, 255-256  
sp. n. Kivu (Congo)  
*Hybomys univittatus*
- Lophuromyopus schoutedeni* Fain, A., 1965 d, 254-255  
sp. n. Kivu, Congo ex belge  
*Lophuromys aquilus laticeps*  
(peau)
- Lorillatum* Nadchatram Nadchatram, M.; and Traub,  
subgen. of *Leptotrom-* R., 1964 b, 274  
*bidium*  
key to species
- Loxosceles reclusa* Wingo, C. W., 1964 a, fig. 2  
public health problem
- Lucilia cuprina* Australia. Bureau of Agric-  
cost to sheep industry ultural Economics, 1964 a
- Lucilia cuprina* Barton-Browne, L. B., [1962 a]  
physiology of thirst
- Lucilia cuprina* Birt, L. M., 1966 a  
nicotinamide-adenine  
nucleotides, life cycle
- Lucilia cuprina* D'Costa, M. A.; and Birt, L.  
lipid content changes M., 1966 a  
during metamorphosis
- Lucilia cuprina* Hely, P. C., 1965 a, 86  
New South Wales
- Lucilia cuprina* Howells, A. J.; and Birt, L.  
metamorphosis, pyrophos- M., 1964 a  
phate exchange
- Lucilia cuprina* Lennie, R. W.; and Birt, L.  
enzymes, and free amino M., 1965 a  
acids during life cycle
- Lucilia cuprina* Lennie, R. W.; and Birt, L.M.,  
respiratory enzyme changes 1966 a  
during development
- Lucilia cuprina* Shanahan, G. J., 1965 a  
mutants
- Lucilia cuprina* Shanahan, G. J., 1965 c  
sheep flystrike, review Australia
- Lucilia cuprina*, Treatment Beesley, W. N., 1965 b  
organophosphorous dips
- Lucilia cuprina*, Treatment Busvine, J. R.; and Shanahan,  
dieldrin, resistance G. J., 1961 a  
spectrum
- Lucilia cuprina*, Treatment Shanahan, G. J., 1962 b  
dieldrin
- Lucilia cuprina*, Treatment Shanahan, G. J., 1965 b  
organophosphates
- Lucilia cuprina*, Treatment Shanahan, G.J., 1965 d, 283-  
dieldrin, mutations 286
- Lucilia cuprina*, Treatment Thompson, G. E., 1965 a  
Nemacid  
Supona
- Lucilia sericata* Dhennin, L.; Heim de Balsac,  
transmitter of foot and H.; Verge, J.; and Dhennin,  
mouth disease virus L., 1961 c
- Lucilia sericata* Greenwood, E. S., 1964 c;  
controlled with *Bacillus* 1964 f  
*thuringiensis*
- Lucilia sericata* Meigen Millar, E. S., 1965 a  
"Apholate", chemical sterilant
- Lucilia sericata* Meigen Millar, E.S., 1965 b, 295-301  
sterilization with apholate
- Lucilia sericata* Yeoman, G. H.; and Warren, B.  
apholate, chemical C., 1965 a  
sterilant
- Lucilia sericata*, Treatment Beesley, W. N., 1965 b  
organophosphorus dips
- Lucilia sericata*, Treatment Brown, F. G.; and Rose, G.  
Rommel J., 1965 a
- Lucilia sericata*, Treatment Brown, P. R. M.; et al., 1965 a  
dichlofenthion
- Lucilia sericata*, Treatment Harrison, I. R., 1965 a  
bromophos
- Lucilia sericata*, Treatment McBean, W. K., 1965 a  
dips
- Lucilia sericata*, Treatment Millar, E.S.; and Tenquist,  
sheep jetting J.D., 1966 a
- Lucilia sericata*, Treatment Millar, K.R., 1965 a, 302-312  
Rommel, residues in sheep

- Lucilia sericata*, Treatment Wood, J. C., 1966 a  
 diazinon  
 dichlofenthion  
 fenchlorphos  
 carbophenothion  
 pyrimithate  
 chlorfenvinphos
- Lucilia sericata*, Treatment Wood, J. C.; et al, 1965 a  
 chlorfenvinphos
- Lunaceps*  
*Rallicolidae*; *Quadraceptinae* nov. subfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176
- Lunaceps* sp.  
*Limicola falcinellus* fal- Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
*cinellus* 1964 a, 124  
 Yugoslavia
- Lunaceps actophilus* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
 (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899) 1964 a, 124  
*Crocethia alba* Yugoslavia
- Lunaceps holophaeus* acto- Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 49  
*philus* (Kellogg and Chapman, Monterey Bay, California  
 1899)  
 Syn.: *Nirmus actophilus* Kellogg and Chapman, 1899.  
*Calidris arenaria*
- Lunchia* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 e  
 [lapsus for: *Lynchia*]
- Lynchia* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 e  
 [lapsus as: *Lunchia*]
- Lynchia* Hardy, G. H., 1964 b  
*Hippoboscidae*, key
- Lynchia* sp. "F" Maa, T. C.; and Kuo, J. S.,  
*Accipiter virgatus* 1965 a  
*Accipiter trivirgatus* all from Taiwan  
*Accipiter badius*
- Lynchia* sp. "L" Maa, T. C.; and Kuo, J. S.,  
*Lonchura striata* 1965 a  
*Lonchura punctulata* all from Taiwan  
*Lonchura* sp.
- Lynchia* sp. "P" Maa, T. C.; and Kuo, J. S.,  
*Bambusicola thoracica* 1965 a  
*Dendrocitta formosae* all from Taiwan  
*Urocissa caerulea*  
*Oriolus chinensis*  
*Yuhina zantholeuca*
- Lynchia albipennis* Say Benoit, P. L. G., 1963 a  
*Casmerodius albus* Congo
- Lynchia albipennis* (Say) Wilson, N. A., 1964 b  
*Butorides virescens* Indiana
- Lynchia americana* (Leach) Wilson, N. A., 1964 b  
*Buteo jamaicensis* all from Indiana  
*Bonasa umbellus*  
*Colinus virginianus*  
*Otus asio*  
*Bubo virginianus*  
*Strix varia*  
*Corvus brachyrhynchos*
- Lynchia angustifrons* (van Wilson, N. A., 1964 b  
 der Wulp) Indiana  
*Buteo platypterus*
- Lynchia australica* Hardy, G. H., 1964 b, 23  
 (Paramonov) Australia  
 Syn.: *Ornithophila australica* Paramonov, 1954
- Lynchia dukei* Austen Benoit, P. L. G., 1963 a  
*Hieraetus dubius* all from Congo  
*Gymnogenys typicus*  
*Milvus aegyptius*
- Lynchia dukei* Austen Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 d  
*Gymnogenys typicus* Kasongo, Maniema (Congo);  
 Uele  
 Tshuapa  
 Bos-Congo
- Lynchia maquilingsis* Maa, T. C.; and Kuo, J. S.,  
 Ferr. 1965 a  
 [as *Lynchia aquilingensis* p. 399]  
*Goisakius melanolophus* all from Taiwan  
*Rallina eurizonoides*  
*Arborophila crudigularis*  
*Bambusicola thoracica*  
*Hierophasis swinhoii*  
*Megalaima oorti*
- Lunchia* [sic] maura Bigot, Brygoo, E. R., 1963 e, 276  
 1885 Tananarive  
 pigeon
- Lynchia maura* Weys Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 181  
 pigeon domestique Tonkin, Indochina
- Lynchia pilosa* Macquaert Benoit, P. L. G., 1963 a  
*Lissotis melanogaster* Congo
- Lynchia schoutedeni* J. Benoit, P. L. G., 1963 a  
 Bequaert Congo  
*Phalacrocorax africanus*
- Lynchia simplex* (Walker) Hardy, G. H., 1964 b, 23  
 Syn.: *Ornithomyia simplex* Walker, 1861
- Lynchia trita* Speis. Maa, T. C.; and Kuo, J. S.,  
*Megalaima oorti* 1965 a  
 Taiwan
- Lynchia wolcottii* (Swenk) Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K.,  
*Micrastur ruficollis* 1963 a  
*Ciccaba virgata* all from Costa Rica
- Lyperosia* Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 79  
 [lapsus as: *Liperosia*]
- Lyperosia* sp. Parsons, B. T.; and Sheldrick,  
*Ceratotherium simum* D. L. W., 1964 a, fig. 1  
*Diceros bicornis* all from Tsavo Park (East)
- Lyperosia* [sic] exigua Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 79  
 Cambodia
- Lyperosia exigua* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 172,  
 de Meijere 186  
 all from Tonkin  
*Equus caballus*  
*Equus asino-caballus*  
*Bos* [sp.]  
*Bubalus bubalis*
- Lyperosia exigua* Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 165,  
 fig. 59  
 Indochina
- Lyperosia* [sic] irritans Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 79  
 Cambodia
- Lyperosia irritans* L. Büttiker, W. W. G., 1966 a,  
*Bubalus bubalis* 214, 216  
 Italy
- Lyperosia irritans* Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 165  
 Indochina

- Machaerilaemus raggianae* n. sp. Price, R.D.; and Emerson, K.C., 1965 a, 275-277, figs. 1-4  
Paradisaea apoda raggiana New Guinea
- Mackiena* Traub and Evans, 1950 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Kumada, N., 1965 a, 298-299  
includes: *Mackiena* Traub & Evans, 1950 subg.; *Tinpinna* Toshioka & Hiromatsu, 1956 subg.
- Mackiena* Traub and Evans, 1950 subgenus Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Kumada, N., 1965 a, 298, 299  
*Mackiena* Traub & Evans, 1950
- Mackiena* (*Mackiena*) *empodiiformia* Traub and Evans, 1950 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Kumada, N., 1965 a, 298, 299-300, 304, fig. 7  
*Ploceus* *manyar* *peguensis* Myitkyina, Mogaung Road, Burma
- Mackiena* (*Tinpinna*) *premackiena* n. sp. bird Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Kumada, N., 1965 a, 298, 307-309, 310, figs. 13-16, 18  
South Korea
- Mackiena* (*Mackiena*) *smadeli* Asanuma, 1957 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Kumada, N., 1965 a, 298, 302, 304, 305, fig. 8  
*Prunella* r. *rubida* Saitama Pref., Japan
- Mackiena* (*Tinpinna*) *sugiharai* Toshioka & Hiromatsu, 1956 [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Kumada, N., 1965 a, 298, 305-307, 309, figs. 9-12, 19  
Syn.: *Tinpinna* *sugiharai* Toshioka & Hiromatsu, 1956.  
*Turdus* n. *naumanni* all from Japan  
*Parus* v. *variatus*  
*Tarsiger* c. *cyanurus*  
*Emberiza* *spodocephala* *personata*
- Mackiena* (*Mackiena*) *todayi* Kamo, 1953 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., and Kumada, N., 1965 a, 298, 300-302, 303, 309, figs. 1-6, 20  
*Microscelis* a. *amaurotis* all from Kumamoto Pref.,  
*Troglodytes* *troglodytes* *utanoi* Kyushu, Japan  
*Emberiza* *spodocephala* *personata*  
*Dryobatus* k. *kizuki*
- Macrocheles* sp. Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b  
*Arvicola* *terrestris* Volin' Poles'ye
- Macrocheles* sp. Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77  
*Eutamias* sp. all from Oregon  
*Microtus* *longicaudus*  
*Microtus* *montanus*  
*Perognathus* *parvus*  
*Peromyscus* *maniculatus*
- Macrocheles* sp. Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 522  
[small mammals] Tuzhnom Primor'ie
- Macrocheles* sp. Meledzhaeva, M. A., 1963 a  
*Silphidae* all from South-Eastern  
*Scarabaeidae* Turkmenia  
*Carabidae*
- Macrocheles* *decoloratus* Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
*Arvicola* *terrestris* Byelorussia
- Macrocheles* *decoloratus* Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 522  
[small mammals] Tuzhnom Primor'ie
- Macrocheles* *decoloratus* Meledzhaeva, M. A., 1963 a  
[*Meriones* *erythrorurus*] all from South-Eastern  
[*Microtus* sp.] Turkmenia  
[*Spermophilopsis* *leptodactylus*]
- Macrocheles* *decoloratus* C. L. Koch Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, table 2  
[*Citellus* *citellus*] Armenia
- Macrocheles* *glaber* Mill. Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b  
*Talpa* *europaea* Byelorussia
- Macrocheles* *glaber* Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 522  
[small mammals] Tuzhnom Primor'ie
- Macrocheles* *glaber* Meledzhaeva, M. A., 1963 a  
*Macrocheles* *glaber* South-Eastern Turkmenia
- Macrocheles* *glaber* (Mull.) Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a  
[*Cricetulus* *migratorius*] Tien-Shan district
- Macrocheles* *glaber* (Miller) Siarzhaniin, Iu. I., [1964 a], 111  
*Sciurus* *vulgaris* *fedjuschini* Belorussia
- Macrocheles* *kolpakovae* Gadzhiev, A. T., 1964 a  
Breg. et Korol. Azerbaidzhan SSR  
*Mus* *musculus*
- Macrocheles* *matrius* Hull. Gadzhiev, A. T., 1964 a  
*Mus* *musculus* Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Macrocheles* *matrius* Gadzhiev, A. T.; Abushev, F. A.; and Iuditskaia, S. A., 1965 a  
[*Microtus* *arvalis*] (nest) Nakhichevanskaia ASSR
- Macrocheles* *matrius* Kirkwood, A., 1966 a, 21  
*chickens*, post mortem
- Macrocheles* *matrius* Meledzhaeva, M. A., 1963 a  
[*Citellus* *fulvus*] all from South-Eastern  
[*Spermophilopsis* *leptodactylus*] Turkmenia
- Macrocheles* *matrius* Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a  
*chickens*, post mortem Armenia
- Macrocheles* *matrius* Hull. Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, table 2  
[*Apodemus* *sylvaticus*] all from Armenia  
[*Microtus* *arvalis*]
- Macrocheles* *matrius* Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a  
[*Passer* *montanus*] (nest) Kirgiz
- Macrocheles* *matrius* Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a  
(Hull., 1925) Tien-Shan district  
[*Meriones* *tamariscinus*]
- Macrocheles* *merdarius* (Berl.) Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Belorussian Polesye
- Macrocheles* *miscadomesticae* Meledzhaeva, M. A., 1963 a  
[*Homo* *sapiens*] (clothes) South-Eastern Turkmenia
- Macrocheles* *miscadomesticae* Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1962 b  
[*Musca* *domestica*] Armenian SSR
- Macrocheles* *penicilliger* Daniel, M.; and Černý, V., 1963 a  
(Berlese 1904) CSSR  
*Anas* *platyrhynchos* (nest)
- Macrocheles* *penicilliger* Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1962 b  
[*Vespertilio* *serotinus* *turkmanus*] all from Armenian SSR  
*Miniopterus* *schreibersii*
- Macrocheles* *pisentii* Meledzhaeva, M. A., 1963 a  
*Scarabaeus* *sacer* all from South-Eastern  
[*Rhombomys* *opimus*] Turkmenia
- Macrocheles* *plumiventris* Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1962 b  
Armenian SSR
- Macrocheles* *punctillatus* Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a  
(Will., 1930) Tien-Shan district

- Macrocheles recki* Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1962 b  
Armenian SSR
- Macrocheles rotundiscutis* Breg. et Korol. Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Belorussian Polesye
- Macrocheles subbadius* Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1962 b  
*Hister quadrimaculatus* Armenian SSR
- Macrocheles superbus* Aleksandrov, Iu. V.; Kolodochka, L. A.; and Iagodinskii, V. N., 1965 a, figs. 1-3  
Hull, 1918  
North Japan Sea
- Macrocheles tardus* [sic] Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and (C. L. Koch) Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Belorussian Polesye
- Macrochelidae* [sp.] Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a  
[*Stenocranius gregalis*] Tien-Shan district
- Macronyssidae* Oudemans, 1936 Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 93,  
includes: *Bewsiella*; 94, 99  
*Ichoronyssus*; *Macronyssus*; *Megistonyssus* n. gen.; *Radfordiella*; *Parichoronyssus* n. gen.; *Trichonyssus*; *Cryptonyssus* n. gen.; *Chiroptonyssus*; *Chelanyssus*; *Parasteatonyssus* n. gen.; *Steatonyssus*; *Macronyssoides* n. g.
- Macronyssinae* Oudemans 1936 Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 78-80  
includes: *Macronyssus*; *Ornithonyssus*; *Ichoronyssus*; *Spinolaelaps*; *Sauronyssus*; *Ophionyssus*; *Autstralolaelaps* [sic]; *Histrionyssus* [sic]; *Neoichoronyssus*; *Patrinysus*; *Echinonyssus*; *Lepronyssoides*; *Hirstesia*; *Neolaelaps*; *Liponyssella*; *Steatonyssus*; *Pellonyssus*; *Radfordiella*.
- Macronyssoides* n. gen. Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 93,  
*Macronyssidae* 94, 96, 97  
tod: *M. kochi* (Fonseca, 1948) n. comb.
- Macronyssoides kochi* Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 93,  
(Fonseca, 1948) n. gen., 94, 96  
n. comb. (tod)  
Syn.: *Ichoronyssus kochi* Fonseca, 1948.
- Macronyssus* Kol. 1859 Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 78  
*Dermanyssidae*; *Macronyssinae*
- Macronyssus Kolenati*, 1858 Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 93  
Syn.: *Langeonyssus Grokhovskaya* & Nguen-Huan-Hoe, 1961.
- Macronyssus* sp. Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,  
morphology 1965 a, 278, fig. 16C  
Great Britain
- Macronyssus africanus* Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
Zumpt & Till, 1958  
as syn. of *Megistonyssus africanus* (Zumpt & Till, 1958)  
n. comb.
- Macronyssus aristippe* Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
(Domrow, 1959) n. comb.  
Syn.: *Ichoronyssus aristippe* Domrow, 1959.
- Macronyssus bacoti* (Hirst, 1913) Taufflieb, R., 1962 c, 133  
Angola  
homme
- Macronyssus blatnensis* Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
(Dusbábek, 1964) n. comb.  
Syn.: *Ichoronyssus blatnensis* Dusbábek, 1964.
- Macronyssus coreanus* Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
(Ah, 1964) n. comb.  
Syn.: *Ichoronyssus coreanus* Ah, 1964.
- Macronyssus corethroproctus* Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
(Oudemans, 1902) [n. comb.]
- Macronyssus crosbyi* Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
(Ewing & Stover, 1915)  
[n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Ichoronyssus hasei* Vitzthum, 1932; *I. kolenatii* Fonseca, 1948; *I. quadridentatus* Strandtmann & Hunt, 1951.
- Macronyssus cyclaspis* Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
(Oudemans, 1906) n. comb.  
Syn.: *Liponyssus cyclaspis* Oudemans, 1906; *Ichoronyssus storkani* Dusbábek, 1964.
- Macronyssus diversipilis* Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
(Vitzthum, 1920) n. comb.  
Syn.: *Liponyssus diversipilis* Vitzthum, 1920.
- Macronyssus ellipticus* Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
(Kolenati, 1856) [n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Ichoronyssus mohrae* Vitzthum, 1932.
- Macronyssus flavus* Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,  
(Kolenati) 1965 a, 267, 290, figs. 10A,  
morphology 21F
- Macronyssus flavus* Hutson, A. M., 1964 a  
*Nyctalus noctula* all from Suffolk, England  
*Pipistrellus pipistrellus*
- Macronyssus flavus* Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
(Kolenati, 1856)
- Macronyssus granulatus* Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
(Kolenati, 1856) n. comb.  
Syn.: *Dermanissus granulatus* (Kolenati, 1856); *Lepronyssus leprosus* Kolenati, 1858; *Hirstesia transvaalensis* Zumpt, 1950; *Bdellonyssus pollerae* Lombardini, 1957.
- Macronyssus kenyaensis* Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
(Radford, 1951) n. comb.  
Syn.: *Hirstesia kenyaensis* Radford, 1951.
- Macronyssus kolenatii* Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
(Oudemans, 1902) n. comb.  
Syn.: *Liponyssus kolenatii* Oudemans, 1902; *Hirstesia brittnei* Radford, 1953.
- Macronyssus leucippe* Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
(Domrow, 1959) n. comb.  
Syn.: *Ichoronyssus leucippe* Domrow, 1959.
- Macronyssus longisetosus* Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
(Furman, 1950) [n. comb.]
- Macronyssus radovskyi* Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
(Domrow, 1963) n. comb.  
Syn.: *Ichoronyssus radovskyi* Domrow, 1963.
- Macronyssus rhinolophi* Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
(Oudemans, 1902) n. comb.  
Syn.: *Liponyssus rhinolophi* Oudemans, 1902; *L. sternalis* Hirst, 1922; *L. tinae* Lombardini, 1955, pro parte ♂ only; *Hirstesia armeniaca* Ogandzhanian, 1962
- Macronyssus tieni* Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
(Grokhovskaya & Nguen-Huan-Hoe, 1961) n. comb.  
Syn.: *Langeonyssus tieni* Grokhovskaya & Nguen-Huan-Hoe, 1961.
- Macronyssus tinae* Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
(Lombardini, 1953) n. comb.  
Syn.: *Liponyssus tinae* Lombardini, 1953.
- Macrostylophora hastatus* Rostigaev, B. A.; and Grokhovskaia, I. M., 1966 a  
tonkinensis Jordan, 1939
- Macrostylophora pilatus* Rostigaev, B. A.; and Grokhovskaia, I. M., 1966 a  
(Jordan et Rothschild), 1922
- Macrostylophora probatus* Rostigaev, B. A.; and Grokhovskaia, I. M., 1966 a  
(Jordan et Rothschild), 1922
- Maculinirmus* gen. n. Zlotorzyska, J., 1964 b, 239,  
Brueellinae 241, 247, 280  
tod: *M. mundus* (Nitzsch, 1866) [n. comb.]

- Maculinirmus mundus (Nitzsch, 1866) n. g., [n. comb.] (tod)  
Syn.: Nirmus mundus Nitzsch, 1866.  
Oriolus o. oriolus Wroclaw, Poland
- Maenopon Harrison, 1916 opinion (628): Rejected and invalid name (1545), incorrect spelling of Menopon
- Maenopon Packard, 1873 opinion (628): Rejected and invalid name (1544), alleged but non-existent name
- Makialges Gaud et Till, 1957 Makialginae, key
- Makialges lepitemuri Gaud et Till, 1957 key  
Lepitemur mustelinus Ambatolampy  
Lepitemur sp. Morondava, Madagascar
- Makialges propithecii Gaud et Till 1957  
As syn. of [Gaudalgas propithecii (Gaud et Till 1957)]
- Makialges sternodons Gaud et Till, 1957 key  
Lepitemur sp.
- Makialginae Gaud et Mouchet, 1959  
Psoroptidae, key  
key to genera and species
- Malacopsylla grossiventris (Weyenbergh, 1879)  
Syn.: Malacopsylla grossiventris goniata Wagner, 1939.  
+ Dasypus sp. all from Hilario Ascasubi,  
Mephitis zorilla? San Adolfo, Argentina  
Chaetophractus sp.
- Malacopsylla grossiventris goniata Wagner, 1939  
as syn. of Malacopsylla grossiventris (Weyenbergh, 1879)
- Malaraeus arvicolae (Ioff 1950)  
Arvicola terrestris
- Malaraeus arvicolae (Ioff 1950) ssp. ?  
Pitymys subterraneus
- Malaraeus euphorbi Peromyscus maniculatus
- Malaraeus euphorbi (Rothschild, 1905)  
Microtus ochrogaster  
Peromyscus maniculatus
- Malaraeus penicilliger (Grube 1852)  
Microtus arvalis
- Malaraeus penicilliger dissimilis Jordan, 1929  
Clethrionomys rutilus
- Malaraeus telchinum Microtus longicaudus  
Microtus montanus  
Onychomys leucogaster  
Peromyscus maniculatus
- Mallophaga Eichler, W., 1963 a, 160
- Mallophaga Hafez, M.; and Madbouly, M.H., 1963 a  
Egypt
- Mallophaga (Menoponidae; Laemobothriidae; Ricinidae; Trimoponidae; Gyropidae; Trichodectidae; Philopteridae; Haematopinidae.) Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 324-328  
all from Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire), France
- Mallophaga methods of collection key to genera Markevich, A. P., 1961 b
- Mallophaga phylogeny Schäfer, L., 1964 a, 312-318
- Mallophaga [sp.] attached to abdomen of Ornithoica vicina Scharf, W.C., 1966 a, 471
- Marcandrea Vercaammen-Grandjean, 1960  
subgenus of Eltonella Audy, 1956.
- Margaropus Karsch, 1879  
Ixodidae; Rhipicephalinae
- Margaropus [sp.] DDT and hexachlorane Kornienko-Koneva, Z.P., 1964 a
- Margaropus [sp.] mâle poule sauvage Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 192  
Indochina
- Margaropus annulatus var. australis (Fuller, 1897)  
Bos [sp.]  
Bubalus bubalis  
Capra hircus  
Equus [sp.]  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 158  
all from Indochina
- Margaropus annulatus var. australis bétail Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 192  
Indochina
- Marsupialges n. g. Psoralgidae Fain, A., 1963 t, 322-323  
tod: M. misonnei n.g. n.sp.
- Marsupialges misonnei n. sp. (tod)  
Philander p. philander  
Didelphys marsupialis  
Marmosa murina Fain, A., 1963 t, 323-329,  
figs. 1-5  
Guyane française  
Amérique du Sud  
Guyane française
- Marsupialges misonnei [sic] Fain, A., 1963 s, 28, 33, 35,  
figs. 28-29
- Marsupialginae subfam. nov.  
Psoroptidae Canestrini, 1892
- Marsupialginae Fain, 1963 Psoroptidae, key Fain, A., 1963 s, 11, 33, 35,  
36, 49-50, 54
- Mausolus Eichler, 1952  
As syn. of Paragoniocotes Cummings, 1916 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 441
- Medesicaste Kroyer, 1863  
Chondracanthidae, keys Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 55,  
57
- Megabothris Jordan subgen. of Ceratophyllus, key Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 48,  
61
- Megabothris abantis Microtus longicaudus  
Microtus montanus  
Peromyscus maniculatus  
Sorex palustris  
Zapus princeps Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 81  
all from Oregon

- Megabothris abantis (Rothschild) Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 50, 58  
Alaska  
Microtus longicaudus
- Megabothris abantis (Rothschild, 1905) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 9, 10  
Syn.: Megabothris adversus Wagner, 1936.  
+Peromyscus maniculatus Vancouver, British Columbia
- Megabothris acerbus (Jordan) Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 4  
all from northern Michigan  
Eutamias minimus  
Tamias striatus
- Megabothris advenarius (Wagner, 1930) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 9  
Microtus sp. Ussuri region (Primorsky Krai)  
Evotomys rutilus bianchii (=Clethrionomys rutilus ssp.) Yakutsk, Yakutskaya A.S.S.R.  
+E. r. jacutensis (=Clethrionomys rutilus jacutensis)
- Megabothris adversus Wagner, 1936 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 9-10  
as syn. of Megabothris abantis (Rothschild, 1905)
- Megabothris asio Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 81  
Microtus montanus Oregon
- Megabothris asio calcarifer (Wagner, 1913) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 14  
+ Microtus sp. Ussuri region (Primorsky Krai)
- Megabothris asio megacoplus (Jordan) Buckner, C. H., 1964 a  
all from Manitoba  
Clethrionomys gapperi  
Tamias striatus
- Megabothris asio megacoplus (Jordan) Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 4  
all from northern Michigan  
Mustela erminea  
Peromyscus maniculatus  
Clethrionomys gapperi  
Microtus pennsylvanicus  
Ondatra zibethica  
Tamias striatus
- Megabothris calcarifer gregsoni Holland, 1950 Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 48, 58  
Alaska  
Microtus oeconomus
- Megabothris calcarifer gregsoni Holland, 1950 Mitchell, C. J.; and Behn, R., 1965 a  
Northwest Territories, Canada  
Clethrionomys rutilus
- Megabothris clantoni Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 81  
Lagurus curtatus  
Microtus montanus  
all from Oregon
- Megabothris groenlandicus (Wahlgren) Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 49, 59  
Alaska  
Dicrostonyx spp.
- Megabothris quirini (Roths.) Buckner, C. H., 1964 a  
all from Manitoba  
Sorex cinereus  
Tamasciurus hudsonicus  
Eutamias minimus  
Peromyscus maniculatus  
Clethrionomys gapperi  
Microtus pennsylvanicus
- Megabothris quirini Dipodomys ordii Perognathus parvus Zapus princeps Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 81  
all from Oregon
- Megabothris quirinia (Roths.) Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 50, 59  
Alaska
- Megabothris quirini (Rothschild) Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 5  
all from northern Michigan  
Mustela erminea  
Mephitis mephitis  
Eutamias minimus  
Castor canadensis  
Peromyscus maniculatus  
Clethrionomys gapperi  
Microtus pennsylvanicus  
Ondatra zibethica  
Zapus hudsonius
- Megabothris turbidus Roths. Arlt, G., 1963 a, 74, 76  
Apodemus flavicollis  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
all from Greifswald, Germany
- Megabothris turbidus (Rothsch. 1909) Daniel, M.; and Černý, V., 1963 a  
Anas platyrhynchos (nest) USSR
- Megabothris turbidus (Rothschild 1909) Lewis, R.E.; and Lewis, J.H., 1965 a, 249  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Microtus guentheri  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
all from Turkey
- Megabothris turbidus (Rothschild 1909) Rosický, B.; and Carnelutti, J., 1959 a, 144, 145  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Microtus agrestis  
Pitymys subterraneus  
all from Slovenia, Jugoslavia
- Megabothris turbidus (Rothschild 1909) Rosický, B.; and Todorović, M., 1964 a, 213-214, 215, 216  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Microtus arvalis  
Arvicola terrestris  
Pitymys subterraneus  
Spalax leucodon  
Microtus nivalis  
Talpa europaea  
Mus musculus  
all from Yugoslavia
- Megabothris turbidus Rothschild, 1909 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 30  
Syn.: Ceratophyllus mustelae Wagner, 1898.  
Putorius (Mustela) vulgaris Pulawy, Poland  
(=Mustela nivalis)
- Megabothris turbidus (Rothschild) Szabó, I., 1964 a, 459  
Apodemus agrarius Hungary
- Megabothris walkeri Roths. Arlt, G., 1963 a, 74  
Apodemus flavicollis Greifswald, Germany
- Megabothris walkeri (Rothschild) Cotton, M. J., 1960 b  
Microtus agrestis hirtus Northumberland
- Megapeostus Carriker, 1936 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1961 c, 207-209
- Megapeostus asymmetricus inexpectatus ssp. n. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1961 c, 209-210, 211, figs. 8-10  
Crypturellus variegatus variegatus Puerto Venecia, Dept. Coquetá, Colombia
- Megapeostus fuscus Clay, 1937 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1961 c, 209  
Crypturellus variegatus variegatus Florencia, Dept. Caquetá, Colombia
- Megapeostus petersi (Carriker, 1936) Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1961 c, 211-212

- Megapeostus platycephalus *Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1961 c, 210*  
 inaequabilis nom. n.  
 Syn.: *Heptapsogaster platycephalus asymmetricus Carriker*
- Megapeostus platycephalus *Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1961 c, 210*  
 platycephalus (*Carriker, 1936*)  
*Crypturellus soui cauae*  
*Crypturellus soui harterti*  
*Crypturellus soui caquetae*
- Megarhthroglossus divisus *Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 19*  
 exsecatus *Wagner, 1936*  
 + *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus streatorii* *Avola, British Columbia*
- Megarhthroglossus procus *Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 40-41*  
 Jordan & Rothschild, 1915  
 Syn.: *Megarhthroglossus similis Wagner, 1936*  
 + *Neotoma cinerea occidentalis* *Beaverdell, British Columbia*
- Megarhthroglossus pygmaeus *Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 37*  
 Wagner, 1936  
 as syn. of *Megarhthroglossus spenceri* *Wagner, 1936*.
- Megarhthroglossus similis *Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 41*  
 Wagner, 1936  
 as syn. of *Megarhthroglossus procus* *Jordan & Rothschild, 1915*
- Megarhthroglossus spenceri *Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 37, 41*  
 Wagner, 1936  
 Syn.: *Megarhthroglossus pygmaeus* *Wagner, 1936*  
 + *Neotoma cinerea* all from *Nicola, British Columbia*  
 + *Ochotona princeps*
- Megistonyssus n. gen. *Radovsky, R. J., 1966 a, 93, 94, 95*  
 Macronyssidae  
 tod: *M. africanus* (*Zumpt & Till, 1958*) n. comb.
- Megistonyssus africanus *Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 93, 94, 95*  
 (*Zumpt & Till, 1958*) n. gen.,  
 n. comb. (tod)  
 Syn.: *Macronyssus africanus* *Zumpt & Till, 1958*.
- Megistopoda *Macquart 1852*  
 Streblidae; *Trichobiinae*  
 Syn.: *Pterellipsis Coquillett 1899*
- Megistopoda aranea (Coq. *Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 385*  
 1899) n. comb.
- Megistopoda proximum *Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 385*  
 (Séguy 1927) n. comb.
- Megninia *Altman, R.B., 1966 a*  
 caged birds, therapy
- Megninia asterna *Gaud, J., 1964 a, 119*  
 Gaud, 1960  
*Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)*  
*Numida meleagris*
- Megninia columbae (Buchholz) *Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1962 a, 60*  
 (pluma)  
 paloma  
 canario
- Megninia cubitalis *Bergstrand, J. L.; and Klimstra, W. D., 1964 a*  
*Colinus virginianus* southern *Illinois*
- Megninia cubitalis *Kutzer, E., 1965 a, 18*  
 (Megnin, 1877)  
 Drione, birds
- Megninia cubitalis *Kutzer, E.; Gräfner, G.; and Betke, P., 1965 a, 452, fig. 9*
- Megninia cubitalis (Megnin) *Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1962 a, 55, 60, 61, 62, figs. 2(4), 6-7*
- Megninia ginglymura *Kutzer, E., 1965 a, 18, fig. 4*  
 Drione, birds
- Megninia ginglymura (Megnin, 1877) *Kutzer, E.; Gräfner, G.; and Betke, P., 1965 a, 445-447, figs. 1-3*  
*Meleagris gallopavo*  
*Phasianus colchicus*  
*Chrysolophus amherstiae*  
*Perdix perdix*  
*Pavo cristatus*  
*Gallus domesticus*
- Megninia ginglymura (Megnin) *Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1962 a, 60*  
 (pluma)  
 pavo  
 faisán  
 perdiz  
 ganso
- Megninia glandarii (Buchholz, 1869) *Lichard, M., 1962 a, 533*  
*Garrulus glandarius* *Bratislava*
- Megninia glandari [Turdus viscivorus] *Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a*  
*Georgian SSR*
- Megninia tetraonis *Gaud, J., 1964 a, 119*  
 Trouessart, 1886  
*Numida meleagris*
- Megninia turaci *Gaud, J., 1964 a, 120*  
 Gaud et Mouchet, 1958  
*Tauraco shutti* *Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)*
- Megniiniella sp. *Gaud, J., 1961 e, 336*  
*Gallinula chloropus* *France*
- Megniiniella fulicae *Gaud, J., 1961 e, 336*  
 Jean Gaud, 1958 = *Megninia rallorum* *Trouessart, 1885, pro parte*  
*Gallinula chloropus*
- Megniiniella gallinulae (Buchholz, 1869) *Gaud, J., 1961 e, 336*  
*Gallinula chloropus* *France*
- Meinertia italica (Schioedte et Meinert) *Trilles, J.-P., [1965 a]*  
*Pagellus mormyrus*  
*P. erythrynus*
- Meinertia oestroides (Risso) *Trilles, J.-P., 1964 a*  
 Box boops  
 (cavité buccale)
- Meinertia oestroides (Risso) *Trilles, J.-P., [1965 a]*  
 Spicara sp.  
 Box boops  
*Sargus annularis*  
*Sardina pilchardus sardina*  
*Trachurus trachurus*
- Meinertia oxyrrhynchaena (Koelbel) *Trilles, J.-P., 1964 a*  
 Box boops  
 (cavité buccale)
- Meinertia parallela (Otto) *Trilles, J.-P., 1964 a*  
 Box boops  
 (cavité buccale)



- Meinertia parallela (Otto) Trilles, J.-P., [1965 a]  
Box boops
- Meinertzhageniella lata Meister, G., 1958 a, fig. 1  
[Piaget, 1880]  
key
- Meinertzhageniellidae Eichler, W., 1963 a, 172  
Eichler 1940  
Meinertzhagenielliformia nov. interfam.
- Meinertzhagenielliformia Eichler, W., 1963 a, VI, 172  
nov. interfam.  
interfamilia includes: Meinertzhageniellidae; Dahlehor-  
niidae.
- Melophaginae Theodor, O.; and Oldroyd, H.,  
Hippoboscidae 1965 a, 92
- Melophagus Hardy, G. H., 1964 b  
Hippoboscidae, key
- Melophagus ovinus L. Benoit, P. L. G., 1963 a  
mouton Congo and Tanganyika Terr.
- Melophagus ovinus Dhennin, L.; Heim de Balsac,  
transmitter of foot and H., Verge, J.; and Dhennin,  
mouth disease virus L., 1961 c
- Melophagus ovinus (L.) Luedke, A. J.; Jochim, M. M.;  
vector of bluetongue virus and Bowne, J. F., 1965 a
- Melophagus ovinus Mandoul, R.; Pestre-Alexandre,  
unproven vector of toxo- M.; and Nicolas, J., 1965 a  
plasmosis
- [Melophagus ovinus] sheep Pfadt, R. E., 1961 a  
tick  
treatment chart
- Melophagus ovinus Pfadt, R. E.; and Lavigne, R.  
insecticides J., 1965 a
- Melophagus ovinus Scupin, E., 1966 b, 109-113  
toxoplasmosis, transmission
- Melophagus ovinus Sherkov, Sh.; Petrov, D.; and  
insecticides Bratanov, V., 1965 a
- Melophagus ovinus Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 181  
moutons Indochina
- Melophagus ovinus Vorob'ev, M. M.; and Romaniuk,  
control N. A., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Melophagus ovinus Wilson, N. A., 1964 b  
(Linnaeus) Indiana  
Ovis aries
- Melophagus ovinus Wood, J. C., 1966 a  
gamma BHC  
organophosphorus insecticides
- Melophagus ovinus Zwolski, W., 1964 a, fig. 5
- Menacanthus Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
T., 1955 a, 180-181
- Menacanthus sp. Bergstrand, J. L.; and  
Colinus virginianus Klimstra, W. D., 1964 a  
southern Illinois
- Menacanthus sp. Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
Phasianus colchicus 1963 a  
Yugoslavia
- Menacanthus sp. Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 49  
Phasianus colchicus Riga Zoological Gardens
- Menacanthus [sp.] Sartbaev, S. K.; Romasheva,  
(nest) L. F.; and Kasiev, S. K.,  
[Passer domesticus] 1962 a  
[Hirundo rustica] all from Chuiskii valley
- Menacanthus dryobates Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
(Eichler), 1953 [n. comb.] T., 1955 a, 183
- Menacanthus fertilis Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and  
(Nitzsch, 1866) Séguy, E., 1961 a, 324  
Upupa epops France
- Menacanthus giganteus Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 49  
Demy Riga Zoological Gardens  
Columba livia domestica
- Menacanthus giganteus Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-  
(Denny) vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 98, 103  
Streptopelia turtur Lithuania
- Menacanthus hopkinsi Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
Eichler, 1953 [n. comb.] T., 1955 a, 183
- Menacanthus indicus Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
(Ansari), 1951 [n. comb.] T., 1953 a, 439
- Menacanthus kalatitar Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
(Ansari), 1951 [n. comb.] T., 1953 a, 439
- Menacanthus machadoi Kutzer, E., 1965 a, 16  
(Tendeiro, 1958)  
Drione, birds
- Menacanthus monedulae Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
Blagoveshtchensky, 1951 T., 1953 a, 439
- Menacanthus mutabilis Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 49  
Blagov. Riga Zoological Gardens  
Sturnus vulgaris
- Menacanthus mutabilis Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-  
Blagoveshtchensky vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 98, 103  
Sturnus vulgaris Lithuania
- Menacanthus pfelegeri Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
Eichler, 1953 T., 1955 a, 183
- Menacanthus picorum Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
(Eichler), 1953 [n. comb.] T., 1955 a, 183
- Menacanthus praecursor Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 49  
(Kellogg, 1899) Baja California  
Syn.: Menopon praecursor Kellogg, 1899.  
Melanerpes uropygialis
- Menacanthus schildmayeri Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
Eichler, 1953 T., 1955 a, 183
- Menacanthus spiniferus Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and  
(Piaget, 1885) Séguy, E., 1961 a, 325  
Garrulus glandarius all from France  
Sturnus vulgaris
- Menacanthus spiniferus Weidner, H., 1963 a, 12, 27,  
(Piaget, 1885) pl. 5, figs. 4, 10  
Pica pica pica Aschaffenburg
- Menacanthus spinosus Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and  
(Piaget, 1880) Séguy, E., 1961 a, 325  
Garrulus glandarius France
- Menacanthus stramineus Grebeniuk, R. V.; and Kasiev,  
(Nitzsch) S. K., 1964 a, 59-69  
[Anas platyrhynchos] all from Kirgiz  
[Gallus gallus]  
[Anser anser]  
[Phasianus colchicus]  
[Alectoris graeca]  
[Meleagris gallopavo]

- Menacanthus stramineus Nitzsch.  
Gallus domesticus  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 49  
Riga Zoological Gardens
- Menacanthus stramineus Sevin  
Harrison, I. R.; and Daykin, M. M., 1965 a
- Menacanthus stramineus in vitro cultivation effect of temperature  
Kalamarż, E., 1963 c
- Menacanthus stramineus (Nitzsch)  
[Phasianus colchicus]  
Kasiev, S. K., 1962 a  
Kirgiz
- Menacanthus stramineus Gallus domesticus Meleagris gallopavo  
Kutzer, E., 1965 b, fig. 1
- Menacanthus stramineus variability in host attractiveness  
Quigley, G. D., 1965 a
- Menacanthus stramineus (Nitzsch)  
Gallus domesticus  
Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 99, 103  
Lithuania
- Menopas  
[lapsus for: Menopon]  
Bergeon, P., 1965 a
- Menopon  
[lapsus as: Menopas]  
Bergeon, P., 1965 a
- Menopon Nitzsch, 1818  
opinion (628): Official name (1474)  
Riley, N. D.; and China, W. E., 1962 c  
type: Pediculus gallinae  
Linnaeus, 1758
- Menopon nov. sp. Bedford Cynopsis cygnoides  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 161  
Indochina
- Menopon cingulatum Piaget, 1885  
As syn. of Ciconiphilus quadripustulatus (Burmeister)  
Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 b, 658
- Menopon cornutum hens  
Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a  
Serbia
- Menopon fulvofasciatum Piaget 1880  
"should now belong under Nosopoius"  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 40
- Menopas [sic] gallinae poule  
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 79  
Cambodia
- Menopon gallinae hens turkeys  
Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a  
Serbia
- Menopon gallinae L. Gallus domesticus  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 49  
Riga Zoological Gardens
- Menopon gallinae Sevin  
Harrison, I. R.; and Daykin, M. M., 1965 a
- Menopon gallinae (L.) Gallus gallus domesticus  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 161  
Tonkin
- Menopon gallinae L. temperature and humidity  
Kalamarż, E., 1963 a
- Menopon gallinae effect of light  
Kalamarż, E., 1963 b
- Menopon gallinae in vitro cultivation effect of temperature  
Kalamarż, E., 1963 c
- Menopon gallinae morphology, control  
Lasch, G., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
- Menopon gallinae poules  
Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 42  
Indochina
- Menopon gallinae control, poultry  
Vale, B., 1965 a, 491-494  
1 fig.
- Menopon gallinae (L.) Gallus domesticus  
Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 98, 103  
Lithuania
- Menopon gallinae (Linnaeus, 1758)  
Gallus domesticus  
Weidner, H., 1963 a, 12  
Aschaffenburg
- Menopon incertum Kellogg, 1896  
As syn. of Myrsidea incerta (Kellogg, 1896)  
Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 49
- Menopon infrequens Kellogg, 1896  
As syn. of Austromenopon transversum (Denny, 1842)  
Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 49
- Menopon lutescens Nitzsch Philomachus pugnax Vanellus vanellus  
Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 98, 103  
all from Lithuania
- Menopon macrocybe Carriker, 1903  
"should now belong under Nosopoius"  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 40
- Menopon maculipes Giebel Mycteria americana  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 17, 18, pl. 4, fig. 2  
Bolivia
- Menopon maculipes Giebel, 1874  
As syn. of Ciconiphilus quadripustulatus (Burmeister)  
Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 b, 658
- Menopon meleagridis hens turkeys  
Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a, 39, 40  
Serbia
- Menopon monostoechum Kellogg  
Gennaeus n. nycthemerus  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 161  
Tonkin
- Menopon numerosum Kellogg, 1896  
As syn. of Procellariphaga brevifimbriata (Piaget, 1880)  
Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 49
- Menopon pallens Clay, 1949  
Perdix perdix perdix Alecotris graeca graeca  
Brelj, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
all from Yugoslavia
- Menopon pallens Clay, 1949 = M. pallescens Nitzsch, 1874 non Giebel, 1866  
Caccabis rufa Perdix perdix  
Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 325  
all from France
- Menopon pallidulum hens  
Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a  
Serbia
- Menopon phaestomum [sic] Nitzsch.  
Pavo cristatus  
Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 49  
Riga Zoological Gardens
- Menopon phaestomum Nitzsch Pavo m. muticus  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 161  
Tonkin
- Menopon planiceps Piaget, 1885  
As syn. of Ciconiphilus quadripustulatus (Burmeister)  
Price, R. D.; and Beer, J. R., 1965 b, 658
- Menopon praecursor Kellogg, 1899  
As syn. of Menacanthus praecursor (Kellogg, 1899)  
Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 49
- Menopon productum (Piaget) [Phasianus colchicus]  
Kasiev, S. K., 1962 a  
Kirgiz

- Menopon titan linearis Emerson, K. G., 1965 a, 49  
Kellogg, 1896  
As syn. of *Piagetiella bursaepellicani* (Perry, 1876)
- Menopon tridens pacificum Emerson, K. G., 1965 a, 49  
Kellogg, 1896  
As syn. of *Pseudomenopon pilosum* (Scopoli, 1763)
- Menopon uniseriatum Piaget Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 161  
Diardigallus diardi Tonkin
- Menoponidae Mjöberg 1910 Eichler, W., 1963 a, 161-162  
Menoponiformia nov. interfam.
- Menoponidae Mjöberg, 1910 Riley, N.D.; and China, W.E.,  
opinion (628): Official 1962 c  
name (322)
- Menoponiformia nov. Eichler, W., 1963 a, V, 161  
interfam.  
interfamilia includes: Somaphantidae; Menoponidae;  
Ancistrionidae; Pseudomenoponidae; Trinotonidae.
- Menoponoidea Kéler 1938 Eichler, W., 1963 a, 161
- Menopum Neumann, 1906 Riley, N. D.; and China, W.E.;  
opinion (628): Rejected 1962 c  
and invalid name (1543), incorrect spelling of Menopon
- Meringis sp. Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 81  
Dipodomys microps Oregon
- Meringis hubbardi Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 81  
Citellus lateralis all from Oregon  
Dipodomys ordii  
Microtus montanus  
Onychomys leucogaster  
Perognathus parvus  
Peromyscus maniculatus
- Meringis parkeri Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 81  
Citellus beldingi all from Oregon  
Dipodomys ordii  
Onychomys leucogaster  
Peromyscus maniculatus
- Meringis parkeri Howell, J. F., 1960 a  
Vulpes macrotis nevadensis Utah
- Meristaspis lateralis (Kole- Dusbábek, F., 1964 b  
nati, 1856)
- Meromenopon sp. (Tendeiro) Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 163  
Mellitophagus bullocki Sénégal  
bullocki
- Meromenopon meropis Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1941 1964 a, 124  
Merops apiaster Yugoslavia
- Meropoeus sp. (Tendeiro) Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 182  
Mellitophagus b. bullocki Sénégal
- Meropoeus meropis Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
(Denny, 1842) 1964 a, 124  
Merops apiaster Yugoslavia
- Meropsiella Eichler, W., 1963 a, 177  
Philopteridae; Brueseliinae nov. subfam.
- Mesalges loricatus Somadikarta, S.; Kadarsan, S.;  
Vitznum and Djajasasmita, M., 1964 a  
type specimen Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense
- Mesalges oscinum Černý, V., 1964 a, 68  
(Koch 1840) Czechoslovakia  
Carduelis chloris
- Mesalges oscinum (Koch, 1840) Černý, V., 1965 b, 4  
Southern Sweden  
Loxia curvirostra
- Mesalges oscinum (Koch, 1840) Gaud, J., 1961 e, 336  
France  
Podiceps ruficollis
- Mesalges oscinum (Koch, 1840) Gaud, J., 1964 a, 120  
Lanius collaris Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Mesalges oscinum (Koch, 1840) Lichard, M., 1962 a  
Carduelis chloris all from Bratislava  
Pyrrhula pyrrhula
- Mesalges pici-majoris Černý, V., 1964 a, 68  
(Buchholz 1869) Czechoslovakia  
Dendrocopos major
- Mesalges pici-majoris Gaud, J., 1961 e, 336  
(Buchholz, 1870) France, all from  
Dryobates medius  
D. major
- Mesalges pici-majoris Lichard, M., 1962 a, 533  
(Buchholz, 1869) Bratislava  
Garrulus glandarius
- Mesolaelaps antipodiamus Domrow, R., 1961 d, 71  
(Hirst, 1926)  
Perameles nasuta S. E. Queensland  
Isodon obesulus Tasmania
- Mesolaelaps australiensis Domrow, R., 1961 d, 71  
Hirst, 1926 Tasmania  
Dasyurus quoll
- Mesolaelaps australiensis Ford-Robertson, J. de G.; and  
Rattus exulans Bull, P. C., 1966 a  
Little Barrier Island, New Zealand
- Mesolaelaps bandicoota Domrow, R., 1961 d, 71  
(Womersley, 1956) S. E. Queensland  
Isodon macrourus
- Mesolaelaps sminthopsis Domrow, R., 1961 d, 71  
(Womersley, 1954) New South Wales and  
Antechinus flavipes Victoria
- Mesonyssoides Fain and Domrow, R., 1964 e, 23  
Nadchatram, 1962  
Syn.: Mesonyssoides Strandtmann and Clifford, 1962.  
key to female species
- Mesonyssoides Strandtmann Domrow, R., 1964 e, 23  
and Clifford, 1962  
As syn. of Mesonyssoides Fain and Nadchatram, 1962.
- Mesonyssoides Fain and Nad- Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 358  
chatram [nec Strandtmann  
and Clifford]  
as syn. of Mesonyssoides Fain
- Mesonyssoides aprosmicti Domrow, R., 1964 e, 23, 26-27,  
sp. n. figs. 3-4, 6, 8  
key Australia  
Aprosmictus erythropterus (nares)
- Mesonyssoides ixoreus Domrow, R., 1964 e, 23, 25  
(Strandtmann and Clifford, 1962) n. comb.  
key Australia
- Mesonyssoides kakatuae Domrow, R., 1964 e, 23, 24,  
n. sp. 25-26, figs. 1-2, 5  
key Australia  
Kakatoe roseicapilla (nares)
- Mesonyssoides malayi Domrow, R., 1964 e, 23  
Fain and Nadchatram Australia  
key

- Mesonyssoides platycerci Domrow, R., 1964 e, 23, 26, 27-28, figs. 7, 9-11  
sp. n. Australia  
key  
Platycercus adscitus (nares)
- Mesonyssoides psittaculæ Domrow, R., 1964 e, 23  
Fain Australia  
key
- Mesonyssoides trichoglossi Domrow, R., 1964 e, 23, 28, 29, 30  
sp. n. figs. 12-14  
key all from Australia  
Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus (nares)  
T. moluccanus (nares)
- Mesonyssus Fain Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 358, 360-361, 368-369, 380  
Syn.: Mesonyssoides Fain and Nachchatram  
key to species
- Mesonyssus alisteri n. sp. Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 357, 370-372, 380, fig. 5  
key Alisterus ?  
green winged king parrot lorikeet
- Mesonyssus aprosmicti Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 380  
(Domrow, 1964) [n. comb.]  
key
- Mesonyssus baforti (Fain, 1963) [n. comb.] Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 380  
key
- Mesonyssus belopoliskii nycticoracis Brygoo, E. R., 1963 e, 268  
Nycticorax nycticorax Tananarive
- Mesonyssus buteonis (Fain) Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 360  
Key
- Mesonyssus castroae do Amaral, V., 1963 c, 103, 105, 106, 107, fig. 11  
n. comb. Amaral, 1963.  
Syn.: Neonyssus castroae  
Leptotila verreauxi Itaporanga, Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Mesonyssus columbae Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 368  
Key
- Mesonyssus cunhai n. sp. do Amaral, V., 1963 c, 103-105, 106, 107, figs. 1-10  
Leptotila verreauxi Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Mesonyssus domicellae n. sp. Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 357, 375-378, 380, fig. 7  
key Domicella lory NE New Guinea
- Mesonyssus epileus n. sp. Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 357, 358-360, 361, fig. 1  
key hawk NE New Guinea
- Mesonyssus geopeliae sp. n. Fain, A., 1964 g, 33-34, 35  
Geopelia striata (fosses nasales) figs. 10-14  
originaire de Malaisie et mort à Anvers
- Mesonyssus gourae n. sp. Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 357, 361-363, 369, fig. 2  
Key Goura cristata all from NW New Guinea  
Ducula pinon
- Mesonyssus kakatuae Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 380  
(Domrow, 1964) [n. comb.]  
key
- Mesonyssus melloi melloi Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 369  
key
- Mesonyssus melloi subsp. Fain, A., 1965 c, 159  
streptopeliae Fain, 1962  
As syn. of Mesonyssus streptopeliae Fain, 1962 nov. tax.
- Mesonyssus melloi streptopeliae Fain 1962 Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 369  
key
- Mesonyssus milvi Fain, 1962 Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 360  
Key
- Mesonyssus neopsittaci n. sp. Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 357, 372-375, 380, fig. 6  
key all from New Guinea  
Neopsittacus pullicauda  
Psittacella modesta  
Psittacella brehmii
- Mesonyssus oenae sp. nov. Fain, A., 1963 q, 61-63, 64  
Oena capensis capensis figs. 1-6  
(fosses nasales) all from Afrique du Sud  
pigeon (Zoo d'Anvers)
- Mesonyssus platycerci (Domrow, 1964) [n. comb.] Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 380  
key
- Mesonyssus psittaculæ (Fain, 1962) [n. comb.] Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 380  
key
- Mesonyssus pteroclesi sp. nov. Fain, A., 1963 q, 63-66, 67  
Pterocles gutturalis figs. 7-13  
(fosses nasales) Lochinvar, Afrique du Sud
- Mesonyssus ptilinopi n. sp. Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 357, 366-368, 369, fig. 4.  
Key all from New Guinea  
Ptilinopus ornatus  
Ptilinopus perlatus  
fruit dove  
green fruit dove
- Mesonyssus streptopeliae Fain, 1962 nov. tax. Fain, A., 1965 c, 159  
Syn.: Mesonyssus melloi subsp. streptopeliae Fain, 1962
- Mesonyssus tetae n. sp. Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 357, 363-365, 369, fig. 3  
key green fruit dove  
fruit dove all from New Guinea
- Mesonyssus tinamicola sp. n. Fain, A., 1963 q, 66-69, 70  
Eudromia elegans (fosses nasales) figs. 14-19  
Argentina (Anvers)
- Mesonyssus treronis Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 368  
Key
- Mesonyssus triangulus Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 369  
key
- Mesonyssus trichoglossi (Domrow 1964) [n. comb.] key Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 378-379, 380, fig. 8  
Chamosyna papou  
Trichoglossus haematodus  
Pseudeos fuscata  
lorikeet
- Mesonyssus turturi Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 369  
Key
- Mesonyssus zenaidurae (Crossley, 1952) do Amaral, V., 1963 c, 103, 106, 107  
Leptotila rufaxilla Itaporanga, Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Mesonyssus zenaidurae Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 369  
key
- Mesopsylla Dampf Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 24, 41.  
Ceratomyllidae, Ceratomyllinae, keys

- Mesopsylla apscheronica  
[Cricetus auratus] Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 335, tables 4, 9 Armenia
- Mesopsylla apscheronica  
[Cricetus auratus] Babenyshev, V. P.; et al., 1960 a, 56 Armenia
- Mesopsylla apscheronica  
Wagn. et Arg.  
[Mesocricetus auratus] Oganesian, V. V., 1960 b, 370, table 1 north-western Armenia
- Mesopsylla apscheronica  
Wagner & Argyropulo, 1934  
+Allactaga elater Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 11 Station Puta, Apsheron peninsula and Alwent (Azerbaijdzhan) Chatchmas (Azerbaijdzhan)
- +A. williamsi (nest)  
+Meriones bogdanovi (=Meriones blackleri bogdanovi) Station Goradiz (Azerbaijdzhan)
- Mesopsylla eucta tuschkan Avetisian, G. A., 1965 a Armenian SSR
- Mesopsylla eucta tuschkan  
[Allactaga elater] Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 335, table 9 Armenia
- Mesopsylla eucta tuschkan  
Putorius eversmanni  
Vulpes vulpes (nest) Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a all from Ciscaucasus
- Mesopsylla eucta tuschkan  
[Circus aeruginosus] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a Caucasus
- Mesopsylla eucta tuschkan  
feeding habits Kulakova, Z. G., 1964 a
- Mesopsylla eucta tuschkan  
Wagn. et Ioff  
Allactaga elater  
A. jaculus  
Alactagulus acontion Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 133 all from Daghestan
- Mesopsylla eucta tuschkan  
[Dipodidae] Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109 Nakhichevan ASSR
- Mesopsylla hebes  
Putorius eversmanni  
Vulpes vulpes Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a Ciscaucasus "
- Mesopsylla hebes  
Citellus [sp.]  
Allactaga jaculus Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 83-84, fig. 61 a-b all from Ukraine
- Mesopsylla hebes  
gerbill's burrow entrance Kunitskaia, N. T., 1961 a Eastern Ciscaucasus
- Mesopsylla hebes J. and R.  
[Allactaga jaculus]  
[Citellus pygmaeus]  
[Crocethia alba]  
[Mustela] Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 133 all from Daghestan
- Mesopsylla hebes  
Mustela eversmanni  
Allactaga jaculus Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a all from Crimea
- Mesopsylla hebes dampfi  
Wagner & Ioff, 1926  
+ Allactaga saliens (=A. sibirica ssp.) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 17 Zarizyn, Volgograd, Gouv. Saratov (Volgogradskaya oblast)
- Mesopsylla hebes septentrionalis Wagner, 1926  
+Allactaga saliens (=Allactaga sibirica sibirica) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 39 Biysk dist., Gouv. Tomsk (Altaiskiy Kray)
- Mesopsyllus sciurorum  
grey squirrel dreys Twigg, G. I., 1966 a, 51-53 Surrey
- Mesopsylla tuschkan  
plague infected, nest of  
dwarf suslik Feniuk, B. K.; et al, 1962 a 1963 a lower reaches of Ural River
- Mesopsylla tuschkan tuschkan  
Wagner & Ioff, 1926  
+Allactaga saliens (=A. sibirica sibirica) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 44 Volgograd; S. Russia; Pestshchanka; Saratovskaya oblast; Zavetnoye, Gouv. Astrakhan Zavetnoye
- Citellus pygmaeus musicus Daniel, M., 1964 a Central Europe
- Mesostigmata  
ecology Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1965 a Great Britain
- Mesostigmata  
morphology Whitehead, G. B., 1965 a
- Metastigmata  
resistance to drugs Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 386
- Metelasmus Coquillett 1907  
Streblidae; Streblinae Tomn, R. J.; and Arnold, K., 1963 a Costa Rica
- Metelasmus pseudopterus  
Coquillett  
Artibeus jamaicensis Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a Georgian SSR
- Michaelichus urile  
[Anas clypeata] Hoogstraal, H.; and Kohls, G. M., 1966 b. 247-252 tod: A. (M.) transversus Banks, 1902
- Microargas n. subg.  
Argas Eichler, W., 1963 a, 165
- Microctenia  
Microcteniinae nov. sfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 165
- Microcteniinae nov. subfam.  
Golpocephalidae  
Includes: Microctenia. Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a andean regions of Peru
- Microthoracius minor  
Lama pacos Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a, pl. 11, fig. 33 andean regions of Peru
- Microthrombidium  
[lapsus for: Microtrombidium] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a
- Microtrombicula  
Ewing, 1950  
revision, Trombiculini  
includes: Microtrombicula V.-G., 1960. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 34, 37, 45
- Microtrombicula Ewing, 1950  
subgenus of Microtrombicula Ewing 1950 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 37, 45, 84-85
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) alexandrina n. sp.  
Rattus rattus alexandrinus (ears) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 109-110, 209, 233, pl. YY, 12; pl. AL Mushweshwe, Prov. Kivu, Congo Rep., Africa
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) armata n. sp.  
Mniopterus sereibersi Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 100-101, 197, 199, pl. SS; pl. TT, 10-11 Rooibergh, Transvaal, S. Africa

- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) auydi* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 87-88, 181, pl. KK, figs. 11-15  
Syn.: *Trombicula batui* Philip & Traub, 1950, in part.  
*Eonycteris spelaea* Batu Caves, Selangor, Malaya
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) batui* (Philip & Traub, 1950) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 97, 191, pl. PP, figs. 11-15  
Syn.: *Trombicula (T.) batui* Philip & Traub, 1950; Whar-ton & Fuller, 1952.  
+*Eonycteris spelaea*  
+"bat?"
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) becquaerti* n. sp. (ears) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 110-111, 209, 213, pl. YY, figs. 8-10; pl. AB, figs. 3-6  
*Paraxerus cepapi* quotus  
*Anomalurus jacksoni* all from Congo Rep., Africa
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) brutsaerti* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 91-92, 185, 221, pl. MM, 12-14; pl. AF  
*Claviglis smithi* (ears) all from Kabunga, Prov. Kivu, Congo Rep., Africa  
*Oenomys hypoxanthus* "
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) bukamae* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 95, 189, pl. 00, figs. 8-10  
*Heliosciurus r. rhodesia* (ears) Bukama, Prov. Katanga, Congo Rep., Africa
- Microtrombicula (Scapuscu-tala) crossleyi* (Loomis, 1954) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 46, 117-118, 177, 249, pl. II, figs. 4-6, 8; pl. AF, figs. 1-8, 13  
Syn.: *Trombicula (T.) crossleyi* Loomis, 1954; V.-G., 1960.  
+*Melanerpes erythrocephalus* Kansas (Barber Co.)  
+*Peromyscus leucopus* "  
*P. maniculatus* United States
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) cynictia* (Radford, 1942) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 115-116, 195, pl. RR, figs. 7-11  
Syns.: *Trombicula (T.) cynictia* Radford, 1942; Whar-ton & Fuller, 1952; *T. (Microtrombicula) cynictia* Radford, 1942; Audy & V.-G., 1961.  
+*Cynictis penicillata* Hoopstad, Orange Free State, S. Africa  
*ogilbyi* "
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) duboisi* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 114, 213, 243, pl. AB, 8-10; pl. AQ  
*Oenomys hypoxanthus* (ears) all from Lwiro, Prov. Kivu, Rep. of Congo, Africa  
*Lophuromys aquilus* "
- Microtrombicula (Scapuscu-tala) fieldi* (Audy, 1956) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 46, 123-124, 177, pl. II, figs. 1-3, 7  
Syn.: *Eutrombicula fieldi* Audy, 1956.  
+*Lygosoma olivaceum* all from Malaya  
+*Draco volans*
- Microtrombicula (Mareca-drea) fromonti* V.-G., 1960 [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 57  
as syn. of *Eltoneilla (Marecandrea) fromonti* (V.-G., 1960) [n. comb.]
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) heliosciuri* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 92, 185, pl. MM, figs. 4-7  
*Heliosciurus rufobrachium* (ears) Shabunda, Prov. Kivu, Congo Rep., Africa
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) hexasternalis* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 87, 179, pl. JJ, figs. 1-4  
*Rousettus angolensis* Bukavu, Prov. Kivu, Rep. of Congo, Africa
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) hoogstraali* (Radford, 1954) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 89, 183, 217, pl. LL, 4-8, pl. AD  
Syn.: *Trombicula hoogstraali* Radford, 1954.  
+*Rattus r. rattus* Ta'izz, Yemen, Arabia
- Microtrombicula iecensis* Taufflieb, R., 1962 e  
Sous-Région Occidentale d'Afrique
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) iecensis* (Taufflieb, 1960) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 90-91, 193, pl. QQ, figs. 11-15  
Syn.: *Trombicula (Microtrombicula) iecensis* Taufflieb, 1960  
+*Rattus frugivorus* (ears) Brazzaville, Congo Rep., Africa
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) intranasalis* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 102, 203, pl. VV, figs. 1-7  
*Nyctinomus* sp. (nasal fossae) Nyakibanda, Rwanda-Burundi, Africa
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) i. intranasalis* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 102, 203, pl. VV, 1-7  
*Nyctinomus* sp. (nasal fossae) Nyakibanda, Rwanda-Burundi, Africa
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) intranasalis* tadara n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 102-103, 203, pl. VV, figs. 12-18  
*Tadarida mops angolensis* (nasal fossae) Akanyaru, Rwanda-Burundi, Africa
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) irangiensis* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 101, 199, pl. TT, figs. 1-7  
*Hipposideros caffer* (ears) Irangi, Prov. Kivu, Congo Rep., Africa
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) jadini* (V.-G., 1952) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 111, 209, 235, pl. YY, fig. 14; pl. AM  
Syns.: *Eutrombicula jadini*, V.-G., 1952; *Trombicula (Microtrombicula) jadini* (V.-G., 1952) Audy, 1954; Taufflieb, 1960.  
(ears) all from Prov. Kivu, Congo Rep., Africa  
+*Dasymys bentleyae*  
*Otomys irroratus*  
+*Claviglis smithi*
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) kanyi* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 106-107, 205, pl. WW, figs. 11-15  
*Tadarida bocagei* Kanye, Betchouanaland, S. Africa
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) katangae* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 94-95, 189, pl. 00, figs. 5-7  
*Heliosciurus r. rhodesia* (ears) Kukama, Prov. Katanga, Congo Rep., Africa
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) kawaensis* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 107, 207, pl. XX, figs. 1-5  
*Lophuromys s. sikapusi* (ears) Kawa, Prov. Kivu, Congo Rep. Africa
- Microtrombicula (Scapuscu-tala) khurdangensis* (Womersley, 1952) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 46, 122-123, 175, pl. HH, fig. 4  
Syns.: *Trombicula (T.) khurdangensis* Womersley, 1952; Audy, 1954.  
+*rat?*
- Microtrombicula kyongkien-sis* n. sp. Ah, H.-S., 1964 c, 186, 190-191, fig. 4  
*Pipistrellus abramus abramus* Korea

- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) *kyongkiensis* Ah, 1964  
+Chiroptera  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 46  
Palearctic siberian
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) *lawrencela* n. sp.  
*Procavia capensis natalensis*  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 95-96, 189, pl. 00, figs. 1-4  
Darde, Natal, South Africa
- Microtrombicula* *loomisi* n. sp.  
*Pipistrellus abramus abramus*  
*Verspertilio superans*  
Ah, H.-S., 1964 c, 186, 188, 189, fig. 2  
all from Korea
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) *loomisi* Ah, 1964  
+Chiroptera  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 46  
Palearctic siberian
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) *lophuromyia* n. sp.  
*Lophuromys aquilus* (ears)  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 107-108, 207, pl. XX, figs. 11-15  
Prov. Kivu, Congo Rep., Africa
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) *major* n. sp.  
*Lophuromys aquilus* (ears)  
*Dendromus lineatus* "  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 42, 45, 114-115, 213, 245, 247, pl. AB, 7; pl. AR; pl. AS, figs. 1-2  
Lwiro, Prov. Kivu, Congo Rep., Africa, all from
- Microtrombicula* (*Scapuscutala*) *maura* (Taufflieb, 1960) [n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Eutrombicula maura* Taufflieb, 1960.  
+*Eremias guttulata*  
+*Agama bibroni*  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 46, 124, 171, pl. FF, fig. 7  
all from Morocco
- Microtrombicula* (*Scapuscutala*) *meridialis* (Taufflieb, 1960) [n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Eutrombicula meridialis* Taufflieb, 1960.  
+*Stenodactylus* (*S.*) *mauritanicus*  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 46, 124-125, 171, pl. FF, fig. 9  
Goulimine, Morocco
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) *merrihewi* (Loomis & Lipovsky, 1954)  
Syn.: *Trombicula* (*T.*) *merrihewi* Loomis & Lipovsky, 1954; Crossley, 1960.  
+*Tadarida mexicana* (ears)  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 42, 45, 104-105, 205, 251, pl. WW, figs. 1-5; pl. AU, figs. 1-8  
Woods County, Oklahoma, USA
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) *mesopica* n. sp.  
*Mesopicus griseocephalus* (ears)  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 93, 185, pl. MM, figs. 8-11  
Bugarama, Ruzizi Valley, Congo Rep., Africa
- Microtrombicula* *miniopteri* n. sp.  
*Miniopterus schreibersii japoniae*  
Ah, H.-S., 1964 c, 186, 189-191, fig. 3  
Korea
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) *miniopteri* Ah, 1964  
+Chiroptera  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 46  
Palearctic siberian
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) *minutissima* (Oudemans, 1910) [n. comb.]  
Syns.: *Microthrombidium* [sic] *minutissimum* Oudemans, 1910; *Microthrombidium* *minutissima* (Oudemans, 1910) Methlagl, 1927; *T.* (*Eutrombicula*) *minutissima* (Oudemans, 1910) Thor & Willmann, 1947; *T.* (*T.*) *mannutissimum* (Oudemans, 1910) Audy, 1954; *T.* (*Microtrombicula*) *minutissima* (Oudemans, 1910) Audy & V.-G., 1961; *Otonyssus minutissimus* (Oudemans, 1910) Buitendijk, 1945; *Eutrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) *minutissima* (Oudemans, 1910) Ewing, 1950.  
+*Hipposideros caffer* (ears)  
*Nycteris capensis* "  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 86-87, 181, pl. KK, figs. 1-5  
all from Natal, S. Africa
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) *mitellieli* n. sp.  
*Procavia c. capensis*  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 112, 211, pl. ZZ, figs. 5-7  
Darde, Natal, S. Africa
- Microtrombicula* (*Scapuscutala*) *munda* (Gater, 1932) [n. comb.]  
Syns.: *Trombicula* (*Eutrombicula*) *munda* Gater, 1932; Thor & Willmann, 1947; *T.* (*T.*) *munda* Gater, 1932; Wharton & Fuller, 1952; *T.* (?*Neotrombicula*) *munda* Gater, 1932; Womersley, 1952; *Otonyssus munda* (Gater, 1932) Buitendijk, 1945.  
+*Rattus canus malaisia*  
+*R. mulleri validus*  
+*R. rattus diardi*  
+*R. r. kandianus*  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 46, 113-119, 181, 255, pl. KK, figs. 6-10; pl. AW, figs. 1-7  
all from Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Malaya
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) *mushwerensis* n. sp. (ears)  
*Rattus rattus alexandrinus*  
*Oenomys hypoxanthus*  
*Lophuromys aquilus*  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 113-114, 213, 239, pl. AB, 1; pl. A0  
all from Mushwere, Prov. Kivu, Congo Rep., Africa
- Microtrombicula* (*Scapuscutala*) *nadchatrami* n. sp.  
*Rattus niveiventer* (ears)  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 46, 119-120, 257, pl. AY, figs. 1-5  
Ban Thenong, Lien Khoang and Lat Huang, Khouang Prov., Laos
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) *nasalis* Loomis, 1963  
*Peromyscus eremicus* (nasal fossae)  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 103, 203, pl. VV, figs. 10-11  
Joshua Tree, N. M.; Riverside Co., California
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) *nycteris* (Jadin, V.-G. & Fain, 1955) [n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Trombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) *nycteris* Jadin, V.-G. & Fain, 1955; Taufflieb, 1960.  
*Nycteris macrotis* (ears)  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 98-99, 193, pl. QQ, figs. 6-10  
Nyumba caves, Nyanza, Rwanda-Burundi, Africa
- Microtrombicula* *nyctinomi*  
Taufflieb, R., 1962 e  
Sous-Région Occidentale d'Afrique
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) *nyctinomi* (Taufflieb, 1960)  
Syn.: *Trombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) *nyctinomi* Taufflieb, 1960.  
+*Tadarida* (*Chaerephon*) *limbatus* (ears)  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 92, 193, pl. QQ, figs. 1-5  
Brazzaville, Congo Rep., Africa
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) *oenomyia* n. sp. (ears)  
*Oenomys hypoxanthus*  
*Rattus rattus frugivorus*  
*Claviglis smithi*  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 110, 209, 237, pl. YY, 13; pl. AN  
all from Kivu Prov., Congo Rep., Africa
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) *ornata* (Loomis & Lipovsky, 1954)  
Syn.: *Trombicula* (*T.*) *ornata* Loomis & Lipovsky, 1954; Crossley, 1960. (ears and body)  
+*Neotoma micropus*  
+*Peromyscus leucopus*  
+*P. maniculatus*  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 105-106, 205, 251, pl. WW, figs. 6-10; pl. AU, figs. 9-16  
all from Barber County, Kansas, USA



- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) panieri (Jadin & V.-G., 1952) [n. comb.]  
Syns.: *Trombicula* (T.) panieri Jadin & V.-G., 1952; Audy, 1954; T. (*Microtrombicula*) panieri Jadin & V.-G., 1952; Taufflieb, 1960.  
(ears)  
+*Dasymys bentleyae*  
+*Claviglis smithi*  
*Mastomys coucha*
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) paralumsdeni n. sp.  
Syn.: *Eutrombicula lumsdeni* Radford, 1953.  
*Procavia abyssinica meneliki* Africa
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) paraxeri n. sp.  
(ears, audit. duct)  
*Paraxerus cepapi quotus*  
*Anomalurus j. jacksoni*  
*Heliosciurus r. rhodesiae*
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) pembae n. sp.  
Syn.: *Microtrombicula pembaensis*, on slides.  
"rodent"
- Microtrombicula pembaensis*, on slides [nomen nudum]  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula*
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) phoeniculi n. sp.  
*Phoeniculus bolley*
- Microtrombicula pipistrelli* n. sp.  
*Pipistrellus abramus abramus*  
*Pipistrellus savii corensis*  
*Vespertilio superans*
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) pipistrelli Ah, 1964  
+*Chiroptera*
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) potto n. sp.  
*Perodicticus potto ibeanus* (ears)
- Microtrombicula* (*Scapuscutala*) rajoriensis (Womersley, 1952) [n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Trombicula* (*Miyatrombicula*) rajoriensis Womersley, 1952; Womersley & Audy, 1957.  
+rat?
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) resseleri n. sp.  
*Claviglis smithi* (ears)  
"rodent"?
- Microtrombicula* (*Scapuscutala*) rhotropi (Lawrence, 1949) [n. comb.]  
Syns.: *Eutrombicula* (*Squamicola*) rhotropi Lawrence, 1949; Audy & V.-G., 1961; *Trombicula* (T.) rhotropi (Lawrence, 1949) Wharton & Fuller, 1952.  
+*Rhotropus afer*
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) rodhaini (Jadin & V.-G., 1952) [n. comb.]  
Syns.: *Trombicula* (T.) rodhaini (Jadin & V.-G., 1952) Audy, 1954; T. (*Microtrombicula*) rodhaini (Jadin & V.-G., 1952) Taufflieb, 1960; *Eutrombicula rodhaini* Jadin & V.-G., 1952; Abonnenc & Taufflieb, 1957.  
*Lophuromys squillus* (ears)  
+*Dasymys bentleyae*
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) sciuricola n. sp.  
*Sciurus* sp. (ears)
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) scotophili n. sp.  
*Scotophilus muricoflavus*
- Microtrombicula* (*Scapuscutala*) spicea (Gater, 1932) [n. comb.]  
Syns.: *Trombicula* (*Eutrombicula*) spicea Gater, 1932; Thor & Willmann, 1947; T. (*Neotrombicula*) spicea Gater, 1932; Womersley, 1954; T. (T.) spicea Gater, 1932; Wharton & Fuller, 1952; *Eutrombicula* n. sp. "A" in Lawrence's MS, after Womersley, 1952.  
+*Rattus canus malaisia*  
+*R. mulleri validus*  
+*R. rattus kandianus*
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) tamisci n. sp.  
*Tamiscus boehmi* (ears)  
T. emini
- Microtrombicula* (*Scapuscutala*) trisetica (Loomis & Crossley, 1953)  
Syn.: *Trombicula* (T.) trisetica Loomis & Crossley, 1953; Crossley, 1960.  
+*Elaphe obsoleta*  
+*Eumeces laticeps*  
+*Peromyscus truei*
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) uchidae (Kamo et al., 1957) [n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Trombicula uchidae* Kamo, Kawashima & Nishimura, 1957.  
+*Miniopterus schreibersi fuliginosus*
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) vanhoofi n. sp.  
(ears)  
*Praomys* sp.  
*Oenomys hypoxanthus*  
*Rattus rattus alexandrinus*
- Microtrombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) verrucascuta n. sp.  
*Lophuromys aquillus* (ears)  
*Dasymys bentleyae*
- Microtrombicula* (*Scapuscutala*) villiersi n. sp.  
*Rattus chrysophilus* (ears)
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.*, 1965 a, 45, 96, 191, 223, pl. PP, figs. 6-10, pl. AG  
Syn.: *Trombicula* (T.) rodhaini (Jadin & V.-G., 1952) Audy, 1954; T. (*Microtrombicula*) rodhaini (Jadin & V.-G., 1952) Taufflieb, 1960; *Eutrombicula rodhaini* Jadin & V.-G., 1952; Abonnenc & Taufflieb, 1957.  
all from Astrida, Rwanda-Burundi, Africa
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.*, 1965 a, 45, 109, 207, pl. XX, figs. 6-10  
Luchiga-Lemera, Prov. Kivu, Rep. of Congo, Africa
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.*, 1965 a, 45, 91, 185, pl. MM, figs. 1-3  
Equatoria, Sudan, Africa
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.*, 1965 a, 46, 120-121, 175, 255, pl. HH, figs. 8, 10; pl. AX, figs. 8-14  
Syn.: *Trombicula* (*Eutrombicula*) spicea Gater, 1932; Thor & Willmann, 1947; T. (*Neotrombicula*) spicea Gater, 1932; Womersley, 1954; T. (T.) spicea Gater, 1932; Wharton & Fuller, 1952; *Eutrombicula* n. sp. "A" in Lawrence's MS, after Womersley, 1952.  
+*Rattus canus malaisia*  
+*R. mulleri validus*  
+*R. rattus kandianus*  
Embilipitiya, Ceylon
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.*, 1965 a, 45, 93-94, 187, pl. NN, figs. 1-9  
all from Congo Rep., Africa
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.*, 1965 a, 46, 121-122, 175, 253, pl. HH, fig. 6; pl. AV, figs. 5, 9-13  
Syn.: *Trombicula* (T.) trisetica Loomis & Crossley, 1953; Crossley, 1960.  
+*Elaphe obsoleta*  
+*Eumeces laticeps*  
+*Peromyscus truei*  
Douglas Co., Kansas  
United States
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.*, 1965 a, 45, 101-102, 199, 201, pl. UU, 1-5; pl. TT, 8-9  
Syn.: *Trombicula uchidae* Kamo, Kawashima & Nishimura, 1957.  
+*Miniopterus schreibersi fuliginosus*  
Maebaru-machi, Itoshima-gun, Fukuoka Pref., Kyushu, Japan
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.*, 1965 a, 42, 45, 108-109, 209, 231, pl. YY, 1-4; pl. AK, 1-4  
all from Prov. Kivu, Congo Rep., Africa
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.*, 1965 a, 42, 45, 47-50, 99-100, 209, 229, 227, pl. YY, 5-7; pl. AH; pl. AI, figs. 1-2  
all from Kivu Prov., Congo Rep., Africa
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.*, 1965 a, 46, 123, 173, pl. GG, figs. 1-7  
Punta Maria, Kruger Nat. Park, S. Africa



- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) viverida n. sp. Genetta tigrina (ears) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 89-90, 183, 219, pl. LL, 9-10, pl. AE Luvungi, Ruzizi Valley, Rep. of Congo, Africa
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) wrenni Loomis, 1963 Syn.: Microtrombicula wrenni Loomis, 1963. +Peromyscus eremicus Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 45, 104, 203, pl. VV, 8-9 Joshua Tree, N. M.; Riverside Co., California
- Microtrombicula youhensis Taufflieb, R., 1962 e Sous-Région Occidentale d'Afrique
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) youhensis (Abomm. & Tauffl., 1957) Syn.: Trombicula youhensis +Mastomys coucha (ears) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 46, 89, 195, pl. RR, fig. 6 Abommenc & Taufflieb, 1957. Youhé Farm, Dist. Fianga, Mayo-Kebbi, Tchad, Congo Rep. (Equat. Fr. Africa)
- Microtrombicula (Microtrombicula) zumpti n. sp. Procavia c. capensis Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 46, 112-113, 211, pl. ZZ, figs. 8-12 Darde, Natal, S. Africa
- Microtrombidium [lapsus as: Microthrombidium] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a
- Microthrombidium [sic] minutissimum Oudemans, 1910 as syn. of Microtrombicula (M.) minutissima (Oudemans, 1910) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 86
- Mioctenopsylla arctica hadweni (Ewing) Rissa tridactyla Xema sabini Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 48, 58 Alaska, all from
- Mioctenopsylla traubi Holland and Jellison Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 48, 58 Alaska
- Mioctenopsylla traubi kurilensis ssp. n. (nests) Phalacrocorax pelagicus Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis Rissa tridactyla pollicaris Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 161-167, figs. 3-6. all from Sakhalin oblast
- Mites. See also Acari: Acarina.
- Mites feather mites, ducks HCH; Gamma HCH Betke, P.; Gräfner, G.; and Danailov, J., 1965 a
- Mites handbook of pest control, behavior, life history Mallis, A., 1964 a
- Mite ? Gecko gecko (lung) Shortt, H.E., 1966 a, 13
- Mites, Rat. See Ornithonyssus bacoti.
- Miyatrombicula arandiai n. sp. Calomys callosus Zygodontomys lasiurus Proechimys guyanensis Ameiva ameiva Yunker, C. E.; and Brennan, J. M., 1964 a, 192-193, fig. 1 all from Bolivia
- Miyatrombicula talyzini Rattus norvegicus Apodemus sylvaticus A. flavicollis Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 a all from north-eastern Azerbaïdzhan
- Mjoeberginirmus Rallicolidae; Quadrateptinae nov. subfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176
- Momotilla Philopteridae; Brueeliinae nov. subfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 177
- Monojoubertia hemiphyllus (Robin, 1877) Fringilla montifringilla Lichard, M., 1962 a, 535 Bratislava
- Monojoubertia microphyllus (Robin 1877) Fringilla coelebs Cerny, V., 1964 a, 67 Czechoslovakia
- Monojoubertia microphyllus (Robin, 1877) Fringilla coelebs Lichard, M., 1962 a, 535 Bratislava
- Monojoubertia modularis (Berlese, 1895) Prunella modularis Černý, V., 1965 b, 6 Southern Sweden
- Monojoubertia modularis (Berlese, 1895) Prunella modularis Lichard, M., 1962 a, 535 Bratislava
- Monopsyllus Olenati subgen. of Ceratophyllus, key Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 48, 57
- Monopsyllus anisus Rattus n. norvegicus R. rattus alexandrinus Whang, C. H., 1958 a all from Cheju Island, Korea
- Monopsyllus ciliatus protinus (Jord.) Tamiasciurus douglasii Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 50, 60 Alaska
- Monopsyllus eumolpi eumolpi (Roths.) Eutamias minimus Buckner, C. H., 1964 a Manitoba
- Monopsyllus eumolpi Eutamias sp. Eutamias minimus Microtus montanus Neotoma cinerea Peromyscus maniculatus Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 81 all from Oregon
- Monopsyllus eumolpi (Baker) Parker, D. D., 1962 a, 176 Colorado
- Monopsyllus eumolpi eumolpi (Rothschild) Eutamias minimus Clethrionomys gapperi Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 5 all from northern Michigan
- Monopsyllus exilis exilis (Jordan, 1937) Onychomys leucogaster Senger, G.M., 1966 a, 108 Montana
- Monopsyllus indages indages (Rothschild, 1980) Syn.: Ceratophyllus tamias +Eutamias asiaticus (=Eutamias sibiricus) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 43 Wagner, 1927. Zhemkensk, Yakutsk A.S.S.R.
- Monopsyllus sciurorum (Schrank 1781) Sciurus vulgaris Apodemus flavicollis Glis glis Vulpes vulpes crucigera Clethrionomys glareolus Rosický, B.; and Carnelutti, J., 1959 a, 141, 145 all from Slovenia, Jugoslavia
- Monopsyllus sciurorum (Schrank 1781) Glis glis Sciurus vulgaris Apodemus sylvaticus Rattus rattus Mus musculus Rosický, B.; and Todorović, M., 1964 a, 214-215 all from Yugoslavia

- Monopsyllus sciurorum (Schrank, 1803)  
   Sciurus vulgaris  
   Martes foina  
   Eliomys quercinus  
 Smit, F.G.A.M., 1961 d, 329  
 all from France
- Monopsyllus sciurorum sciurorum (Schrank, 1803) squirrel  
 Cotton, M. J., 1960 b  
 Northumberland
- Monopsyllus sciurorum sciurorum (Schrank, 1803)  
   Syn.: Ceratophyllus sciurorum var. dryas Wagner, 1898.  
   Myoxus dryas (=Dryomys nitedula nitedula)  
 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 18  
 Gouv. Woronesh (Voroneshskaya oblast)
- Monopsyllus thambus Jordan, 1929  
   Syn.: Ceratophyllus bakeri Wagner, 1933.  
   + house mouse  
 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 12  
 Killinek, Labrador
- Monopsyllus tolli (Wagn.) Ochotona spp.  
 Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 48, 60  
 Alaska
- Monopsyllus tolli (Wagner, 1901)  
   +Pteromys volans  
 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 44  
 Siberia
- Monopsyllus vison (Baker) Tamiasciurus hudsonicus  
 Buckner, C. H., 1964 a  
 Manitoba
- Monopsyllus vison (Bak.) Tamiasciurus hudsonicus  
 Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 50, 60  
 Alaska
- Monopsyllus vison vector of tularemia, Alaska, negative  
 Hopla, C. E., 1962 b
- Monopsyllus vison (Baker) Mustela vison  
   Marmota monax  
   Castor canadensis  
 Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 5  
 all from northern Michigan
- Monopsyllus vison (Baker), 1904  
   Tamiasciurus hudsonicus  
 Mitchell, C. J.; and Behin, R. 1965 a  
 Aklavik, Northwest Territories, Canada
- Monopsyllus wagneri Dipodomys microps  
   Peromyscus maniculatus  
   Lagurus curtatus  
   Microtus longicaudus  
   Microtus montanus  
   Mustela frenata  
   Neotoma cinerea  
   Neotoma lepida  
   Ochotona princeps  
   Onychomys leucogaster  
   Perognathus parvus  
   Sorex vagrans  
   Zapus princeps  
 Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 81  
 all from Oregon
- Monopsyllus wagneri systaltus (Jordan)  
   Sorex cinereus  
   Sorex arcticus  
   Peromyscus maniculatus  
   Clethrionomys gapperi  
 Buckner, C. H., 1964 a  
 all from Manitoba
- Monopsyllus wagneri systaltus (Jordan)  
   Peromyscus maniculatus  
 Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 5  
 northern Michigan
- Monopsyllus wagneri wagneri  
   Vulpes macrotis nevadensis  
 Howell, J. F., 1960 a  
 Utah
- Monothoraciinae nov. subfam.  
   Cliricolidae  
   Includes: Monothoracius.  
 Eichler, W., 1963 a, 167
- Monothoracius  
   Monothoraciinae nov. sfam.  
 Eichler, W., 1963 a, 167
- Morelenia nov. subgen. of Rhipicephalus, key  
 Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 14, 29  
 tod: R. [(M.)] deltoideus Neumann, 1910
- Mortelmansia Fain, 1959  
   key  
 Fain, A., 1964 q, 456
- Mortelmansia brevis Fain, 1959  
   key  
 Fain, A., 1964 q, 456
- Mortelmansia duboisi sp. n. key  
   Hapale jacchus (fosses nasales)  
 Fain, A., 1964 q, 453-455, 456, fig.  
 Brésil, mourut Zoo d'Anvers
- Mortelmansia longus Fain, 1959  
   key  
 Fain, A., 1964 q, 456
- Mothocya epimerica (Costa) Atherina hepsetus  
   A. mochon  
   A. rissoi  
 Trilles, J.-P., [1965 a]
- Mulcticola sp. 1 (Tendeiro) Caprimulgus inornatus inornatus  
 Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 187  
 Sierra Leone
- Mulcticola sp. 2 (Tendeiro) Caprimulgus rufigena fraenatus  
 Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 187  
 Kenya
- Mulcticola sp. 3 (Tendeiro) Scotornis climacurus  
 Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 187  
 Cameroun Français
- Mulcticola sp. 4 (Tendeiro) Scotornis fossii clarus  
 Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 188  
 Kenya
- Mulcticola sp. 5 (Tendeiro) Semeiphorus vexillarius  
 Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 188, 215  
 Angola
- Mulcticola balati Tendeiro, 1962  
   Scotornis fossii fossii  
   S. fossii clarus  
 Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 165, 203  
 Kasongo et Katanga, Congo  
 Kenya
- Mulcticola macrocephalus (Kellogg, 1896)  
   Syn.: Lipeurus macrocephalus Kellogg, 1896.  
   Chordeiles virginianus henryi  
 Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 48-49  
 Palo Alto, California
- Musca autumnalis distribution, life history, control  
 Bruce, W. N., 1960 a
- Musca autumnalis bioecology  
 Cates, M. D., 1964 a
- Musca autumnalis in 25 states  
 Cuff, R. L., 1961 a
- Musca autumnalis unsuccessful biological control  
 Hair, J. A.; and Turner, E. C. (jr.), 1965 a
- Musca autumnalis chemosterilization with apholate  
 Hair, J. A.; and Turner, E.C. (jr.), 1966 a
- [Musca autumnalis]  
 Jones, C. M., 1963 b
- Musca autumnalis sterile males, lab. studies  
 Jones, C. M., 1964 a
- Musca autumnalis effect of illumination on life cycle  
 Killough, R. A., 1965 a

- Musca autumnalis* DeGeer Killough, R. A.; Hartssock, J. G.; Wolf, W. W.; and Smith, J. W., 1965 a [Musca autumnalis], Treatment Knapp, F. W., 1965 c  
daily habits, dispersal dusts and sprays  
and resting places
- Musca autumnalis* DeGeer Killough, R. A.; and Knapp, F. W., 1966 a  
oviposition McClellan, E. S., 1965 a  
[Musca autumnalis], Treatment Knapp, F. W.; and Bradley, N.,  
face fly 1965 a  
ronnel in mineralized salt
- Musca autumnalis* MacCollom, G. B., 1965 a  
cattle
- Musca autumnalis* Matthew, D. L. (jr.), 1960 a  
control Indiana
- Musca autumnalis* Pitts, C. W. (jr.), 1965 a  
lipids
- [Musca autumnalis] Pitts, C. W. (jr.); and Hop-  
lipids of hibernating and kins, T. L., 1966 a, 72-73  
reproducing face fly
- Musca autumnalis* DeGeer Rousell, P. G., 1965 a  
comparative susceptibility of laboratory reared or  
field collected face flies
- Musca autumnalis* Sanders, D. P., 1964 a
- Musca autumnalis* DeGeer Steve, P. C.; and Lilly, J.  
vector of *Moraxella bovis* H., 1965 a
- Musca autumnalis* De Geer Stoffolano, J. G. (jr.); and  
harbors *Heterotylenchus* Nickle, W. R., 1966 a  
sp., a new nematode, destroys ovaries
- Musca autumnalis* Treece, R. E., 1960 a  
distribution, life history, control in Ohio
- Musca autumnalis* De Geer Treece, R. E., 1966 a  
effect of bovine diet
- [Musca autumnalis] Treece, R. E., 1966 b, 81  
biology
- Musca autumnalis* DeGeer Turner, E. C. (jr.); and  
rapid marking Gerhardt, R. R., 1965 a
- [Musca autumnalis] Wingo, C. W., 1963 a  
populations
- Musca autumnalis*, Treatment Allan, W. C., [1965 a]  
Ronnel, medicated minerals, beef cattle
- Musca autumnalis*, Treatment Allan, W. C.; and Teskey, H.J.  
DDVP; cioldrin, milk cows, [1965 a]  
bait
- Musca autumnalis*, Treatment Brown, R. H., [1965 a]  
DDVP and Cioldrin, milking cows, baits
- [Musca autumnalis], Treatment Cuff, R. L., 1961 b  
face fly  
DDVP
- [Musca autumnalis], Treatment Dobson, R. C., 1964 a  
face fly  
Bayer 9018
- Musca autumnalis*, Treatment Dobson, R. C.; and Sanders,  
Malathion D. P., 1965 a
- [Musca autumnalis], Treatment Dobson, R. C.; and Sanders,  
Malathion D. P., 1966 a, 80-81
- Musca autumnalis*, Treatment Dorgey, C. K., 1966 a  
dichlorvos + Tabatrex<sup>R</sup>; Imidan<sup>R</sup>; diazinon; azinphosmethyl;
- Musca autumnalis*, Treatment Hair, J. A.; and Adkins, T.  
insecticides R. (jr.), 1965 a
- Musca autumnalis*; Treatment Knapp, F. W., 1965 a  
coumaphos salt mixture
- Musca domestica* controlled with *Bacillus*  
*thuringiensis* Greenwood, E. S., 1964 c;  
1964 f
- Musca domestica* Richard, J.L.; and Pier, A.C.,  
vectors of *Dermatophilus* 1966 a, 419-423, figs. 2-3  
*congolensis*
- Mycetoglyphus fungivorus* Heneberg, D.; and Morelj, M.,  
1965 a  
Yugoslavia
- Mycteronyssus* Fain, 1959 Fain, A., 1964 m, 41, 42  
*Rodhainyssinae* sfam. nov.
- Myialges macdonaldi* n. sp. Evans, G. O.; Fain, A.; and  
Bafort, J., 1963 a, 488, 489-  
500, figs. 1-17  
Extrême Orient (mort à  
Anvers, Belgique)
- Leiothrix lutea* Surrey, Angleterre
- Parus caeruleus* L.
- Myianoetus clavatus* sp. n. Mahunka, S., 1963 a, 369-370,  
*Citellus citellus* figs. 27-28  
Hungary
- Myiasis* Theodor, O., 1964 b  
review
- Myiasis* Zumpt, F., 1965 a, 267 pp.  
textbook for physicians, veterinarians and zoologists
- Myiasis, Feline* Conroy, J. D., 1964 b
- Myiasis, Human* Kano, R.; Kaneko, K.; Kawa-  
shima, K.; and So, N., 1962 a
- Myiasis, Human* Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 244  
human (intestinal) Yucatán
- Myiasis, Human* Liu, Y.-C.; Kao, C.-M.; and  
*Oestrus ovis* Ts'ui, M., 1964 a
- Myiasis, Human* Schreiber, M. M.; Schuckmell,  
*Phormia regina* and N.; and Sampsel, J., 1964 a,  
*Cochliomyia americana* 828-829
- Myiasis, Human* Zumpt, F., 1965 a, 267 pp.  
textbook for physicians, veterinarians and zoologists
- Myiasis, Ovine* Brown, A. L., 1966 a  
arsenic compounds  
chlorinated hydrocarbons  
organic phosphate group
- Myiasis, Ovine* Clark, A. R., 1965 a  
not affected by dehorning rams
- Myiasis, Ovine* Fiedler, O. G. H., 1965 b  
insecticides, sheep
- Myiasis, Ovine* Messenger, J. J., 1965 a  
mulesing tools

- Myiophthiria  
Hippoboscidae, key
- Myobia sp.  
Microtus oeconomus
- Myobia sp.  
Eptesicus fuscus
- Myobia musculi  
laboratory mice, control
- Myobia musculi  
epidermis and hair re-  
growth cycle, mouse
- Myobia musculi  
mouse skin
- Myobiidae gen. spp.  
Apodemus flavicollis  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Talpa europaea  
Sorex araneus
- Myocoptes sp.  
Clethrionomys rutilus
- Myocoptes cf. glareoli  
Samsinak  
Apodemus flavicollis  
Mus musculus  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Microtus arvalis
- Myocoptes musculus  
laboratory mice, control
- Myodopsylla collensi Kohls,  
1937  
Myotis grisescens  
M. velifer incautus
- Myodopsylla gentilis  
(Jord. and Roths.)
- Myodopsylla insignis  
(Rothschild)  
Myotis sp.
- Myodopsylla insignis  
Eptesicus fuscus
- Myonyssinae Strandtmann &  
Wharton 1958  
includes: Myonyssus.
- Myonyssus Tiraboschi 1904  
Dermanyssidae; Myonyssinae
- Myonyssus sp.
- Myonyssus decumani Firab.  
Mus musculus
- Myonyssus dubinini  
[Microtus michnoi]  
[Clethrionomys rufocanus]  
[Apodemus agrarius]  
[Mus sylvaticus]
- Myonyssus gigas  
(Oudemans)  
morphology
- Myonyssus gigas  
Talpa europaea brauneri
- Hardy, G. H., 1964 b
- Arlt, G., 1963 a, 77  
Greifswald, Germany
- Phillips, G. L., 1966 a, 194  
Northeastern Kansas
- Clark, G. M.; and Yunker,  
C. E., 1964 c
- Whiteley, H.J.; and Horton,  
D.L., 1962 a, pl. 131, figs.  
1-4; pl. 133, fig. 9
- Whiteley, H.J.; and Horton,  
D.L., 1965 a, 331-335
- Arlt, G., 1963 a, 75, 76, 78  
all from Greifswald, Germany
- Mitchell, C. J.; and Behin, R.  
1965 a  
Northwest Territories,  
Canada
- Arlt, G., 1963 a, 75, 76, 77  
all from Greifswald, Germany
- Clark, G. M.; and Yunker,  
C. E., 1964 c
- Ubelaker, J.E., 1966 a, 201  
all from Kansas
- Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 55  
Alaska
- Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.;  
and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 5  
northern Michigan
- Phillips, G.L., 1966 a, 194  
Northeastern Kansas
- Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 79
- Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 79
- Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganesian,  
V. V., 1960 a, table 2
- Gadzhiev, A. T., 1964 a  
Azerbaijan SSR
- Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 524  
all from Tuzhnom Primor'ie
- Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,  
1965 a, 276, fig. 15B  
Great Britain
- Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 126  
Belorussia
- Myonyssus gigas (Oudms.,  
1912)  
Apodemus flavicollis
- Myonyssus ingricus  
[Clethrionomys rufocanus]  
[Microtus michnoi]
- Myonyssus jamesoni  
Ewing and Baker  
Sorex arcticus
- Myonyssus rossicus Breg.  
Talpa europaea
- Myonyssus rossicus Bregetova
- Myonyssus rossicus
- Myonyssus rossicus Breg-  
etova
- Myonyssus rossicus  
Mus musculus  
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Myotrombicula dilarami  
nomen novum  
for: Trombicula minor  
Cooreman 1960, nec Berlese
- Myoxopsylla  
Geratophyllidae, Gerato-  
phyllinae, keys
- Myoxopsyllus jordani  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]  
[Dyromys nitedula]  
[Mus musculus tataricus]
- Myoxopsylla jordani  
Vulpes vulpes
- Myoxopsylla jordani  
Glis glis
- Myoxopsylla jordani Ioff  
et Arg.  
[Apodemus flavicollis]  
[Dyromys nitedula]  
[Vulpes vulpes] (den)
- Myoxopsylla jordani Ioff et  
Arg.  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
- Myoxopsylla laverani  
(Rothschild, 1911)  
Rattus r. alexandrinus
- Myrsidae  
[lapsus for: Myrsidea]
- Myrsidea Waterston, 1915  
revision  
keys to species groups  
Syns.: Australmenopon Conci, 1942; Alcediniphilus An-  
sari, 1951; Densidea Zlotorzycska, 1964; Vulgidea Zlotor-  
zycska, 1964; Liquidea Zlotorzycska, 1964; Lanimenopon  
Zlotorzycska, 1964; Eichlerinopon Zlotorzycska, 1964;  
Neomyrsidella Zlotorzycska, 1964.
- Pirianik, G. I.; and Rus'kikh,  
P. A., [1962 a]  
Ukrainian Polissia
- Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 524  
all from Tuzhnom Primor'ie
- Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.;  
and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 3  
northern Michigan
- Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b  
Byelorussia
- Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and  
Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Belorussian Polesye
- Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 341  
Armenia
- Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganesian,  
V. V., 1960 a, table 2  
Armenia
- Reitblat, A. G., 1964 a  
all from Stavropol krai
- Audy, J. R.; Nachatram, M.;  
Loomis, R. B.; and Traub, R.,  
1965 a, 1, 18, 31  
Cooreman 1960, nec Berlese
- Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 23,  
40, 42
- Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G.  
A.; and Oganesian, V. V.,  
1960 a, 331, 333, 334, tables  
6, 9  
all from Armenia
- Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a  
Ciscaucasus
- Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 43,  
fig. 28 a-b  
Ukraine
- Iabunets, N. F., 1961 c, 129-  
130  
all from Daghestan
- Oganesian, V. V., 1960 b, 366,  
table 1  
north-western Armenia
- Beaucournu, J.-C.; Rault, B.;  
and Beaucournu-Saguez, F.,  
1965 a, 752  
Corse
- Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-  
vaite, M. A., 1965 a
- Clay, T., 1966 a, 329-395

- Myrsidea Waterston, 1915  
opinion (627): Official  
name (1471) Riley, N.D.; and China, W.E.,  
1962 b  
type: *M. victrix* Waterston,  
1915
- Myrsidea [lapsus as: Myrsidae]  
Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-  
vaite, M. A., 1965 a
- Myrsidae [sic] sp.  
Hirunda rustica  
Turdus merula  
Coleus monedula Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-  
vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 99, 103  
all from Lithuania
- Myrsidea abidae Ansari, 1956  
Turdus fumigatus aquil-  
onalis Carriker, M. A. (jr.). 1963 c  
La Pinta, Estado Bolívar,  
Venezuela
- Myrsidea abidae Ansari,  
1956  
Turdus fumigatus aquilonalis Venezuela  
T. f. fumigatus British Guiana
- Myrsidea aitkeni sp. n.  
Turdus n. nudigenis  
T. fumigatus aquilonalis Clay, T., 1966 a, 369-370,  
374-375, fig. 44  
all from Trinidad
- Myrsidea anathorax  
(Nitzsch, 1866)  
Pica pica  
Corvus corone  
C. frugilegus Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and  
Séguy, E., 1961 a, 325  
all from France
- Myrsidae [sic] anathorax  
(Nitzsch)  
Coleus monedula  
Sturnus vulgaris Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-  
vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 99, 103  
all from Lithuania
- Myrsidea antiqua Ansari,  
1956  
key, species group  
Turdus fumigatus aquilo-  
nalis  
T. g. grayi Clay, T., 1966 a, 335, 338,  
369-370, 372-374, 386, 389,  
figs. 16, 23, 43, 60, 77, pl.  
I, fig. 4  
Trinidad  
Mexico
- Myrsidea bakttitar  
(Ansari, 1951) Clay, T., 1965 a, 122
- Myrsidea bakttitar (Ansari)  
1951 [n. comb.] Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
T., 1953 a, 440
- Myrsidea carrikeri (Eichler,  
1943)  
key, species group  
Turdus grayi casius Clay, T., 1966 a, 332, 335,  
340, 369-372, 384, 389, figs.  
3, 15, 42, 59, 76, pl. II,  
fig. 3  
Costa Rica
- Myrsidea conspicua  
(Kellogg & Chapman, 1902  
lectotype (1226a=1225b) Clay, T., 1965 a, 122  
Div. Entom., Univ. Calif. coll.
- Myrsidae [sic] cornicis  
(De Geer)  
Corvus corone Vol'skia, G. I.; and Pana-  
vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 99, 103  
Lithuania
- Myrsidea cornicis  
(De Geer, 1778)  
Corvus corone corone Weidner, H., 1963 a, 12  
Aschaffenburg, Schönbusch
- Myrsidea crassipes  
(Piaget, 1880)  
lectotype (slide 790) Clay, T., 1965 a, 121-122  
British Museum (Nat. Hist.) coll.
- Myrsidae [sic] cucullaris  
(Nitzsch)  
Sturnus vulgaris  
Hirunda [sic] rustica Vol'skia, G. I.; and Pana-  
vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 99, 103  
all from Lithuania
- Myrsidea destructor Ansari,  
1956  
Catharus m. mexicanus Clay, T., 1966 a, 340, 353-  
354, 381, 387, figs. 32, 50,  
67  
Mexico
- Myrsidea devastator  
Ansari, 1956  
Turdus s. serramus Clay, T., 1966 a, 335, 340,  
354-356, 383, 387, figs. 10,  
33, 52, 68  
Peru
- Myrsidea elegans Ansari,  
1956  
Turdus r. rufiventris Clay, T., 1966 a, 336, 369-  
370, 376-377, 386, 389, figs.  
17, 45, 61, 78  
Bolivia
- Myrsidea emersoni sp. n.  
Turdus migratorius Clay, T., 1966 a, 340, 346-  
348, 387, figs. 28, 65  
Alaska; Beltsville, Maryland
- Myrsidea fuscomarginata  
(Osborn, 1896) Clay, T., 1966 a, 387-389
- Myrsidea iliaci Eichler,  
1951  
"unrecognizable from description"  
"type is lost" Clay, T., 1966 a, 385-387
- Myrsidea incerta (Kellogg,  
1896)  
Syn.: Myrsidea scabiei  
Ansari, 1956  
Catharus ustulatus  
Turdus minimus bicknelli Clay, T., 1966 a, 335, 340,  
349-351, 381, 387, figs. 9,  
30, 48, 66; pl. II, fig. 5  
California; Canada; Mexico  
New York
- Myrsidea incerta  
(Kellogg, 1896)  
Syn.: Menopon incertum Kellogg, 1896.  
Turdus ustulatus Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 49  
Palo Alto, California
- Myrsidea indigenella  
Ansari, 1956  
Turdus maranonicus Clay, T., 1966 a, 335, 340,  
356-358, 383, 387, figs. 11,  
34, 54, 69  
Peru
- Myrsidea ishizawai Uchida,  
1926  
key, species group  
"Toratsugumi"=Zoothera  
dauma Clay, T., 1966 a, 336, 340,  
377-382, 386, 388, figs. 18,  
46, 62, 72, pl. II, fig. 1  
Japan
- Myrsidea keniensis, sp. n.  
Turdus a. abyssinicus  
(=Turdus olivaceus abys-  
sinicus) Clay, T., 1966 a, 340, 348-  
349, fig. 29  
Kenya
- Myrsidea (Alcediniphilus)  
kuluensis Ansari, 1951  
as syn. of *M. sultanpurensis* Ansari, 1951 Clay, T., 1966 a, 382
- Myrsidea latifrons (Carri-  
ker 1910)  
Riparia riparia Balát, F., 1966 a, 24-25  
Südmähren (Tschechoslowakei)
- Myrsidea montana sp.n.  
Zoothera gurneyi otomitra Clay, T., 1966 a, 340, 367-  
369, 384, figs. 40, 41, 58,  
pl. I, fig. 7  
Tanganyika
- Myrsidea pectinata sp. n.  
Malurus alboscapulatus Clay, T., 1965 a, 117-120,  
121, 122, figs. 1-5, pl.,  
figs. 1-6  
Netherlands New Guinea
- Myrsidea peruviana  
Eichler, 1951 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
T., 1953 a, 440

- Myrsidea picae (L., 1758) Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 325  
Pica pica
- Myrsideae [sic] picae (Denny) Vol'skia, G. I.; and Panavaitė, M. A., 1965 a, 99, 103  
Pica pica Lithuania
- Myrsidea pricei sp.n. Clay, T., 1966 a, 340, 351-353, 381, figs. 31, 49  
Catharus guttatus New York; Minnesota; North Carolina; Georgia
- Myrsidea ptilostomi Bedford, 1938 Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 170  
Ptilostomus afer afer Senegal
- Myrsidea queleae n. sp. Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 165, 182-184, pl. IV, figs. 11-12; pl. V, figs. 13-15; pl. VI, fig. 16  
Quelea quelea lathami Kasongo et Katanga, Congo  
Q. cardinalis Bechuanaland
- Myrsidea regius Ansari, 1956 Clay, T., 1966 a, 335, 336, 340, 360-362, 383, 388, figs. 12, 20-22, 36, 53, 71  
Turdus fumigatus aquilonalis Trinidad  
T. f. obsoletus Costa Rica  
T. n. nudigenis Trinidad
- Myrsidea rohi Ansari, 1956 Clay, T., 1966 a, 335, 340, 364-365, 384, 388, figs. 13, 38, 56, 74; pl. II, fig. 6  
Catharus g. gracilirostris Costa Rica
- Myrsidea scabiei Ansari, 1956 Clay, T., 1966 a, 349  
As syn. of Myrsidea incerta (Kellogg, 1896)
- Myrsidea simplex Ansari, 1956 Clay, T., 1966 a, 340, 366-367, 384, 388, figs. 39, 57, 75  
Catharus fuscater mentalis Peru
- Myrsidea straminea (Giebel) Clay, T., 1965 a, 121  
as syn. of Trinoton stramineum Giebel, 1874.
- Myrsidea subequalis Lyonet. Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 49  
Corvus corax Riga Zoological Gardens
- Myrsidea sultanpurensis Ansari, 1951 Clay, T., 1966 a, 332, 379, 382-384, 386, figs. 4, 47, 63; pl. II, fig. 2  
key, species group kuluensis Ansari, 1951  
Syn.: M. (Alcediniphilus) Pakistan  
Myiophonus kuluensis Pakistan; Afghanistan  
M. caeruleus temminckii Pakistan  
Ceryle lugubris guttulata Pakistan
- Myrsidea thoracica (Giebel 1874) Clay, T., 1966 a, 330, 333, 340-346, 387, figs. 1, 5-8, 25-27, 64; pl. I, figs. 1, 5, 6  
key, species group British Isles  
Turdus v. viscivorus " "  
T. m. merula Formosa  
T. c. chrysolaeus Malaya  
T. obscurus India  
T. ruficollis atrogularis Nepal  
T. bouboul
- Myrsidea varia Ansari, 1956 Clay, T., 1966 a, 335, 340, 362-364, 383, 388, figs. 14, 37, 55, 73; pl. II, fig. 7  
Turdus ignobilis debilis Peru
- Myrsidea victrix Waterston, 1915 Riley, N. D.; and China, W.E.; 1962 b  
opinion (627): Official name (1807)
- Mysolaelaps heteronychus Machado-Allison, C. E., 1965 a  
Fonseca, 1958 Parque Nacional Henry Pittier, (Rancho Grande), Venezuela  
unknown host
- Mysolaelaps microspinosus Mauri, R. A., 1965 a, 17  
Fonseca, 1935 all from Argentina  
Oryzomys delticola  
O. flavescens  
O. longicaudatus  
Scapteromys sp.
- Mytilicola orientalis Chew, K. K.; Sparks, A. K.; and Katkansky, S. C., 1965 a  
seasonal size distribution, experimental studies Humboldt Bay, California; Crassostrea gigas Yaquina Bay, Oregon; Hood Canal; Oyster Bay and Willapa Bay, Washington State

- Nantoeucus [lapsus for: Anatoeucus] Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a Neotenophthalmus subgen. of Ctenophthalmus, key Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 92
- Naobranchia hemiconiati n. sp. Hemiconiatus guttifer (branchies) Nunes-Ruivo, L., 1963 a, 1003, 1011-1012, 1013, 1014, fig. 4 Gorée (Sénégal) Neocuterebra squamosa Gruber, M.; and Gruvel, J., [1965 b], 535, 546, 550, 551 equatorial Africa
- Naobranchia pagelli, n. sp. Pagellus acarne (branchies) Nunes-Ruivo, L., 1963 a, 1003, 1004-1006, 1013, 1014, figs. 1, 5a, 6a Gorée (Sénégal) Neocuterebra squamosa Loxodonta africana Zumpt, F., 1962 f Ethiopia
- Naobranchia sargi n. sp. Sargus sargus (branchies) Nunes-Ruivo, L., 1963 a, 1003, 1009-1011, 1013, 1014, figs. 3, 5a, 6d Gorée, Sénégal Neodermaton subg. n. Dermation Fain, A., 1964 h, 298 tod of subgen.: Dermation (Neodermaton) anatum sp.n.
- Naobranchia smaridis n. sp. Smaris macrophthalmus Nunes-Ruivo, L., 1963 a, 1003, 1007-1009, 1013, 1014, figs. 2, 5c, 6c Gorée (Sénégal) Neofelicola bengalensis Werneck, 1948 Emerson, K. C., 1965 b, fig. 4 Thailand Paradoxurus hermaphroditus canus
- Naubates harrisoni Puffinus gravis Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a Tristan da Cunha Islands Neohaematopinus sp. Aethosciurus poensis Kuhn, H.-J.; and Ludwig, H.W., 1965 a, 242 Kahnple, Liberia
- Naubates prioni Pachyptila forsteri Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a Tristan da Cunha Islands Neohaematopinus baibacinae sp. n. Marmota baibacina Blagoveshchenskii, D. I., 1965 a, 162, 163, 165, figs. 51-53 Kazakhstan
- Nearctopsylla brooksi (Roths.) Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 50, 52 Alaska Neohaematopinus echinatus (Neumann, 1909) Cummings, 1912 Syn.: Haematopinus (Polyplax) echinatus Neumann, 1909 Funambulid sp. Pratt, H. D.; and Stojanovich, C. J., 1961 a, 81, 82, pl. II Sagar, Shimoga District, Mysore, India
- Nearctopsylla genalis (Baker) Mustela vison Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 5 northern Michigan Neohaematopinus inornatus Neotoma cinerea Neotoma lepida Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 79 all from Oregon
- Nearctopsylla hygini columbiana Wagner, 1940 as syn. of Nearctopsylla jordani Hubbard, 1940. Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 14 Neohaematopinus keniae Ferris Kuhn, H.-J.; and Ludwig, H.W., 1965 a, 241-242, figs. 10 Heliosciurus gambianus punctatus Peloken, Kahnple, Liberia
- Nearctopsylla hyrtaci (Roths.) Sorex palustris Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 50, 52 Alaska Neohaematopinus pacificus Eugamias sp. Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 79 Oregon
- Nearctopsylla hyrtaci (Rothschild, 1904) Martes americana Clethrionomys gapperi Microtus ochrogaster M. sp. Senger, C.M., 1966 a, 106 Montana Neohaematopinus pteromydis sp. n. Pteromys volans Blagoveshchenskii, D. I., 1965 a, 163-165, figs. 54-59 Vladivostok
- Nearctopsylla jordani Hubbard, 1940 Syn.: Nearctopsylla hygini columbiana Wagner, 1940. \*Scapanus orarius schefferi Vancouver, British Columbia Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 14 Neohaematopinus sciurinus Mjoberg Tamiasciurus hudsonicus Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 3 northern Michigan
- Neoboydaia (Neoboydaia) galachrysi Fain, 1961 Galachrysia cinerea (fosses nasales) G. muchalis (fosses nasales) Fain, A., 1964 j, figs. 8, 10, 16-20 Kasongo (Maniema, Congo) lac Léopold II, Congo Neochoronyssus Fons. 1941 Dermanyssidae; Macronyssinae Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 78
- Neoboydaia lateralli Fain, 1962, emend. emendation of: Neoboydaia latiralli Fain, 1962 Fain, A., 1964 r, 12 Neochoronyssus carnifex (Koch) Microtus pennsylvanicus Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 3 northern Michigan
- Neoboydaia latiralli Fain, 1962 Fain, A., 1964 r, 12 name emended to: Neoboydaia lateralli Fain, 1962 Neolaelaps Hirst 1926 Dermanyssidae; Macronyssinae Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 78
- Neocolpocephalum bicinctum Nitzsch. Buteo buteo Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 50 Riga Zoological Gardens Neolaelaps spinosus (Berlese, 1910) Pteropus [sp.] Pteropus scapulatus Domrow, R., 1961 d, 71-72 Poronbus, New Ireland Adelaide River, Australia
- Neolaelaps vitzthumi n. sp. Domrow, R., 1961 d, 60, 70, 72-73, figs. 18, 22-23 Adelaide River, Australia Townsville, Queensland

- Neolipoptena ferrisi Cowan, I. M., 1951 a  
 Odocoileus hemionus all from Western Canada  
 hemionus  
 O. hemionus columbianus  
 O. virginianus ochrourous
- Neomyrsidella Zlotorzycska, Clay, T., 1966 a, 330  
 1964  
 as syn. of Myrsidea Waterston, 1915
- Neonyssoides Hirst 1923 Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c,  
 as syn. of Neonyssus 578  
 Hirst 1921
- Neonyssus Hirst 1921 Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c,  
 Rhinonyssidae, key 568, 578  
 Syn.: Neonyssoides Hirst 1923
- Neonyssus sp. (probably Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 447  
 N. belopoliskii Bregatova, 1950) Florida  
 Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli
- Neonyssus castroae n. sp. do Amaral, V., 1963 a, 9-13,  
 Oreopeleia montana figs. 1-11  
 Leptotila verreauxi all from Estado de São Paulo,  
 Brasil
- Neonyssus castroae do Amaral, V., 1963 c, 106  
 Amaral, 1963  
 As syn. of Mesonyssus castroae n. comb.
- Neonyssus intermedius Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c,  
 Hirst 1921 578
- Neonyssus nucifragae Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a  
 Hirst., 1923 Kirgiz  
 [Nucifraga caryocatactes]
- Neonyssus nucifragae Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c,  
 (Hirst 1923) 578  
 Syn.: Rhinonyssus (Neonyssoides) nucifragae Hirst 1923
- Neoparasitidae [sp.] Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 522  
 [small mammals] Tuzhnom Primor'e
- Neopenicillidia Grulich & Povolny Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 379  
 subgen. of Penicillidia
- Neophilopterus Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176  
 Esthiopteridae; Ibdioecinae nov. subfam.
- Neophilopterus abdimius Tendeiro, J., 1964 a,  
 Bedford, 1929 162, 199  
 Sphenorhynchus abdimii Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Neophilopterus tricolor Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
 (Burmeister, 1838) 1964 a, 124  
 Ciconia nigra nigra Yugoslavia
- Neophilopterus tricolor van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
 (Burmeister) J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113  
 Ciconia nigra Netherlands
- Neopsittaconirmus Eichler, W., 1963 a, 171  
 Psittaconirminae nov. subfam.
- Neopsylla Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 11, 24.  
 Ctenophthalmidae, Neop- 126-127, fig. 5 a  
 syllinae, key
- Neopsylla acanthina Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 b, 121  
 Apodemus agrarius all from Southern Primorye  
 A. speciosus  
 Microtus fortis  
 Clethrionomys rufocanus  
 Rattus norvegicus caraco  
 Tamias sibiricus  
 [Sorex araneus]  
 [Talpa europaea]
- Neopsylla acanthina I. et Slonov, M. N., 1965 a  
 R., 1923 Primorsky krai
- Neopsylla acanthina Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,  
 Jordan & Rothschild, 1923 L. M., 1964 a, 45  
 Syn.: Neopsylla umiseriata Wagner, 1927.  
 + Butamias asiaticus (=E. Zhemkonksk, Yakutsk A.S.S.R.  
 sibiricus)
- Neopsylla acanthina Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 168-  
 Jordan & Rothschild, 1923 169  
 Apodemus speciosus all from Sakhalin oblast  
 Clethrionomys rufocanus  
 C. rutilus  
 [Clethrionomys sp.] lesnaia  
 polevka
- Neopsylla avida Jordan, Rostigaev, B. A.; and Gro-  
 1931 khovskaia, I. M., 1966 a
- Neopsylla bidentatiformis Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,  
 (Wagner, 1893) L. M., 1964 a, 12-13  
 + Mus decumanus (=Rattus Transbaikalien  
 norvegicus)  
 Siberian suslik  
 Plecotus auritus  
 Rattus norvegicus Krasnoyarsk  
 Transbaikalia  
 Yalta, Südufer v. Tauria,  
 south coast of Crimea
- Neopsylla democratica Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,  
 Wagner, 1926 L. M., 1964 a, 17  
 + Microtus (Steweranius) all from Zmeinogorsk dist-  
 (=Stenocranius) slovzovi rict, Gov. Tomsk (Altai-  
 (=Microtus gregalis gregalis) kiy Kray)  
 + Lagurus lagurus
- Neopsylla fasciatus Rothschild, M., 1965 b, figs.  
 [1, 5, 6]
- Neopsylla inopina Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 81  
 Lagurus curtatus all from Oregon  
 Microtus longicaudus
- Neopsylla mana Wagner, 1927 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,  
 Mus musculus L. M., 1964 a, 28  
 +Evotomys rutilus bianchi all from Yakutsk town  
 (=Clethrionomys rutilus ssp.)
- Neopsylla meridiana Krylov, D. G.; and Shvarts,  
 T. et K. E. A., 1966 a  
 geographical distribution Pri-Issykkul syrts
- Neopsylla pleskei Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G.  
 [Citellus citellus] A.; and Oganesian, V. V.,  
 [Microtus arvalis] 1960 a, 325, 326  
 Armenia, all from
- Neopsylla pleskei Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
 [Columba livia] Caucasus
- Neopsylla pleskei armeniaca Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G.  
 [Citellus citellus] A.; and Oganesian, V. V.,  
 [Cricetulus migratorius] 1960 a, 330, 335, tables 4,  
 [Cricetus auratus] 6, 9  
 [Apodemus sylvaticus] all from Armenia  
 [Microtus arvalis]  
 [Meriones blackleri]  
 [Meriones persicus]  
 [Meriones vinogradovi]
- Neopsylla pleskei armeniaca Babenyshev, V. P.; et al.,  
 [Citellus citellus] 1960 a, 56, 62  
 [Apodemus sylvaticus] all from Armenia  
 [Cricetulus migratorius]  
 [Cricetus auratus]  
 [Microtus arvalis] (nest)
- Neopsylla pleskei armeniaca Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shiro-  
 [Microtus arvalis] va, L. F., 1963 a  
 Nakhichevan ASSR



- Neopsylla pleskei armeniaca Ioff et Arg. [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Mesocricetus auratus] [Citellus citellus] Oganesian, V. V., 1960 b, 373. table 1 all from north-western Armenia
- Neopsylla pleskei armeniaca [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Microtus arvalis] Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109 all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Neopsylla pleskei armeniaca Ioff et Arg., 1934 [Athene noctua] Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 a, 351, 357 Armenia
- Neopsylla setosa [Citellus citellus] Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 325, 327, 336 Armenia
- Neopsylla setosa Putorius evermanni Mustela nivalis Vormela peregusna Vulpes vulpes V. corsak Canis lupus C. familiaris Felis domesticus Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a all from Ciscaucasus
- Neopsylla setosa Wagn. measurement of quantity of blood sucked Briukhanova, L. V.; Sardar, E. A.; and Levi, M. I., 1961 a
- Neopsylla setosa plague infected Feniuk, B. K.; et al., 1962 a; 1963 a lower reaches of Ural River
- Neopsylla setosa activity of plague transmission Flegontova, A. A.; and Malafeeva, L. S., 1962 a; 1963 a
- Neopsylla setosa [Circus pygargus] [Milvus ater] [Aquila heliaca] [Aquila rapax] [Buteo lagopus] [Anthropoides virgo] [Burhinus oedicephalus] [Charadrius apricarius] [Vanellus vanellus] [Chettusia gregaria] [Passer domesticus] [Oenanthe isabellina] [Lanius cristatus] [Turdus pilaris] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a all from Caucasus
- Neopsylla setosa Citellus [sp.] Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 127-129, fig. 105 a-b Ukraine
- Neopsylla setosa ecology of Citellus pygmaeus Kadatskaia, K. P., 1961 a
- Neopsylla setosa oxygen consumption as vitality test Kondrashkina, K. I.; and Dudnikova, A. F., 1962 a; 1963 a
- Neopsylla setosa gerbill's burrow entrance Kunitskaia, N. T., 1961 a Eastern Ciscaucasus
- Neopsylla setosa Wagn. [Crocethia alba] [Allactaga jaculus] [Microtus socialis] [Mustela evermanni] [Vormela peregusna] [Ovis tetrax] [Vanellus vanellus] [Upupa epops] [Aquila rapax] [A. heliaca] [Milvus korschun] [Circus cyaneus] Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 135-136 all from Daghestan
- Neopsylla setosa Citellus pygmaeus Labunets, N. F.; and Sardar, E. A., 1961 a, fig. 2B Daghestan
- Neopsylla setosa (Wagner 1898) Citellus citellus Rosický, B.; and Todorović, M., 1964 a, 212, 215 Yugoslavia
- Neopsylla setosa micropopulation in nests, burrow priming influence Shiranovich, P. I.; and Zheldakova, K. A., 1964 a
- Neopsylla setosa Citellus pygmaeus Mus musculus hortulanus Apodemus sylvaticus Cricetulus migratorius Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a all from Crimea
- Neopsylla setosa hajastanica [Citellus citellus] [Cricetulus migratorius] [Cricetus auratus] [Microtus socialis] [Athene noctua] Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 335, tables 4, 9 all from Armenia
- Neopsylla setosa hajastanica [Citellus citellus] [Cricetus auratus] (nest) [Microtus arvalis] (nest) Babenyshev, V. P.; et al., 1960 a, 56, 62 Armenia
- Neopsylla setosa hajastanica Citellus citellus xanthopyrmus Labunets, N. F., 1961 b, 122-123 Armenian SSR
- Neopsylla setosa hajastanica Ioff et Arg. [Citellus citellus] Oganesian, V. V., 1960 b, 373, table 1 north-western Armenia
- Neopsylla setosa hajastanica Ioff et Arg., 1934 [Sturnus vulgaris] Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 a, 351, 357, 358 Armenia
- Neopsylla setosa setosa (Wagner, 1898) Spermophilus sp. (=Citellus sp.) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 40 S. E. Russia
- Neopsylla setosa spinea Rothschild 1915 Citellus citellus xanthopyrmus Lewis, R. E.; and Lewis, J. H., 1965 a, 247 Turkey
- Neopsylla tricata Jordan, 1931 Rostigaev, B. A.; and Grokhovskaia, I. M., 1966 a
- Neopsylla uniseriata Wagner, 1927 as syn. of Neopsylla acanthina Jordan & Rothschild, 1923. Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 45

- Neoschongastia brevipes* (Ewing) Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus* all from Delaware  
*Peromyscus leucopus*
- Neoschongastia gallinarum* (Hatori) Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
 domestic chicken Gunong Jerai, Malaya
- Neoschoengastia gallinarum* [Aves] Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a  
 Southern Primorie
- Neoschoengastia latyschevi* [Eutamias sibiricus] Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a  
 Southern Primorie
- Neoschongastia okumurai* Kim, D. H., 1964 c, 28  
 Fukuzumi et Obata (1953)  
 as syn. of *N. penitens* [sic] Brennan, 1952
- Neoschongastia ornata* Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a  
 Schluger, 1960 Moldavia  
*Passer montanus*
- Neoschongastia penitens* Kim, D. H., 1964 c  
 [sic] Brennan, 1952 Korea  
 Syn.: *Neoschongastia okumurai* Fukuzumi et Obata (1953)  
*Microscelis amaurotis hensoni*
- Neoschongastia ripariae* Kim, D. H., 1964 c  
 Schluger et Zhmajeva, 1961 Korea  
*Riparia riparia*
- Neoschoengastia rotundata* Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a  
 [Apodemus agrarius] all from Southern Primorie  
 [A. sylvaticus]  
 [Microtus fortis]  
 [Clethrionomys rufocanus]  
 [Rattus norvegicus]  
 [Eutamias sibiricus]
- Neoschongastia shirai* Kim, D. H., 1964 c  
 Sasa et Sato, 1953 Korea
- Neoschongastia thomasi* Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 a  
 Microtus socialis north-eastern Azerbaidzhan
- Neosomia* n. subg. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;  
 Riedlinia and Nadchatram, M., 1965 a,  
 317, 318, 318, 323  
 tod: Riedlinia (N.) audyi  
 n. sp.
- Neosomia* Vercammen-Grandjean and Nadchatram, 1965  
 subg. Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 19, 20  
 Chiroptella
- Neospeleognathopsis bastini* Mitchell, C. J.; and Hitchcock, J. C. (jr.), 1965 a  
 (Fain) Maryland  
*Eptesicus fuscus*
- Neospinolaelaps* Zumpt & Patterson 1952  
 as syn. of *Spinolaelaps* Radf. 1940. Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 109
- Neospinolaelaps miniopteri* Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 93  
 Zumpt & Patterson, 1952  
 as syn. of *Ichoronyssus miniopteri* (Zumpt & Patterson, 1952) n. comb.
- Neotrombicula* sp. I Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 a  
 Meriones erythrourus all from north-eastern Azerbaidzhan  
 Dyromys nitedula  
 Mus musculus  
 Apodemus sylvaticus  
 A. agrarius  
 Cricetulus migratorius  
 Microtus socialis  
 Lepus europaeus  
 Microtus arvalis  
 M. majori  
 Arvicola terrestris
- Neotrombicula* sp. II Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 a  
 Meriones erythrourus all from north-eastern Azerbaidzhan  
 Microtus arvalis
- Neotrombicula autumnalis* Daniel, M., 1965 a  
 nephroso-nephritis haemorrhagica East Slovakia
- Neotrombicula autumnalis* Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 a  
 Meriones erythrourus all from north-eastern Azerbaidzhan  
 Microtus socialis  
 Mus musculus  
 Apodemus sylvaticus  
 A. agrarius  
 Dyromys nitedula  
 Glis glis  
 Cricetulus migratorius  
 Crocidura russula  
 Sorex araneus  
 Microtus majori  
 M. nivalis  
 M. arvalis
- Neotrombicula autumnalis* Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 b,  
 Schaw., 1790 48-49  
 [Apodemus sylvaticus] all from north-east Azerbaidzhan  
 [Apodemus agrarius]  
 [Microtus arvalis]  
 [Arvicola terrestris]  
 [Dyromys nitedula]  
 [Glis glis]  
 [Mus musculus]  
 [Cricetulus migratorius]  
 [Crocidura russula]  
 [Sorex araneus satunini]
- Neotrombicula claudoi* Hoffmann Mendizábal, A.,  
 sp. nov. 1965 a, 8-10, 18, pl. 2,  
 Neotomodon a. alstoni figs. 7-8  
 Popocatépetl, Estado de Mexico
- Neotrombicula comata* n. sp. Domrow, R., 1961 d, 60, 82-84,  
 Isocodon macrourus figs. 40-44  
 New South Wales
- Neotrombicula crinita* Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 a  
 Meriones erythrourus all from north-eastern Azerbaidzhan  
 Dyromys nitedula  
 Mus musculus  
 Apodemus sylvaticus  
 Cricetulus migratorius  
 Microtus socialis  
 M. arvalis
- Neotrombicula crinita* Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 b,  
 Schluger (in litt) 51  
 [Apodemus sylvaticus] all from north-east Azerbaidzhan  
 [Microtus arvalis]  
 [Microtus socialis]  
 [Apodemus agrarius]  
 [Sorex araneus satunini]  
 [Meriones erythrourus]

- Neotrombicula dinhartae* host size and home range  
*Microtus californicus*  
*Reithrodontomys megalotis*  
*Peromyscus maniculatus* Mohr, C.O.; and Stumpf, W.A., 1964 b
- Neotrombicula (Digenualaea) inflata* n. sp.  
*Golunda ellioti*  
*Rattus blanfordi*  
*R. rattus rufescens*  
*Mus booduga*  
*M. musculus homourus* Mitchell, C. J.; and Nádchattram, M., 1966 a, 61, 71-73, figs. 40-47  
all from Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Neotrombicula japonica* Tanaka et al  
vector of *tsutsugamushi* Kudriashova, N. I.; and Tarasevich, I. V., 1964 a  
Primorye Territory, SSSR
- Neotrombicula japonica*  
*Apodemus agrarius*  
[*Cricetulus triton*]  
*Microtus fortis* Tarasevich, I. V.; et al, 1964 a  
all from Primorsk Region, USSR
- Neotrombicula jewetti* host size and home range  
*Microtus californicus*  
*Reithrodontomys megalotis*  
*Peromyscus maniculatus* Mohr, C.O.; and Stumpf, W.A., 1964 b
- Neotrombicula (Neotrombicula) machadoi* n. sp.  
*Lophuromys aquilus rita*  
*Rattus (Praomys) jacksoni* Taufflieb, R., 1962 d, 137-139, 141, fig. 1  
all from Angola
- Neotrombicula mitamurai*  
Tarasevich, Kulagin, Kudriashova i dr., 1964 Kudriashova, N. I.; and Tarasevich, I. V., 1964 a  
Primorye Territory, SSSR
- Neotrombicula muris* nephroso-nephritis haemorrhagica Daniel, M., 1965 a  
East Slovakia
- Neotrombicula nagayoi*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Arvicola terrestris* Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 a  
north-eastern Azerbaidzhan, all from
- Neotrombicula nagayoi* Sasa et al., 1950  
[*Arvicola terrestris*]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*] Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 b, 49  
all from north-east Azerbaidzhan
- Neotrombicula nicolei* Taufflieb, R., 1962 e  
Sous-Région Occidentale d'Afrique
- Neotrombicula saperoi* Radford, 1954.  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) *saperoi* (Radford, 1954 [n. comb.]) Vercaemmen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 66
- Neotrombicula southardi*  
*Microtus socialis*  
*Mus musculus*  
*Apodemus agrarius*  
*Cricetulus migratorius*  
*Crocidura russula*  
*Sorex araneus*  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*Arvicola terrestris* Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 a  
all from north-eastern Azerbaidzhan
- Neotrombicula southardi* Kardos, 1961  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
[*Arvicola terrestris*]  
[*Microtus socialis*]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]  
[*Apodemus agrarius*] Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 b, 49  
all from north-east Azerbaidzhan
- Neotrombicula talmiensis* nephroso-nephritis haemorrhagica Daniel, M., 1965 a  
East Slovakia
- Neotrombicula talmiensis*  
*Microtus socialis*  
*Mus musculus*  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*A. agrarius*  
*Dyromys nitedula*  
*Glis glis*  
*Cricetulus migratorius*  
*Crocidura russula*  
*Sorex araneus*  
*Microtus majori*  
*M. nivalis*  
*M. arvalis* Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 a  
all from north-eastern Azerbaidzhan
- Neotrombicula talmiensis* Schluger, 1955  
[*Arvicola terrestris*]  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]  
[*Apodemus agrarius*]  
[*Dyromys nitedula*]  
[*Glis glis*]  
[*Mus musculus*]  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]  
[*Microtus socialis*]  
[*Microtus schelkovnikovii*]  
[*Microtus nivalis*]  
[*Sorex araneus satunini*]  
[*Crocidura russula*] Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 b, 48  
all from north-east Azerbaidzhan
- Neotrombicula tamiyai*  
*Microtus montebelli*  
*montebelli* Asanuma, K.; et al, 1964 b  
Niigata Prefecture, Japan
- Neotrombiculum tamiyai* Phil. et Ful. Kudriashova, N. I.; and Tarasevich, I. V., 1964 a  
Primorye Territory, SSSR
- Neotrombicula traghardiana*  
*Microtus socialis*  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*Microtus arvalis* Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 a  
all from north-eastern Azerbaidzhan
- Neotrombicula traghardiana* Feider, 1958  
[*Microtus arvalis*]  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
[*Microtus socialis*] Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 b, 51  
all from north-east Azerbaidzhan
- Neotrombicula vulgaris*  
*Microtus socialis*  
*Mus musculus*  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*A. agrarius*  
*Dyromys nitedula*  
*Glis glis*  
*Cricetulus migratorius*  
*Crocidura russula*  
*Sorex araneus*  
*Microtus majori*  
*M. nivalis*  
*M. arvalis* Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 a  
all from north-eastern Azerbaidzhan

- Neotrombicula vulgaris* Schluger, 1955  
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]  
[*Apodemus agrarius*]  
[*Crocidura russula*]  
[*Dyromys nitedula*]  
[*Glis glis*]  
[*Mus musculus*]  
[*Apodemus flavicollis*]  
[*Arvicola terrestris*]  
[*Microtus schelkovnikovi*]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]  
[*Microtus nivalis*]  
[*Sorex araneus satunini*]
- Neotrombicula zachvatkini nephroso-nephritis haemorrhagica* Daniel, M., 1965 a East Slovakia
- Neotrombicula zachvatkini Apodemus sylvaticus Microtus arvalis* Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 a all from north-eastern Azerbaidzhan
- Neotrombicula zachvatkini Schluger, 1948* [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Microtus arvalis] Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 b, 49, 51 all from north-east Azerbaidzhan
- Neotyphloceras Rothschild* Machado-Allison, C. E., 1964 a, 164
- Neotyphloceras rosenbergi (Rothschild)* Machado-Allison, C. E., 1964 a, 164-165, 166 Venezuela
- Nerocila acuminata Schioedte and Meinert* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 447 Florida
- Lepisosteus osseus*
- Nerocila bivittata (Risso)* Trilles, J.-P., [1965 a] *Crenilabrus melops* *C. pavo*
- Nerocila orbigny (Schioedte et Meinert)* Trilles, J.-P., [1965 a] *Mugil auratus* *M. chelo* *M. capito*
- Nesiotinidae Harrison 1916* Eichler, W., 1963 a, 171
- Nettorhynchus (H. D. de Blainville, 1924) J. C. Zenker, 1827 emend.? nomenclature problem with* Nicoli, R. M.; Latourelle, Ph.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a Armillifer L. W. Sambon, 1922
- Nettorhynchus (Armillifer) armillatus (Wyman, 1845) (périnoine)* Gretillat, S.; and Gaillard, M., [1966 a], 395, 400-401 Haute-Casamance (Sénégal), all from *Ichneumia albicauda* *Cercopithecus aethiops* var. *sabaeus*
- Neumannella Lahille, 1905 subgen. of Aponomma, key* Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 22, 30
- Nigrionirmus gen. n. Brueelinae* Złotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 239, 241, 248-249 tod: *N. limbatus* (Burmeister, 1838) [n. comb.]
- Nigrionirmus corydallus (Timmermann, 1950) [n. comb.]* Złotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 249
- Nigrionirmus densilimbus chrysomytris (Blagoveshchensky, 1940) [n. comb.]* Złotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 249 Aschersleben, Germany *Carduelis spinus*
- Nigrionirmus densilimbus densilimbus (Nitzsch, 1866) [n. comb.]* Złotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 249
- Nigrionirmus densilimbus stadleri (Wd. Eichler, 1954) [n. comb.]* Złotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 248, 249-250, fig. 3b Goslar, Germany *Carduelis c. camabina*
- Nigrionirmus ferianci (Balát, 1955) [n. comb.]* Złotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 250
- Nigrionirmus junco (Giebel, 1874) [n. comb.]* Złotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 248, 250, fig. 3c Gdańsk, Poland *Coccothraustes c. coccothraustes*
- Nigrionirmus kratochvili (Balát, 1958) [n. comb.]* Złotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 250
- Nigrionirmus limbatus (Burmeister, 1838) [n. comb.] (tod)* Złotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 248, 250-251, 280, 282, fig. 3d, pl. 2, photos 7-8 Syns.: *Nirmus limbatus* Burm.; *Docophorus serena* Rud., 1869. *Loxia c. curvirostra*
- Nigrionirmus parae (Ansari, 1958) [n. comb.]* Złotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 251
- Nigrionirmus propinquus (Giebel, 1874) [n. comb.]* Złotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 251
- Nigrionirmus pyrrhularum (Wd. Eichler, 1954) [n. comb.]* Złotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 251-252 *Pyrrhula pyrrhula coccinea* Hann.-Münden, Germany
- Nihelia quinta Domrow & Baker* Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a Gunong Jerai, Malaya *Tupaia glis*
- Nirmides (Leach, 1815) opinion (627): Rejected and invalid name (353)* Riley, N. D.; and China, W.E., 1962 b type genus: *Nirmus* Hermann, 1804
- Nirmoides* Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176 *Rallicolidae; Quadrateptinae* nov. subfam.
- Nirmus Hermann. 1804* Riley, N. D.; and China, W.E., opinion (627): Rejected 1962 b and invalid name (1539) as syn. of *Ricinus* de Geer, 1778
- Nirmus Nitzsch. 1818* Riley, N. D.; and China, W.E., opinion (627): Rejected 1962 b and invalid name (1540) homonym of *Nirmus* Hermann, 1804
- Nirmus actophilus Kellogg and Chapman, 1899* Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 49 As syn. of *Lunaceps holophaeus actophilus* (Kellogg and Chapman, 1899)
- Nirmus affinis Nitzsch, 1874 (nec N. affinis Children, 1836) as syn. of Olivinirmus glandarii (Denny, 1842) [n. comb.]* Złotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 246
- Nirmus discocephalus Burmeister, 1838* Riley, N. D.; and China, W.E., 1962 b opinion (627): Official name (1803)
- Nirmus elongatus* Złotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 269 Denny, 1842 (nec *N. elongatus* Olfers, 1916) as syn. of *Hirundiniella gracilis* (Burmeister, 1838) [n. comb.]

- Nirmus fusco-marginatus* Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 49-50  
*americanus* Kellogg and Chapman, 1899  
 As syn. of *Aquanirmus americanus* (Kellogg and Chapman, 1899)
- Nirmus glandarii* Denny, Zlotorzycza, J., 1964 b, 246  
 1842  
 as syn. of *Olivinirmus glandarii* (Denny, 1842) [n. comb.]
- Nirmus heteroscelis* Zlotorzycza, J., 1964 b, 275  
 Nitzsch, 1866  
 as syn. of *Paranirmus heteroscelis* (Nitzsch, 1966)  
 [n. comb.]
- Nirmus limbatus* Burm. 1838 Zlotorzycza, J., 1964 b, 248  
 as syn. of *Nigronirmus limbatus* (Burmeister, 1838)  
 [n. comb.]
- Nirmus marginalis* Zlotorzycza, J., 1964 b, 266  
 Burmeister, 1838  
 as syn. of *Allobruelia marginata* (Burmeister, 1838)
- Nirmus mundus* Nitzsch, Zlotorzycza, J., 1964 b, 247  
 1866  
 as syn. of *Maculinirmus mundus* (Nitzsch, 1866) [n. comb.]
- Nirmus nebulosus* Zlotorzycza, J., 1964 b, 261  
 Burmeister, 1838  
 as syn. of *Spironirmus nebulosus* (Burmeister, 1838)  
 [n. comb.]
- Nirmus penisularis* [sic] Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 50  
 Kellogg, 1899  
 As syn. of *Bruelia penisularis* [sic] (Kellogg, 1899)
- Nirmus tristis* Giebel, Zlotorzycza, J., 1964 b, 261  
 1874  
 as syn. of *Allonirmus tristis* (Giebel, 1874) [n. comb.]
- Nonnapsylla rothschildi* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,  
*rothschildi* Wagner, 1938 L. M., 1964 a, 37  
 +*Opisthocomis hoazin* Rio Yapacani, Santa Cruz,  
 Bolivia
- Nosomma* Schulze, 1919 Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 28,  
 Ixodidae, key 30
- Nosomma* Schulze, 1919 Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
 Ixodidae; Rhipicephalinae 1963 f, 17-18, 30
- Nosomma monstrosum* Arthur, D. R.; and Chaudhuri,  
 redescription R. P., 1965 a, figs. 1-18  
 buffaloes Izatnager, Uttar Pradesh,  
 India
- Nosomma monstrosum* Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 29,  
 (Nuttall & Warburton, 1908) 38, 47, 49, fig. 1D  
 buffalo, water all from Ceylon  
*Bubalus bubalis bubalis*
- Nosopios* Eichler, 1940 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c,  
 40
- Nosopon chanabensis* Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
 (Ansari, 1951) 1964 a, 124-125  
*Neophron percnopterus* Yugoslavia  
*percnopterus*
- Nosopsyllus* Jordan Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 48,  
 subgen. of *Ceratophyllus*, 49  
 key; key to species
- Nosopsyllus* sp. Hoogstraal, H.; and Traub, R.,  
*Hemiechinus auritus met-* 1963 a  
*wallyi* Egypt
- Nosopsyllus* (Nosopsyllus) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,  
*consimilis* (Wagner, 1898) L. M., 1964 a, 14, 16  
 + *Arvicola?* (=Microtus) Kreis Starobelsk, Gouv.  
 Charkow
- Nosopsyllus* (Nosopsyllus) Lewis, R. E., 1964 d  
*durii* Hubbard, 1956  
 Microtus guentheri  
 Spalax ehrenbergi  
 Delichon urbica  
 Lebanon and northern Syria  
 Lebanon
- Nosopsylla fasciatus* Beaucournu, J.-C.; Rault, B.;  
*Rattus r. alexandrinus* and Beaucournu-Saguez, F.,  
 1965 a, 752  
 Corse
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
 (Bosc, 1800) J. (jr.), 1964 a  
*Mus musculus* Netherlands
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus* Dunnet, G. M., 1961 a  
*Rattus rattus* (body) Macquarie Island
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus* (Bosc, 1800) Dunnet, G. M., 1962 b  
*Rattus rattus* Macquarie Island
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus* Eichler, W.; and Wasserburger,  
 H., 1964 a, fig. 11
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus* Ford-Robertson, J. de C.; and  
*Rattus exulans* Bull, P. C., 1966 a  
 Little Barrier Island,  
 New Zealand
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus* Hrabák, R., 1961 a, 203-204  
 (Bosc) 1801 all from Moravia  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*A. microps*
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus* Hutson, A. M., 1964 a  
*Rattus norvegicus* Suffolk, England
- Nosopsyllus* (Nosopsyllus) Lewis, R.E.; and Lewis, J.H.,  
*fasciatus* (Bosc 1800) 1965 a, 249  
*Rattus rattus* Turkey
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus* (Bosc 1801) Rosický, B.; and Carnelutti,  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* J., 1959 a, 144  
 Slovenia, Jugoslavia
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus* Rosický, B.; and Todorović,  
 (Bosc 1801) M., 1964 a, 214, 215, 216  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* all from Yugoslavia  
*A. flavicollis*  
*Pitymys subterraneus*  
*Mus musculus*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Crocidura suaveolens*  
*Rattus alexandrinus* [p. 215 as *R. r. alexandrinus*]  
*Microtus nivalis*
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus* Bosc Smetana, A., 1965 a, 375-378  
 d'Ant. encephalitis virus survived 24 hrs.
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus* Smit, F.G.A.M., 1961 d, 329  
 (L.A.G. Bosc d'Antic, 1801) all from France  
*Crocidura russula*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*
- Nosopsyllus* (Nosopsyllus) Smit, F.G.A.M., 1964 e, 331  
*fasciatus* (Bosc, 1800) all from Campbell Island  
*rat*  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
*albatross*

- Nosopsyllus h. henleyi (Rothschild, 1904)  
Hemiechinus auritus libycus (burrow)  
Hoogstraal, H.; and Traub, R., 1963 a  
Egypt
- Nosopsyllus (Gerbillophilus) iran attenuatus Smit, 1960  
Spalax ehrenbergi  
Lewis, R. E., 1964 d
- Nosopsyllus iran iran Wag. et Arg., 1934  
external morphology of larva  
Klein, J. M., 1964 b, 182-188, figs. 4A, 5A, 6
- Nosopsyllus (Gerbillophilus) iran iran Wagner & Argypulo, 1934  
+ Meriones bogdanovi (nests)  
+ Rattus norvegicus  
Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 22  
all from Beljasuvar, Azerbaydhan
- Nosopsyllus (Gerbillophilus) laeviceps ellobii (Wagner, 1933)  
Ellobius talpinus tancrei  
Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 29  
near lake Sogo-Nor, Mongolia
- Nosopsyllus (Gerbillophilus) laeviceps (Wagner, 1909)  
+ Gerbillus caucasicus (=Meriones erythrourus caucasicus)  
Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 27  
Caucasus
- Nosopsyllus londiniensis (Rothschild)  
Mus musculus  
Clegg, T. M., 1965 a  
Pontefract, Yorkshire
- Nosopsyllus londiniensis (Rothschild 1903)  
Mus musculus hortulanus  
Rosicky, B.; and Todorovic, M., 1964 a, 214, 215  
Yugoslavia
- Nosopsyllus londiniensis (Rothschild, 1903)  
Mus musculus  
Smit, F.G.A.M., 1961 d, 329  
France
- Nosopsyllus londiniensis declivus Traub, 1963  
Crociodura olivieri  
Hoogstraal, H.; and Traub, R., 1963 a  
Egypt
- Nosopsyllus (Nosopsyllus) mokrzeckyi (Wagner, 1916)  
Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 28-29
- Nosopsyllus (Gerbillophilus) monstrosus (Wagner, 1928)  
Meriones sp.  
Putorius sp.  
Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 29-30  
all from Bairam-Ali, Turkmenia
- Nosopsyllus (Gerbillophilus) theodori Smit, 1960  
Gerbillus dasyurus dasyurus  
Lewis, R. E., 1964 d  
Petra, Jordan
- Nosopsyllus (Gerbillophilus) ziarus Klein, 1963  
Meriones persicus  
Grenier, P.; and Klein, J.-M., 1965 a, 297, 303-306, figs. 6-7  
sud-est d'Isfahan; Centre del'Iran
- Nothrolaspis decoloratus C. L. Koch  
Arvicola terrestris  
Andersone, S., 1963 a, 48  
Latvia PSR
- Nothrolaspis iscoloratus [Rattus sp.]  
Gusev, V. M.; Tiflova, L. A.; Guseva, A. A.; and Bednyi, S. N., 1961 a, 271  
Askaniya-Nova
- Nothrolaspis decoloratus Citellus pygmaeus  
Mus musculus  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Cricetulus migratorius  
Cricetus raddei nigriculus  
Microtus arvalis  
M. socialis  
Lagurus lagurus  
Reitblat, A. G., 1964 a  
all from Stavropol krai
- Notiopsylla sp.  
Pachyptila desolata (nest)  
Dunnet, G. M., 1961 a  
Macquarie Island
- Notiopsylla enciari Smit, Pterodroma lessoni (nest)  
Dunnet, G. M., 1961 a  
Macquarie Island
- Notiopsylla enciari Smit, 1957  
Dunnet, G. M., 1962 b  
Macquarie Island
- Notiopsylla kerguelensis (Taschenberg, 1880)  
(nest)  
Pachyptila desolata  
Puffinus griseus  
Larus dominicanus  
Dunnet, G. M., 1961 a  
all from Macquarie Island
- Notiopsylla kerguelensis Pachyptila desolata  
Puffinus griseus  
Dunnet, G. M., 1962 b  
all from Macquarie Island
- Notiopsylla kerguelensis (Taschenberg, 1880)  
Puffinus griseus (burrow)  
Smit, F.G.A.M., 1964 e, 330-331  
Campbell Island
- Notoedres Railliet, 1893  
Fain, A., 1963 s, 109
- Notoedres cati acariasis, feline  
Conroy, J. D., 1964 b, fig. 19
- Notoedres cati Lynx palustris  
Dózsa, I., 1964 a  
Budapest Zoological Garden
- Notoedres cati treatment  
Holzworth, J., 1966 a
- Notoedres cati Z-50  
Koprowski, J.; and Patyk, S., 1965 a
- Notoedres cati Alugan  
Strasser, H., 1966 a
- Notoedres cati Hering chats  
Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 211, fig. 72A  
Indochina
- Notoedres cati var. cati (Hering, 1838)  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 155
- Notoedres cati var. cuniculi  
Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus (pele)  
da Silva Leitao, J. L., [1964 a]  
Portugal
- Notoedres cuniculi Sevin, rabbits  
Giorgi, W.; and Fernandes, N. S., 1964 a
- Notoedres cuniculi (Gerlach, 1847)  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 155  
Tonkin
- Notoedres galagoensis sp. n.  
Galago demidovi pusillus  
Fain, A., 1963 r, 156  
Congo ex belge
- Notoedres galagoensis Fain, 1963  
Galago demidovi pusillus  
Fain, A., 1963 s, 109-111, fig. 79  
Mayumbe, Congo ex-belge
- Notoedres muris laboratory rats and guinea pigs  
Sorensen, B.; Saliba, A. M.; and Zezza, L. (neto), 1963 a, fig. 5
- Notoedres musculi Oudemans, 1898  
Mus musculus  
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a  
Netherlands
- Notoedres notoedres Meigen  
Mus decumanus  
Mus rattus  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 155  
Hanoi, all from

- Notopterochorus ionthas* sp. nov. Gray, P.; and Snyder, R. E., 1964 a, 397-401, figs. 1-14  
Phallusia mamillata (branchial cavity) Kastela Bay, Adriatic Sea, Yugoslavia
- Novotrombicula Womersley & Kohls, 1947* subgenus of *Eutrombicula* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Audy, J. R., 1965 a, 282, 288
- Novotrombicula owiensis* Womersley & Kohls, 1947 as syn. of *Eutrombicula* (*Novotrombicula*) *owiensis* (Womersley & Kohls, 1947) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Audy, J. R., 1965 a, 288
- Numidicola antennatus* (Kellogg et Paine) *Numida meleagris* subsp. Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 33-34  
Cameroun, Africa
- Numidicola antennatus* (Kellogg et Paine, 1911) *Numida meleagris* Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 162, 167-168  
Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Nycteribia Latreille 1796* *Nycteribiidae*; *Nycteribiinae* Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Nycteribia* Latr. 1796 subgen. of *Nycteribia* Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribia* (N.) *allotopa* Speiser, 1901 Hürka, K., 1964 a, 75  
Formosa
- Nycteribia* (*Nycteribia*) *allotopoides* Theod. 1963 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribia* (*Listropoda*) *alternata* Maa, 1962 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribia* (*Nycteribia*) *bakeri* Scott, 1932 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribia* (*Acrocholidia*) *bechsteinii* Klnt., 1857 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribia* (*Celeripes*) *biarticulata* Hermann *Plecotus auretteus* Callot, J., 1961 a, 334  
France
- Nycteribia* (*Stylidia*) *biarticulata* Hermann, 1804 Hürka, K., 1963 c, 62  
all from Albania  
*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*  
*Minopterus schreibersi*  
*Rhinolophus blasii*  
*Myotis myotis*  
*M. oxygnathus*  
*Rhinolophus euryale*
- Nycteribia* (*Nycteribia*) *biscutata* Gil Collado 1934 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribia* (*Listropoda*) *blasii* Klnt. 1856 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribia* (*Listropoda*) *capensis* Karam. 1939 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribia* (*Nycteribia*) *elongata* Rudow 1870 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribia* (*Acrocholidia*) *ercolanii* Rndn., 1879 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribia* (*Listropoda*) *exacuta* Theod. 1957 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribia* (N.) *formosana* Karaman, 1939 Hürka, K., 1964 a, 75  
Formosa
- Nycteribia* (*Nycteribia*) *formosana* Karam. 1939 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribia* (*Acrocholidia*) *fryeri* Scott (= *Phthiridium blanvillii* Lch.) Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 380
- Nycteribia* (*Nycteribia*) *insolita* Scott 1908 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribia* (N.) *kolenatii* Theodor et Moscona, 1954 Hürka, K., 1964 a, 74  
Tori Estnischen SSR
- Nycteribia kolenatii* *Plecotus auritus* Hürka, K.; and Hürka, L., 1964 a  
Czechoslovakia
- Nycteribia* (*Nycteribia*) *kolenatii* Theod. ? Mosc. 1954 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribia* (*Listropoda*) *latiterga* Theod. 1957 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribia* (N.) *latreillii* (Leach), 1817 [= *bisulcata* all from Albania  
Gil Collado, 1934; *latreillii* *africana* Karaman, 1939]  
*Myotis myotis*  
*M. oxygnathus*  
*Leuconoe capaccinii*  
*Rhinolophus euryale*  
*R. ferrumequinum*
- Nycteribia* (N.) *latreillei* Leach, 1817 Hürka, K., 1964 a, 74  
Budapest, Ungarn; Sardinien, Aruni
- Nycteribia* (*Nycteribia*) *latreillii* Lch. 1817 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribia* (*Acrocholidia*) *montaguei* Klnt. 1856 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribia* (*Nycteribia*) *parilis* Wk. 1861 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribia* (N.) *parvula* Speiser, 1901 Hürka, K., 1964 a, 75  
Formosa
- Nycteribia* (*Nycteribia*) *parvuloides* Theod. 1963 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribia* (*Nycteribia*) *pedicularia* Latreille, 1805 Hürka, K., 1963 c, 60-61  
all from Albania  
*Leuconoe capaccinii*  
*Myotis oxygnathus*  
*M. myotis*  
*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*
- Nycteribia pedicularia* Latreille, 1805 International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, Direction 63: date 1805 substituted for 1804-1805
- Nycteribia* (*Nycteribia*) *pedicularia* Latr. 1805 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribia* (*Nycteribia*) *pygmaea* (Kishida 1932) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribia* (N.) *sarasini* Falcoz, 1926 Hürka, K., 1964 a, 75  
Nouv.-Calédonie
- Nycteribia* (*Nycteribia*) *sarasini* Falc. 1921 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382

- Nycteribia* (*Nycteribia*) *sauteri* Scott 1908 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribia* (*N.*) *schmidli* Schiner, 1853 [=blasii Kolenati, 1856 nec 1863] *Miniopterus schreibersi* *Myotis oxygnathus* *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum* *R. euryale* *Myotis myotis* Hürka, K., 1963 c, 61 all from Albania
- Nycteribia* (*N.*) *schmidli* *schmidli* Schiner, 1853 *Symotus barbastellus* *M[yotis]* *myotis* Hürka, K., 1964 a, 75 all from Budapest, Ungarn
- Nycteribia* (*Listropoda*) *scotti* Falc. 1923 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribia* (*N.*) *stylidiopsis* Speiser, 1908 *Miniopterus* sp. Hürka, K., 1964 a, 75 Ost-Madagascar, Sakana
- Nycteribia* (*Listropoda*) *stylidiopsis* Speis. 1908 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribia* (*Acrocholidia*) *vexata* *vexata* Westwood, 1835 [=bechsteini Kolenati, 1857; ercolanii Rondani, 1879] *Myotis oxygnathus* *M. myotis* *Leuconoe capaccinii* Hürka, K., 1963 c, 62 all from Albania
- Nycteribia* (*A.*) *vexata* *vexata* (Westwood, 1835) Hürka, K., 1964 a, 76 Budapest, Ungarn; Rašće Höhle, Südserbien
- Nycteribia* (*Nycteribia*) *wui* Hsi 1935 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 382
- Nycteribiidae* Samouelle interim world list of species Maa, T. C., 1965 b
- Nycteribiinae* (Samouelle) *Nycteribiidae* Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 379
- Nycteribosca* Speis. 1900 As syn. of *Brachytarsina* Macquart 1851 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 377, 383
- Nycteribosca* *allaudi* Falcoz, 1923 Hürka, K., 1964 a, 73 Abu Simbel (Oberägypten)
- Nycteribosca* *amboinensis* (Rondani, 1878) Hürka, K., 1964 a, 73 Abu Simbel
- Nycteribosca* *gigantea* Speiser, 1908, nec Speiser, 1900. as syn. of *Nycteribosca wenzeli* Jobling, 1952. Hürka, K., 1964 a, 73
- Nycteribosca* *gigantea* Speiser, 1900 *Dobsonia peroni* Hürka, K., 1964 a, 73 New Brittain
- Nycteribosca* *kollari* (Frauenfeld, 1855) *Rhinolophus blasii* *R. euryale* *R. ferrumequinum* *Myotis myotis* *Leuconoe capaccinii* *Miniopterus schreibersi* Hürka, K., 1963 c, 63-64 all from Albania
- Nycteribosca* *kollari* (Frauenfeld, 1855) Hürka, K., 1964 a, 74
- Nycteribosca* *wenzeli* Jobling, 1952 Hürka, K., 1964 a, 73
- Syn.: *Nycteribosca gigantea* Speiser, 1908, nec Speiser, 1900. *Rousettus* sp. Gross Comoro
- Nycteriboscinae* Speis, 1900 renamed *Brachytrasininae* nom. nov. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 383
- Nycteridocoptes* *poppei* Oudemans, 1897 *Rhinolophus euryale* *Myotis myotis* Dusbábek, F., 1963 b, fig. 1, A-D all from Czechoslovakia
- Nycteridocoptes* *poppei* Oudemans influence of hibernation Fain, A., 1962 q
- Nycteridopsylla* Oudemans *Ischnopsyllidae* keys Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 23, 133-134
- Nycteridopsylla* *chapini* Jordan, 1929 *Eptesicus fuscus* Mitchell, C. J.; and Hitchcock, J. C. (jr.), 1965 a Maryland
- Nycteridopsylla* *eusarea* Dampf Szabó, I., 1964 a, 458 Hungary
- Nyctalus* *noctula* *noctula* Ono, Z., 1965 a, fig. 1 Hokkaido, Japan
- Nycteridopsylla* *nipopo* Sakuguti and Jameson 1959 *Murina aurata ussuriensis* Rybin, S. N., 1961 a, 206-210, figs. 1-3. near river Osh, Kirgizia
- Nycteridopsylla* *oligochaeta* sp. nov. *Barbastella darjelingensis* Hürka, K.; and Hürka, L., 1964 a all from Czechoslovakia
- Nycteridopsylla* *pentactena* (Kol.) *Plecotus auritus* *P. austriacus* Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 134, fig. 109 a-b all from the Ukraine
- Nycteridopsylla* *pentactena* *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* *Plecotus auritus* *Barbastella barbastella* *Myotis myotis* *Nyctalus noctula* *Eptesicus serotinus* *Vespertillio murinus* *Rhinolophus hipposideros* *Myotis mystacinus* *Myotis dasycneme* Hürka, K., 1965 a, 496-499, figs. 1-2a-c
- Nycteridopsylla* (*Aneptes-copsylla*) *trigona* *balcanica* n. ssp. *Plecotus austriacus* *Eptesicus serotinus* *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* Yugoslavia & Bulgaria Bulgaria Bulgaria
- Nycteridopsylla* (*Aneptes-copsylla*) *t. trigona* Ioff and Labunets, 1953 Hürka, K., 1965 a, 496-499, figs. 2d-h
- Nycteridopsylla* *vancouverensis* Wagner, 1936 + *Lasionycteris noctivagans* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 46 Vancouver, British Columbia
- Nycteriglyphus* *bulgaricus* sp. n. *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* *Plecotus auritus* Dusbábek, F., 1964 c, 220, 226-228, 232, 225, figs. 9, 12-13 all from Bulgaria
- Nycteriglyphus* *tuerkorum* sp. n. *Nyctalus noctula* *Myotis myotis* Dusbábek, F., 1964 c, 220, 221-226, 232, figs. 1-8, 10-11 all from Czechoslovakia
- Nycterophilia* Ferris 1916 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 384-385
- Nycteriphila* Grulich & Povolny 1955 As syn. of *Listropoda Kolenati* 1857 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 377, 382





- Oestrus ovis*  
human myiasis (eye) Liu, Y.-C.; Kao, C.-M.; and Ts'ui, M., 1964 a, figs. 1-4  
Hoei China
- Oestrus ovis*  
sheep Machida, M., 1961 a  
Hokkaido
- Oestrus ovis*  
epizootology Negru, D.; May, I.; Marica, D.; and Bejan, A., 1962 a  
Romania
- Oestrus ovis*  
review Theodor, O., 1964 b
- Oestrus ovis*  
mouton Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 173, 180, fig. 61B
- Oestrus ovis*  
Schaf Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
all from Ethiopia  
Ziege  
Mensch
- [*Oestrus ovis*], Treatment Chebotarev, R. S., 1961 d  
creolin-hexachlorane emulsion
- Oestrus ovis*, Treatment Drummond, R. O.; and Graham, O. H., 1965 a  
Bayer 37341; Bayer 37342  
dimethoate; Dowco 109;  
famophos; fenclorophos; Ruelene
- [*Oestrus ovis*], Treatment Keene, K. B., 1961 b  
nasal bot of sheep  
Neguvon
- [*Oestrus ovis*], Treatment Knapp, F. W.; and Drudge, J. H., 1965 a  
sheep nose bot  
Bayer 9002
- Oestrus ovis*, Treatment Negru, D.; et al., 1962 a  
Bubulin  
H. C. H. aerosols  
Neguvon
- Oestrus ovis*, Treatment Pfadt, R. E., 1964 a  
insecticides, systemic
- [*Oestrus ovis*], Treatment Semenov, P. V., 1962 b  
chlorophos
- [*Oestrus ovis*], Treatment Semenov, P. V., 1964 b  
GKH'sG, NBK-G-17, chlorofos
- Oestrus trompe* Modeer, 1786  
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature,  
direction 63:  
1957 b, 28, 41, 48  
subjective synonymy of *Oestrus nasalis* Linnaeus, 1758,  
deleted from opinion 106 entry relating to *Cephenemyia*
- Oestrus variolosus* Alexander, R. A., 1964 a, 56  
*Gorgon t. taurinus* all from South West Africa  
*Alcelaphus caama selbornei*
- Oestrus variolosus* Graber, M.; and Gruvel, J.,  
Loew 1863 [1965 b], 535, 540, 549, 550, 551  
*Damaliscus korrigum* equatorial Africa
- Oestrus variolosus* King (1911) Laurence, B. R., 1961 a  
Syns.: ? *O. interruptus* Gedeoelst (1919); *O. bertrandi*  
Rodhain & Bequaert
- Oestrus variolosus* Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
*Connochaetes* [sp.] all from Ethiopia  
*Alcelaphus* [sp.]  
*Damaliscus* [sp.]  
*Hippotragus equinus*  
*Antidorcas marsupialis*
- Olenevia* nov. subg. Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
subgen. of *Dermacentor*, 1963 f, 23, 25, 31  
keys  
tod: *D. [(O.)] andersoni*
- Olfersia* Hardy, G. H., 1964 b  
Hippoboscidae, key
- Olivinirmus* g. n. Zatorzycka, J., 1964 b, 239,  
Brueeliinae 240, 246, 280  
tod: *O. glandarii* (Denny,  
1842) [n. comb.]
- Olivinirmus glandarii* Zatorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241,  
(Denny, 1842) [n. comb.] (tod) 246-247, 280, 281, 282,  
Syns.: *Nirmus affinis* fig. 2a-b, pl. 1, photos 3-4  
Nitzsch, 1874 (nec *N. affinis* Children, 1836); *N. glandarii* Denny, 1842.  
all from Poland  
*Garrulus glandarius rufitergum*  
*G. g. glandarius*
- Olivinirmus olivaceus* Zatorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241,  
(Burmeister, 1838) [n. comb.] 246, 247, fig. 2c  
*Nucifraga c. caryocatactes* Slask, Poland  
(skin)
- Ololaelaps* sp. Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 522  
[small mammals] Tuzhnom Primorie
- Ololaelaps placentula* Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,  
(Berlese) 1965 a, 276, fig. 15D  
morphology Great Britain
- Ondatra laelaps* gen. nov. Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,  
Dermanyssidae 1965 a, 269, 271  
morphology tod: *Ondatra laelaps multispinosa* (Banks) [n. comb.]
- Ondatra laelaps multispinosa* Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,  
(Banks) gen. nov., [n. comb.] 1965 a, 269, 285  
(tod) Great Britain  
morphology
- Ophionyssus* Megn. 1884 Duszbek, F., 1964 d, 78  
Dermanyssidae; Macronyssinae
- Ophionyssus* Megnin Zemskaia, A. A., 1966 a  
Ornithonyssinae, key;  
key to species
- Ophionyssus eremiadis* Zemskaia, A. A., 1966 a, fig.  
Naglov et Naglova 6(2)  
key
- Ophionyssus natricis* Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,  
(Gervais) 1965 a, 262, 276, 278, figs. 7a,  
morphology 15C, 16D  
Great Britain
- Ophionyssus natricis* Feider, Z.; and Solomon, L.,  
(Gervais, 1844) 1963 b, figs. 1-3  
*Natrix tessellata* Roman. P.R.
- Ophionyssus natricis* Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1966 a  
reproductive behavior
- Ophionyssus natricis* Zemskaia, A. A., 1966 a, fig.  
(Gerv.) 6(3)  
key
- Ophionyssus variabilis* Zemskaia, A. A., 1966 a, fig.  
A. Zem. 5(4)  
key
- Ophioptes* Sambon, 1928 Fain, A., 1964 i, 18-20  
Ophioptidae, key  
key to species
- Ophioptes boaedoni* Fain, A., 1964 i, 19, 35-37,  
1962 figs. 35-36  
key (Province du Kivu), Congo  
*Boaedon fuliginosus* ex belge  
(scales)

- Ophioptes coluber* Radford, 1947  
key  
*Coluber radiatus* (scales) Fain, A., 1964 i, 18, 43-45, figs. 47-48  
Imphal, Manipur State, India
- Ophioptes congolensis* Fain, 1962  
keys  
*Philothammus hoplogaster* (scales) Fain, A., 1964 i, 12, 14, 16, 19-20, 37-39, figs. 4-8, 14, 37-39  
Parc de l'Upemba
- Ophioptes dromicus* Allred, 1958  
keys  
*Dromicus andreae* (scales) Fain, A., 1964 i, 19, 33-35  
Cuba
- Ophioptes lycodontis* sp. n. Fain, A., 1964 i, 2, 19, 38, 40-41, 52-56, figs. 40-42  
keys  
*Lycodon subcinctus* (scales) Java
- Ophioptes najae* Fain, 1962  
*Naja melanoleuca* (scales) Fain, A., 1964 i, 41-43, figs. 43-46  
Kai Bumba, Mayumbe, Congo ex belge
- Ophioptes oudemansi* Sambon, 1928  
As syn. of *Ophioptes parkeri* Sambon, 1928
- Ophioptes parkeri* Sambon, 1928  
key  
Syn.: *Ophioptes oudemansi* Sambon, 1928  
(scales)  
*Erythrolamprus aesculapii* Brésil  
*Leimadophis poecilogyrus* Brésil  
*Leimadophis poecilogyrus pictostriatus* Cruz Alta, Rio Grande del Sol, Brésil  
*Liophis anomalus* Brésil  
*Clelia rustica* Aja, Argentine
- Ophioptes samboni* Southcott, 1956  
key Fain, A., 1964 i, 16, 18, 47, fig. 11
- Ophioptes schoutedeni* Fain, 1962  
keys  
*Boaedon lineatus* (scales) Fain, A., 1964 i, 19-20, 32, 34-35, figs. 33-34  
Abercorn, Rhodésie
- Ophioptes southcotti* Fain, 1962  
key  
*Macropisthodon rhodomelas* (scales) Fain, A., 1964 i, 10, 16, 19, 45-47, figs. 1-3, 10, 49-50  
Thailand
- Ophioptes tropicalis* Ewing, 1933  
*Erpetodryas carinatus* (scales) Fain, A., 1964 i, 19, 28, 30, 33, figs. 30-31  
Nat. Zool. Pk., Washington, D. C.
- Ophioptidae* Southcott, 1956  
key to genera and species Fain, A., 1964 i, 6-9, 18-20
- Ophthalmopsylla* Wagner et Ioff  
*Ceratophyllidae*, *Ceratophyllinae*, keys Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 23, 40-81
- Ophthalmopsylla arnoldi* [Meriones persicus]  
[Meriones vinogradovi] Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 332, 335, table 9  
all from Armenia
- Ophthalmopsylla arnoldi* Citellus citellus  
*xanthopymnus* Labunets, N. F., 1961 b, 122  
Armenian SSR
- Ophthalmopsylla arnoldi* [Meriones blackleri]  
Meriones vinogradovi [Dipodidae]  
[Allactaga (A.) elater] Oganessian, V. V., 1960 b, 369, table 1  
north-western Armenia
- Ophthalmopsylla (Cystipsylla) kiritschenkoi* (Wagner, 1930) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 24
- Ophthalmopsylla praefecta* ephora ssp. nov.  
[Allactaga sp.] Labunets, N. F., 1961 d, 195, 197, 198, figs. 6-7  
Mongolia
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis* Putorius eversmanni Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a  
Ciscaucasus
- Ophthalmopsylla* (O.) volgensis  
Allactaga [sp.] Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 81-82, fig. 60 a-b  
Ukraine
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis* feeding habits Kulakova, Z. G., 1964 a
- Ophthalmopsylla volgensis* Wagner et Ioff  
Allactaga elater  
Alactagulus acontion  
[Crocethia alba] Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 133  
all from Daghestan
- Ophthalmopsylla* (Ophthalmopsylla) volgensis arnoldi  
Allactaga elater (nests) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 11  
Baku and Station Puta, Apsheron peninsula
- Ophthalmopsylla* (Ophthalmopsylla) volgensis volgensis +Allactaga saliens (=Allactaga sibirica sibirica) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 47  
Zavetnoye, Rostovskaya oblast
- Opilioacarus italicus* With [i.e. Witte], 1904 Krivolutskii, D. A., 1965 a  
Tashkent
- Opisocrostitis bruneri* (Baker)  
Citellus tridecemlineatus  
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus Buckner, C. H., 1964 a  
all from Manitoba
- Opisocrostitis hirsutus* (Baker)  
prairie dog, Gunnison [Cynomys gunnisoni] Parker, D. D., 1962 a, 176  
Colorado
- Opisocrostitis tuberculatus* Citellus beldingi  
Perognathus parvus Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 81  
all from Oregon
- Opisodasys keeni* Peromyscus maniculatus Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 81  
Oregon
- Opisodasys keeni* (Bak.) Peromyscus maniculatus  
Peromyscus sitkensis Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 50, 60  
Alaska, all from
- Opisodasys pseudarctomys* (Baker)  
Glaucomyss sabrinus Buckner, C. H., 1964 a  
Manitoba
- Opisodasys pseudarctomys* (Baker)  
Glaucomyss sabrinus Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 50, 60  
Alaska
- Opsonyssus* Fain, 1959  
Rodhainyssinae sfam. nov. Fain, A., 1964 m, 41, 42
- Opsonyssus brutsaerti* Fain, 1964 m, 47, figs. 10-12

- Oralien Bassett-Smith, 1898  
Chondracanthidae, keys
- Orchopeas sp. Peterson, A., 1960 a, 363, figs. E-F
- Orchopeas caedens (Jordan)  
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 50, 60  
Alaska
- Orchopeas cadens [sic]  
vector of tularemia, Alaska, negative Hopla, C. E., 1962 b
- Orchopeas caedens caedens (Jordan)  
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus  
Glaucomys sabrinus Buckner, C. H., 1964 a  
all from Manitoba
- Orchopeas caedens caedens (Jordan)  
Mustela vison  
Eutamias minimus  
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.;  
and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 5  
all from northern Michigan
- Orchopeas caedens durus (Jord.)  
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 60  
Alaska
- Orchopeas howardi howardi (Baker) larvae  
grey squirrel dreys Twigg, G.I., 1966 a, 51-53  
Surrey
- Orchopeas leucopus (Baker)  
Sorex cinereus  
Peromyscus maniculatus  
Clethrionomys gapperi  
Microtus pennsylvanicus Buckner, C. H., 1964 a  
all from Manitoba
- Orchopeas leucopus (Baker)  
Peromyscus maniculatus  
Clethrionomys gapperi  
Microtus pennsylvanicus  
Zapus hudsonius Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.;  
and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 5  
all from northern Michigan
- Orchopeas leucopus (Baker)  
1895)  
mouse (nest) Senger, C.M., 1966 a, 108  
Montana
- Orchopeas sexdentatus  
Neotoma cinerea  
Neotoma lepida Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 81  
all from Oregon
- Ornicholax Carriker, 1903 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b,  
445
- Ornicholax aliemus felisae subsp. n.  
Tinamus major saturatus Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b,  
444, 445-446, fig. 18  
Antioquia, Colombia
- Ornitheza Hippoboscidae, key Hardy, G. H., 1964 b
- Ornitheza metallica Schiner  
Cerchneis tinnunculus  
Apaloderma narina Benoit, P. L. G., 1963 a  
all from Congo
- Ornithobius cygni (Linn., 1758)  
Cygnus cygnus cygnus Bechet, I., 1964 a, figs. 9-10  
Romania
- Ornithobius mathisi (Neumann, 1912)  
Cygnopsis cygnoides Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 161  
Indochina
- Ornithoetona Hippoboscidae, key Hardy, G. H., 1964 b
- Ornithoetona erythrocephala  
Claravis pretiosa Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K.,  
1963 a  
Costa Rica
- Ornithoetona fusciventris (Wiedemann)  
Ciccaba virgata  
Hylocichla ustulata Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K.,  
1963 a  
all from Costa Rica
- Ornithoetona laticornis Macquart Benoit, P. L. G., 1963 a
- Lanius collaris Congo  
Lanius mackimmoni "  
Batis diops "  
Tchagra australis "  
oiseau inconnu "  
Antichromus minutus "  
Nigrita canicapilla "  
Smithornis capensis "  
Cecropis abyssinica (=puella) Ruanda  
Anas undulata "  
Diptorornis fischeri "
- Ornithodorinae key to the larvae of Eastern Hemisphere Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G. M.,  
1966 a, 92-122
- Ornithodoros Argasidae key to species Diamant, G.; and Strickland, R. K., 1965 a, 27-28
- Ornithodoros key subgen. of Ornithodoros Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M.,  
1966 a, 93
- Ornithodoros [sp.] effect on toxic host animals Pavlovskii, E. N.; et al.,  
1963 a
- Ornithodoros (Alveonatus) acinus Whittick, 1938 key Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M.,  
1966 a, 95, 96, figs. 3-4  
Somali Republic
- Ornithodoros alactagilis vector, spirochetosis Bairamova, R. A., 1965 a
- Ornithodoros alactagilis tick-borne recurrent fever experimental vector Bairamova, R. A., 1965 b
- Ornithodoros alactagilis vector of relapsing fever Postoiian, S. R., 1963 a  
Armenian SSR
- Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella) alactagilis Issaakjan, 1936 key Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M.,  
1966 a, 93, 104-105, figs. 17-18  
U.S.S.R.
- Ornithodoros aquilae Cooley 1944 Kohls, G. M.; Sonenshine, D. E.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.),  
1965 a, 331, 341  
As syn. of Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) concanensis Cooley and Kohls, 1941
- Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella) arenicolous Hoogstraal, 1953 key Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G. M.,  
1966 a, 93, 105-106, figs. 19-20  
hedgehog (probably Hemiechinus auritus lybicus) Egypt
- Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella) asperus Warburton, 1918 key Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M.,  
1966 a, 93, 106-107, figs. 21-22  
U.S.S.R.

- Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) *aztecus* Matheson, 1935  
key  
Peropteryx macrotus  
macrotus  
Lonchorhina aurita  
Desmodus rotundus rotundus  
Artibeus jamaicensis  
yucatanicus  
Mexico
- Ornithodoros (Reticulinasus) *batuensis* Hirst, 1929  
key  
Bonycteris spelaea  
Malaya
- Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) *boliviensis* sp. n.  
Myotis nigricans  
Molossus major  
man  
Bolivia
- Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) *boliviensis* Kohls and Clifford, 1964  
key  
Bolivia
- Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) *brodyi* Matheson, 1935  
key  
Carollia perspicillata  
azteca  
Carollia perspicillata  
Trachops cirrhosus  
Pteronotus parnellii  
Artibeus jamaicensis  
yucatanicus  
Chrotopterus auritus  
auritus  
Myotus nigricans extremus  
Panama  
"  
"  
Mexico  
"  
"  
"
- Ornithodoros (Alveonassus) *canestrinii* (Birula), 1895  
key  
Iran
- Ornithodoros *capensis* Neum.  
effect of temperature and humidity  
Balashov, Iu. S.; and Filip-pova, N. A., 1964 b
- Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) *capensis* Neumann, 1901  
key  
Sula leucogaster  
leucogaster  
Spheniscus demersus  
Actitis macularia  
Ajaja ajaja  
Anous stolidus  
Jamaica  
South Africa  
Trinidad  
Texas  
Hawaii, Marshall Islands and Guam  
Hawaii  
Marshall Islands and Central Pacific  
Coral Sea  
Australia  
New Zealand
- Ornithodoros *capensis* vector of Hughes virus  
Philip, C. B., 1965 a
- Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) *capensis* key  
Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G. M., 1966 a, 94
- Ornithodoros *capensis* Neumann 1901  
Sterna dougallii  
S. hirundo  
S. sandvicensis  
Vermeil, C.; and Rehel, H., [1965 a]  
all from Piriac-sur-Mer, presqu'île de Guérande, en Loire-Atlantique
- Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) *concanensis* Cooley and Kohls, 1941  
key  
Syn.: Ornithodoros aquilae  
Falco mexicanus  
Aquila chrysaetos  
Buteo jamaicensis calurus  
Colorado  
Colorado and Wyoming  
Utah
- Ornithodoros *coniceps* (Canestrini, 1890) Neumann, 1896  
Colas-Belcour, J. C. G. J.; and Rageau, J., 1962 a  
France, Maroc and Tunisie
- Ornithodoros *coniceps* vector of relapsing fever  
Postolan, S. R., 1963 a, 78  
Syn.: Alectorobius coniceps  
Armenian SSR
- Ornithodoros *coniceps* Passer domesticus griseo-gularis  
Semashko, L. L., 1961 a  
Turkmenia
- Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) *coniceps* Canestrini, 1890  
key  
wild pigeons  
Egypt
- Ornithodoros *coniceps* (Canestrini, 1890)  
Vermeil, C.; and Rehel, R., [1965 a]
- Ornithodoros *coriaceus* key  
Diamant, G.; and Strickland, R. K., 1965 a, 28
- Ornithodoros (Ornamentum) *coriaceus* Koch, 1844  
key  
Kohls, G. M.; Sonenshine, D. E.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1965 a, 332, 351-352, figs. 38-39  
California and Mexico
- Ornithodoros *delanoei* Roubaud et Colas-Belcour 1931  
Colas-Belcour, J. C. G. J.; and Rageau, J., 1962 a  
Maroc
- Ornithodoros (Alveonassus) *delanoei* Roubaud and Colas-Belcour, 1931  
key  
hedgehog (probably Hemiechinus auritus aegypticus)  
Hemiechinus sp. (burrow)  
Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G. M., 1966 a, 94, 98-99, figs. 7-8  
Egypt, all from
- Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) *denmarki*, n. sp.  
key  
Sula leucogaster  
leucogaster  
Sterna fuscata fuscata  
Anous stolidus pileatus  
Kohls, G. M.; Sonenshine, D. E.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1965 a, 331, 333, 341-342, figs. 19-20  
Jamaica  
Florida  
Trinidad, Mexico and Hawaii
- Ornithodoros *dugesi* Mazzotti, 1943  
As syn. of Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) talaje (Guérin-Méneville), 1849  
Kohls, G. M.; Sonenshine, D. E.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1965 a, 350
- Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) *dyeri* Cooley and Kohls, 1940  
key  
Elantiopteryx plicata  
plicata  
Pizonyx vivesi  
Kohls, G. M.; Sonenshine, D. E.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1965 a, 333, 342-343, figs. 21-23  
Mexico and El Salvador  
Mexico and El Salvador
- Ornithodoros (Alveonassus) *eboris* Theiler, 1959  
key  
porcupine  
(burrow)  
Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G. M., 1966 a, 95, 99-100, figs. 9-10  
South Africa
- Ornithodoros *elongatus* n. sp.  
key  
Kohls, G. M.; Sonenshine, D. E.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1965 a, 331, 333, 358-359, figs. 52-54  
Dominican Republic

- Ornithodoros erraticus* (Lucas, 1849) Neumann, 1896  
Colas-Belcour, J. C. G. J.; and Rageau, J., 1962 a  
Algérie, Maroc, Tunisie
- Ornithodoros erraticus rickettsia-like symbiotes*  
Roshdy, M. A. A., 1964 a
- Ornithodoros erraticus* (Lucas, 1849)  
Euxerus erythropus  
Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 30, 32, 33, 63, 121, 122, fig. 69  
Afrique noire
- Ornithodoros erraticus Sus scrofa domesticus* (pele)  
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]  
Portugal
- Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella) erraticus* Lucas, 1849  
key  
Arvicanthus sp. (burrow)  
Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 93, 107-108, figs. 23-24  
Egypt
- Ornithodoros faini* Hoogstraal  
Elbl, A., 1964 a  
Maniema (Congo), Léopoldville)
- Ornithodoros (Reticulinasus) faini* Hoogstraal, 1960  
key  
Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 94, 115-116, figs. 41-42  
Congo
- Ornithodoros foleyi* Parrot, 1926  
Colas-Belcour, J. C. G. J.; and Rageau, J., 1962 a  
Sahara algérien
- Ornithodoros (Alveonassus) foleyi* Parrot, 1928  
key  
Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 95, 100, figs. 11-12  
Egypt
- Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella) graingeri* Heisch and Guggisberg, 1953  
key  
Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 93, 108, figs. 25-26  
Kenya
- Ornithodoros grenieri* sp.n. *Hypogeomys antimena*  
Klein, J. M., [1965 a], 1276-1288, figs. 1-32  
Beroboka, Madagascar
- Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella) gurneyi* Warburton, 1926  
key  
Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 93, 108-109, figs. 27-28  
Australia
- Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) hasei* (Schulze), 1935  
key  
Noctilio leporinus  
leporinus  
Molossus ater nigricans  
Myotis velifer velifer  
Noctilio labialis  
Kohls, G. M.; Sonenshine, D. E.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1965 a, 333, 343-344, figs. 24-25  
Trinidad  
Mexico  
"   
Nicaragua, Costa Rica and Bolivia
- Artibeus lituratus palmarum*  
*Eumops* sp.  
Costa Rica  
Bolivia
- Ornithodoros hermsi*  
Gregson, J. D., 1964 a  
Canada
- Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella) hermsi* Wheeler, Herms, and Meyer, 1935  
key  
Eutamias sp. (nest)  
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus  
Kohls, G. M.; Sonenshine, D. E.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1965 a, 333, 352-353, figs. 40-41  
Colorado  
Oregon
- Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) kellei* Cooley and Kohls, 1941  
key  
Eptesicus fuscus fuscus  
Eptesicus fuscus  
Antrozous pallidus  
Pipistrellus hesperus  
Antrozous pallidus  
pacificus  
Eptesicus fuscus pallidus  
Myotis subulatus subulatus  
Kohls, G. M.; Sonenshine, D. E.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1965 a, 333, 344-346, figs. 26-27  
Alabama  
Arkansas  
Arizona, Nevada and Texas  
Arizona  
California  
Maryland  
South Dakota
- Ornithodoros kellei* humidity response  
Sonenshine, D.E., 1963 a, 433
- Ornithodoros lahorensis* survival of vertebrate leucocytes in blood  
Balashov, Iu. S., 1963 e
- Ornithodoros lahorensis* vector, foot and mouth disease virus  
Boiadzhian, G. K.; and Postoiian, S. R., 1964 a
- Ornithodoros lahorensis* vector, hoof and mouth disease  
Boiadzhian, G. K.; and Postoiian, S. R., 1965 a
- Ornithodoros lahorensis* Neum.  
[Ovis aries]  
Chubkova, A. I., 1960 a, 395-396  
Armenia
- Ornithodoros lahorensis* feeding on anesthetized animals  
Kusov, V. N.; and Ushakov, K. P., 1965 a
- Ornithodoros lahorensis* seasonal dynamics, Tashkent oblast  
Nadyrov, S. A., 1962 a
- Ornithodoros lahorensis* vector of relapsing fever  
Postoiian, S. R., 1963 a  
Armenian SSR
- Ornithodoros (Alveonassus) lahorensis* Neumann, 1901  
key  
sheep  
Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 94, 100-102, figs. 13-14  
U.S.S.R.
- Ornithodoros lahorensis* review  
Theodor, O., 1964 e
- Ornithodoros lahorensis* histology  
Tsvileneva, V. A., 1961 b, fig. 4
- Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella) macmillani*, n. sp.  
Kakatoo roseicapilla  
Hoogstraal, H.; and Kohls, G. M., 1966 a, 86-92, figs. 1-16  
New South Wales, Australia
- Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella) macmillani* Hoogstraal and Kohls, 1966  
key  
Kakatoo roseicapilla (nests)  
Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 93, 109-110, figs. 29-30  
Australia
- Ornithodoros (Reticulinasus) madagascariensis* Hoogstraal, 1962  
key  
bat  
Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 94, 116-117, figs. 43-44  
Madagascar
- Ornithodoros moubata* embryonic development  
Aeschlimann, A. F. J., 1964 a
- Ornithodoros moubata* vector of recurrent fever  
discoveries of Dutton-Todd expedition to Congo, 1903-1905  
Lechat, M. F., 1964 a

- Ornithodoros moubata rickettsia-like symbiotes* Roshdy, M. A. A., 1964 a
- Ornithodoros moubata* (Murray, 1877) Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 30, 33, 63, 121, 122, 123-124, 126, figs. 70-71
- Ornithodoros* (O.) *moubata* (Murray), 1877 key Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G. M., 1966 a, 103 South Africa
- Ornithodoros moubata* transmission of encephalitis possible by artificial infection of ticks Streissle, G., 1961 a, 159-169
- Ornithodoros moubata* vector Tsybul'skii, V. B.; and Ishmukhametov, A. I., 1964 a Kahemba, Congo Republic
- Ornithodoros moubata* Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 349
- Ornithodoros moubata* vector of rickettsiae Weyer, F., 1963 b
- Ornithodoros moubata* toxic effect of *Vipera lebetina* blood Zhogolev, D. T., 1965 a
- Ornithodoros* (*Pavlovskyella*) *nereensis* Pavlovsky, 1941 key Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G. M., 1966 a, 93, 110-111, figs. 31-32 U.S.S.R.
- Ornithodoros* (*Pavlovskyella*) *nicolleti* Mooser, 1932 key Kohls, G. M.; Sonenshine, D. E.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1965 a, 333, 353-354, figs. 42-43 Mexico
- Ornithodoros normandi* Larrousse, 1923 Colas-Belcour, J. C. G. J.; and Rageau, J., 1962 a Tunisia
- Ornithodoros papillipes* effect of temperature and humidity on development Akhmetbekova, P. T., 1965 a
- Ornithodoros papillipes* survival of vertebrate leucocytes in blood Balashov, Iu. S., 1963 e
- Ornithodoros papillipes* localization and dissemination of *Rickettsia burneti* Balashov, Iu. S.; and Daiter, A. B., 1965 a, figs. 1-3
- Ornithodoros papillipes* Bir. effect of temperature and humidity Balashov, Iu. S.; and Filipova, N. A., 1964 b
- Ornithodoros papillipes* feeding on anesthetized animals Kusov, V. N.; and Ushakov, K. P., 1965 a
- Ornithodoros papillipes* *Birula* vector, spirochetosis Pavlovskii, E. N.; and Skrynnyk, A. N., 1965 a
- Ornithodoros papillipes* effect of radiation Teravskii, I. K., 1966 a
- Ornithodoros papillipes* toxic effect of *Vipera lebetina* blood Zhogolev, D. T., 1965 a
- Ornithodoros parkeri* *Vulpes macrotis nevadensis* Howell, J. F., 1960 a Utah
- Ornithodoros* (*Pavlovskyella*) *parkeri* Cooley, 1936 key *Onychomys torridus longicaudus* Kohls, G. M.; Sonenshine, D. E.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1965 a, 333, 354-355, figs. 44-45 Nevada
- Ornithodoros* (*Alveonasmus*) *peringueyi* Bedford and Hewitt, 1925 key *Petrochelidon spilodera* Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G. M., 1966 a, 94, 102, figs. 15-16 South Africa
- Ornithodoros* (*Alveonasmus*) *peusi* (Schulze), 1943 key *Hirundo daurica rufula* Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G. M., 1966 a, 94, 102-103 Greece
- Ornithodoros* (*Reticulinasus*) *piriformis* Warburton, 1918 key Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G. M., 1966 a, 94, 117-118, figs. 45-46 India
- Ornithodoros porcinus* Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 349 Madagascar
- Ornithodoros* (O.) *porcinus domesticus* Walton, 1962 Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G. M., 1966 a, 103-104 Kenya
- Ornithodoros* (*Alectorobius*) *puertoricensis* Fox, 1947 key *Proechimys guyanensis trinitatus* Kohls, G. M.; Sonenshine, D. E.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1965 a, 333, 346-347, figs. 28-29 Trinidad *Rattus norvegicus* Puerto Rico *mongoose* Virgin Islands
- Ornithodoros* (*Reticulinasus*) *rennellensis* Clifford and Sonenshine, 1962 key *bat* Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G. M., 1966 a, 94, 118, 119, figs. 47-48 British Solomon Islands *Dobsonia* sp. New Guinea; Admiralty Islands
- Ornithodoros* (*Alectorobius*) *rossi*, n. sp. key Kohls, G. M.; Sonenshine, D. E.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1965 a, 331, 333, 347-348, figs. 30-31 Arizona *Arizona* *Macrotus californicus* Mexico
- Ornithodoros* (*Pavlovskyella*) *rostratus* Aragao, 1911 key Kohls, G. M.; Sonenshine, D. E.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1965 a, 333, 355-356, figs. 46-47 Brazil
- Ornithodoros rudis* Karsch, 1880 key Kohls, G. M.; Sonenshine, D. E.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1965 a, 333, 359-360, figs. 55-56 Panama and Venezuela
- Ornithodoros* (*Reticulinasus*) *salahi* Hoogstraal, 1953 key *Rousettus a. aegypticus* Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G. M., 1966 a, 94, 118-119, 120, figs. 49-50 Egypt
- Ornithodoros savignyi* (Audouin, 1827) Koch, 1844 Colas-Belcour, J. C. G. J.; and Rageau, J., 1962 a Tunisia
- Ornithodoros savignyi* reproduction Feldman-Muhsam, B., 1964 a, figs. 1-2

- Ornithodoros (Ornithodoros) savignyi (Audouin) morphology of the palp van der Hammen, L., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Ornithodoros savignyi carbon dioxide as stimulant and attractant Nevill, E. M., 1964 a
- Ornithodoros savignyi rickettsia-like symbiotes Roshdy, M. A. A., 1964 a
- Ornithodoros savignyi (Andouin, 1827) *Bos taurus* Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 30, 63, 125, 126-129, figs. 72-73  
Afrigue noire
- Ornithodoros savignyi humidity response Sonenshine, D.E., 1963 a, 433
- Ornithodoros (Reticulinasus) solomonis Dumbleton, 1958 key fruit bat Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 94, 119-121, figs. 51-52  
British Solomon Islands
- Ornithodoros sparmus Kohls, G. M.; Sonenshine, D. E.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1965 a, 333, 360-361, figs. 57-58  
Utah  
Utah and Nevada
- Kohls, G. M.; Sonenshine, D. E.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1965 a, 333, 348-349, figs. 32-33
- Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) stageri Cooley and Kohls, 1941 key
- Ornithodoros talaje Diamant, G.; and Strickland, R. K., 1965 a, 28, 79-82, 4 pls.
- Ornithodoros talaje Python reticulatus (exper.) figs. 2-9, 12-13  
Epicrates cenchris (exper.)  
Boa constrictor (exper.)  
Lacerta sp. (exper.)  
Maus (exper.)  
Ratte (exper.)
- Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) talaje (Guérin-Méneville) Kohls, G. M.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1964 b, figs. 7-8
- Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) talaje (Guérin-Méneville), 1849 key  
Syn.: *Ornithodoros dugesi* Mazzotti 1943  
*Neotoma micropus* Texas
- Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Ol. Balashov, Iu. S.; and Filipova, N. A., 1964 b  
effect of temperature and humidity
- Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Passer domesticus griseogularis Semashko, L. L., 1961 a  
Turkmenia
- Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella) tartakovskyi Olenev, 1931 key turtles (burrows) Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 94, 111-112, figs. 33-34  
U.S.S.R.
- Ornithodoros tholozani rickettsia-like symbiotes Roshdy, M. A. A., 1964 a
- Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella) tholozani Laboulbène and Mégnin, 1882 key Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 93, 112-113, figs. 35-36  
U.S.S.R.
- Ornithodoros turicata Diamant, G.; and Strickland, R. K., 1965 a, 28
- Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella) turicata (Dugès), 1876 key Kohls, G. M.; Sonenshine, D. E.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.), 1965 a, 333, 356-357, figs. 48-49  
New Mexico
- Ornithodoros turicata humidity response Sonenshine, D.E., 1963 a, 433
- Ornithodoros verrucosus vector, spirochetosis Baïramova, R. A., 1965 a
- Ornithodoros verrucosus tick-borne recurrent fever vector experiments Baïramova, R. A., 1965 b
- Ornithodoros verrucosus Ol., Sass. et Fen. effect of temperature and humidity Balashov, Iu. S.; and Filipova, N. A., 1964 b
- Ornithodoros verrucosus Ol., Sas., Fen. Gharukova, A. I., 1960 a, 396  
Armenia
- Ornithodoros verrucosus vector Maruashvili, G. M., 1965 b  
Georgia USSR
- Ornithodoros verrucosus vector of relapsing fever Postoian, S. R., 1963 a  
Armenian SSR
- Ornithodoros (Subparmatius) vigueraei Cooley and Kohls, 1941 key  
Phyllonycteris poeyi Cuba  
Pteronotus torrei Cuba  
Mormoops megalophylla tumidiceps Trinidad  
Pteronotus rubiginosa Trinidad
- Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) yumatensis Cooley and Kohls, 1941 key  
Myotis velifer Arizona  
Corynorhinus townsendii "  
Corynorhinus rafinesquii "  
Desmodus rotundus murinus Mexico  
Artibeus lituralis palmarum "  
Artibeus aztecus "
- Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella) zumpti Heisch and Guggisberg, 1953 key  
Cynictis penicillata South Africa
- Ornithoica Hippoboscidae, key Hardy, G. H., 1964 b
- Ornithoica Hippoboscidae Theodor, O.; and Oldroyd, H., 1965 a, 92
- Ornithoica sp. "M" Maa, T. C.; and Kuo, J. S., 1965 a  
all from Taiwan
- Amaurornis phoenicurus  
Dendrocopos nanus  
Megalaima oorti  
Dicrurus macrocerus  
Zosterops palpebrosa  
Dendrocitta formosae  
Urocissa caerulea  
Lanius schach  
Oriolus chinensis  
Myiophonus insularis  
Zoothera dauma  
Cinclidium leucurum  
Brachypteryx montana  
Hypsipetes madagascariensis  
Alcippe morrisonia  
Heterophasia auricularis  
Garrulax canorus



- Ornithoica confluenta* (?) Tompa, F. S., 1964 a, 15  
*Melospiza melodia* Mandarte Island, B.C.,  
 Canada
- Ornithoica exilis* Maa, T. C.; and Kuo, J. S.,  
*Coisakius melanolophus* 1965 a  
*Zoothera dauma* all from Taiwan  
*Turdus obscurus*
- Ornithoica vicina* Scharf, W. C., 1966 a, 471  
*Circus cyaneus* all from Portage County,  
*Mallophaga* [sp.] (attached Wisconsin  
 to abdomen)
- Ornithoica vicina* Tompa, F. S., 1964 a, 15  
*Melospiza melodia* Mandarte Island, B.C.,  
 Canada
- Ornithoica vicina* (Walker) Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K.,  
*Ciccaba virgata* 1963 a  
 Costa Rica
- Ornithomya* Hardy, G. H., 1964 a  
 [lapsus as: *Ornithomyia*]  
 wing venation
- Ornithomyia* [sic] Hardy, G. H., 1964 b  
*Hippoboscidae*, key
- Ornithomya* Latreille 1802 Maa, T. C., 1964 b, 197-198  
 key to African species
- Ornithomya* Latreille 1802 Maa, T. C., 1965 c, 394  
 priority over *Ornithomyia*  
 Latreille 1804
- Ornithomya* sp. "T" Maa, T. C.; and Kuo, J. S.,  
*Coisakius melanolophus* 1965 a  
*Chalcophaps indica* all from Taiwan  
*Otus scops*  
*Glaucidium brodiei*  
*Ninox scutulata*  
*Accipiter trivirgatus*  
*Urocissa caerulea*  
*Alcippe morrisonia*  
*Otus bakamoena*  
*Dendrocitta formosae*  
*Myiophonus insularis*  
*Zoothera dauma*
- Ornithomyia* [sic] *avicularia* Benoit, P. L. G., 1963 a  
 Linné Congo  
*Astur badius*
- Ornithomyia* [sic] *avicularia* van den Broek, E., 1965 a, 68-  
*Columba livia domestica* 72  
*Turdus philomelos iuv.* all from Netherlands  
*Accipiter nisus*  
*Falco tinnunculus*  
*Pica pica*  
*Carduelis flammea cabaret*  
*Turdus merula*
- Ornithomyia* [sic] *avicularia* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
 Linnaeus J. (jr.), 1964 b, 114  
*Pica pica* Netherlands
- Ornithomyia* [sic] *avicularia* Callot, J., 1961 a, 334  
 L., 1761) France  
*Garrulus glandarius*
- Ornithomyia* [sic] *avicularia* Hill, D. S., 1962 b, figs.  
 (L., 1758) 3-5
- Ornithomyia avicularia* Maa, T. C., 1964 b, 198, 199,  
 (Linnaeus) 1758 fig. 5  
 key Congo
- Ornithomya biloba* Dufour Maa, T. C., 1964 b, 197, 198,  
 1827 199, 202-203, figs. 4, 8, 10,  
 key 12, 16-17  
*Hirundo rustica rustica* Egypt
- Ornithomyia* [sic] *chloropus* van den Broek, E., 1965 a, 68-  
 Bergroth 72
- Ornithomyia* [sic] *fringillina* van den Broek, E., 1965 a, 68-  
 Curtis 72  
*Pluvialis apricaria*  
*Parus coeruleus*  
*Sylvia communis*  
*Calcarius lapponicus*  
*Haematopus ostralegus iuv.*  
*Carduelis flammea cabaret*
- Ornithomyia* [sic] *fringillina* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
 Curtis J. (jr.), 1964 b, 114  
*Sylvia communis* all from the Netherlands  
*Parus major*
- Ornithomyia* [sic] *fringillina* Evans, G. O.; Fain, A.; and  
 Curtis Bafort, J., 1963 a, 487, 500  
*Parus caeruleus* Surrey, Angleterre
- Ornithomyia* [sic] *fringillina* Hill, D. S., 1962 b, figs.  
 Curtis, 1836 2-5
- Ornithomya fringillina* Maa, T. C., 1964 b, 198  
 Curtis 1836  
 key
- Ornithomya fringillina* Wilson, N. A., 1964 b  
 Curtis all from Indiana  
*Hylocichla guttata*  
*Hylocichla ustulata*  
*Oporornis formosus*  
*Zonotrichia albicollis*  
*Melospiza georgiana*
- Ornithomyia* [sic] *fur* Benoit, P. L. G., 1963 a  
 Schiner Congo
- Ornithomya fur* Schiner Maa, T. C., 1964 b, 197, 198,  
 1868 199, 201-202, figs. 3, 7, 9,  
 key 11, 14-15  
*Hirundo cucullata*  
*Cecropis semirufa*  
*Riparia paludicola*  
 all from S. Africa
- Ornithomya inocellata* Maa, T. C., 1964 b, 197, 204-  
 Ferris 1930 205, figs. 21-22  
 key S. Africa  
*Petrochelidon spilodera*
- Ornithomyia lagopodis* Hill, D. S., 1962 b, figs. 1,  
 Sharp, 1907 3-5
- Ornithomya marginalis* n. Maa, T. C., 1964 b, 197, 198-  
 sp. 200, 205, figs. 1, 6  
 key S. Africa  
*Cossypha dichroa*
- Ornithomya papillosa* n. Maa, T. C., 1964 b, 197, 198,  
 sp. 200-201, 205, figs. 2, 13  
 key Congo
- Ornithomyia remota* Walker Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a  
*Porphyriornis nesiotis* all from Tristan da Cunha  
*comeri* Islands  
*Rowettia goughensis*  
*Nesocichla eremita*  
*Nesospiza wilkinsi*
- Ornithomya roubaudi* Séguy Maa, T. C., 1964 b, 197, 203-  
 1938 204, figs. 18-20  
 key Congo
- Ornithomyia simplex* Hardy, G. H., 1964 b, 23  
 Walker, 1861 Australia  
 As syn. of *Lynchia simplex* (Walker)
- Ornithomyia* Hardy, G. H., 1964 a  
 [lapsus, for *Ornithomya*]  
 wing venation

- Ornithonyssinae  
key to genera Zemskaja, A. A., 1966 a
- Ornithonyssus Sambon 1928 Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 78  
Dermanyssidae; Macronyssinae
- Ornithonyssus Sambon Zemskaja, A. A., 1966 a  
Ornithonyssinae, key; key  
to species
- Ornithonyssus aridus Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,  
(Gervais) 1965 a, 262, fig. 7f  
morphology Great Britain
- Ornithonyssus bacoti (Hirst) Clark, G. M.; Lutz, A. E.; and  
ability to retain Eastern Fadness, L., 1966 a, 107-112  
equine encephalitis
- Ornithonyssus bacoti Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,  
(Hirst) 1965 a, 250, 252, 258, 260,  
morphology 267, 270, 271, 274, figs. 1D,  
2D, 5, 6C, E-H, 10C, 11-12, 14  
Great Britain
- Ornithonyssus bacoti (Hirst) Gadzhiev, A. T., 1964 a  
Mus musculus Azerbaïdžan SSR
- Ornithonyssus bacoti Hoogstraal, H., 1964 d, 628  
Mus musculus praetextus Wadi Halfa, Sudan
- Ornithonyssus bacoti Kanda, T.; and Tasaka, S.,  
vector of Litomosoides 1966 a  
carinii, effect of mite nutrition
- Ornithonyssus bacoti Keefe, T. J.; Scanlon, J. E.;  
(Hirst) and Wetherald, L. D., 1964 a,  
malathion, laboratory fig. 1  
mice and hamsters
- Ornithonyssus bacoti Khudjakov, I. S., 1965 a, 525  
[Rattus norvegicus] Tuzhnom Primor'ie
- Ornithonyssus bacoti Hirst Mellot, J. L.; and Connell,  
Rattus norvegicus W. A., 1965 a  
Delaware
- [Ornithonyssus] bacoti Merinov, V. A., 1964 a  
collection with thermo-elector
- Ornithonyssus bacoti (S. Nel'zina, E. N.; Chernova, N.  
Hirst, 1913) I.; Vorona, I. M.; and Pylen-  
role as plague vector ko, M. S., 1965 a
- Ornithonyssus bacoti Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1966 a  
reproductive behavior
- Ornithonyssus bacoti Pippin, W. F.; and Shimada,  
(Hirst) T., 1966 a  
Rattus norvegicus Iwo Jima
- Ornithonyssus bacoti Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Singh,  
exper. vector of Lito- D.; and Raghavan, N. G. S.,  
mosoides carinii 1963 a
- [Ornithonyssus bacoti] rat Seledtsov, I. I.; and Protsen-  
mites ko, V. P., 1962 a  
mass aggression in the Crimea
- Ornithonyssus bacoti Tanaka, H., 1964 a  
vector of Litomosoides carinii to cotton rat
- Ornithonyssus bacoti Zemskaja, A. A., 1962 a,  
fig. 45; 1965 a, fig. 45
- Ornithonyssus bacoti Zemskaja, A. A., 1966 a, figs.  
(Hirst) 4(2), 5(1)  
key
- Ornithonyssus bacoti Zemskaja, A. A.; and Pchelki-  
possible vector of na, A. A., 1962 a  
tick-borne encephalitis virus
- Ornithonyssus bursa Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M.,  
(Berlese) 1965 a, 263, fig. 8B  
morphology Great Britain
- Ornithonyssus bursa Furman, D.P., 1963 a  
control
- Ornithonyssus bursa Mellot, J. L.; and Connell,  
(Berlese) W. A., 1965 a  
Delaware
- Ornithonyssus cornutus Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
Keegan, 1956  
as syn. of Parasteatonyssus cornutus (Keegan, 1956)  
n. comb.
- Ornithonyssus dogieli Zemskaja, A. A., 1966 a, figs.  
(Bregetova) 4(1), 6(5)  
key
- Ornithonyssus hoogstraali Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
Keegan, 1956  
as syn. of Parasteatonyssus hoogstraali (Keegan, 1956)  
n. comb.
- Ornithonyssus hoogstraali Zemskaja, A. A., 1965 a, fig.  
Keegan 6(4)  
key
- Ornithonyssus pavlovskii Zemskaja, A. A., 1966 a, figs.  
Lange, 1959 1-3  
key Kirov oblast  
Muscardinus avellanarius  
(nest)
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum Can. Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b  
et Fanz. Byelorussia  
Talpa europaea
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum Combs, R. L. (jr.); and Lan-  
(Canestrini and Fanzago, caster, J. L. (jr.), 1964 a  
1877) biology
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum Foulk, J. D.; and Matthyse,  
Columba livia domestica J. G., 1965 a  
Sayornis phoebe all from New York  
Myiarchus crinitus  
Troglodytes aedon  
Sturnus vulgaris  
Spizella passerina  
Passer domesticus
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum Furman, D.P., 1963 a  
control
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum Harrison, I. R.; and Daykin,  
Sevin M. M., 1965 a
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum Mellot, J. L.; and Connell,  
(Canestrini & Fanzago) W. A., 1965 a  
chicken Delaware
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum Nelson, T. E.; and Bertun, K.  
Malathion M. R., 1965 a
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum Oliver, J. H. (jr.), 1966 a  
reproductive behavior
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum Pirfanik, G.I.; and Rus'kikh,  
(Can. et Fanz, 1877) P. A., [1962 a]  
Canabina canabina (nest) Ukrainian Polissia
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a  
(Canestrini e Fanzago, 1887) Moldavia  
Passer montanus
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum Shumilo, R. P., 1963 b  
(Canestrini et Fanzago, 1877) all from Moldavia, Central  
Corvus frugilegus Region  
Pica pica  
Garrulus glandarius
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum Silvere, A.-P., 1964 a, figs.  
Canestrini et Fanzago, 1877 1-4  
Acrocephalus dumetorum Tartu  
(nest)

- Ornithomyssus sylviarum* Ponnél Smith, T.C.; et al., 1965 a
- Ornithomyssus sylviarum* exper. transmission of infectious synovitis, unsuccessful Turner, E. C. (jr.); Wehrheim, N. L.; Messersmith, D. H.; and Davis, J. W., 1963 a
- Ornithomyssus sylviarum* (Can. et Fanz) key Zemskaja, A. A., 1966 a, fig. 5(3)
- Ornithophila australica* Paramonov, 1954 As syn. of *Lynchia australica* (Paramonov) Hardy, G. H., 1964 b, 23
- Ornithophila metallica* Schiner Evans, G. O.; Fain, A.; and Bafort, J., 1963 a, 487, 500  
*Leiothrix lutea* Extreme Orient (mort à Anvers, Belgique)
- Ornithophila metallica* Megalaima oorti Dicrurus macrocercus Dicrurus aeneus Dendrocitta formosae Urocissa caerulea Turdus chrysolaus Hypsipetes madagascariensis Heterophasia auricularis Garrulax canorus Maa, T. C.; and Kuc, J. S., 1965 a all from Taiwan
- Oropsylla* key to species Ceratophyllidae, Ceratophyllinae, keys Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 23, 40, 44-45
- Oropsylla alaskensis* (Bak.) *Citellus undulatus* Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 47, 61-62 Alaska
- Oropsylla arctomyx* (Baker) *Marmota monax* *Vulpes fulva* Buckner, C. H., 1964 a all from Manitoba
- Oropsylla arctomyx* (Baker) *Mephitis mephitis* *Marmota monax* Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 5 all from northern Michigan
- Oropsylla idahoensis* *Citellus beldingi* *Citellus lateralis* *Eutamias* sp. *Lagurus curtatus* *Mustela frenata* *Neotoma cinerea* *Peromyscus maniculatus* *Thomomys talpoides* Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 81 all from Oregon
- Oropsylla idahoensis* (Bak.) *Citellus undulatus* Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 48, 62 Alaska
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii* [*Citellus citellus*] [*Mus musculus*] [*Cricetulus migratorius*] Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 324, 327, 334, table 4 all from Armenia
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii* [*Citellus citellus*] Babenyshev, V. P.; et al., 1960 a, 56, 60 Armenia
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii* *Putorius evermanni* *Vulpes vulpes* *Canis lupus* Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a all from Ciscaucasus
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii* plague infected Feniuk, B. K.; et al, 1962 a; 1963 a lower reaches of Ural River
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii* *Citellus pygmaeus* Gusev, V. M.; Tiflova, L. A.; Guseva, A. A.; and Bednyi, S. N., 1961 a, 269 Askaniya-Nova
- Oropsylla* (*Oropsylla*) *ilovaiskii* key *Citellus pygmaeus* *Putorius evermanni* Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 45, 46-47, fig. 31 a-b all from Ukraine
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii* *Citellus citellus* *Xanthopygnus* Labunets, N. F., 1961 b, 122-123 Armenian SSR
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii* Wagn. et Ioff [*Citellus citellus*] Oganesian, V. V., 1960 b, 366, table 1 north-western Armenia
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii* Wagn. & Ioff, 1926 + *Citellus pygmaeus mugosaricus* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L.M., 1964 a, 21 General'skoye (Saratovskaya oblast)
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii* *Citellus pygmaeus* *Mus musculus hortulanus* Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a all from Crimea
- Oropsylla ilovaiskii* Wagn. et Ioff, 1926 Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 a, 347, 358 Armenia
- Oropsylla* (*Oropsylla*) *silantiewi* key *Putorius evermanni* *Marmota* [sp.] Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 45-46, fig. 30 a-b all from Ukraine
- Oropsylla silantiewi* Wagn. *Marmota baibacina* Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 130 Daghستان
- Oropsylla silantiewi* ?Syn.: *Paraceras segregatus* Wagner, 1930. *Meles* sp. Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 39 Pamir
- Oropsylla silantiewi* *asiatica* Wagner, 1930 + *Citellus buxtoni*? Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 12 Kolyma river, N. W. Yakutskaya A.S.S.R.
- Oropsylla silantiewi* *silantiewi* (Wagner, 1898) + *Arctomys bobac* (= *Marmota bobac*) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 40 S. E. Russia
- Oropsylla silantiewi* *weisskei* Wagner, 1936 + *Marmota* sp. Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 47 Mongolia
- Orthohalarachne attenuata* *Callorhinus ursinus* Keyes, M. C., 1965 a, 1092 Pribilof Is., Alaska
- Orthohalarachne diminuta* *Callorhinus ursinus* Keyes, M. C., 1965 a, 1092 Pribilof Is., Alaska
- Orthohalarachne letalis* n. sp. (trachea, bronchii) *Zalophus californianus* (= *Otaria californica*) Popp, E., 1961 a, pp. 265-278, figs. 1-15
- Ortholfersia* *Hippoboscidae*, key Hardy, G. H., 1964 b
- Ortholfersia* *Hippoboscidae* Theodor, O.; and Oldroyd, H., 1965 a, 92

- Ortholfersia bequaerti  
Maa, 1962
- Ortholfersia minuta  
Paramonov, 1954
- Oryctolaelaps bibicovae  
Mogera robusta
- Osborniella Thompson,  
1948  
Syn.: Cuculigogus Eichler, 1952
- Otobius  
Argasidae
- Otobius lagophilus Cooley  
and Kohls  
anatomy and morphology  
Lepus californicus  
Sylvilagus audubonii  
Lepus sp.  
Felis catus  
Sylvilagus sp.  
Equus asinus  
Lepus townsendii  
Sylvilagus nuttallii  
Sylvilagus idahoensis
- Otobius lagophilus Cooley  
and Kohls, 1940  
key
- Ochotona princeps  
hare  
jackrabbit  
sheep dog
- Otobius megnini  
small animals, treatment
- Otobius megnini (Duges)  
bovine
- Otobius megnini  
Oreammus americanus  
Odocoileus virginianus  
ochrourus  
Ovis canadensis californicus  
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus Kamloops, B. C.
- Otobius megnini  
small animals, treatment
- Otobius megnini (Dugès),  
1884  
key  
cattle
- [Otobius megnini]  
treatment chart, livestock
- Otobius megnini  
key
- Otobius megnini
- Otobius megnini  
1-naphthyl-N-méthyl  
carbamate
- Hardy, G. H., 1965 a, 35  
Queensland, Australia
- Hardy, G. H., 1964 b  
Queensland, Australia
- Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 524  
Iuzhnom Primor'ie
- Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
T., 1953 a, 437, 441
- Diamant, G.; and Strickland,  
R. K., 1965 a, 27
- Herrin, C.S.; and Beck, D.E.,  
1965 a, 19 pp., figs. 4-32
- California; Idaho  
California  
Canada; Montana  
Canada  
Idaho  
Mexico  
Montana  
Utah  
Utah
- Kohls, G. M.; Sonenshine, D.  
E.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.),  
1965 a, 332, 361-362, figs.  
59-60
- California  
Mexico  
Montana and Wyoming  
Wyoming
- Blakemore, J.C., 1966 a, 153
- Boero, J. J., 1965 a  
Argentina
- Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 43  
Banff Park  
Kootenay Park, B. C.
- Ewing's Landing, B. C.  
Kamloops, B. C.
- Gregson, J. D., 1964 a  
Canada
- Kohls, G. M.; Sonenshine, D.  
E.; and Clifford, C. M. (jr.),  
1965 a, 332, 362, figs. 61-62  
California
- Roney, J. N.; and Lane, A.,  
1965 a
- Sonenshine, D. E.; Clifford,  
C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G. M.,  
1966 a, 93
- Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 349  
Madagascar
- Uilenberg, G., 1965 e
- Otodectes cynotis  
gato, perros, y l conejo,  
dimethyl-phthalate
- Otodectes cynotis  
small animals, treatment
- Otodectes cynotis  
acarasis, feline
- Otodectes cynotis
- Otodectes cyanotis [sic]  
small animals, treatment
- Otodectes cynotis var.  
canis  
chien
- Otodectes cynotis var.  
canis (Hering, 1838)  
Canis familiaris
- Otodectes cynotis var.  
canis  
chiens (oreille)
- Otodectes cynotis var. cati  
(Hering, 1838)  
Felis domestica (conduit  
auditif externe)
- Otonissus  
[lapsus as: Otonyssus]
- Otonyssus [sic] minutissi-  
mus (Oudemans, 1910) Bui-  
tendijk, 1945  
as syn. of Microtrombicula (M.) minutissima (Oudemans,  
1910) [n. comb.]
- Otonyssus [sic] munda  
(Gater, 1932) Buitendijk,  
1945  
as syn. of Microtrombicula (Scapuscutala) munda (Gater,  
1932) [n. comb.]
- Otonyssus  
[lapsus for: Otonissus]
- Oulocrepis dissimilis  
morphology, control
- Oxycephalus (Montrouzier  
in litt.) Bigot 1860  
as syn. of Cyclopodia Kolenati 1863
- Oxylipeurus clavatus  
Colinus virginianus
- Oxylipeurus mesopelios  
colchicus Clay, 1938  
Phasianus colchicus
- Oxylipeurus tetraonis  
(Grube, 1851)  
Tetrao urogallus
- Berg, Paul; and Shomer, R. R.,  
1964 a
- Blakemore, J.C., 1966 a, 152
- Conroy, J. D., 1964 b, fig. 20
- Fain, A., 1963 s, 33, 35, 36
- Schaffer, M.H., 1966 a
- Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 78  
Cambodia
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 156  
Tonkin
- Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 210,  
211, fig. 72E  
Indochina
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 156  
Indochina
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
1965 a
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
1965 a, 86
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
1965 a, 118
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
1965 a
- Lasch, G., 1965 a, figs. 8-9
- Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 378
- Bergstrand, J. L.; and  
Klimstra, W. D., 1964 a  
southern Illinois
- Brelj, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1963 a  
Yugoslavia
- Brelj, S.; and Tovornik, D.,  
1963 a  
Yugoslavia

- Pachylaelaps sp.  
Arvicola terrestris Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b  
Volin' Poles'ye
- Pachylaelaps sp. Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and  
Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Belorussian Polesye
- Pachylaelaps [sp.]  
[small mammals] Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 522  
Luzhnom Primor'e
- Pachylaelaps sp.  
Lucanidae Meledzhaeva, M. A., 1963 a  
South-Eastern Turkmenia
- Pachylaelaps sp.  
[Apodemus sylvaticus] Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, table 2  
Armenia
- Pachylaelaptidae sp.  
Mus musculus Gadzhiev, A. T., 1964 a  
Azerbaijan SSR
- Pachyseius  
[lapsus as: Pachyseus] Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a
- Pachyseus [sic] sp.  
[small mammals] Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 522  
Luzhnom Primor'e
- Pachyseus  
[lapsus for: Pachyseius] Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a
- Paddacoptes subgen. n.  
subgen. of Passeroptes g.n. Fain, A., 1964 h, 299  
tod of subgen.: [Passeroptes  
(Paddacoptes) paddae (Fain,  
1964)] [comb. indicated,  
not made]
- Painjunirmus  
Philopteridae; Brueeliinae nov. subfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 177
- Palaeoctenophthalmus  
subgen. of Ctenophthalmus.  
key Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 92
- Palaeopsylla Wagner  
key to species Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 24,  
116  
Ctenophthalmidae, key
- Palaeopsylla kohauti Dampf  
Talpa europaea Arlt, G., 1963 a, 78  
Greifswald, Germany
- Palaeopsylla kohauti  
key Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 116,  
120, fig. 98 a-b  
Talpa europaea Ukraine
- Palaeopsylla kohauti ko-  
hauti Dampf 1911 Rosický, B.; and Carnelutti,  
J., 1959 a, 142, 145  
Talpa europaea all from Slovenia,  
Sorex alpinus Yugoslavia
- Palaeopsylla kohauti  
steini Jordan 1932 Rosický, B.; and Todorović,  
M., 1964 a, 211, 215  
Neomys fodiens all from Yugoslavia  
Talpa europaea
- Palaeopsylla minor minor  
(Dale) Cotton, M. J., 1960 b  
all from Northumberland  
Sorex araneus castaneus  
Apodemus s. sylvaticus
- Palaeopsylla minor minor  
(Dale, 1878) Smit, F.G.A.M., 1961 d, 329  
Talpa europaea France
- Palaeopsylla similis D.  
Talpa europaea Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b  
Byelorussia
- Palaeopsylla similis  
Talpa europaea brauneri Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 126  
Belorussia
- Palaeopsylla similis  
key Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 116,  
117, 118, figs. 93, 95 a-b  
Talpa europaea Ukraine
- Palaeopsylla similis peusi  
Smit 1953 Rosický, B.; and Todorović,  
M., 1964 a, 211, 215  
Talpa europaea all from Yugoslavia  
Neomys anomalus
- Palaeopsylla similis simi-  
lis Dampf 1910 Rosický, B.; and Todorović,  
M., 1964 a, 211, 215  
Talpa europaea Yugoslavia
- Palaeopsylla similis  
similis Dampf Szabó, I., 1964 a, 458  
Sorex araneus araneus Hungary
- Palaeopsylla sorecis  
[Soricidae] Aksenenko, G. R., 1962 a  
all from Kola Peninsula
- Palaeopsylla sorecis  
Arvicola terrestris Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Byelorussia
- Palaeopsylla corecis [sic]  
Dale Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 a  
Neomys fodiens Byelorussia
- Palaeopsylla sorecis  
Dale Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b  
Talpa europaea Byelorussia
- Palaeopsylla soricis  
[Arvicola terrestris] Avetisyan, G. A., 1962 a  
Armenian SSR
- Palaeopsylla sorecis Wagn.  
Apodemus flavicollis Busa, M.A.; and Grinbergs, A.  
Microtus arvalis R., 1964 a, 72  
Clethrionomys glareolus all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Palaeopsylla sorecis Wagn. Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1963 a  
Polesye
- Palaeopsylla sorecis  
Talpa europaea brauneri Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 126  
Belorussia
- Palaeopsylla soricis [sic]  
key Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 116,  
117-118, figs. 92, 94  
Neomys fodiens all from Ukraine  
Sorex araneus
- Palaeopsylla sorecis  
Talpa europea Quentin, J.-C.; and Beau-  
cournu, J.-C., 1966 a  
Seilhac (Corrèze)
- Palaeopsylla soricis [sic]  
(Dale 1878) Rosický, B.; and Todorović,  
M., 1964 a, 211, 215  
Neomys fodiens all from Yugoslavia  
N. anomalus  
Sorex araneus
- Palaeopsylla soricis  
gromovi Avetisyan, G. A., 1965 a  
Armenian SSR
- Palaeopsylla soricis [sic]  
gromovi Kadatskaia, K. P., 1965 a  
Bol'shoi Kavkaz  
[Arvicola terrestris]
- Palaeopsylla soricis [sic]  
gromovi Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shiro-  
va, L. F., 1963 a  
[Microtus arvalis] (nest) all from Nakhichevan ASSR  
[Sorex araneus]  
[Neomys fodiens]
- Palaeopsylla soricis [sic]  
gromovi Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isa-  
eva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109  
[Cricetus auratus] all from Nakhichevan ASSR  
[Arvicola terrestris]
- Palaeopsylla soricis  
soricis [sic] (Dale) Cotton, M. J., 1960 b  
Sorex araneus castaneus Northumberland

- Palaeopsylla soricis soricis* [sic] (Dale, 1878)  
*Sorex araneus*  
*S. alpinus*  
*Neomys fodiens*
- Rosický, B.; and Carnelutti, J., 1959 a, 142, 144, 145  
 all from Slovenia, Jugoslavia
- Palaeopsylla soricis* [sic] starki Wagner, 1930  
*Sorex* sp.  
*S. araneus*  
*S. tscherskii neglectus*  
 (= *Sorex minutissimus tscherskii*)
- Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 42  
 all from Bryansk
- Palaeopsylla steini* key
- Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 116, 119-120, figs. 96-97
- Palaeopsylla vartanovi* [Neomys fodiens]
- Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 335, table 4  
 Armenia
- Palaeopsylla vartanovi* Ioff [Neomys fodiens] [Crocidura guldenstaedti]
- Oganesian, V. V., 1960 b, 371, table 1  
 all from north-western Armenia
- Palpobooophilus Mimming* 1934 as syn. of *Boophilus Curtice*, 1891.
- Anastos, G., 1950 a, 71
- Palpobooophilus Minning*, 1934  
 subgen. of *Boophilus*, key
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 17, 30
- Palpobooophilus decoloratus* Koch, 1844  
*Bos taurus*  
*Ovis aries*  
*Capra hircus*  
*Canis familiaris*
- Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 27, 31, 32, 33, 54, 93-94, 95-96, 97, figs. 8D, 44-45, 46 (1)  
 all from Afrique noire
- Pandarus sinuatus* Say  
*Carcharodon carcharias*  
*Carcharhinus falciformis*
- Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 447  
 all from Florida
- Pangorillalges* Fain, 1962  
*Paraceroptinae*
- Fain, A., 1963 s, 33, 34, 71
- Pangorillalges gorillae* Gaud et Till, 1957  
*Gorilla gorilla*
- Fain, A., 1963 s, 33, 34, 75, 76-77, fig. 52  
 Gabon
- Pangorillalges pani* Fain, 1962  
*Pan troglodytes schweinfurthi*  
 single
- Fain, A., 1963 s, 17, 33, 34, 36, 71-74, 75, 76, figs. 1-2, 45-48, 53  
 Nord-Kivu and Ouest Kivu, Congo ex-Belge  
 Nord-Kivu, Congo ex-Belge
- Panurinirmus* gen. n.  
*Brueeliinae*
- Złotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 240, 241, 270, 280  
 tod: *P. visendus* n. sp.
- Panurinirmus visendus* g.n., sp. n. (tod)  
*Panurus biarmicus*
- Złotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 268, 270, 280, 282, fig. 8d, pl. 3, photo 15  
 Gdańsk, Poland
- Papulina* [lapsus for: *Pupulina*]
- Pillai, N. K., 1964 b
- Paracarocercus* [lapsus for: *Pecarocercus*]
- Rapp, W. J. (jr.); and Jones, D. S., 1962 a
- Paraceras*  
*Ceratophyllidae*, *Ceratophyllinae*, keys
- Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 23, 40, 43
- Paraceras melis* Curt., 1832
- Avetisian, G. A., 1965 a  
 Armenian SSR
- Paraceras melis* [Meles meles]
- Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 334, table 6  
 Armenia
- Paraceras melis* Meles meles
- Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a  
 Ciscaucasus
- Paraceras melis* Meles meles
- Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 43-44, fig. 29 a-b  
 Ukraine
- Paraceras melis* Curt. [Meles meles]
- Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 130  
 Daghestan
- Paraceras melis* (Walker, 1856) Meles meles
- Rosický, B.; and Carnelutti, J., 1959 a, 144  
 Slovenia, Jugoslavia
- Paraceras melis* (Walker 1856) Meles meles
- Rosický, B.; and Todorović, M., 1964 a, 213, 216  
 Yugoslavia
- Paraceras melis* (J. Curtis, 1832) *Vulpes vulpes*
- Smit, F.G.A.M., 1961 d, 329  
 France
- Paraceras melis* Meles meles
- Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a  
 Crimea
- Paraceras melis flabellum* Wagner, 1916  
 mammal
- Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 19  
 Taldy-Kurganskaya oblast, Kazakhstan
- Paraceras melis melis* (Walker, 1856) Meles meles
- Lewis, R. E., 1964 d  
 Lebanon
- Paraceras segregatus* Wagner, 1930? as syn. of *Oropsylla silantiewi*.
- Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 39
- Paraceroptes Lavoipierre*, 1955  
*Paraceroptinae*
- Fain, A., 1963 s, 33, 34, 62-63
- Paraceroptes allenopithecii* sp. n.  
*Allenopithecus nigroviridis*
- Fain, A., 1963 r, 153-154  
 Coquilhatville, Congo ex belge
- Paraceroptes allenopithecii* Fain, 1963  
*Allenopithecus nigroviridis* (corps et oreilles)
- Fain, A., 1963 s, 24, 33, 34, 64-69, figs. 22-23, 40-43  
 Coquilhatville, Congo ex-Belge
- Paraceroptes colobi* sp. n.  
*Colobus abyssinicus*
- Fain, A., 1963 r, 154  
 Congo ex belge (Zoo d'Anvers)
- Paraceroptes colobi* Fain, 1963  
*Colobus polykomos abyssinicus*
- Fain, A., 1963 s, 33, 34, 69-71, fig. 44  
 Congo ex-belge (Anvers Zoo)
- Paraceroptes gordonii* Lavoipierre, 1955  
*Cercopithecus nictitans whitesidei*
- Fain, A., 1963 s, 33, 34, 63-64  
 Bumbuli, Congo ex-belge
- Paraceroptinae* subfam. n.  
*Psoroptidae* Canestrini, 1892  
 Includes: *Paraceroptes Lavoipierre*, 1955
- Fain, A., 1963 r, 153
- Paraceroptinae* Fain, 1963  
*Psoroptidae*, key
- Fain, A., 1963 s, 11, 33, 34, 36, 48, 54, 55, 62

- Paractenophthalmus* subgen. of *Ctenophthalmus*, key Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 92
- Paractenopsyllus kerguisteli* Wagner, 1930  
+dogs  
+rats  
+*Oryzoryctes tetradactylus* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 24  
Moramanga sector, Madagascar  
Antsirabé, Madagascar
- Paradoloisia*, gen. nov. Trombiculidae Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 283, 291, 297  
mt: *P. gigantea* sp. nov.
- Paradoloisia gigantea*, gen. nov., sp. nov. (mt) *Rattus bowersi latouchei* (nasal passages) Chen, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 b, 291-292, 297, figs. 20-22
- Paradoxopsyllus alata* Schwarz. geographical distribution Krylov, D. G.; and Shvarts, E. A., 1966 a  
Pri-Issykkul syrts
- Paradoxopsyllus alata* Schwarz, 1953 [Altitcola argentata] Shvarts, E. A., [1957 a], figs. 3-4  
Kirgiz
- Paradoxopsyllus conveniens* Wagner, 1930  
+*Ellobius talpinus tancrei* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 16  
Tal des Sees Orik-Nor, Mongolia
- Paradoxopsyllus curvispinus* *Rattus norvegicus caraco* Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 168  
Sakhalin oblast
- Paradoxopsyllus grenieri* sp.n. Klein, J. M., 1965 e, 305  
[erratum of 1963 c: pp. 265, 268, figs. 5 and 9, concerning the female terminalia of *Paradoxopsyllus grenieri* sp. n. and *P. repandus* Roth., 1913, have been inverted]
- Paradoxopsyllus gussevi* [Columba livia] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
Caucasus
- Paradoxopsyllus hesperius* [Microtus nivalis] Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 335, tables 4, 6  
Armenia
- Paradoxopsyllus hesperius* Labunets, N. F., 1961 d, 194, fig. 2 b
- Paradoxopsyllus hesperius* *Microtus (Chionomys) nivalis* Martirosian, B. A.; and Dar'skaia, N. F., 1964 a  
Armenia
- Paradoxopsyllus hesperius* Ioff Oganesian, V. V., 1960 b, 369, table 1  
north-western Armenia
- Paradoxopsylla kalabukhovi* sp. nov. *Meriones meridianus*  
*Meriones unguiculatus* Labunets, N. F., 1961 d, 191-192, 193, 194, figs. 1, 2 a, 3  
all from Mongolia
- Paradoxopsyllus naryni* Wagn. geographical distribution Krylov, D. G.; and Shvarts, E. A., 1966 a  
Pri-Issykkul syrts
- Paradoxopsyllus naryni* Wagner, 1928 rodent Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 30  
Naryn (Tyan-Shanskaya oblast)
- Paradoxopsyllus repandus* Roth., 1913 Klein, J. M., 1965 e, 305  
[erratum of 1963 c: pp. 265, 268, figs. 5 and 9, concerning the female terminalia of *Paradoxopsyllus grenieri* sp. n. and *P. repandus* Roth., 1913, have been inverted]
- Paradoxopsyllus repandus* [Oenanthe lugens] (nest) Zagniborodova, E. N.; and Bel'skaia, G. S., 1965 a  
Turkmenia
- Paradoxopsyllus scaloni* sp. n. Alticola streltsovi Violovich, N. A., 1964 a, 1082-1084, fig.  
Dzulu-Kul lake region
- Paradoxopsyllus teretifrons* effect of *Rhombomys opimus* extermination on survival Maslennikova, Z. P.; and Gorbunova, A. I., 1965 a
- Paradoxopsyllus teretifrons* [Oenanthe isabellina] (nest) Zagniborodova, E. N.; and Bel'skaia, G. S., 1965 a  
Turkmenia
- Paradyschiria Speiser* 1900 Streblidae; Trichobiinae Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 385
- Paraeuctenodes Pessa* & Guimaraes, 1936 Streblidae; Streblinae Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 386
- Paragoniocotes Cummings*, 1916 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 441  
Syns.: *Avipediculus* Eichler, 1952; *Mausolus* Eichler, 1952
- Paragoniocotes canipal-liatus* Carriker, 1954 [n. comb.] Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 184
- Paragoniocotes sordidus* Carriker, 1954 [n. comb.] Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 184
- Paragoniocotidae* Eichler, W., 1963 a, 171  
Eichler, 1941  
*Paragoniocotiformia* nov. interfam.  
Includes: *Psittoecinae* nov. subfam.; *Psittaconirminae* n. sfam.; *Paragoniocotinae* (Eichler, 1941).
- Paragoniocotiformia* nov. interfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, VI, 171  
interfamilia includes: *Paragoniocotidae*.
- Paraneopsylla dampfi* Avetisian, G. A., 1965 a  
Armenian SSR
- Paraneopsylla ioffi* T. geographical distribution Krylov, D. G.; and Shvarts, E. A., 1966 a  
Pri-Issykkul syrts
- Paraneopsylla tiflovi* Fedina geographical distribution Krylov, D. G.; and Shvarts, E. A., 1966 a  
Pri-Issykkul syrts
- Paranirmus* gen. n. Brueeliinae Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 240, 241, 275, 280, 282  
tod: *P. heteroscelis* (Nitzsch, 1866) [n. comb.]
- Paranirmus heteroscelis* (Nitzsch, 1866) [n. comb.] Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 275, 280, 282, pl. 4, photo 20  
Białowieża, Poland  
Syn.: *Nirmus heteroscelis* Nitzsch, 1866)  
*Dryocopus m. martius*
- Parapsyllus australiacus* Rothschild, 1909 Smit, F. G. A. M., 1964 e, 331  
Campbell Island
- Parapsyllus cardinis* sp. n. (nest) Dunnet, G. M., 1961 a, 44-49, figs. 1-3  
*Pterodroma lessoni*  
*Pachyptila desolata*  
*Macronectes giganteus* all from Macquarie Island

- Parapsyllus cardinis Dunnet, 1961  
Pachyptila desolata  
Dunnet, G. M., 1962 b  
Macquarie Island
- Parapsyllus dacunhai de Meillon, 1952 [n. comb.]  
Smit, F.G.A.M., 1964 e, 331  
Campbell Island
- Parapsyllus humboldti Jordan, 1942 [n. comb.]  
Smit, F.G.A.M., 1964 e, 331  
Campbell Island
- Parapsyllus longicornis Rattus exulans  
Ford-Robertson, J. de C.; and Bull, P. C., 1966 a  
Little Barrier Island, New Zealand
- Parapsyllus longicornis (Enderlein, 1901)  
Syn.: P. longicornis alginus Jordan, 1942  
Diomedea melanophris impavida  
D. chrysostoma  
Smit, F.G.A.M., 1964 e, 331  
all from Campbell Island
- Parapsyllus longicornis alginus Jordan, 1942  
As syn. of P. longicornis (Enderlein, 1901)  
Smit, F.G.A.M., 1964 e, 331  
Campbell Island
- Parapsyllus longicornis dacunhae de Meillon  
Puffinus gravis  
Nesocichla eremita gordoni  
Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a  
all from Tristan da Cunha Islands
- Parapsyllus longicornis longicornis  
Diomedea chlororhynchos  
Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a  
Tristan da Cunha Islands
- Parapsyllus magellanicus Jordan, 1938  
Syn.: P. magellanicus heardi de Meillon, 1952  
Smit, F.G.A.M., 1964 e, 333-334  
Campbell Island
- Parapsyllus magellanicus heardi de Meillon, 1952 (nest)  
Pterodroma lessoni  
Eudyptes cristatus  
Dunnet, G. M., 1961 a  
all from Macquarie Island
- Parapsyllus magellanicus heardi de Meillon  
Dunnet, G. M., 1962 b  
Macquarie Island
- Parapsyllus magellanicus heardi de Meillon, 1952  
As syn. of P. magellanicus Jordan, 1938  
Smit, F.G.A.M., 1964 e, 333  
Campbell Island
- Parapsyllus taylori Jordan 1942  
p. 332 as P. staylori  
Smit, F.G.A.M., 1964 e, 334  
Campbell Island
- Parapulex cheprenis [sic] Acomys cahirinus  
Costa, M., 1964 a  
Israel
- Parapulex chephrenis (Rothschild, 1903)  
Hemiechinus auritus aegyptius  
H. auritus libycus  
Hoogstraal, H.; and Traub, R., 1963 a  
all from Egypt
- Parashunsennia Kumada, 1956, subg.  
as syn. of Shunsennia Jameson & Toshioka, subg., new status.  
Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 377
- Parashunsennia harunaensis Kumada, 1956  
as syn. of Chatia (Shunsennia) harunaensis (Kumada, 1956) n. comb.  
Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 377
- Parasitidae Oudms.  
Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Belorussian Polesye
- Parasitidae gen. sp.  
Arvicola terrestris  
Andersone, S., 1963 a, 47  
Latvia PSR
- Parasitidae Oudemans gen. spp.  
Apodemus flavicollis  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Talpa europaea  
Arlt, G., 1963 a, 75, 76, 78  
all from Greifswald, Germany
- Parasitidae gen. sp.  
Neomys fodiens  
Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 a  
Byelorussia
- Parasitidae gen. sp.  
Talpa europaea  
Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b  
Byelorussia
- Parasitidae gen. sp.  
Talpa europaea brauneri  
Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 126  
Belorussia
- Parasitidae gen. sp.  
[Citellus suslicus]  
Khomiakov, I. P., 1963 a  
Bryansk oblast
- Parasitidae [sp.] [small mammals]  
Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 522  
Tuzhnom Primor'e
- Parasitidae Oudms. [sp.] [Cricetulus migratorius] [Meriones blackleri]  
Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, table 2  
all from Armenia
- Parasitidae [sp.]  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Pirianik, G.I.; and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a]  
Ukrainian Polissia
- Parasitidae gen. sp.  
Citellus pygmaeus  
Mus musculus  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Cricetulus migratorius  
Cricetus raddei nigriculus  
Microtus arvalis (nest)  
Reitblat, A. G., 1964 a  
all from Stavropol krai
- Parasitidae gen. sp.  
[Microtus arvalis] [Passer montanus] (nest)  
Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a  
all from Kirgiz
- Parasitidae [sp.] [Gallus gallus] (nest)  
Sartbaev, S. K.; and Romasheva, L. F., 1964 a, 49, 50, 51,  
Kirgiz
- Parasitiformes  
segmentation affected by parasitic existence  
Musiel, A., 1964 a
- Parasitus sp.  
Arvicola terrestris  
Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b  
Volin' Poles'ye
- Parasitus sp.  
Arvicola terrestris  
Andersone, S., 1963 a, 47  
Latvia PSR
- Parasitus sp.  
Mus musculus  
Gadzhev, A. T., 1964 a  
Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Parasitus sp.  
Microtus longicaudus  
Microtus montanus  
Neotoma lepida  
Sorex vagrans  
Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77  
all from Oregon
- Parasitus sp.  
[small mammals]  
Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 522  
Tuzhnom Primor'e
- Parasitus sp.  
Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 341  
Armenia
- Parasitus sp.  
Microtus arvalis (nest)  
Reitblat, A. G., 1964 a  
Stavropol krai
- Parasitus necrophori Vitzth.  
[Stenocranius gregalis]  
Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a  
Kirgiz



- Parasitus setosus Oudms et Voigts, 1904  
Apodemus flavicollis Pirianik, G.I.: and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a] Ukrainian Polissia
- Parasoricella Eichler, 1952  
As syn. of Columbicola Ewing, 1929 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 437
- Paraspinturnix globosus Rudnick, 1960  
Myotis grisescens Ubelaker, J.E., 1966 a, 200 Kansas
- Parasteatonyssus n. gen. Macronyssidae Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 93, 94, 98  
tod: P. nyctinomi (Zumpt & Patterson, 1951) n. comb.
- Parasteatonyssus cornutus (Keegan, 1956) n. comb. Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
Syn.: Ornithonyssus cornutus Keegan, 1956.
- Parasteatonyssus hoogs-straali (Keegan, 1956) n. comb. Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
Syn.: Ornithonyssus hoogsstraali Keegan, 1956.
- Parasteatonyssus lingeraji [sic] (Hiregaudar & Bal, 1956) nov. comb. Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94  
Syn.: Ichoronyssus lingeraji Hiregaudar & Bal, 1956.
- Parasteatonyssus nyctinomi (Zumpt & Patterson, 1951) n. gen., n. comb. (tod) Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 93, 94, 98  
Syn.: Liponyssus nyctinomi Zumpt & Patterson, 1951.
- Paratrachobius Costa Lima Streblidae; Trichobiinae Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 384
- Paratrachobius dunni Curran  
Uroderma bilobatum Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K., 1963 a  
Costa Rica
- Paratrachobius longicrus (Ribeiro)  
Artibeus jamaicensis  
Artibeus cinereus Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K., 1963 a  
all from Costa Rica
- Parholaspulus Evans, 1956  
Macrochelidae, key to species Aleksandrov, Iu. V.; Iagodinskii, V. N.; and Apollova, L. N., 1965 a, 219; 1965 b, 119
- Parholaspulus alstoni Evans, 1956  
key Aleksandrov, Iu. V.; Iagodinskii, V. N.; and Apollova, L. N., 1965 a, 219, 220; 1965 b, 119
- Parholaspulus bregetovae sp. n.  
key Aleksandrov, Iu. V.; Iagodinskii, V. N.; and Apollova, L. N., 1965 a, 217-219, figs. 1-7; 1965 b, 118-119, figs. 1-7  
northern and central Sikhote-Alin
- Parholaspulus jagodinskyi Al. et K., 1963  
key Aleksandrov, Iu. V.; Iagodinskii, V. N.; and Apollova, L. N., 1965 a, 219; 1965 b, 119
- Parichoronyssus n. gen. Macronyssidae Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 93, 94, 95  
tod: P. sclerus n. sp.
- Parichoronyssus sclerus n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Glossophaga soricina  
Phyllostoma Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 93, 94, 95-96, figs. 1-2  
Rio Changena, Bocas del Toro, Panama  
Orosi Church, Costa Rica
- Passeronyssus hypocherae sp. nov. Fain, A., 1963 q, 80-82, figs. 46-51  
Hypochera chalybeata (fosses nasales) Afrique (Anvers)
- Passeronyssus kittacinclae sp. n. Fain, A., 1964 h, 300  
Anvers  
Kittacincla malabarica (fosses nasales)
- Passeroptes g. n. Epidermoptidae Fain, A., 1964 h, 299  
tod: [Passeroptes (Passeroptes) dermicola (Trouessart, 1886)] [comb. indicated, not made]
- Passeroptes subgen. Passeroptes g. n. Fain, A., 1964 h, 299
- [Passeroptes (Passeroptes) dermicola (Trouessart, 1886)] [comb. indicated, not made] (tod) Fain, A., 1964 h, 299  
Syn.: Epidermoptes dermicola Trouessart, 1886
- [Passeroptes (Paddacoptes) paddae (Fain, 1964)] [comb. indicated, not made] (tod of subgen.) Fain, A., 1964 h, 299  
Syn.: Dermation paddae Fain, 1964
- Passerrhinoptes zumpti spec. nov. Fain, A., 1965 c, 155-156  
Prionops plumata (fosses nasales) Mkuzi, Zululand, Afrique du Sud
- Patrinnyssus Jameson 1950 Dermansyidae; Macronyssinae Dusababek, F., 1964 d, 78
- Pavlovskyella key subgen. of Ornithodoros Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 93
- Pecarococcus [lapsus as: Paracarococcus] Rapp, W. J. (jr.); and Jones, D. S., 1962 a
- Paracarococcus [sic] javalii Pecarii tojacu sonoriensis Rapp, W. J. (jr.); and Jones, D. S., 1962 a  
Pusch Ridge, Santa Catalina Mountains, Pima County, Arizona
- Pectinacanthus Eichler, 1953 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 184  
As syn. of Carrikeria Hopkins, 1947
- Pectinoctenus ctenophorus Wagner, 1928 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 17  
+ Cricetulus arenarius (=Cricetulus migratorius arenarius) Naryn, Gebiet Semiretschje (Tyan-Shanskaya ablast)
- Pectinoctenus pectiniceps Apodemus speciosus Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 b, 121  
Southern Primorye
- Pectinoctenus pectiniceps (Wagner, 1893) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 32-33  
+Arvicola oeconomus (=Microtus oeconomus) Transbaikalia
- Pectinoctenus pectiniceps Apodemus speciosus Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 168  
Sakhalin oblast
- Pectinopygus bassani (Fabr.) Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 a, figs. 6-7  
Morus bassanus  
Sula bassana

- Pectinopygus fregatiphagus* Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 48 (Eichler, 1943)  
Syn.: *Lipeurus gracilicornis major* Kellogg, 1899 (nec Piaget, 1880); *Epifregata fregatiphagus* Eichler, 1943  
*Fregata aquila* Panama
- Pedicinus badii* n. sp. Kuhn, H. J.; and Ludwig, H.W., 1964 a, 145-149, figs. 1-6  
*Procolobus badius badius* Eastern and Central Province of Liberia  
*Calobus polykomos polykomos* Liberia
- Pedicinus badiivorus* n. sp. Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 a, 154-155, figs. 1-4  
*Colobus badius* Congo, Maniema, Kasongo
- [*Pediculosis*] Dutova, G. M., 1964 a  
head lice infected with *Rickettsia*
- Pediculosis* Heisch, R. B., 1955 b  
*Spirochaeta duttoni* in louse
- Pediculosis* Krynski, S.; and Becla, E., 1963 a  
lice as vector of *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis*
- Pediculosis, Human, Treatment* Wright, J. W.; and Pal, R., 1965 a  
insecticide resistance, global survey
- Pediculus* Linnaeus, 1758 International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1957 b, 24-25, 26, 37, 47, 51  
direction 63: type sp. is *P. humanus* Linnaeus, 1758 as living 'in vestimentis humanis' (i.e. the form commonly known as *corporis*) by Latreille as first reviser.
- Pediculus auratus* Scopoli, 1763 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 33
- Pediculus capitis* homme Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 32, 33, fig. 5A  
Indochina
- Pediculus chelidoni* Schrank, 1803 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 184
- Pediculus citrinellae* Schrank, 1776 Riley, N.D.; and China, W.E., 1962 b  
opinion (627): Official name (1805)
- Pediculus collurionis* Schrank, 1803 Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 409  
as syn. of *Docophorulus coarctatus coarctatus* (Scopoli, 1763)
- Pediculus crassicornis* Scopoli, 1763 Riley, N.D.; and China, W.E., 1962 b  
opinion (627): Official name (1804)
- Pediculus diomedae* Fabricius, 1775 (interpreted by neotype proposed by Clay, 1940) Clay, T.; and Hopkins, G.H.E., 1961 a  
proposed to be placed on Official List of Specific Names in Zoology
- Pediculus gallinae* Linnaeus, 1758 Riley, N. D.; and China, W.E.; 1962 c  
opinion (628): Official name (1808)  
syn.: *Liotheum pallidum* Nitzsch, 1818
- Pediculus humanus* Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1963 a, figs. 2, 4, 5
- Pediculus humanus* (Linnaeus) natives (head) Ferris, G. F., 1959 a  
Palau, Yap, Caroline Atolls, Kusaie, Marshall Is.
- [*Pediculus humanus*] poux de corps Gaon, J.; Darvas, A.; and Agramović, G., 1962 a  
DDT resistant
- Pediculus humanus* Heisch, Ronald B., 1965 a  
attempts to infect with *Spirochaeta duttoni*, from man
- Pediculus humanus* Linn., 1758 International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1957 b, 24-25, 47  
direction 63: type of *Pediculus*, as living 'in vestimentis humanis' (i.e. the form commonly known as *corporis*) by Latreille as first reviser
- [*Pediculus humanus*] body Pshenichnov, R. A.; and Burylova, A. M., 1964 a  
method for evaluating effect of butadione
- Pediculus humanus corporis* de Geer habitants Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 a, 153  
Maniema, Kasongo
- Pediculus humanus* var. *corporis* Krynski, S.; and Becla, E., 1964 a  
intrarectal inoculation, *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis*
- Pediculus humanus corporis* homme Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 27-32, 33, fig. 5B  
Indochina
- Pediculus humanus humanus* DDT-p, p' HCH-gamma Bojanowska, A.; and Domicz-Styczyńska, B., 1962 a
- Pediculus humanus humanus* L. Weyer, F., 1961 a, 117, 131, 172, 97, 191, 196  
*Rickettsia* vector
- Pediculus humanus* humanus Weyer, F., 1962 b  
*Rickettsia* vector
- Pediculus humanus humanus* var. *capitis* Nitzsch homme Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 163  
Indochina
- Pediculus humanus humanus* var. *corporis* de Geer homme Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 163  
Indochina
- Pediculus lanii* J. C. Fabricius, 1798 Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 409  
as syn. of *Docophorulus coarctatus coarctatus* (Scopoli, 1763)
- Pediculus mergi* J.C. Fabricius, 1781 Riley, N.D.; and China, W.E., 1962 b  
opinion (627): Rejected and invalid name (693)  
as syn. of *Ricinus mergiserrati* de Geer, 1778
- Pediculus mjobergi* Alouata caraya Boero, J. J.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1963 a, figs. 1, 3, 5  
Prov. Chaco, Argentina
- Pediculus passeris* Fourc., 1785 Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 413  
as syn. of *Docophorulus fringillae* (Scopoli, 1772)
- Pediculus pici* J. C. Fabricius, 1798 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 33, 34  
as syn. of *Picophilopterus pici* [n. comb.]
- Pediculus pubis* Linnaeus, 1758 International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1957 b, 33-34  
direction 63: Syn.: *Pthirus inguinalis* Leach, 1815
- Pediculus querquedulae* Linnaeus, 1758 Riley, N.D.; and China, W.E., 1962 b  
opinion (627): Official name (1806)

- Pellonyssus Clark & Yunker 1956  
Dermanyssidae; Macronyssinae Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 79
- Pellonyssus Clark et Yunker  
Ornithonyssinae, key; key to species Zemskáia, A. A., 1966 a
- Pellonyssus viator (Hirst) key  
Zemskáia, A. A., 1966 a, fig. 4(3-4), 5(2)
- Penenirmus Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1938  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 33
- Penenirmus Philopteridae; Brueeliinae  
Eichler, W., 1963 a, 177 nov. subfam.
- Penenirmus Clay et Meinertzhagen, 1938  
Brueeliinae Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 240, 270-271
- Penenirmus sp. 1 (Tendeiro) Lybius dubius  
Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 186 Guinée Portugaise
- Penenirmus sp. 1 subsp. (Tendeiro)  
Lybius b. bidentatus Cameroun  
L. bidentatus aequatorialis Ouganda
- Penenirmus sp. 2 (Tendeiro) Lybius torquatus torquatus  
Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 186 Rhodésie du Nord; Transvaal
- Penenirmus sp. 2 subsp. (Tendeiro)  
Tricholaema l. leucomelan Angola; Rhodésie du Nord  
T. leucomelan ?zuluense Mozambique  
T. l. ?subsp. Transvaal
- Penenirmus sp. Dryobates leucotos  
Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 273 Demidoff (Palatinat Smoleńsk)
- Penenirmus accuratus sp. n. Dryocopus martius martius  
Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 271-272, 280, 282, fig. 9a-b, pl. 3, photo 16 Poland
- Penenirmus albiventris (Scopoli, 1763)  
Troglodytes t. troglodytes Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 271, 272, fig. 9c Gdańsk, Poland
- Penenirmus auritus (Scopoli, 1763)  
Dryobates major pinetorum Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 271, 272, fig. 9d-e Braniewo (Pomorze), Poland
- Penenirmus auritus californiensis (Kellogg, 1896)  
Syn.: Docophorus californiensis Kellogg, 1896.  
Melanerpes formicivorus bairdi Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 46-47 Palo Alto, California
- Penenirmus gulosus (Nitzsch, 1866)  
Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 272
- Penenirmus immaculatus Blagoveshtchensky, 1951  
Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 441
- Penenirmus impunctus Blagoveshtchensky, 1951  
Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 441
- Penenirmus impunctus Blag., 1951  
?as syn. of Alaudinirmus hibari (Uchida, 1949) [n. comb.] Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 274
- Penenirmus irritans (Ansari, 1958) [n. comb.]  
Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 272
- Penenirmus nirmoideus (Nitzsch, 1874)  
Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 241, 272
- Penenirmus pavlovskyi Blag., 1951  
as syn. of Alaudinirmus pavlovskyi (Blagoveshchensky, 1951) [n. comb.] Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 273
- Penenirmus pici (J. C. Fabricius, 1798)  
Picus viridis Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 242, 273 Wrocław, Poland
- Penenirmus priniae (Bittiker), 1953 [n. comb.]  
Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 185
- Penenirmus serrilimbus (Burmeister, 1838)  
Jynx torquilla japonica J. t. torquilla Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 242, 273 Japan Poland
- Penenirmus silesiacus sp. n. Dryobates medius  
Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 242, 271, 273, 280, 282, fig. 9f-g, pl. 3, photo 17 Milicz, Poland
- Penicillidia Kolenati 1863  
Nycteridae; Nycteribinae Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 379
- Penicillidia Klnt. subgen. of Penicillidia  
Syn.: Stylopenicillidia Speis. 1908 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 379
- Penicillidia conspicua Speiser, 1901  
Miniopterus schreibersi Rhinolophus ferrumequinum Myotis myotis Hürka, K., 1963 c, 63 all from Albania
- Penicillidia conspicua Speiser, 1900  
M[ycotis] myotis B[arbastellus] barbastellus Hürka, K., 1964 a, 78 all from Budapest, Ungarn
- Penicillidia decipiens Theodor, 1957  
description of male Hürka, K., 1964 a, 78-79, 80, fig. 1c-e Madagascar
- Penicillidia dufouri (Westwood), 1835  
Leuconoe capaccinii Myotis myotis M. oxygnathus Rhinolophus ferrumequinum Hürka, K., 1963 c, 62-63 all from Albania
- Penicillidia dufouri (Westwood, 1835)  
Myotis] myotis Hürka, K., 1964 a, 77, 79, fig. 1b Budapest Parnass; Parnaddoi; Syrien; Sardinien
- Penicillidia fulvida (Bifog, 1885)  
Hürka, K., 1964 a, 78
- Penicillidia (Tripselia) godivae n. sp.  
Pipistrellus ridleyi Theodor, O.; and Peterson, B. V., 1964 a, 113-115, figs. 10-13 Singapore
- Penicillidia indica Scott, 1925  
Miniopterus fuliginosus Hürka, K., 1964 a, 78 Gammaduwa, Ceylon
- Penicillidia jenynsi (Westwood, 1835)  
Hürka, K., 1964 a, 78 Tainan, Formosa
- Penicillidia leptothrinax Speiser, 1908  
Miniopterus sp. Hürka, K., 1964 a, 80 Ost-Madagascar, Sakana
- Penicillidia monoceros Speiser, 1900  
Hürka, K., 1964 a, 77

- Penicillidia (Camptopenicillidia) oitaensis n.comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 379
- Penicillidia pachymela Speiser, 1901 Hürka, K., 1964 a, 78  
Matam am Senegal
- Peramelaelaps bandicooti Womersley, 1956 Isodon macrourus moresbyensis Domrow, R., 1961 d, 73  
Papua
- Pergamasus sp. Arvicola terrestris Andersone, S., 1963 a, 47  
Latvia PSR
- Pergamasus sp. div. Anas platyrhynchos (nest) Daniel, M.; and Černý, V., 1963 a  
USSR
- Pergamasus sp. Mus musculus Gadzhiev, A. T., 1964 a  
Azerbaijdan SSR
- Pergamasus sp. [former mammals] Khmudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 522  
Tuzhnom Primor'ie
- Pergamasus crassipes (L.) Latr., 1758 Pirianik, G.I.; and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a]  
all from Ukrainian Polissia  
Apodemus flavicollis A. silvaticus Clethrionomys glareolus
- Perineus [of] Keler, 1957 as syn. of Harrisoniella Carriker, M.A. (jr.), 1964 b, 2  
Bedford, 1929
- Perineus Harrison, 1936 proposed to be placed on Official List of Generic Names in Zoology Clay, T.; and Hopkins, G.H.E.; 1961 a  
type: Lipeurus nigrolimbatus Giebel, 1874
- Perineus diomedea Diomedea Phoebetria spp. Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a  
all from Tristan da Cunha Islands
- Perineus grandis (Piaget, 1880) Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 b, 10  
Syn.: Lipeurus grandis Piaget, 1880; L. laculatus Kellogg and Chapman; Diomedicola grandis (Piaget) Keler
- Perineus obscurus Macronectes giganteus Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a  
Tristan da Cunha Islands
- Peripetasma Rallicolidae; Quadrateptinae nov. subfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176
- Periplexis antarcticensis n. sp. Bathylagus antarcticus Hewitt, G. C., 1965 a, 101, 103-106, figs. 1-5  
Bellinghausen Basin, South Pacific
- Peroderma branchiata sp. n. Coilia Dussumieri (flesh above pectoral fin) Bassett-Smith, (Sir) P. W., 1898 c, 13-14, 17, pl. VII, figs. 2, 2a  
Bombay
- Peromyscopsylla subgen. of Leptopsylla, key; key to species Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 86, 87
- Peromyscopsylla bidentata (Kolenati 1860) Clethrionomys glareolus Microtus agrestis Rosický, B.; and Carnelutti, J., 1959 a, 143  
all from Slovenia, Yugoslavia
- Peromyscopsylla bidentata (Kolenati 1860) Clethrionomys glareolus Rosický, B.; and Todorović, M., 1964 a, 212, 215  
Yugoslavia
- Peromyscopsylla catatina (Jordan) Clethrionomys gapperi Microtus pennsylvanicus Buckner, C. H., 1964 a  
all from Manitoba
- Peromyscopsylla catatina (Jordan) Eutamias minimus Peromyscus maniculatus Clethrionomys gapperi Microtus pennsylvanicus Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 5  
all from northern Michigan
- Peromyscopsylla hamifer hamifer (Rothschild) Microtus pennsylvanicus Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 5  
northern Michigan
- Peromyscopsylla ostsibirica longiloba (Jord.) Microtus oeconomus Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 48, 54-55  
Alaska
- Peromyscopsylla selenis Microtus longicaudus Microtus montanus Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 81  
all from Oregon
- Peromyscopsylla silvatica silvatica (Meinert 1896) Clethrionomys glareolus Microtus nivalis Rosický, B.; and Todorović, M., 1964 a, 212, 215, 216  
all from Yugoslavia
- Peromyscopsylla silvatica spectabilis (Rothschild) Microtus agrestis hirtus Cotton, M. J., 1960 b  
Northumberland
- Persicargas key subgen. of Argas Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M., 1966 a, 95
- Phaenicia sericata turkeys, control Loomis, E. C., 1965 a  
Central Valley, California
- Phalacropsylla allos Wagner, 1936 Peromyscus maniculatus Senger, C.M., 1966 a, 106  
Montana
- Phalacropsylla allos Wagner, 1936 + Neotoma cinerea cinerea Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 10  
Logan, Utah
- Pharodes Wilson, 1935 Chondranchthidae, key Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 57
- Pharodinae Chondranchthidae, key Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 55
- Pharyngobolus africanus Loxodonta africana Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
Ethiopia
- Phloptera Burmeister includes: Strigiphilinae subfam.; Phloptera subfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 177
- Phlopteraformia Kéler interfamilia includes: Phloptera. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176-177
- Phlopteroidea (Burmeister 1838) Eichler, W., 1963 a, 171
- Phlopterus Nitzsch, 1818 Syn.: Campephagoecus Eichler, 1952 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 442
- Phlopterus Nitzsch, 1818 Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 403
- Phlopterus sp. Serinus canarius Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 160  
Indochina
- Phlopterus alcedinis (Denny) as syn. of Alcedoffula alcedinis (Denny) [n.comb.] Clay, T.; and Meinertzhagen, R., 1939 b, 162
- Phlopterus angulatus (Piaget) Buteo buteo Deryzo, A., 1964 a

- Philopterus atratus* (Nitzsch) Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 101,104  
*Pica pica* all from Lithuania  
*Sturnus vulgaris*  
*Corvus frugilegus*
- Philopterus atratus* Nitzsch, 1818 Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 403, fig. 1a  
*Corvus f. frugilegus* Wrocław, Poland
- Philopterus bischoffi* (Eichler), 1951 [n. comb.] Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 442
- Philopterus capistratus* (Neumann) Clay, T.; and Meinertzhagen, R., 1939 b  
 as syn. of *Alcedoecus capistratus* (Neumann) [n. comb.]
- Philopterus corvi* (Linnaeus, 1758) Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 47  
 Syn.: *Docophorus distinctus* Kellogg, 1896.  
*Corvus corax sinatus* Colorado
- Philopterus corvi* (L., 1758) Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and *Corvus frugilegus* Séguy, E., 1961 a, 327  
*Corvus corone* all from France
- Philopterus corvi* (Linnaeus) Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 100,103  
*Corvus frugilegus* Lithuania
- Philopterus corvi* (Linnaeus, 1758) Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 403, 404, fig. 1b  
 Syn.: *Docophorus semisignatus* Denny, 1842; *D. distinctus* Kellogg, 1896.  
*Corvus corax corax* Częstochowa, Poland
- Philopterus crassiceps* Harrison, 1916 Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 404  
 as syn. of *Philopterus crassipes* (Burmeister, 1838)
- Philopterus crassipes* (Burmeister, 1838) Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 403, 404, fig. 1c  
 Syn.: *Philopterus crassiceps* Harrison, 1916.  
*Nucifraga caryocatactes* Poland
- Philopterus dennyi* (Pontón), Hopkins & Clay Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 b  
 As syn. of *Clayiella prionitis dennyi* (Pontón, 1871)
- Philopterus depressus* (Piaget, 1871) Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 181  
*Malaconotus p. poliocephalus* Sénégal
- Philopterus* (*Cypseloecus*) *excisus* Nitzsch, 1818 Balát, F., 1966 a, 26-27  
*Riparia riparia* all from Südmähren, Tschechoslowakei  
*Delichon urbica*  
*Hirundo rustica*
- Philopterus excisus major* (Kellogg, 1896) Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 47  
 Syn.: *Docophorus excisus major* Kellogg, 1896.  
*Petrochelidon lunifrons* Palo Alto, California
- Philopterus fringillae* (Scopoli) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 114  
*Passer domesticus* Netherlands
- Philopterus fringillae* Timm., 1950 (nec Scop., 1772) Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 414  
 as syn. of *Docophorus hamatus* (Packard, 1870)
- Philopterus fringillae* Timm., 1950 (nec Scop., 1772) Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 422  
 as syn. of *Docophorus timmermanni* sp. n.
- Philopterus garruli* Boisduval et Lacordaire, 1835 Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 403, 404-405, fig. 1d  
*Garrulus g. glandarius* Wrocław, Poland
- Philopterus gonothorax* (Giebel) Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 100,103  
*Larus ridibundus* Lithuania
- Philopterus guttatus* Nitzsch Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 100,103  
*Coleus monedula* Lithuania
- Philopterus guttatus* (Denny, 1842) Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 403, 405, fig. 1e  
*Coloeus monedula* Wrocław, Poland
- Philopterus heteroceras* Nitzsch. Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 51  
*Strix aluco* Riga Zoological Gardens
- Philopterus hologaster* Nitzsch, 1818 Riley, N.D.; and China, W.E., 1962 b  
 opinion (627): Rejected and invalid name (695)  
 as syn. of *Ricinus gallinae* de Geer, 1778
- Philopterus limosae* (Denny) Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 101,104  
*Limosa limosa* all from Lithuania  
*Vanellus vanellus*
- Philopterus migratorii* Peters, 1935 Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 279  
 as syn. of *Sturnidoecus simplex* (Kellogg, 1896) [n. comb.]
- Philopterus naevius* (Giebel) Deryło, A., 1964 a  
*Aquila pomarina*
- Philopterus nisi* (Denny) Deryło, A., 1964 a  
*Accipiter nisus*
- Philopterus ocellatus* Nitzsch Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 100,103  
*Corvus corone* Lithuania
- Philopterus ocellatus* (Scopoli, 1763) Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 403, 405-406, fig. 1f  
 Syn.: *Docophorus rotundatus* Piaget, 1880 (p. 47, nec. p. 21)  
*Corvus corone cornix* Poland  
*C. corone corone* Germany
- Philopterus osculolimbatus* (Eichler), 1952 [n. comb.] Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 442
- Philopterus picae* Denny Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 100,103  
*Pica pica* Lithuania
- Philopterus picae* (Denny, 1842) Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 402, 403, 406, fig. 1g  
*Pica p. pica* Wrocław, Poland
- Philopterus platyrhynchus* (Nitzsch) Deryło, A., 1964 a  
*Buteo lagopus*
- Philopterus platystomus* (Nitzsch) Deryło, A., 1964 a  
*Buteo buteo*  
*B. lagopus*
- Philopterus rufus* (Kellogg, 1899) Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 48  
 Syn.: *Docophorus rufus* Kellogg, 1899.  
*Myiarchus cinerascens* Baja California  
 nuttingi
- Philopterus sabia* (Eichler) Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 442
- Philopterus semisignatus* Nitzsch. Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 50  
*Corvus corax* Riga Zoological Gardens

- Philopterus sturni* (Schrank)  
*Sturnus vulgaris* Vol'skis, G. I.; and Panavaite, M. A., 1965 a, 100,104
- Philopterus subflavescens* (Geoffroy, 1762)  
*Turdus* sp. Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 327  
 France
- Philopterus temporalis* (Mitsch, 1818)  
 opinion (627): Rejected and invalid name (694)  
 as syn. of *Ricinus mergiserrati* de Geer, 1778 Riley, N.D.; and China, W.E., 1962 b
- Philopterus temporalis* (Giebel)  
*Vanellus vanellus* Vol'skis, G. I.; and Panavaite, M. A., 1965 a, 100,103  
 Lithuania
- Philopterus thryptocephalus* (Kellogg et Paine, 1914) Zlotorzycska, J., 1964 c, 402, 406
- Pholeoixodes* P. Schulze, 1942  
 key to species Babos, S., 1964 b, 176-177, 236-245
- Phormia regina* deer Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 45  
 Victoria and Lake Cowichan, Canada
- Phormia regina* (Meig.) phospholipid biosynthesis Hodgson, E., 1964 a
- Phormia regina* naphthalene resistance and its hydroxylation Schonbrod, R. D.; Pilleo, W. W.; and Terriere, L. C., 1965 a
- Phormia regina* 41 year old man Schreiber, M.M.; Schuckmell, N.; and Sampsel, J., 1964 a, 828-829  
 Tucson, Arizona
- Phormia regina* naphthalene resistance and hydroxylation Terriere, L. C.; and Schonbrod, R. D., 1964 a
- Phormia terrae novae* Nuorteva, P., 1960 a, 38-45  
 Finland
- Phthiridium Hermann* 1804  
*Nycteribiidae*; *Nycteribiinae* Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthiridium annandalei* (Scott 1925) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthiridium biloba* (Theod. & Mosc. 1954) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthiridium brachyacantha* (Theod. 1963) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthiridium chinense* (Theod. 1954) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthiridium euxestum* (Speis. 1901) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthiridium hindlei* (Scott 1936) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthiridium hoogstraali* (Theod. 1957) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthiridium inopinatum* (Theod. 1957) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthiridium integrum* (Theod. & Mosc. 1954) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthiridium mindanaense* (Theod., 1963) Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthiridium nipponense* (Kishida 1932) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthiridium ornatum* (Theod. 1954) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthiridium ovale* (Theod. 1957) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthiridium phillipsi* (Scott, 1925) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthiridium phthisicum* (Speis. 1907) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthiridium rhinolophi* (Dufour 1831) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthiridium rhodensiense* (Theod. 1957) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthiridium rotundatum* (Theod. 1957) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthiridium scissum* (Speis. 1901) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthiridium stichotricha* (Speis. 1901) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthiridium sudanicum* (Theod. 1957) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthiridium szechuanum* (Theod. 1954) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthiridium tarsale* (Kishida 1932) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthiridium tectum* (Theod. 1957) n. comb. Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 381
- Phthirus* Burmeister, 1835 International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1957 b, 32, 53  
 direction 63: invalid emendation of *Pthirus* [Leach, 1815]
- Phthirpedicinus microps* Macacus nemestrinus Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 163  
 Tonkin
- Phthirunculus* n.gen. Kuhn, H.-J.; and Ludwig, H.W., 1965 b, 245-250  
*Hoplopleuridae* tod: *P. sumatranus* n.sp.
- Phthirunculus sumatranus* n.sp. (tod) Kuhn, H.-J.; and Ludwig, H.W., 1965 b, 245-250, figs. 1-8  
*Petaurista petaurista* marchio Provinz Deli (Sumatra)
- Pthirus* Leach, 1817 International Commission Zoological Nomenclature, 1957 b, 32, 53  
 direction 63: invalid emendation of *Pthirus* [Leach, 1815]
- Pthirus* [lapsus for: *Pthirus*] Toumanoff, C., 1942 a
- Physconelloides* Ewing, 1927 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 37, 42
- Physconelloides rufaxilla* n. species Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 37, 38, 39, 42, pl. 10, fig. 1  
*Leptotila rufaxilla* hellmayri Peru Mine, Estado Bolivar, Venezuela
- Physostomum* Nitzsch, 1818 Riley, N.D.; and China, W.E., 1962 b  
 opinion (627): Rejected and invalid name (1541)  
 as syn. of *Ricinus* de Geer, 1778

- Phytoseiidae Berl. Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a Belorussian Polesye
- Phytoseiidae [sp.] Arvicola terrestris Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b Volin' Poles'ye
- Phytoseiidae gen. sp. Arvicola terrestris Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a Byelorussia
- Phytoseiidae sp. Onychomys leucogaster Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77 Oregon
- Phytoseiidae [sp.] [small mammals] Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 522 Tuzhnom Primor'e
- Piagetiella bursaepelecani (Perry, 1876) Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 49  
Syn.: Menopon titan linearis Kellogg, 1896.  
Pelecanus californicus Monterey Bay, California
- Piagetiellidae (Eichler 1937) Eichler, W., 1963 a, 165  
Colpocephaliformia nov. interfam.
- Picacanthus Eichler, 1953 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 185
- Picophilopterus Ansari, 1947 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 33, 34, 35
- Picophilopterus Philopteridae; Brueelinae Eichler, W., 1963 a, 177 nov. subfam.
- Picophilopterus pici [n. comb.] Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 33, 34, 35  
Syn.: Pediculus pici J. C. Fabricius, 1798.
- Picophilopterus pici caur- Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 35, 36, 37, 42, pl. 9, fig. 2  
ensis new subsp.  
Veniliornis passerinus Maripa, Estado Bolivar, modestus Venezuela
- Picophilopterus pici rivollii new subsp. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1963 c, 35, 36, 42, pl. 9, figs. 1, 3  
Piculus rivollii meridae La Cuchilla, Estado Mérida, Venezuela
- Picusphilus Ansari, 1951 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 436  
As syn. of Colpocephalum Nitzsch, 1818
- Pinnotheres sinensis Ichihara, A.; et al., 1963 e  
Mytilus edulis Bay of Tokyo
- Pithesarcoptes g. n. Fain, A., 1965 d, 252  
Sarcoptidae tod: P. talapoini g.n., sp. n.
- Pithesarcoptes talapoini Fain, A., 1965 d, 252-253  
sp. n. (tod) Afrique Centrale, (mort à Cercopithecus (Miopithecus) Anvers)  
talapoin (peau)
- Pitruquenia [sp.] Klapperstück, J., 1964 a  
Myocastor coypus Deutschland
- Platycobboldia loxodontis Graber, M.; and Gruvel, J., Brauer 1896 [1965 b], 535, 546, 550, 551  
Loxodonta africana all from equatorial Africa  
L. a. cyclotes
- Platycobboldia loxodontis Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
Loxodonta africana Ethiopia
- Platypssyllus castoris Rits Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a  
Castor canadensis northern Michigan
- Plegadiphilus eudocimus n. Tuff, D.W., 1965 b, 233-235, figs. 1-2  
sp. Eudocimus albus Waller Co., Texas
- Plegadiphilus plegadis (Dubinin, 1938) Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 124  
Plegadis falcinellus fal- Yugoslavia  
cinellus
- Pleurinirmus gen. n. Zlotorzycska, J., 1964 b, 240, 242, 275-276, 280, 282  
Brueelinae tod: P. pari (Denny, 1842) [n. comb.]
- Pleurinirmus pari Zlotorzycska, J., 1964 b, 242, 274, 276, 280, 282, fig. 10c- d, pl. 4, photo 21  
(tod) Syn.: Docophorus pari Denny, 1842.  
Aegithalos c. caudatus all from Poland  
A. caudatus rosaceus
- Plocopsylla enderleini Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 19  
Wagner, 1933 +rat? La Paz, Bolivia
- Pneumocoptes tiollaisi Doby, J.-M.; Chevrel, M.-L.; Doby, 1963 Rault, B.; and Louvet, M., 1964 a, 203, 204, figs. 1-8  
Clethrionomys glareolus Pluvigné (Morbihan, Bretagne) (poumon)
- Pneumolaelaps sp. Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 522  
[small mammals] Tuzhnom Primor'e
- Pneumonyssus spp. Nobel, T.A.; Neuman, F.; and Procavia capensis syria- Klopfer, U., 1965 a, 59, 56  
cus Judean hills and Galilean Mts.
- Pneumonyssus caninum Choquette, L.P.E., 1966 a  
small animals, therapy
- Pneumonyssus dentatus n. Domrow, R., 1961 d, 60, 73-75, figs. 24-26  
sp. all from North Queensland  
Antechinus flavipes  
godmani  
Melomys cervinipes
- Pneumonyssus duttoni Lechat, M. F., 1964 a  
discoveries of Dutton-Todd expedition to Congo, 1903-1905
- Pneumonyssus rodhaini Fain, A., 1964 j  
Fain, 1952 Kasongo (Maniema, Congo)  
Colobus badius badius (arbre bronchique et trachée)
- Pneumonyssus simicola Masse, R.; Geneste, M.; and macacous monkey of Thiery, G., 1965 a, figs. 1-6  
laboratory (lung)
- Poecilochirus sp. Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77  
Eutamias sp. all from Oregon  
Microtus montanus  
Perognathus parvus
- Poecilochirus sp. Reitblat, A. G., 1964 a  
Mus musculus all from Stavropol krai  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Microtus arvalis
- Poecilochirus [sp.] Sartbaev, S. K., 1962 a  
[Stenocranius gregalis] Kirgiz
- Poecilochirus necrophori Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b  
Vitzth. Byelorussia  
Talpae europaea

- Poecilochirus necrophori [small mammals] Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 a, 522 Tuzhnom Primor'e
- Poecilochirus necrophori [Rodentia] (nest) Silphidae Lucanidae Scarabaeidae Meledzhaeva, M. A., 1963 a all from South-Eastern Turkmenia
- Poecilochirus necrophori Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a Armenia
- Poecilochirus necrophori Vitzthum [Rattus norvegicus] [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Meriones blackleri] [Spalax leucodon] Ovasapian, O. V.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, table 2 all from Armenia
- Poecilochirus necrophori Vitzth., 1930 Clethrionomys glareolus Pirianik, G.I.: and Rus'kikh, P. A., [1962 a] Ukrainian Polissia
- Poecilochirus necrophori Vitz, 1930 [Meriones tamariscinus] Sartbaev, S. K., 1964 a Tien-Shan district
- Poecilochirus subterraneus Necrophorus germanus Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1962 b Armenian SSR
- Polyaspis sp. Anas platyrhynchos (nest) Daniel, M.; and Černý, V., 1963 a CSSR
- Polygenis atopus (Jordan & Rothschild) Didelphis sp. D. aurita D. marsupialis ssp. D. paraguayensis Tayra barbara Philander philander Oryzomys sp. Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 a Argentina Brasil " " " " " "
- Polygenis axis pessoai Guimaraes, nov. comb. Syn.: Polygenis pessoai Guimaraes, 1956. Oxymycterus angularis Oryzomys eliurus Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 a, 26, 27 all from Brasil
- Polygenis bohlsi bohlsi (Wagner, 1901) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 13
- Polygenis dendrobius (Wagner, 1939) + Opisthocomis hoazin Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 17, 18 Santa Cruz, Bolivia
- Polygenis occidentalis occidentalis (Cunha, 1914) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 33, 34 Syn.: Rhopalopsyllus plaumanni Wagner, 1936. Guardignetes ingrami Canis thous all from Nova Teutonia, Santa Catarina, Brasil
- Polygenis pessoai Guimaraes, 1956 As syn. of Polygenis axis pessoai Guimaraes, nov. comb. Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 a
- Polygenis pradoi (Wagner, 1937) + Nasua socialis + Didelphis cancrivora Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 36 all from S. Catharina Dist., Brazil
- Polygenis pygaerus pygaerus (Wagner, 1937) + Didelphis aurita mice, forest Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 36 all from Santa Catarina district, Brasil
- Polygenis versuta Guimaraes, 1942 Proechimys albispinus Rhipidomys cearanus Machado-Allison, C. E., 1962 a, figs. 1-3 Estado de Bahia, Brasil Estado de Pernambuco, Brasil
- Polyplax sp. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 163 Indochina
- Polyplax (prob.) abscinssa [sic] Microtus montanus Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 79 Oregon
- Polyplax abscisa Microtus californicus Mohr, C.O.; and Stumpf, W.A., 1964 b
- Polyplax affinis (Burmeister, 1839) Arvicola sapidus tenebricus Apodemus sylvaticus Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 327, 328 all from France
- Polyplax alaskensis Ewing, 1927 Clethrionomys rutilus Mitchell, C. J.; and Behn, R. 1965 a Northwest Territories, Canada
- Polyplax auricularis Peromyscus maniculatus Sorex palustris Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 79 all from Oregon
- Polyplax biseriata Ferris Tatera liodon Benoit, P. L. G., 1961 c Katanga
- Polyplax biseriata Ferris Tatera sp. T. boehmi Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 a, 156 Maniema, Kasongo "
- Polyplax borealis Arvicola terrestris Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a Byelorussia
- Polyplax cummingsi Ferris Dasymys bentleyae Benoit, P. L. G., 1961 c Katanga
- Polyplax cummingsi Ferris Dasymys i. rufulus Kuhn, H.-J.; and Ludwig, H.W., 1965 a, 242-243 Kahnple, Liberia
- Polyplax deomydis n. sp. Deomys ferrugineus ssp. christyi Benoit, P. L. G., 1965 a, 324-326, figs. 1-5 Rép. du Congo, Kivu: Rutshuru
- Polyplax jonesi Kellogg & Ferris Saccostomus campestris Benoit, P. L. G., 1961 c Katanga
- Polyplax otomydis Cummings Otomys irroratus Benoit, P. L. G., 1961 c Katanga
- Polyplax phthisica Ferris Lophuromys aquilus Benoit, P. L. G., 1961 c Katanga
- Polyplax reclinata Nitzsch Crocidura sp. Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 a, 156 Maniema, Kasongo
- Polyplax reclinata (Nitzsch 1864) Crocidura russula Arvicola amphibius A. sapidus tenebricus Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 328 all from France
- Polyplax serrata Burm. Apodemus flavicollis Arlt, G., 1963 a, 75 Greifswald, Germany
- Polyplax serrata Burm. Apodemus flavicollis Busa, M. A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 70 Kaliningrad oblast
- Polyplax serrata Pybuthrin Gledhill, A.W.; Niven, J.S.F.; and Seamer, J., 1965 a
- Polyplax serrata Alugan Strasser, H., 1966 a
- Polyplax serrata (Burmeister, 1839) Apodemus silvaticus Weidner, H., 1963 a, 13-14 Kitzingen



- Polyplax smallwoodae* Johnson, 1960  
*Lophuromys sikapusi sika-*  
*pusi* Kuhn, H.-J.; and Ludwig, H.W., 1965 a, 242  
 Kahnple, Liberia
- Polyplax spiniger* (Burmeister, 1839)  
*Arvicola sapidus tenebricus* Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 328  
 France
- Polyplax spinulosa*  
*Arvicola terrestris* Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
 Byelorussia
- Polyplax spinulosa*  
 Burmeister  
*Rattus rattus* Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 a, 156  
 Maniema, Kasongo
- Polyplax spinulosa*  
 (Burmeister, 1839)  
*Rattus norvegicus* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a  
 Netherlands
- Polyplax spinulosa* Burm.  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
*R. rattus* Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 48-49  
 all from Riga Zoological Gardens
- Polyplax spinulosa*  
*Microtus montanus* Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 79  
 Oregon
- Polyplax spinulosa* (Burmeister, 1839)  
*Sorex araneus* Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 328  
 France
- Polyplax spinulosa*  
*Rattus norvegicus* Hutson, A. M., 1964 a  
 Suffolk, England
- Polyplax spinulosa*  
 (Burmeister)  
*Mus* (Leggada) *musculoides* Kuhn, H.-J.; and Ludwig, H.W., 1965 a, 242  
 Kahnple, Liberia
- Polyplax spinulosa*  
*Rattus norvegicus* Pippin, W. F.; and Shimada, T., 1966 a  
 Iwo Jima
- Polyplax spinulosa*  
*Rattus n. norvegicus*  
*R. rattus alexandrinus* Whang, C. H., 1958 a  
 all from Cheju Island, Korea
- Polyplax waterstoni* Bedford  
*Mastomys natalensis* Benoit, P. L. G., 1961 c  
 Katanga
- Pomerantzveia* Travassos  
 Dias, 1959  
 subgen. of *Rhipicephalus*, key Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 14, 29
- Porcellidium echinophilum*  
 n. sp.  
*Echinometra mathaei*  
 (body surface) Humes, A. G.; and Gelerman, P. A., 1962 a, 311-319,  
 figs. 1-31  
 Nossi Bé, Madagascar
- Porocephalus* [sp.]  
*Varamus monitor* Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 b,  
 377-388  
 London Zoological Gardens
- Porocephalus armillatus*  
*Naja haje* (lung)  
 human (abdomen) Lindner, R. R., 1965 a  
 all from Nigeria
- Porocephalus moniliformis*  
 (Diesing, 1834) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 150-151
- Python reticulatus*  
*Ganis familiaris* (musculaire de diaphragme)  
*Viverra zibetha surdaster* (foie)  
*Sus scrofa domestica* (foie) Huoc-Hai, Haut Tonkin  
 Langson, Haut Tonkin  
 " " " "  
 Thu-dau-Môt, Cochinchine
- Porocephalus najae* spuraticis (Leuckart, 1860)  
*Zamenis mucosus* (poumon)  
*Naja tripudians* "  
*Bungarus fasciatus* " Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 151  
 all from Tonkin
- Probopyrus floridensis*  
 Richardson  
*Palaeomonetes paludosus* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 447  
 Florida
- Probopyrus pandalicola*  
 (Packard)  
*Palaeomonetes intermedius*  
*P. pugio* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 447  
 all from Florida
- Procaviopsylla creusae*  
 (Rothschild, 1904) Haeselbarth, E., 1965 a, 174,  
 176, 177, 178, 179, figs. 12,  
 14-17
- Procaviopsylla divergens*  
 (Jordan & Rothschild, 1908) Haeselbarth, E., 1965 a, 174,  
 176, 177, 178, 179, figs. 11,  
 13
- Procebalges* gen. nov.  
 Psoralgidae; Cebalginae Fain, A., 1963 t, 332  
 tod: *P. pitheciae* n. sp.
- Procebalges* Fain, 1963  
 Cebalginae, key Fain, A., 1963 s, 33, 34, 78,  
 79, 80, 96
- Procebalges pitheciae* spec. nov. (tod)  
*Pithecia monacha* Fain, A., 1963 t, 332  
 Amérique du Sud (Anvers zoo)
- Procebalges pitheciae*  
 Fain, 1963 Fain, A., 1963 s, 33, 34, 36,  
 96-100, figs. 66-69  
 Amérique du Sud
- Procellariphaga*  
*Austromenoponinae* nov. sfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 163
- Procellariphaga brevifimbriata* (Piaget, 1880)  
 Syn.: *Menopon numerosum* Kellogg, 1896.  
*Fulmarus glacialis* Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 49  
 Monterey Bay, California
- Prochondracanthus*  
 Yamaguti, 1939  
*Chondracanthidae*, keys Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 56,  
 58
- Proctolaelaps* sp.  
*Mus musculus* Gadzhiev, A. T., 1964 a  
 Azerbaïdžhan SSR
- Proctolaelaps hypudaei*  
 (Oudemans 1902) Daniel, M.; and Černý, V.,  
 1963 a  
 USSR
- Proctolaelaps pygmaeus*  
 [*Microtus afghanus*]  
 [*Rhombomys opimus*] Meledzhaeva, M. A., 1963 a  
 all from South-Eastern  
 Turkmenia
- Proctophyllodes* sp.  
*Acrocephalus schoenobaenus*  
*A. scirpaceus*  
*Phoenicurus phoenicurus*  
*Troglodytes troglodytes*  
*Sylvia atricapilla* Černý, V., 1965 b, 6  
 all from Southern Sweden
- Proctophyllodes* sp.  
*Sitta europaea* Gaud, J., 1961 e, 337  
 France
- Proctophyllodes* sp.  
 [*Sturnus vulgaris*]  
 [*Troglodytes troglodytes*]  
 [*Muscicapa* sp.] Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a  
 all from Georgian SSR
- Proctophyllodes acanthicaulus* Gaud, 1957  
*Muscicapa striata* Černý, V., 1965 b, 5  
 Southern Sweden
- Proctophyllodes ampelidis*  
 Bucholz, 1866  
*Garrulus glandarius*  
*Coccothraustes coccothraustes*  
*Carduelis cannabina*  
*Pyrrhula pyrrhula*  
*Bombycilla garrulus* Lichard, M., 1962 a, 534  
 all from Bratislava

- Proctophyllodes ampelidis Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a  
[Muscicapa sp.]  
[Loxia sp.]  
[Garrulus glandarius]  
[Coccothraustes coccothraustes]
- Proctophyllodes ampelidis Shumilo, R. P., 1963 b  
(Buchh.)  
all from Moldavia, Central  
Region  
Corvus corone  
Pica pica  
Garrulus glandarius
- Proctophyllodes anthi Černý, V., 1965 b, 5  
Vitzthum, 1922  
Southern Sweden  
Anthus trivialis
- Proctophyllodes anthi Lichard, M., 1962 a, 534  
Vitzthum, 1922  
Bratislava  
Anthus pratensis
- Proctophyllodes anthi Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a  
[Tringa erythropus]  
all from Georgian SSR  
[Anthus sp.]  
[Motacilla alba]
- Proctophyllodes cial [sic] Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a  
[Emberiza citrinella]  
Georgian SSR
- Proctophyllodes corvi Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a  
[Corvus corone]  
Georgian SSR
- Proctophyllodes corvorum Lichard, M., 1962 a, 533  
Vitzthum, 1922  
Bratislava  
Corvus corone cornix
- Proctophyllodes corvorum Shumilo, R. P., 1963 b  
Vitzth. all from Moldavia, Central  
Region  
Corvus corone  
Corvus monedula  
Corvus frugilegus  
Pica pica
- Proctophyllodes detruncatus Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a  
[Passer sp.]  
Georgian SSR
- Proctophyllodes doleophyes Černý, V., 1965 b, 5  
Gaud, 1957  
all from Southern Sweden  
Luscinia luscinia  
Ficedula hypoleuca  
Phoenicurus phoenicurus
- Proctophyllodes dollfusi Gaud, J., 1961 e, 337  
Jean Gaud  
France  
Sitta Europaea
- Proctophyllodes glandarinus Černý, V., 1964 a, 66  
Koch 1840  
Czechoslovakia  
Syn.: Proctophyllodes mirus Černý 1961.  
Garrulus glandarius
- Proctophyllodes glandauinus Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a  
[sic]  
Georgian SSR  
[Pyrrhula pyrrhula]
- Proctophyllodes glandarinus Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J.  
(Koch) J., 1962 a, 55, 63-66, figs.2  
canarios (pluma) (3), 8-9
- Proctophyllodes hipposideros Černý, V., 1964 a, 66  
Gaud 1953  
Czechoslovakia  
Saxicola rubetra
- Proctophyllodes hippo- Černý, V., 1965 b, 5  
sideros Gaud, 1953  
all from Southern Sweden  
Oenanthe oenanthe  
Saxicola rubetra
- Proctophyllodes macedo Černý, V., 1965 b, 6  
Vitzthum, 1922  
Southern Sweden  
Motacilla flava
- Proctophyllodes mirus Černý, V., 1964 a, 66  
Černý, 1961.  
as syn. of Proctophyllodes glandarinus Koch 1840.
- Proctophyllodes musicus Gaud, J., 1961 e, 337  
Vitzthum, 1922  
France  
Turdus merula
- Proctophyllodes musicus Lichard, M., 1962 a, 534  
Vitzthum, 1922  
all from Bratislava  
Turdus merula  
T. viscivorus  
T. pilaris
- Proctophyllodes musicus Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a  
[Turdus spp.]  
Georgian SSR
- Proctophyllodes passeris Černý, V., 1964 a, 65-66  
Vitzthum 1922  
all from Czechoslovakia  
Passer domesticus  
P. montanus
- Proctophyllodes passeris Lichard, M., 1962 a, 535  
Vitzthum, 1922  
Bratislava  
Passer montanus
- Proctophyllodes passerina Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a  
Vitzthum, 1922  
all from Moldavia  
Passer domesticus  
Passer montanus
- Proctophyllodes picae Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a  
[Sitta europaea]  
Georgian SSR
- Proctophyllodes picae Shumilo, R. P., 1963 b  
Can. all from Moldavia, Central  
Region  
Corvus corone  
Corvus monedula  
Pica pica  
Garrulus glandarius
- Proctophyllodes pinnatus Černý, V., 1964 a, 65  
Nitzsch 1818  
all from Czechoslovakia  
Carduelis chloris  
Emberiza citrinella
- Proctophyllodes pinnatus Černý, V., 1965 b, 4  
(Nitzsch, 1818)  
Southern Sweden  
Loxia curvirostra
- Proctophyllodes pinnatus Gaud, J., 1961 e, 337  
(Nitzsch, 1818)  
France  
Emberiza cirulus
- Proctophyllodes pinnatus Lichard, M., 1962 a, 533  
(Nitzsch, 1818)  
all from Bratislava  
Garrulus glandarius  
Coccothraustes coccothraustes  
Carduelis carduelis  
C. chloris  
C. spinus  
Passer montanus  
Emberiza calandra  
E. citrinella
- Proctophyllodes pinnatus Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a  
[Motacilla sp.]  
all from Georgian SSR  
[Fringilla coelebs]
- Proctophyllodes robustipenis Černý, V., 1964 a, 66  
Černý 1961  
Czechoslovakia  
Sylvia nisoria
- Proctophyllodes robusti- Černý, V., 1965 b, 5  
penis Černý, 1961  
all from Southern Sweden  
Sylvia borin  
Sylvia atricapilla  
Anthus trivialis

- Proctophyllodes rubeculinus (Koch, 1840)  
Erythacus rubecula Cerný, V., 1965 b, 5  
Southern Sweden
- Proctophyllodes rubeculinus Koch, 1840  
Erythacus rubecula Gaud, J., 1961 e, 337  
France
- Proctophyllodes sittae Cerný, V., 1964 a, 66  
Cerný 1961  
as syn. of Proctophyllodes vitzthumi Fritsch 1961.
- Proctophyllodes stylifer Buchholz 1866  
Parus coeruleus  
P. major  
P. palustris Cerný, V., 1964 a, 66  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Proctophyllodes stylifer (Buchholz, 1869)  
Parus caeruleus  
P. palustris Lichard, M., 1962 a, 534  
all from Bratislava
- Proctophyllodes stylifer [Dendrocopos sp.]  
[Dryocopus martius]  
[Parus ater] Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a  
all from Georgian SSR
- Proctophyllodes sylviae J. Gaud, 1957  
Sylvia atricapilla  
Aegithalos caudatus Gaud, J., 1961 e, 337  
all from France
- Proctophyllodes truncatus [sic] Robin, 1877  
Galérída cristata Lichard, M., 1962 a, 534  
Bratislava
- Proctophyllodes vitzthumi Fritsch 1961  
Syn.: Proctophyllodes sittae Cerný 1961.  
Sitta europaea Cerný, V., 1964 a, 66  
Czechoslovakia
- Prolabidocarpus canadensis Lawrence  
Castor canadensis Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.;  
and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 3  
northern Michigan
- Proneptis Rallicolidae; Quadrateptinae nov. subfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176
- Proparabosca n. g.  
Hippoboscidae; Hippoboscinae Theodor, O.; and Oldroyd, H.,  
1965 a, 92  
tod: P. alata n. sp.
- Proparabosca alata n. sp. (tod)  
Propithecus coronatus Theodor, O.; and Oldroyd, H.,  
1965 a, 92-97, figs. 2, 4-6a,  
7-9, 11, 13-15  
Madagascar
- Prosarcoptes Lavoipierre, 1960 Fain, A., 1963 s, 108
- Prosarcoptes pitheci (Philippe, 1948) Fain, A., 1963 s, 108-109
- Prosarcoptes scanloni, new species  
Macaca irus Smiley, R.L., 1965 b, 166-  
167, figs. 1-4  
Thailand
- Protocalliphora azurea Passer montanus seturatus Wang, L.-Y., 1963 a
- Protogyropidae (Ewing 1924) Eichler, W., 1963 a, 167
- Protomyobia claperedi (Poppe)  
Sorex cinereus Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.;  
and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 4  
northern Michigan
- Pseudalloptes diploderma Gaud et Mouchet, 1960  
Numida meleagris Gaud, J., 1964 a, 128  
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Pseudalloptes proctophyllus Trouessart, 1899  
Colius striatus Gaud, J., 1964 a, 128  
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Pseudelytromyia Ribeiro subgen. of Basilia Miranda Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 377, 380
- Pseudirona nov. gen. Cymothoidae Pillai, N. K., 1964 c, 220,  
221, 222  
tod: P. laeopsi sp. nov.
- Pseudirona laeopsi gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)  
Laeops macrophthalmus (gill chamber) Pillai, N. K., 1964 c, 221,  
222, 223, fig. 6A-P  
Anjengo, Kerala coast,  
South India
- Pseudochondracanthus Wilson, 1908  
Chondracanthidae, keys Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 56,  
57
- Pseudocophorus Philopteridae; Brueeliinae nov. subfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 177
- Pseudolepeophtheirus mediterraneus n. sp.  
Mugil capito (gills) Paperma, I., 1964 f, 58-60,  
pl. I, [12 figs.]  
mouth of river Falik, coastal plain, Israel
- Pseudolipeurus bonapartei Carriker, 1953 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 185
- Pseudolipeurus megagenitalis Carriker, 1954 [n. comb.] Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 185
- Pseudolipeurus saturatus Carriker, 1953 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 185
- Pseudolipeurus soui Carriker, 1953 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 185
- Pseudolynchia Hippoboscidae, key Hardy, G. H., 1964 b
- Pseudolynchia canariensis caged birds, therapy Altman, R.B., 1966 a
- Pseudolynchia canariensis Macquart pigeon domestique  
Treron calva  
Kaupifalco monogrammicus  
Corythaixoides concolor Benoit, P. L. G., 1963 a  
Urundi and Congo  
Congo  
"  
"
- Pseudolynchia canariensis Macquart Kaupifalco monogrammicus  
Treron calva Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 d  
all from Kasongo, Maniema (Congo)
- Pseudolynchia canariensis Streptopelia orientalis  
Streptopelia chinensis Maa, T. C.; and Kuo, J. S., 1965 a  
all from Taiwan
- Pseudolynchia garzettae Caprimulgus affinis Maa, T. C.; and Kuo, J. S., 1965 a  
Taiwan
- Pseudolynchia rufipes Macquart Ciccaba woodfordi  
Tyto capensis  
Oedipodites capensis  
Scotornis fossilis Benoit, P. L. G., 1963 a  
all from Congo

- Pseudolynchia rufipes* Macquart  
Tyto capensis  
Ciccaba woodfordi  
Scotornis fossii  
Oedicnemus capensis
- Pseudomenopon* sp.  
*Podiceps auritus*
- Pseudomenopon crecis* n. sp.  
*Crex crex*
- Pseudomenopon frescai* Eichler, 1952
- Pseudomenopon pilosum* (Scopoli, 1763)  
*Fulica atra atra*
- Pseudomenopon pilosum* (Scopoli)  
*Gallinula chloropus*  
*Fulica atra*
- Pseudomenopon pilosum* (Scopoli, 1763)  
Syn.: *Menopon tridens pacificum* Kellogg, 1896.  
*Fulica americana*
- Pseudomenopon qadrii* Eichler, 1952  
*Porzana porzana*
- Pseudomenopon rowani*  
*Atlantisia rogersi*
- Pseudomenopon tridens* (Nitzsch in Burm., 1838)  
= *Ps. pilosum* (Scopoli)  
*Gallinula chloropus*  
*Podiceps ruficollis*
- Pseudomenopon tridens* (Nitzsch)  
*Fulica atra*
- Pseudomenoponidae* Eichler 1937  
*Menoponiformia* nov. interfam.
- Pseudomyicola anomalocardia* n. sp.  
*Anomalocardia brasiliiana* (stomach)
- Pseudomyicola ostreae*  
*Mytilus edulis*
- Pseudonirmidae* Eichler, 1941  
*Pseudonirmiformia* nov. interfam.
- Pseudonirmiformia* nov. interfam.  
interfamilia includes: *Pseudonirmidae*; *Docophoroididae*; *Gibelidae*.
- Pseudophilopterus* Carriker, 1936
- Pseudophilopterus hirsutus* adpersus ssp. n.  
*Crypturellus undulatus* adpersus
- Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 d  
Kasongo, Maniema (Congo)  
Mayumbe  
Haut-Lomami  
Kiva
- Brelj, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 125  
Yugoslavia
- Bechet, I., 1963 a, 74, 75-79, figs. 6-9  
Romania
- Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 442
- Bechet, I., 1963 a, figs. 1-3  
Romania
- van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113  
all from the Netherlands
- Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 49  
Syn.: *Menopon tridens pacificum* Kellogg, 1896.  
Monterey Bay, California
- Bechet, I., 1963 a, figs. 4-5  
Romania
- Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a  
Tristan da Cunha Islands
- Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 325  
all from France
- Vol'skis, G. I.; and Panaite, M. A., 1965 a, 98, 103  
Lithuania
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 163
- Narchi, W., 1965 a, 359-361, figs. 1-10  
São Vicente, State of São Paulo, Brazil
- Ichihara, A.; et al., 1963 e, 1 fig.  
Bay of Tokyo
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 174
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, VI, 174-175  
interfamilia includes: *Pseudonirmidae*; *Docophoroididae*; *Gibelidae*.
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1961 c, 215
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1961 c, 214, 215-216, fig. 14  
West-German museum, Amazon Valley (Emerson coll.)
- Pseudophilopterus perijanus* Carriker, 1953
- Pseudoradfordia lemnia* (C.L.Koch, 1835)  
*Microtus arvalis angularis*
- Pseudoschoengastia aeci* sp. n.  
*Neotoma lepida*
- Pseudoschoengastia myoprocatae* [Fauran, 1960]
- Pseudostrebla* Costa Lima 1921  
Streblidae; Streblinae
- Psittacicola*  
*Psittaconirminae* nov. subfam.
- Psittacobrosus*  
*Psittacomenoponinae* nov. sfam.
- Psittacomenopon*  
*Psittacomenoponinae* nov. sfam.
- Psittacomenopon poicephalus* (Bedford, 1932)  
*Poicephalus meyeri*
- Psittacomenoponinae* nov. subfam.  
Colpocephalidae  
Includes: *Psittacomenopon*; *Franciscoloa*; *Heterokodeia*; *Psittacobrosus*; *Heteromenopon*.
- Psittaconirminae* nov. subfam.  
Paragoniocotidae  
Includes: *Psittaconirminus*; *Neopsittaconirminus*; *Psittacicola*.
- Psittaconirminus*  
*Psittaconirminae* nov. subfam.
- Psittanyssus* gen. nov.  
tod: *Ps. baforti* n. sp.
- Psittanyssus baforti* sp. nov. (tod)  
*Psittacula krameri* (fosses nasales)
- Psittanyssus phalliger* spec. nov.  
*Psittacula a. alexandri* (fosses nasales)
- Psittoecinae* nov. subfam.  
Paragoniocotidae  
Includes: *Psittoecus*; *Echinophilopterus*.
- Psittoecus*  
*Psittoecinae* nov. subfam.
- Psoralges libertus*
- Psoralginae* (Oudemans, 1908)  
Psoroptidae, key  
Syn.: *Acaroptidae* Womersley, 1953.
- Psorergates Tyrrell*, 1833
- Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 186
- Feider, Z.; and Solomon, L., 1963 a, figs. 1-5  
Măgurele Braşov
- Brennan, J. M., 1965 a, 108, 109, 110, fig. 2  
Nevada
- Fontan, R., 1962 b
- Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 385
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 171
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 165
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 165
- Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 164, 166-167  
Kasong et Katanga, Congo
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 164-165 subfam.
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 171 subfam.
- Fain, A., 1963 q, 69-70  
tod: *Ps. baforti* n. sp.
- Fain, A., 1963 q, 68, 70-71, figs. 20-24  
Afrique Centrale (Anvers)
- Fain, A., 1965 c, 160  
Indonésie
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 171
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 171
- Fain, A., 1963 s, 18, 31, 33, 35, 36, figs. 11-12, 32-33
- Fain, A., 1963 s, 12, 33, 35, 36, 51, 54, 55
- Fain, A., 1963 s, 111

- Psorergates cercopitheci* Fain, A., 1963 s, 111  
Zumpt et Till, 1955  
*Ceropithecus mona campbelli*
- Psorergates ovis* Womersley literature review McHardy, W. M., 1965 a
- Psorergates simplex* mouse Beresford-Jones, W.P., 1965 a, 289-290, fig. 1
- Psorengatidae* Dubinin, 1955 Fain, A., 1963 s, 111
- Psoroptes* [sp.] chlorophos, trichloro-metaphos-3, polychlorpinene, sheep Ganiev, I. M.; and Kasimov, D. D., 1965 a
- Psoroptes* [sp.] buffalo mange Sarwar, M. M., [1953 g] Punjab
- Psoroptes* [sp.] insecticides Sherkov, Sh.; Petrov, D.; and Bratanov, V., 1965 a
- Psoroptes bovis* (Gerlach) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 155
- Psoroptes communis* var. *aucheniae* Lama pacos (ear duct, head and neck) Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a andean regions of Peru
- Psoroptes communis* var. *bovis* diazinon Romano, 1965 a
- Psoroptes communis* equi chevaux Toumanoff, G., 1942 a, 210 Indochina
- Psoroptes communis* var. *ovis* Hudman, P. B., 1962 a
- Psoroptes communis* var. *ovis* ewes Schilling, J. R., 1965 a Iowa
- Psoroptes cuniculi* Fain, A., 1963 s, 31, 36, figs. 34-35
- Psoroptes cuniculi* Sevin, rabbits Giorgi, W.; and Fernandes, N. S., 1964 a
- Psoroptes cuniculi* (Delafond) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 155
- Psoroptes equi* (Hering) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 155
- Psoroptes equi* var. *cuniculi* *Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus* (pavilhão auricular) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Psoroptes natalensis* Hirst *Bubalus bubalis* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 155 Tonkin
- Psoroptes ovis* *Ovis canadensis canadensis* Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 39 Rocky Mountains of Alberta, Canada
- Psoroptes ovis* lime-sulphur Diamant, G., 1965 b
- Psoroptes ovis* Fain, A., 1963 s, 18, 28, 33, 34, figs. 7-8, 30-31
- Psoroptes ovis* (Hering) *Ovis aries* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 155 Hanoi
- Psoroptes ovis* coumaphos Strickland, R.K.; and Gerrish, R.R., 1966 a, 553-555
- Psoroptidae* Canestrini, 1892 Fain, A., 1963 s, 7-105 key to subfamilies
- Psoroptinae* (Canestrini, 1892) Fain, A., 1963 s, 33, 34, 36, 52-53, 54, 55  
*Psoroptidae*, key
- Psychoda* sp. *Eptesicus fuscus* Phillips, G.L., 1966 a, 195 Northeastern Kansas
- Pterellipsis* Coq. 1899 As syn. of *Megistopoda* Macquart 1852
- Pterellipsis aranea* Coquillett Tomm, R. J.; and Arnold, K., 1963 a all from Costa Rica
- Pterodectes* sp. *Corvus corone* Gaud, J., 1961 e, 337 France
- Pterodectes* sp. *Passer montanus* Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a Moldavia
- Pterodectes* sp. *Corvus corone* *Corvus monedula* *Garrulus glandarius* Shumilo, R. P., 1963 b, fig. 3 A-G all from Moldavia, Central Region
- Pterodectes bilobatus* Robin, 1868 *Galerida cristata* Lichard, M., 1962 a, 535 Bratislava
- Pterodectes edwardsi* (Trouessart 1885) *Acrocephalus arundinaceus* Cerný, V., 1964 a, 67 Czechoslovakia
- Pterodectes eucyrtus* Gaud, 1953 *Euplectes oryx* Gaud, J., 1964 a, 121, fig. 1d Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Pterodectes eurycalyx* n. sp. *Cisticola brachyptera* Gaud, J., 1964 a, 121-123, fig. 1a-c, e Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Pterodectes gigas* Gaud et Mouchet, 1957 *Amblyospiza albifrons* Gaud, J., 1964 a, 123 Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Pterodectes rutilus* Robin 1868 *Hirundo rustica* Cerný, V., 1964 a, 67 Czechoslovakia
- Pterodectes zumpti* Till, 1957 *Lamprocolius purpuratus* Gaud, J., 1964 a, 123 Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Pterolichidae* gen. sp. I *Corvus monedula* Shumilo, R. P., 1963 b, fig. 2 A-B Moldavia, Central Region
- Pterolichidae* gen. sp. II *Corvus monedula* *Garrulus glandarius* Shumilo, R. P., 1963 b, fig. 2 C-D all from Moldavia, Central Region
- Pterolichus* sp. *Colinus virginianus* Bergstrand, J. L.; and Klimstra, W. D., 1964 a southern Illinois
- Pterolichus bolus* n. sp. *Parus caeruleus* Jabłonska, J., 1965 a, 231-233, figs. 1, 2c, photos 1-3 Rabka near Žeba
- Pterolichus cystodorus* n. sp. *Tauraco shutti* Gaud, J., 1964 a, 128-130, fig. 4a-c Maniema (Congo, Leopoldville)
- Pterolichus obtusus* Jabłonska, J., 1965 a, 231-233, fig. 2a
- Pterolichus obtusus* (Robin) *gallina* (pluma) Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1962 a, 72-74, figs. 15-16

- Pterolichus solutocurtus* Jablonska, J., 1965 a, 231-233, fig. 2b
- Pteronyssoides glossifer* (Gaud, 1953) or *Pteronyssoides passeris* (Gaud, 1952) *Euplectes oryx* Gaud, J., 1964 a, 125 Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Pteronyssoides nuntiaeveris* (Berlese 1884) *Hirundo rustica* Černý, V., 1964 a, 68 Czechoslovakia
- Pteronyssoides obscurus* (Berlese 1884) *Hirundo rustica* Černý, V., 1964 a, 68 Czechoslovakia
- Pteronyssoides obscurus* (Berlese, 1884) *Riparia riparia* *Hirundo rustica* Černý, V., 1965 b, 4 all from Southern Sweden
- Pteronyssoides passeris* (Gaud, 1952) or *Pteronyssoides glossifer* (Gaud, 1953) *Euplectes oryx* Gaud, J., 1964 a, 125 Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Pteronyssoides striatus* (Robin 1877) *Fringilla coelebs* Černý, V., 1964 a, 67 Czechoslovakia
- Pteronyssoides striatus* (Robin, 1877) *Parus caeruleus* Lichard, M., 1962 a, 532 Bratislava
- Pteronyssoides truncatus* (Trouessart 1885) *Sturnus vulgaris* Černý, V., 1964 a, 67 Czechoslovakia
- Pteronyssoides truncatus* (Trouessart, 1885) *Sturnus vulgaris* Gaud, J., 1961 e, 336 France
- Pteronyssus* [lapsus as: *Pteronyssus*] Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a
- Pteronyssus* sp. *Dendrocopos major* Černý, V., 1964 a, 68 Czechoslovakia
- Pteronyssus* sp. *Dryobates medius* Gaud, J., 1961 e, 336 France
- Pteronyssus aciaepigynius* n. sp. *Cisticola brachyptera* Gaud, J., 1964 a, 125-127, fig. 3a-e Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Pteronyssus brevipes* Berlese 1884 *Dendrocopos major* Černý, V., 1964 a, 68 Czechoslovakia
- Pteronyssus brevipes* Berlese, 1884 *Dryobates medius* Gaud, J., 1961 e, 336 France
- Pteronyssus* [sic] *gracilis* [Picus viridis] [Dendrocopos sp.] Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a all from Georgian SSR
- Pteronyssus monoplax* Jean Gaud = *P. quadratus* Halles, 1882 pro parte *Dryobates medius* *D. major* Gaud, J., 1961 e, 336 all from France
- Pteronyssus picinus* (C.L. Koch, 1840) *Dryobates medius* Gaud, J., 1961 e, 336 France
- Pteronyssus* [sic] *truncatus* [Sturnus vulgaris] Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a Georgian SSR
- Pteronyssus* [lapsus for: *Pteronyssus*] Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a
- Pterophagus strictus paloma* (pluma) Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1962 a, 55, 71-72, figs. 2 (2), 14
- Pterygodes* Neumann, 1913 subgen. of *Rhipicephalus*, key Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1962 h, 110
- Pterygodes* Neumann, 1913 subgen. of *Rhipicephalus*, key Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 13, 29
- Pterygosoma* s. lat. key to females Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 600
- Pterygosoma* Peters 1849 subg. key, females Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 600
- Pterygosoma* sp. *Passer montanus pallidus* *P. domesticus griseogularis* Semashko, L. L., 1961 a all from Turkmenia
- Pterygosoma adramitana* Jack 1961 key, females Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 601
- Pterygosoma agamae aculeatum* Lawrence 1936 key, females Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 602
- Pterygosoma agamae agamae* Peters 1849 key, females Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 602
- Pterygosoma annectans* sp.n. [p. 602 as *P. annectans annectans* n. sp.] key, females Agama annectans *A. a. lionotus* Jack, K. M., 1962 b, 579-581, 602, fig. 1A-C Murri, N.F.D., Kenya; Buran, Somaliland Lake Barringo; Kinyang; Dandu, N.F.D.; Kenya
- Pterygosoma annectans annectans* n. sp. key, females Agama annectans *A. a. lionotus* Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 579-581, 602, fig. 1A-C Murri, N.F.D., Kenya; Buran, Somaliland Lake Barringo; Kinyang; Dandu, N.F.D.; Kenya
- Pterygosoma annectans circumularis* ssp. n. key, females Agama agama lionotus Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 579, 581-582, fig. 2 Lake Barringo, Kenya
- Pterygosoma armatum* Lawrence 1936 key, females Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 600
- Pterygosoma benguellae* Jack 1960 key, females Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 600
- Pterygosoma bibronii* sp. n. key, females Agama stellio *A. bibronii* Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 579, 582-584, 603, fig. 3a-b Magador; Algeria Oolad, Lasara, Morocco; Tranga country, Mauretania; Tangiers; Fezzan, Aramas; Ahaggar Mts., Sahara and Ain Sifra, Oran

- Pterygosoma bibronii pseud-orbicularis* ssp. n. Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 579, 584, 603, fig. 4a-b  
key, females  
Agama bibronii  
Ain Sifra, Oran
- Pterygosoma (Gerrhosaurobia) bicolor* Lawrence 1935 Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 600  
key, females
- Pterygosoma caucasica* Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 600  
Jack 1961  
key, females
- Pterygosoma crewei* Lavoipierre 1955 Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 602  
key, females
- Pterygosoma dayana* sp. n. Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 579, 598-600, fig. 16  
key, females  
Agama dayana  
Hardwar, India
- Pterygosoma dracoensis* sp. n. Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 579, 594-597, 602, 13a-c; 14a-b  
key, females  
*Draco lineatus*  
North Ceram; Amboina; and Java  
*D. reticulatus*  
Flores  
*D. becarri*  
Djilokoro, Celebes, Dutch East Indies  
*D. blanfordi*  
Nakon, Siam Peninsula; Nakon-si-Tamarat  
*D. ornatus*  
Dinagal Island  
*D. volans*  
East Indies  
*D. cornatus*  
Sarawak  
*D. spilopterus*  
Isabella, north-east Luzon  
*D. timorensis*  
Aloi, Omboi Island  
*D. maculata*  
Abor County, east Himalayas
- Pterygosoma fimbriata fimbriata* Lawrence 1951 Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 602  
key, females
- Pterygosoma fimbriata problematica* Jack 1960 Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 602  
key, females
- Pterygosoma foliosetis* Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 601  
Jack 1961  
key, females
- Pterygosoma (Gerrhosaurobia) gerrhosauri* Lawrence 1935 Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 600  
key, females
- Pterygosoma gracilipalpis* sp. n. Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 579, 589, 602, fig. 9a-c  
key, females  
Agama tuberculata  
Katrain, Kubu District, Punjab, India
- Pterygosoma hirsti* group Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 601  
key, females
- Pterygosoma hirsti bedfordi* Lawrence 1936 Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 601  
key, females
- Pterygosoma hirsti hirsti* Lawrence 1936 Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 601  
key, females
- Pterygosoma (Gerrhosaurobia) hystrix* Lawrence 1935 Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 600  
key, females
- Pterygosoma inermis* group Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 601  
key, females
- Pterygosoma inermis inermis* Trägårdh 1905 Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 601  
key, females
- Pterygosoma inermis stoliczkana* ssp. n. Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 598, 601  
key, females  
Kashgar, north-west China; Aksu, eastern Turkestan  
Agama stoliczkana
- Pterygosoma melanum* group Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 601  
key, females
- Pterygosoma melanum angolae* Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 601  
Jack 1960  
key, females
- Pterygosoma melanum capensis* Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 601  
Jack 1960  
key, females
- Pterygosoma melanum longipalpe* Lawrence 1936 Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 601  
key, females
- Pterygosoma melanum melanum* Hirst 1917 Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 601  
key, females
- Pterygosoma mutabilis* Jack 1961 Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 602  
key, females
- Pterygosoma neumanni* Berlese 1910 Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 602  
key, females
- Pterygosoma persicum* Hirst 1917 Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 600  
key, females
- Pterygosoma phillipsi* sp. n. Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 579, 597-598, 602, fig. 15a-c  
key, females  
Agama phillipsi  
Berbera, Somaliland
- Pterygosoma serrata* sp. n. Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 579, 585-587, 5a-b, 6a-b  
key, females  
Agama ruepelli vaillant  
*A. r. occidentalis*  
Kenya, British Somaliland
- Pterygosoma sinaita* Jack 1961 Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 579, 593-594, 601, fig. 12  
key, females  
Agama sinaita  
Nuri, Northern Province
- Pterygosoma singularis* Jack 1961 Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 600  
key, females
- Pterygosoma spinosa* Jack 1960 Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 602  
key, females
- Pterygosoma spinosa orbicularis* ssp. n. Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 579, 588-589, 602, fig. 8  
key, females  
Agama colonorum  
Goolis Mts., Berbera, Somaliland
- Pterygosoma tenuisetis* sp. n. Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 579, 587-588, 602, fig. 7a-c  
key, females  
Agama colonorum  
Mongalla, Sudan; Senegal; Rejaf, Sudan; Bor, Bahr-el-Ghazal; Cape St. Mary, Gambia, West Africa  
Morra River, Kimberley  
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan; Amudat, Keramajing, Uganda and Dioura, French Sudan
- Pterygosoma transvaalense* Lawrence 1936 Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 602  
key, females

- Pterygosoma triangulare* Lawrence 1936  
key, females  
Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 602
- Pterygosoma tuberculata* sp. n.  
key, females  
*Agama tuberculata*  
Jack, K.M., 1962 b, 579, 589-593, 601, figs. 10a-d; 11a-d  
Central Nepal; Beri, Nepal; Tibet and Kulu district, Punjab, India
- Pterygosomidae* [gen. sp.]  
*Mabuya quinquetaeniata*  
Hoogstraal, H., 1964 d, 629  
Wadi Halfa, Sudan
- Pthirus* [Leach, 1815]  
direction 63: valid name  
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1957 b, 32, 53
- Pthirus*  
[lapsus as: *Phtirius*]  
Toumanoff, C., 1942 a
- Pthirus inguinalis* Leach, 1815  
direction 63: invalid  
As syn. of *Pediculus pubis*  
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1957 b, 33, 54  
Linnaeus, 1758
- Phtirius* [sic] *inguinalis*  
Pavlovskii, E.N.; and Shtein, A. K., 1963 a
- Pthirus pubis* Linné  
*Homo sapiens*  
Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 a, 153  
Maniema, Kasongo
- Phtirius* [sic] *pubis*  
fluorescence under Wood Light  
Borelli, D., 1963 a
- Pthirus pubis* (Linnaeus)  
natives (head)  
Ferris, G. F., 1959 a  
Palau, Koror; Yap, Yap.
- Phtirius* [sic] *pubis*  
homme  
Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 33, fig. 5C  
Indochina
- Ptilonyssinae*  
taxonomic trends  
Hyland, K.E. (jr.), 1963 a, 367
- Ptilonyssoides* nov. gen.  
*Rhinonyssidae*, key  
Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 568, 581  
tod: *Ptilonyssoides triscutatus* n. sp.
- Ptilonyssoides triscutatus* n. sp. (tod)  
*Merops apiaster*  
Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 581-583, figs. 9-10
- Ptilonyssus* Berlese u. Trouessart 1889  
*Rhinonyssidae*, key  
Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 568, 578
- Ptilonyssus acrocephali* n. sp.  
*Acrocephalus scirpaceus*  
*scirpaceus* (fosses nasales)  
Fain, A., 1964 p, 55-56, 60, figs. 1-6  
Deurne (Anvers), Belgique
- Ptilonyssus ailuroedi*  
Domrow  
*Ailuroedus buccoides*  
Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 381  
NE New Guinea
- Ptilonyssus amarali* sp. n.  
*Cyanerpes cyanea*  
(fosses nasales)  
Fain, A., 1964 r, 7-9, figs. 13-17  
Brésil (Anvers)
- Ptilonyssus cacici* sp. n.  
*Cacicus cela*  
(fosses nasales)  
Fain, A., 1964 r, 9-12, figs. 18-22  
Amérique du Sud (Zoo d'Anvers)
- Ptilonyssus calamocichlae* subsp. *hippolaisi* subsp. nov.  
*Hippolais icterina*  
(fosses nasales)  
Fain, A., 1963 q, 78-80, figs. 40-45  
Akanyaru, Ruanda-Urundi
- Ptilonyssus* (Rhinonyssoides) *cerchneis* Fain, 1957  
*Falco spervius*  
Strandtmann, R. W., 1962 b, figs. 1-7  
Greeley, Colorado, U. S. A.
- Ptilonyssus certhiae* n. sp.  
*Certhia brachydactyla*  
*brachydactyla* (fosses nasales)  
Fain, A.; and Bafort, J., 1963 c, 482, 483-485, figs. 24-29  
St. Laureins, Belgique
- Ptilonyssus certhiaticola* n. sp.  
*Certhiaxis cinnamomea*  
(fosses nasales)  
Fain, A., 1964 g, 31-33, figs. 5-9  
originaire du Brésil et mort à Anvers
- Ptilonyssus coccothraustis* n. sp.  
*Coccothraustes coccothraustes* (fosses nasales)  
Fain, A.; and Bafort, J., 1963 c, 477-480, figs. 13-17  
Environ d'Anvers, Belgique
- Ptilonyssus colluricinclae* n. sp.  
*Colluricincla phaea* = *C. harmonica*  
Domrow, R., 1964 d, 595, 596-598, 606, 607, 615, 621, figs. 1-2, 19  
Brisbane, Queensland
- Ptilonyssus cractici* n. sp.  
*Gymmorhina tibicen*  
*Cracticus nigrogularis*  
Domrow, R., 1964 d, 595, 598-600, 616, 618, figs. 3-4, 25  
Brisbane, Queensland  
Logan Village, Queensland
- Ptilonyssus echinatus*  
Berlese and Trouessart, 1889  
*Hirundo neoxena*  
Domrow, R., 1964 d, 607-608  
Brisbane, Queensland
- Ptilonyssus echinatus*  
Berlese u. Trouessart 1889  
Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 578
- Ptilonyssus echinatus*  
*Riparia riparia*  
Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 381, fig. 9  
Mt. Vernon, Posey County, Indiana, United States
- Ptilonyssus elongatus* sp. n.  
(fosses nasales)  
*Prinia leucopogon reichnowi*  
*Apalis flavida caniceps*  
Fain, A., 1964 n, 123-125, figs. 1-5  
Astrida (Ruanda)  
Akanyaru (Ruanda)
- Ptilonyssus estrildicola* subsp. *taeniopygiae* subsp. nov.  
*Taeniopygia castanotis*  
(fosses nasales)  
Fain, A., 1963 q, 74-76, figs. 31-36  
Anvers
- Ptilonyssus euroturdi* spec. nov.  
*Turdus v. viscivorus*  
*T. e. ericetorum*  
Fain, A.; and Hyland, K. E. (jr.), 1963 b, 375, 381-384, figs. 9-13  
all from Belgique
- Ptilonyssus euroturdi* Fain et Hyland, 1963  
*Turdus v. viscivorus*  
*T. e. ericetorum* (= *T. philomelus clarkei*)  
Fain, A.; and Bafort, J., 1963 c, 485  
all from Belgique
- Ptilonyssus euroturdi* subsp. *mimicola* subsp. nov.  
*Dumetella carolinensis*  
(fosses nasales)  
Fain, A.; and Hyland, K. E. (jr.), 1963 b, 384-386, figs. 14-15  
Michigan, U. S. A.
- Ptilonyssus grallinae* n. sp.  
*Grallina cyanoleuca*  
Domrow, R., 1964 d, 595, 596, 611-613, 617, 618, figs. 13-14, 24, 27-28  
Brisbane and Condamine, Queensland



- Ptilonyssus hirsti* de Castro and Pereira, 1947  
Passer domesticus  
Domrow, R., 1964 d, 608  
Brisbane, Queensland
- Ptilonyssus hirsti*  
Passer domesticus  
Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 381-382  
Hawaii; Illinois; Indiana;  
Kentucky
- Ptilonyssus icteridus*  
*Agelaius phoeniceus*  
Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen, O. W., 1963 a  
Colorado
- Ptilonyssus icteridus*  
*Quiscalus quiscula*  
*Molothrus ater*  
*Agelaius phoeniceus*  
Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 382  
all from Indiana
- Ptilonyssus japuibensis*  
Castro, 1948  
*Rhamphocelus carbo centralis*  
*Rhamphocelus bresilius dorsalis*  
Fain, A., 1964 r, 6-7, figs. 7-12  
all from Brésil
- Ptilonyssus macclurei* sp. nov.  
*Rhipidura albicollis* (fosses nasales)  
Fain, A., 1963 q, 72-74, figs. 25-30  
Mont Brinchang, Pahang, Malaisie
- Ptilonyssus macclurei*  
Fain  
*Rhipidura leucophrys*  
Domrow, R., 1964 d, 609-611, 616, figs. 11-12, 21  
Brisbane and Palen Creek, Queensland
- Ptilonyssus meliphagae* n. sp.  
*Meliphaga chrysops*  
Domrow, R., 1964 d, 595, 606-607, 620, 621, figs. 32-36  
Mt. Cotton, Queensland
- Ptilonyssus morofskyi* Hyland, 1963  
*Plectrophenax nivalis*  
Fain, A., 1964 p, figs. 10-14  
Zeebrugge, Belgique
- Ptilonyssus motacillae*  
Fain, 1956  
*Pachycephala rufiventris*  
Domrow, R., 1964 d, 600, 619, 620, figs. 29-31  
Mt. Cotton and Samford, Queensland
- Ptilonyssus myzanthae* n. sp.  
*Myzantha melanocephala*  
*Anthochaera chrysoptera*  
Domrow, R., 1964 d, 595, 600, 602, 603-604, 616, 617, figs. 7-8, 20  
Condamine, Queensland  
Palen Creek, Queensland
- Ptilonyssus nudus* Berlese et Trouessart, 1889  
Passer domesticus  
Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a  
Moldavia
- Ptilonyssus nudus* Berlese u. Trouessart 1889  
Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 578-579
- Ptilonyssus nudus*  
Passer domesticus  
Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 382  
Indiana
- Ptilonyssus nudus*  
Zemskaja, A. A., 1962 a, fig. 46a; 1965 a, fig. 46a
- Ptilonyssus orioli* Fain, 1956  
As syn. of *Ptilonyssus trouessarti* (Hirst, 1921)  
Domrow, R., 1964 d, 595, 608
- Ptilonyssus pari* spec. nov. (fosses nasales)  
*Parus atricapillus subrhennanus*  
*P. m. major*  
*P. cristatus mitratus*  
*Parus atricapillus*  
Fain, A.; and Hyland, K. E. (jr.), 1963 b, 375-380, figs. 1-8  
Belgique  
" : Anvers  
Michigan; Massachusetts; Georgia; Rhode Island
- Ptilonyssus pari* Fain et Hyland, 1963  
*Parus atricapillus subrhennanus*  
*Parus m. major*  
*P. cristatus mitratus*  
Fain, A.; and Bafort, J., 1963 c, 485  
Belgique, all from
- Ptilonyssus philemoni* n. sp.  
*Philemon corniculatus*  
*Entomyzon cyanotis*  
Domrow, R., 1964 d, 595, 600-603, 617, 618, figs. 5-6, 17-18, 26  
Logan Village, Queensland  
Condamine and Logan Village, Queensland
- Ptilonyssus prunellae* n. sp.  
*Prunella modularia modularis* (fosses nasales)  
Fain, A.; and Bafort, J., 1963 c, 480-483, fig. 23  
Anvers, Belgique
- Ptilonyssus pycnonoti*  
Fain, 1956  
*Pycnonotus goiaver personatus* (fosses nasales)  
*Pycnonotus plumosus*  
Fain, A., 1963 q, 76-77, fig. 37  
Sungei Buloh Selangor, Malaisie
- Ptilonyssus pycnonoti* subsp. malayi subsp. nov.  
*Pycnonotus plumosus* (fosses nasales)  
Fain, A., 1963 q, 77, 78, fig. 39  
Bukit Mandol, Klang, Selangor, Malaisie
- Ptilonyssus richmondense*  
*Richmondia cardinalis*  
Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 382-383  
Indiana
- Ptilonyssus ruandae* Fain, 1956  
*Zosterops halmaturina*  
*Zosterops lateralis*  
Domrow, R., 1964 d, 608  
all from Brisbane, Queensland
- Ptilonyssus sairae* Castro, 1948  
*Tangara seledon* (fosses nasales)  
Fain, A., 1964 r, 3-5, figs. 1-6  
Brésil
- Ptilonyssus sittae* spec. nov.  
*Sitta europaea* (fosses nasales)  
Fain, A., 1965 c, 158-159  
Kapellen, Anvers
- Ptilonyssus sphecotheris* n. sp.  
*Sphecotheres vieilloti* (=S. maxillaris)  
Domrow, R., 1964 d, 595, 609, 613-616, 617, 621, figs. 15-16, 23  
Brisbane, Queensland
- Ptilonyssus stresemanni* n. sp.  
*Procnias alba* (=Chasmorhynchus niveus)  
Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 579-580, fig. 7-8
- Ptilonyssus thymannae* n. sp.  
*Myzantha melanocephala*  
*Anthochaera chrysoptera*  
Domrow, R., 1964 d, 595, 604-606, 616, 617, 618, 621, figs. 9-10, 22, 37  
Condamine and Logan Village, Queensland  
Palen Creek, Queensland
- Ptilonyssus troglodytis* n. sp.  
*Troglodytes t. troglodytes* (fosses nasales)  
Fain, A., 1964 v, 57, 60-61, figs. 7-9  
Bois de Oisquercq (Brabant), Belgique
- Ptilonyssus trouessarti* (Hirst, 1921)  
Syn.: *Ptilonyssus orioli*  
*Oriolus sagittatus*  
*O. flavocinctus*  
Domrow, R., 1964 d, 595, 608-609  
Fain, 1956  
Logan Village, Queensland  
Mitchell River, North Queensland
- Ptiloxenus maiory* [sic] [Podiceps cristatus]  
Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a  
Georgian SSR

- Puffinoecus* Eichler, 1949 Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 b, 13  
as syn. of *Saemundssonina* Timmermann, 1935
- Puffinoecus* Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176  
Rallioicolidae; Quadraceptinae nov. subfam.
- Pulex* Hopla, C. E., 1965 a  
taxonomy and zoogeography
- Pulex* Linnaeus, 1758 International Commission on  
direction 63: type sp. Zoological Nomenclature,  
by subsequent selection 1957 b, 26, 50  
Latreille, 1810
- Pulex* Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 22, 30  
Pulicidae, Pulicinae, keys
- Pulex* (*Juxtapulex*) echid- Smith, F.G.A.M.; and Wright,  
nophagoides (Wagner, 1933) L. M., 1964 a, 18  
+ *Tatusia novemcincta* La Trinidad, Costa Rica  
(= *Dasyopus novemcinctus*)
- Pulex irritans* L. Adamovich, V. L., 1964 b  
*Arvicola terrestris* Volin' Poles'ye
- Pulex irritans* Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G.A.  
[*Felis catus*] and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a,  
[*Rattus norvegicus*] 332, 334, tables 4, 9  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*] all from Armenia  
[*Vormela peregusna*]  
[*Canis familiaris*]  
[*Vulpes vulpes*]  
[*Homo sapiens*]
- Pulex irritans* Babenyshv, V. P.; et al.,  
[*Rattus norvegicus*] 1960 a, 56  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*] all from Armenia
- Pulex irritans* Briukhanova, L. V., 1961 a  
*Putorius evermanni* all from Ciscaucasus  
*Mustela nivalis*  
*Vormela peregusna*  
*Vulpes vulpes*  
*V. corsak*  
*Meles meles*  
*Canis lupus*  
*Canis familiaris*  
*Felis domesticus*
- Pulex irritans* Brygoo, E. R.; and Rajenison,  
*Rattus rattus* S., 1960 a  
Madagascar
- Pulex irritans* L. Buša, M.A.; and Grinbergs, A.  
*Apodemus flavicollis* R., 1964 a, 70  
Kaliningrad oblast
- Pulex irritans* L. Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1963 a  
Polesye
- Pulex irritans* Cotton, M. J., 1960 b  
human Northumberland
- Pulex irritans* Eichler, W.; and Wasserburger,  
H., 1964 a, figs. 1, 10, 13-15
- Pulex irritans* Flegontova, A. A.; and Mala-  
feeva, L. S., 1961 a  
experimental plague vector
- Pulex irritans* Gaide, L., 1932 a, 180-181  
Phnom-Penh, Indochina
- Pulex irritans* Gratz, N. G., 1961 a  
Zanzibar
- Pulex irritans* L. Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 49  
*suniem* [dog] Riga Zoological Gardens
- Pulex irritans* L. man Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a  
Tristan da Cunha Islands
- Pulex irritans* Linnaeus, 1758 Hoogstraal, H.; and Traub, R.,  
1963 a  
*Hemiechinus auritus aegyptius*  
*H. auritus metwallyi*  
*Taphozous p. perforatus*
- Pulex irritans* Hopla, C. E., 1965 a  
morphological homogeneous,  
marked biological differences
- Pulex irritans* Howell, J. F., 1960 a  
*Vulpes macrotis nevadensis* Utah
- Pulex irritans* Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 8, 9,  
*Meles meles* 22, 30-31, figs. 1, 3 a-b,  
*Putorius evermanni* 11, 19  
*Marmota* [sp.] all from Ukraine
- Pulex irritans* Kadatskaia, K. P., 1961 b  
flannel flags for collecting and counting
- Pulex irritans* L. Krylov, D. G.; and Shvarts,  
geographical distribution E. A., 1966 a  
Pri-Issykkul syrts
- Pulex irritans* Kunitskaia, N. T., 1961 a  
gerbill's burrow entrance Eastern Ciscaucasus
- Pulex irritans* L. Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 128  
[*Canis familiaris*] all from Daghestan  
[*Vulpes vulpes*]  
[*Vulpes corsak*]  
[*Mustela*]  
[*Lepus*]  
[*Citellus pygmaeus*]  
[*Meriones tamariscinus*]  
[*Soricidae*]  
[*Mustela lutreola*]
- Pulex irritans* Linné, 1758 Lewis, R. E., 1964 d  
*Erinaceus europaeus* con- all from Lebanon  
color  
*Hystrix indica indica*
- Pulex irritans* Linnaeus Lewis, R.E.; and Lewis, J.H.,  
1758 1965 a, 247  
man Turkey
- Pulex irritans* L. Oganesian, V. V., 1960 b, 365,  
[*Homo sapiens*] table 1  
[*Vulpes vulpes*] all from north-western  
[*Rattus norvegicus*] Armenia  
[*Cricetulus migratorius*]
- Pulex irritans* Ribeiro, H.; Leite Velho, E.  
*Pelomys campanae* A. F.; and Meneses Cabral, J.  
*Canis familiaris* C., 1964 a  
all from Angola
- Pulex irritans* Linné 1758 Rosický, B.; and Carnelutti,  
J., 1959 a, 135  
Slovenia, Jugoslavia
- Pulex irritans* Linné 1758 Rosický, B.; and Todorović,  
*Canis familiaris* M., 1964 a, 207, 216  
*Microtus arvalis* all from Yugoslavia
- Pulex irritans* L., 1758 Rostigaev, B. A.; and Gro-  
*Mus musculus urbanus* khovskaia, I. M., 1966 a  
*Rattus flavipectus* all from North Viet-Nam
- Pulex irritans* Meriones vinogradovi Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isa-  
(nest) (nest) eva, E. V., 1961 a  
Nakhichevan, ASSR

- Pulex irritans*  
human dwellings Shiranovich, P. I.; Ivanov, K. A.; Polkovova, E. N.; and Chivelov, V. I., 1964 a Pricaspian lowland
- Pulex irritans*  
pathological conditions of host Theodor, O., 1964 f
- Pulex irritans*  
homme Tomanoff, C., 1942 a, 65, 66 Indochina
- Pulex irritans*  
[*Canis familiaris*] sobaka Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 157 Sakhalin oblast
- Pulex irritans* L., 1785  
*Lepus townsendi campanius* Voth, D.R.; and James, T.R., 1966 a, 15-18 Southwestern North Dakota
- Pulex irritans*  
*Vulpes vulpes*  
*Martes foina*  
*Meles meles*  
*Lepus europaeus* Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a all from Crimea
- Pulex irritans*  
[*Oenanthe lugens*] Zagniborodova, E. N.; and Bel'skaia, G. S., 1965 a Turkmenia
- Pulex simulans* Baker  
host list, geographic distribution Wilson, N.A., 1966 a, 245-248  
*Vulpes macrotis arsipus* Pima County, Arizona  
*Urocyon cinereoargenteus* Aiken County, South Carolina
- Puncticeator* Schulze, 1933  
subgen. of *Dermacentor*,  
keys
- Pupulina*  
[lapsus as: *Papulina*]
- Papulina* [sic] minor M.S.  
Wilson  
*Mobula diabolus* (buccal cavity)
- Pygiopsylla hoplia*  
*Rattus exulans*
- Pygmephorus* sp.  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Talpa europaea*
- Pygmephorus* sp.  
*Perognathus parvus*
- Pygmephorus sellnicki*  
Krczal, 1958 (nest)  
*Citellus citellus*  
*Sorex* sp.  
*Apodemus silvaticus*  
*Apodemus* sp.
- Pygmephorus truncatus* sp.n.  
*Citellus citellus* (nest)
- Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 23, 24, 30
- Pillai, N. K., 1964 b
- Pillai, N. K., 1964 b, figs. 1-19  
Trivandrum, South India
- Ford-Robertson, J. de C.; and Bull, P. C., 1966 a,  
Little Barrier Island, New Zealand
- Arlt, G., 1963 a, 75, 76, 78  
all from Greifswald, Germany
- Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77  
Oregon
- Mahunka, S., 1963 a, 357  
all from Hungary
- Mahunka, S., 1963 a, 357-358,  
figs. 1-3  
Hungary

- Quadriceps  
 Rallicolidae; Quadriceptinae nov. subfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176
- Quadriceps Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1939 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 443  
 Syn.: Haematophagus Timmermann, 1950
- Quadriceps altoasiaticum Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, (Timmermann, 1954 [n. comb.]) T., 1955 a, 186
- Quadriceps antarcticus Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, Timmermann, 1952 T., 1953 a, 443
- Quadriceps assimilis macrocephalus (Waterston, 1914) Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 125  
 Charadrius alexandrinus alexandrinus Yugoslavia
- Quadriceps baliola baliola Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., (Blagovescenskij, 1951) 1964 a, 125  
 Gelochelidon nilotica nilotica Yugoslavia
- Quadriceps bryki Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, Timmermann, 1952 T., 1953 a, 443
- Quadriceps chorleyi Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, Timmermann, 1954 T., 1955 a, 186
- Quadriceps clayae Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, (Timmermann, 1952) [n. comb.] T., 1953 a, 443
- Quadriceps connexus (Kellogg & Mann, 1912) Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 125  
 Lobipes lobatus Yugoslavia
- Quadriceps ellipticus Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, Nitzsch in Giebel 201, 202, fig. 19, pl. X, fig. 30; pl. XI, fig. 32; pl. XII, fig. 34
- Quadriceps elongatus Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, (Piaget, 1885) 164, 200-201  
 Rhynchops flavirostris Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Quadriceps galachrysiæ n. sp. Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 163, 201-203, fig. 18, Galachrysia cinerea cinerea pl. X, fig. 29; pl. XI, figs. 31, 33  
 Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Quadriceps giebleri Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, (Eichler), 1951 [n. comb.] T., 1953 a, 443
- Quadriceps grillarius Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, Timmermann, 1954 T., 1955 a, 186
- Quadriceps guimaræsi Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, Timmermann, 1954 [n. comb.] T., 1955 a, 186
- Quadriceps houri Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a, Sterna vittata Tristan da Cunha Islands
- Quadriceps houri Hopkins, Silvere, A.-P., 1962 a, 158 1949 Puhtu  
 Larus canus
- Quadriceps incaï Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, Timmermann, 1954 T., 1955 a, 186
- Quadriceps junceus van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, (Scopoli), 1964 b, 113  
 Vanellus vanellus Netherlands
- Quadriceps kelloggi Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, (Eichler), 1951 [n. comb.] T., 1953 a, 443
- Quadriceps meinertzhageni Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, Timmermann, 1952 [n. comb.] T., 1953 a, 443
- Quadriceps ornatus Silvere, A.-P., 1962 a, 155-156  
 (Grube, 1851)  
 Larus canus Puhtu
- Quadriceps ornatus paulschulzei (Timmermann, 1949) Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 125  
 Rissa tridactyla tridactyla Yugoslavia
- Quadriceps pallasi Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, Timmermann, 1954 T., 1955 a, 187
- Quadriceps parvopallidus Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, (Eichler), 1951 [n. comb.] T., 1953 a, 444
- Quadriceps punctatus van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, (Burmeister), 1964 b, 114  
 Larus ridibundus Netherlands
- Quadriceps punctatus Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 50 Nitzsch. Riga Zoological Gardens  
 Larus canus
- Quadriceps punctatus Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and (Burmeister, 1838) Séguy, E., 1961 a, 327  
 Larus ridibundus France
- Quadriceps punctatus Silvere, A.-P., 1962 a, 156-157  
 (Burmeister, 1838)  
 Larus canus all from Puhtu  
 L. ridibundus
- Quadriceps punctatus Złotorzycka, J., 1962 b Larus ridibundus (dead one week) Sumin lake, [Poland]
- Quadriceps sellatus Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., (Burmeister, 1838) 1964 a, 125  
 Thalasseus sandvicensis sandvicensis Yugoslavia
- Quadriceps semifissus van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, (Nitzsch), 1964 b, 114  
 Recurvirostra avosetta Netherlands
- Quadriceps solitarius Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, Timmermann, 1952 [n. comb.] T., 1953 a, 444
- Quadriceps strepsilaris Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., (Denny, 1842) 1964 a, 125  
 Arenaria interpres interpres Yugoslavia
- Quadriceps sublingulatus Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, Timmermann, 1952 [n. comb.] T., 1953 a, 444
- Quadriceps ventosus Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, Timmermann, 1952 [n. comb.] T., 1953 a, 444
- Quadriceps zephyra Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, Timmermann, 1954 [n. comb.] T., 1955 a, 187
- Quadriceptinae nov. subfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176  
 Rallicolidae  
 Includes: Quadriceps; Carrikericeps nom. nudum; Cumming-siella; Glareolites; Haematophagus; Koeniginirrus; Mjoberginirrus; Nirmoides; Oedicnemiceps; Scolopiceps nom. nudum; Szidatiella; Timmermanniceps nom. nudum; Alcedoffula; Rhombiceps; Cistellatrix; Peripetasma; Proneptis; Saemundssonina; Puffinoecus; Luniceps; Rotundiceps.

- Radfordia affinis* (Poppe) Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a  
*Mus musculus* Delaware
- Radfordia ensifera* (Poppe) Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a  
*Rattus norvegicus* Delaware
- Raillietia australis* n. sp. Domrow, R., 1961 d, 60, 75-77,  
*Phascolomis mitchelli* figs. 27-29  
 (ears) New South Wales
- Radfordiella Fons.* 1948 Dusábek, F., 1964 d, 79  
 Dermanyssidae; Macronyssinae
- Radfordiella meridionalis* Zumpt, 1950 Taufflieb, R., 1962 c, 132  
*Pedetes caffer angolae* Angola
- Railliettiella* (Heymonsia) Grettillat, S.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a, figs. 1-5  
*hemidactyli* taxonomic value of "dilateurs de copulation"
- Railliettiella hemidactyli* Lavoipierre, M.M.J.; and Lavoipierre, M., 1966 a, figs. 1, 2A-B  
*Hemidactylus frenatus* all from Singapore  
*Platyurus platyurus*  
*Periplaneta americana* (nat. and exper.)  
 (haemocoelic cavity; lungs; post-pharyngeal portion of the alimentary canal)
- Railliettiella orientalis* Salazar, N. P., 1964 a, figs. 1-2  
 (Hett 1915) Sambon 1922 all from Manila Zoo  
 (lungs, body cavity)  
*Python reticulatus*  
*Naja naja philippinensis*
- Rallicola* spp. (Tendeiro) Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 187  
*Limnecorax flavirostris* Sénégal  
*Centropus superciliosus* Afrique du Sud  
*burchelli* Uganda  
*C. s. loandae*
- Rallicola campbelli* sp. n. Emerson, K. C., 1964 f, 30, 31,  
*Tribonyx mortierii* figs. 1-3  
 Tasmania
- Rallicola cuspidatus* (Scopoli, 1763) Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 327  
*Gallinula chloropus* France
- Rallicola flavescens* (Piaget) Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 157  
*Himantornis haematopus* Congo Belge
- Rallicola fulicae* (Denny) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113  
*Fulica atra* Netherlands
- Rallicola fulicae* (Denny) Vol'skis, G. I.; and Panavaitė, M. A., 1965 a, 102, 104  
*Fulica atra* Lithuania
- Rallicola minutus* (Nitzsch) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113  
*Gallinula chloropus* Netherlands
- Rallicola mortieri* sp. n. Emerson, K. C., 1964 f, 30, 31,  
*Tribonyx mortierii* figs. 4-5  
 Tasmania
- Rallicolidae Eichler 1959 Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176  
*Esthiopteriformia* nov. interfam.  
 Includes: Rallicolinae Eichler 1941; Quadraceptinae nov. subfam.
- Rallicola sumpti* [sic] Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a  
 (Keler) Tristan da Cunha Islands  
*Atlantisia rogersi*
- Raymondia Frauenfeld* 1856 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 384  
 Streblidae; Brachytarsininae n. name
- Raymondia huberi* Hürka, K., 1964 a, 74  
 Frauenfeld, 1855 Abu Simbel
- Raymondia seminuda* Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 d  
 Jobling  
*Hipposideros caffer* Kasongo, Maniema (Congo)  
*H. fuliginosus* Nigeria  
*Chaerephon faini* Congo
- Raymondioides* Jobling 1954 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 384  
 Streblidae; Brachytarsininae n. name
- Raymondioides leleupi* Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 d  
 Jobling  
*Hipposideros caffer* Kasongo, Maniema (Congo)
- Rectofrontia* Wagner Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 121  
 subgen. of *Rhadinopsylla*,  
 key; key to species
- Reductacarus* gen. n. Mahunka, S., 1963 a, 363  
 Scutacaridae tod: *R. singularis* sp. n.
- Reductacarus singularis* Mahunka, S., 1963 a, 363-364,  
 sp. n. (tod) 365, figs. 13-15  
*Citellus citellus* Hungary
- Reighardia sternae* (Diesing, 1864) Macko, J.K., 1964 b, 121-122  
*Larus ridibundus* L. Senne na Šolvensku (CSSR)  
 (dutina hrudná)
- Reighardia sternae* Diesing, Macko, J. K., 1964 d, 34  
 1835 all from Czechoslovakia  
 (cavum thoracis)  
*Larus ridibundus*  
*Chlidonias nigra*
- Resinacarus* sp. Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77  
*Microtus montanus* Oregon
- Resinacarus* sp. Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.;  
*Condylura cristata* and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 4  
*Sorex arcticus* all from northern Michigan  
*S. cinereus*  
*S. palustris*

- Resinacarus sp.  
Peromyscus leucopus  
noveboracensis  
Blarina brevicauda talpoides
- Mellot, J. L.; and Connell,  
W. A., 1965 a  
all from Delaware
- Rhadinopsylla cedetis [sic]  
human dwellings
- Shiranovich, P. I.; Ivanov,  
K. A.; Polkovova, E. N.; and  
Chivelov, V. I., 1964 a  
Pricaspian lowland
- Reticulinasus  
key  
subgen. of Ornithodoros
- Sonenshine, D.E.; Clifford, C.  
M. (jr.); and Kohls, G.M.,  
1966 a, 94
- Rhadinopsylla cedestis  
[Rhombomys opimus]
- Vansulin, S. A., 1965 a  
northeastern Prikaspiia
- Rhadinopsylla Jordan et  
Rothschild  
key to subgenera, includes: Rhadinopsylla s. str.;  
Rectofrontia
- Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 121
- Rhadinopsylla cedestis  
Roths., 1913  
[Oenanthe isabellina]
- Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G.  
A.; and Ovasapian, O. V.,  
1960 a, 351, 357  
Armenia
- Rhadinopsylla dahurica sila  
ssp. nov.  
Microtus gregalis  
Alticola argentatus  
Microtus brandti  
[Ochotona daurica]
- Labunets, N. F., 1961 d, 192,  
195, 196, figs. 4-5  
all from Mongolia
- Rhadinopsylla (Actenophth-  
thalmus) accola Wagner, 1930  
+Putorius sp.
- Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,  
L. M., 1964 a, 46  
E. Tibet
- Rhadinopsylla (Actenophth-  
thalmus) dahurica vicina  
Wagner, 1930  
+ Putorius sp.
- Rhadinopsylla fraternata  
(Baker, 1895)  
mouse  
Neotoma cinerea
- Senger, C.M., 1966 a, 106  
all from Montana
- Rhadinopsylla acuminata  
Putorius evermanni  
Mustela nivalis
- Briukhanova, L. B., 1961 a  
all from Ciscaucasus
- Rhadinopsylla acuminata  
gerbill's burrow entrance
- Kunitskaia, N. T., 1961 a  
Eastern Ciscaucasus
- Rhadinopsylla acuminata  
Ioff et Tifl.  
[Microtus socialis]  
Apodemus flavicollis fulvipectus
- Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 135  
all from Daghestan
- Rhadinopsylla (Actenophth-  
thalmus) altaica (Wagner,  
1901)  
Lagomys sp. (=Ochotona sp.)
- Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,  
L. M., 1964 a, 10  
Altai Mts., Schibelich-  
Karakol
- Rhadinopsylla (Recto-  
frontia) altifrons sp. n.  
Microtus carruthersi
- Labunets, N. F.; and Kafar-  
skaia, D. G., 1961 a, 1424,  
1425-1426, 1427, figs. 4-8  
Tadzhikistan
- Rhadinopsylla (R.)  
cedestis
- Avetisian, G. A., 1965 a  
Armenian SSR
- Rhadinopsylla cedestis  
[Oenanthe isabellina]  
[Meriones blackleri]  
[Meriones persicus]  
[Meriones vinogradovi]
- Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G.  
A.; and Oganessian, V. V.,  
1960 a, 328, 329, 332, 333,  
tables 6, 9  
all from Armenia
- Rhadinopsylla cedestis  
effect of Rhombomys opi-  
mus extermination on  
survival
- Maslennikova, Z. P.; and Gor-  
bunova, A. I., 1965 a
- Rhadinopsylla integella  
Apodemus agrarius  
A. speciosus  
Microtus fortis  
Clethrionomys rufocanus  
[Sorex araneus]
- Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 b, 121  
all from Southern Primorye
- Rhadinopsylla integella  
Jordan et Rothschild 1921  
Pitymys subterraneus  
Microtus nivalis
- Rosicky, B.; and Todorović,  
M., 1964 a, 212, 216  
all from Yugoslavia
- Rhadinopsylla integella cas-  
ta Curt.
- Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1963 a  
Polesye
- Rhadinopsylla (Rectofron-  
tia) integella casta  
Microtus subterraneus  
M. arvalis  
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 121,  
123-124, figs. 100, 102 a-b  
all from Ukraine

- Rhadinopsylla integella caucasica [Cricetus auratus] Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 335, table 4 Armenia
- Rhadinopsylla integella caucasica [Cricetus auratus] Babenyshev, V. P.; et al., 1960 a, 56 Armenia
- Rhadinopsylla integella caucasica [Microtus arvalis] (nest) Kadatskaia, K. P., 1965 a Bol'shoi Kavkaz
- Rhadinopsylla integella caucasica [Microtus arvalis] [Dymomyz nitedula] Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shirova, L. F., 1963 a all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Rhadinopsylla integella caucasica [Rodentia] Martirosian, B. A.; and Darskaia, N. F., 1964 a Armenia
- Rhadinopsylla integella caucasica Arg. [Mesocricetus auratus] Oganessian, V. V., 1960 b, 373, table 1 north-western Armenia
- Rhadinopsylla (Rectofrontia) integella nivalis ssp. n. Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 124-125, fig. 103
- Rhadinopsylla (Actenophthalmus) ioffi Wagner, 1930 \*Myospalax myospalax Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 22 Semipalatinsk (Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya oblast)
- Rhadinopsylla kobajashi [sic] Nagahana, 1954 as syn. of Rhadinopsylla (Rangulopsylla) valenti Darsk., 1949 Darskaia, N. F.; et al., 1961 a, 182
- Rhadinopsylla pentacantha (Rothschild) Microtus agrestis hirtus mole Cotton, M. J., 1960 b all from Northumberland
- Rhadinopsylla (Rectofrontia) pentacantha Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 122-123, fig. 101 a-b
- Rhadinopsylla pentacantha (Rothschild 1897) Apodemus sylvaticus Spalax leucodon Arvicola terrestris Rosický, B.; and Todorović, M., 1964 a, 211, 215 all from Yugoslavia
- Rhadinopsylla pentacanthus (Rothschild, 1897) Clethrionomys glareolus Smit, F.G.A.M., 1961 d, 329 France
- Rhadinopsylla sp. aff. pitymydis Zav. Talpa europaea Rosický, B.; and Todorović, M., 1964 a, 211-212, 215 Yugoslavia
- Rhadinopsylla (Rectofrontia) pseudohaurica Clethrionomys rutilus Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 168 Sakhalin oblast
- Rhadinopsylla rotschildi Apodemus agrarius Clethrionomys rufocanus Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 b, 121 all from Southern Primorye
- Rhadinopsylla sectilis Jordan and Rothschild, 1923 Peromyscus maniculatus Microtus ochrogaster Reithrodontomys megalotis Senger, C.M., 1966 a, 107 all from Montana
- Rhadinopsylla sectilis sectilis Jordan and Rothschild 1923 mouse Senger, C.M., 1966 a, 106 Montana
- Rhadinopsylla semenovi Arg. geographical distribution Krylov, D. G.; and Shvarts, E. A., 1966 a Pri-Issykkul syrts
- Rhadinopsylla socia [Oenanthe isabellina] (nest) Zagniborodova, E. N.; and Bel'skaia, G. S., 1965 a Turkmenia
- Rhadinopsylla (Rhadinopsylla) syriaca Lewis, 1962 Gerbillus dasyurus dasyurus Lewis, R. E., 1964 d Palmyra, Syria
- Rhadinopsylla (Rhadinopsylla) socia Wagner, 1930 +Gerbillus sp. Rhombomys opimus ("Gerbillus" on slide under label) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 41 all from Dscharkent, Turkistan
- Rhadinopsylla ukrainica [Cricetus auratus] Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 332, 335, table 9 Armenia
- Rhadinopsylla ukrainica Putorius evermanni Mustela nivalis Vormela peregusna Vulpes vulpes Briukhanova, L. B., 1961 a all from Ciscaucasus
- Rhadinopsylla ukrainica [Galerida cristata] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a Caucasus
- Rhadinopsylla ukrainica Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 121, 125-126, figs. 99, 104 a-b
- Rhadinopsylla ukrainica Meriones erythrorus seasonal migration of host Kosminskii, R. B.; and Karandina, R. S., 1964 a Bozdag mountain ridge, Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Rhadinopsylla ukrainica Ioff [Microtus socialis] [Citellus] Apodemus flavicollis fulvipectus Iabunets, N. F., 1961 c, 135 all from Daghestan
- Rhadinopsylla ukrainica [Meriones blackleri] Meriones vinogradovi [Microtus arvalis] Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109 all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Rhadinopsylla (Rhadinopsylla) ukrainica [sic] Wagner & Argyropulo, 1934 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 45

- Rhadinopsylla ukrainica  
Citellus pygmaeus  
Mus musculus hortulanus  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Cricetulus migratorius  
Microtus socialis
- Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a  
all from Crimea
- Rhinolophopsylla Oudemans  
Tschnopsyllidae, keys
- Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 24,  
133, 141-142
- Rhinolophopsylla unipectinata  
Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum  
Myotis sp.
- Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a  
all from Crimea
- Rhinolophopsylla unipectinata unipectinata  
Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum
- Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 142,  
fig. 115 a-b
- Rhinolophopsylla unipectinata unipectinata (Taschenberg, 1880)  
Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum
- Lewis, R. E., 1964 d  
Amchite, Lebanon
- Rhinolophopsylla unipectinata unipectinata (Taschenberg, 1880)  
Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum
- Rosický, B.; and Carnelutti, J., 1959 a, 143  
Slovenia, Jugoslavia
- Rhinolophopsylla unipectinata unipectinata (Taschenberg, 1880)  
Rhinolophus hipposideros
- Smit, F.G.A.M., 1961 d, 328  
all from France
- Rhinolophopsylla unipectinata unipectinata (Taschenberg)  
Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum
- Szabó, I., 1964 a, 459  
Hungary
- Rhinomusca brucei Malloch  
Dicerus bicornis
- Parsons, B. T.; and Sheldrick, D. L. W., 1964 a, figs. 2-3  
Tsavo Park (East)
- Rhinonyssidae  
endoparasitic aspects
- Fain, A., 1965 a
- Rhinonyssidae  
methods of transferral
- Hyland, K. E. (jr.); and TerBush, L. E., 1963 a
- Rhinonyssidae  
key to genera
- Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c,  
568
- Rhinonyssinae  
taxonomic trends
- Hyland, K.E.(jr.), 1963 a,367
- Rhinonyssoides Hirst 1921  
Rhinonyssidae, key
- Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c,  
568, 577
- Rhinonyssoides trouessarti  
Hirst 1921
- Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c,  
577-578
- Rhinonyssus Trouessart  
1894  
Rhinonyssidae, key
- Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c,  
568, 572
- Rhinoestrus  
Oestrinae, key
- Laurence, B. R., 1961 a
- Rhinoestrus sp.  
Oryx gazella (nasal cavity  
or paranasal sinuses)
- Alexander, R. A., 1964 a, 55  
South West Africa
- Rhinoestrus [sp.]  
Giraffa camelopardalis  
tippelskirchi
- Laurence, B. R., 1961 a,  
figs. 1A-D  
East Africa
- Rhinoestrus hippopotami  
Hippopotamus amphibius
- Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
Ethiopia
- Rhinoestrus nivarleti  
Potamochoerus porcus
- Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
Ethiopia
- Rhinoestrus phacochoeri  
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
- Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
Ethiopia
- Rhinoestrus purpureus  
Brauer 1858  
Equus asinus
- Graber, M.; and Gruvel, J.,  
[1965 b], 535, 542, 550, 551  
equatorial Africa
- Rhinoestrus purpureus  
Pferd  
Esel
- Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
all from Ethiopia
- Rhinoestrus steyni  
Equus burchelli
- Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
Ethiopia
- Rhinoestrus szlampi  
Equus burchelli
- Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
Ethiopia
- Rhadinopsylla (Rangulopsylla)  
valenti Darsk., 1949  
Syn.: Rhadinopsylla kobajashi [sic] Nagahana, 1954
- Darskaia, N. F.; et al.,  
1961 a, 182
- Rhinoestrus vanzyli  
Antidorcas marsupialis  
marsupialis
- Alexander, R. A., 1964 a, 56  
South West Africa
- Rhinoestrus vanzyli  
wild animals
- Zumpt, F., 1963 b, 15-23,  
2 figs.  
Transvaal



- Rhinonyssus apus Fain, 1957  
as syn. of [Rhinosterna apus (Fain, 1957)] [comb. indicated, not made] Fain, A., 1964 n, 126
- Rhinonyssus belenopteri n. sp.  
Belenopterus chilensis (fosses nasales) Fain, A., 1964 g, 29-31, figs. 1-4  
originaire du Chili et mort à Anvers
- Rhinonyssus belenopteri Fain, 1964 Fain, 1964  
[emended to R. belenopteri]
- Rhinonyssus belenopteri Fain, A., 1965 c, 159  
[emend. of R. belenopteri Fain, 1964]
- Rhinonyssus caledonicus Hirst 1921  
as syn. of Sternostomum caledonicum (Hirst 1921) Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 569
- Rhinonyssus colymbicola n. sp.  
Podiceps auritus (fosses nasales) Fain, A.; and Bafort, J., 1963 c, 471-474, figs. 1-5  
Damme, Flandre Occidentale
- Rhinonyssus coniventris Trouessart 1894 Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 572
- Rhinonyssus coniventris sandpiper Pluvialis dominica Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 383  
fig. 10  
SE New Guinea  
Hawaii
- Rhinonyssus echinipes Hirst 1921 Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 572
- Rhinonyssus himantopus Strandmann, 1951  
Xiphidiopterus albiceps (fosses nasales) Fain, A., 1964 a  
lac Léopold II, Congo
- Rhinonyssus levinseni (Trägårdh, 1904) (nasal cavities) Anser anser Somateria mollissima van Eyndhoven, G. L., 1964 a, figs. 1-14
- Rhinonyssus levinsi [sic] Hirst 1921  
as syn. of Sternostomum levinsi (Trägårdh 1904) Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 569
- Rhinonyssus neglectus Hirst 1921 Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 572
- Rhinonyssus nitzschi (Giebel 1871) Syn.: Dermanyssus nitzschi Giebel 1871  
Caprimulgus europaeus  
Otis tarda Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 572-576, figs. 3-4
- Rhinonyssus novae-guineae Hirst 1921 Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 572
- Rhinonyssus (Neonyssoides) mucifragae Hirst 1923  
as syn. of Neonyssus mucifragae (Hirst 1923) Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 578
- Rhinonyssus rhinolethrum (Trouessart, 1895) (nasal cavities) Anser anser Somateria mollissima van Eyndhoven, G. L., 1964 a, figs. 15-28
- Rhinonyssus rhinolethrum Anas superciliosa Mergus merganser Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 383-384  
Enarotali, New Guinea  
Rochester, Indiana
- Rhinonyssus sphenisci subsp. schelli subsp. nov. Pygocelis adeliae (fosses nasales) Fain, A.; and Hyland, K. E. (jr.), 1963 a, 3-7, figs. 1-3  
Base Roi Baudouin, Antartique
- Rhinonyssus squamosus n.sp. Sericotes holosericeus Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 576-577, figs. 5-6
- Rhinonyssus waterstoni Hirst 1921  
as syn. of Sternostomum waterstoni (Hirst 1921) Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 569
- Rhinoptes perdiculae spec. nov. Perdicula asiatica (fosses nasales) Fain, A., 1965 c, 157-158  
1'Inde
- Rhinosterna g. n. Rhinonyssidae Fain, A., 1964 n, 125-126  
tod: R. aymarae sp. n.
- [Rhinosterna apus (Fain, 1957)] [comb. indicated, not made] Fain, A., 1964 n, 126  
Syn.: Rhinonyssus apus Fain, 1957.
- Rhinosterna aymarae n. g., sp. n. (tod) Amoropsittaca aymara (fosses nasales) Fain, A., 1964 n, 126-128, figs. 6-11  
Argentine
- Rhipicentor Nuttall e Warburton, 1908 Ixodoidea; Amblyomminae Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 25, 31
- Rhipicentor bicornis Nuttall and Warburton, 1908 Thos adustus Viverra civetta schwarzi Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, 16  
all from Upemba Park, Congo
- Rhipicentor bicornis N. & W. Elbl, A., 1964 a  
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Rhipicephalinae Salmon e Stiles, 1901 Ixodoidea; Ixodoidea Includes: Rhipicephalus Koch, 1844; Hyalomma Koch, 1844; Margaropus Karsch, 1879; Boophilus Curtice, 1891; Cosmiomma Schulze, 1919; Nosomma Schulze, 1919
- Rhipicephalinus Zumpt, 1950 subgen. of Rhipicephalus, key Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1962 h, 110  
tod: R. (R.) cuspidatus Neumann, 1906
- Rhipicephalinus Zumpt, 1950 subgen. of Rhipicephalus, key Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 14, 29
- Rhipicephalus Koch, 1844 Ixodoidea, key key to species Anastos, G., 1950 a, 15, 59-60
- Rhipicephalus Koch, 1844 Babos, S., 1964 b, 351-353

- Rhipicephalus  
Ixodidae  
key to species  
Diamant, G.; and Strickland,  
R. K., 1965 a, 17, 20-21
- Rhipicephalus Koch  
Roberts, F. H. S., 1965 a
- Rhipicephalus  
rickettsia-like symbiotes  
Roshdy, M. A. A., 1964 a
- Rhipicephalus Koch, 1844  
Ixodidae, key  
key to Ceylon species  
Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 28,  
30, 40
- Rhipicephalus  
key to subgen.  
includes: Pterygodes Neumann, 1913; Tendeirodes nov.  
subgen.; Hyperaspidion Pomerantzev, 1936; Rhipicephalinus  
Zumpt, 1950; Zumptielinus T. Dias, 1955  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1962 h, 109-110
- Rhipicephalus Koch, 1844  
Ixodidae; Rhipicephalinae  
Key to subgenera, includes: Rhipicephalus Koch, s. str.,  
1844; Pterygodes Neumann, 1913; Hyperaspidion Pomerantzev,  
1936; Rhipicephalinus Zumpt, 1950; Zumptielinus Travassos  
Dias, 1955; Pomerantzevia Travassos Dias, 1959; Tendeir-  
odes Travassos Dias, 1962; Morelenia nov. subg.
- Rhipicephalus Koch, s.  
str., 1844  
subgen. of Rhipicephalus,  
key  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1962 h, 110  
tod: R. (R.) sanguineus  
(Latreille, 1806)
- Rhipicephalus Koch, s. str.,  
1844  
subgen. of Rhipicephalus, key  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1963 f, 13, 29
- Rhipicephalus sp.  
[Bos taurus]  
Mirzoeva, M. N., 1961 a, 292  
Shelkovsk region
- Rhipicephalus spp.  
Poicephalus meyeri neavi  
Melocichla mentalis  
grandis  
Camaroptera simplex katangae  
Tragelaphus scriptus  
Potamochoerus porcus  
Cephalophus sylvicultor  
Mungos mungo  
Paraxerus cepapi quotus  
Pelomys fallax  
Petrodromus robustus  
Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and  
Anastos, G., 1962 a, 33-34  
all from Upemba Park, Congo
- Rhipicephalus appendicula-  
tus  
toxaphene  
Lindane  
Baker, J. A. F.; and Shaw,  
R. D., 1965 a
- Rhipicephalus appendicula-  
tus  
tests for repellants  
Barnett, S. F.; and  
Brocklesby, D. W., 1965 a
- Rhipicephalus appendi-  
culatus N.  
vache  
Myriapoda  
Elbl, A., 1964 a  
all from Maniema (Congo,  
Léopoldville)
- Rhipicephalus appendicula-  
tus  
carriers of Thogoto virus  
Haig, D. A.; Woodall, J. P.;  
and Danskin, D., 1965 a  
Kenya
- Rhipicephalus appendicu-  
latus Neumann, 1901  
Bos taurus  
Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 26, 32,  
33, 57, 75, 76-77, figs. 22-23  
Afrique noire
- Rhipicephalus appendicu-  
latus Neumann, 1901  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1963 c, 80  
Angola
- Rhipicephalus appendicu-  
latus Neumann, 1901  
Canis familiaris  
Syncerus caffer  
Lepus sp.  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1963 d  
all from Congo (ex-Belga)
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus Yeoman, G. H., 1966 a  
vector, Theileria parva
- Rhipicephalus bequaerti  
Zumpt, 1950  
Bos taurus  
Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 26, 57,  
73, 74, 76, fig. 21  
Afrique noire
- Rhipicephalus bursa  
Canestrini and Fanzago, 1877-1878  
"doubtful occurrence in the East Indies"  
Anastos, G., 1950 a, 134
- Rh[hipicephalus] bursa  
repellants  
Andreev, K. P.; and Vranchan,  
Z. E., 1960 a
- R[hipicephalus] bursa  
trichlormetaphos-3  
Andrichuk, B. V., 1964 a
- Rhipicephalus (Digineus)  
bursa Canestrini & Fanzago,  
1877  
Babos, S., 1964 b, 353-360,  
figs. 280-289
- Rhipicephalus bursa  
sheep  
Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 220  
Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Rhipicephalus bursa  
Bratanov, V., 1964 a  
Haskovo district, Bulgaria
- Rhipicephalus bursa  
vector, Babesiella ovis  
Duranov, V. S., 1965 a
- Rhipicephalus bursa  
Mustela putorius  
Erinaeceus europaeus  
bovins  
brebis  
chèvre  
cheval  
Feider, Z., 1964 b, 266, 267  
all from Rumania
- Rhipicephalus bursa  
vector, haemosporidiosis  
Gumbatov, M. G., 1966 a
- Rhipicephalus bursa  
[Alectoris graeca]  
[Oenanthe isabellina]  
[Sturnus vulgaris]  
[Upupa epops]  
[Dryobates medius]  
[Anthus trivialis]  
[Corvus frugilegus]  
Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
all from Caucasus
- Rhipicephalus bursa  
[Ovis aries]  
Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shiro-  
va, L. F., 1963 a  
Nakhichevan ASSR

- Rhipicephalus bursa  
vector, Brucella  
Khrstoforov, L., 1961 a  
Bulgaria
- Rhipicephalus bursa  
people  
Kliushkina, E. A., 1964 a  
Crimea
- Rhipicephalus bursa  
chlorophos preparations  
Kozlov, E. M., 1962 a
- Rhipicephalus bursa  
distribution and dynamics  
Mikačić, D., 1965 a, 166  
Yugoslavia
- Rhipicephalus bursa  
vector, haemosporidiosis  
Mincheva, N.; and Georgiev,  
B., 1961 a
- Rhipicephalus bursa  
Bulgaria  
Mincheva, N.; and Sherkov, S.,  
1964 b
- Rhipicephalus bursa  
[Bos taurus]  
[Equus caballus]  
Mirzoaeva, M. N., 1961 a, 291  
all from USSR
- Rhipicephalus bursa  
sorptive powders, Dry-  
Die 67; Poroshok silika-  
gelia KSK  
Nabokov, V. A.; Turich, M. L.;  
Mitrofanov, A. M.; and Uspen-  
skii, I. V., 1964 a
- Rhipicephalus bursa  
[Meriones spp.]  
Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1960 b,  
387  
Armenia and contiguous  
Azerbaijan
- Rhipicephalus bursa  
specificity  
Reznik, P. A., 1962 a
- Rhipicephalus bursa  
sheep  
goats  
cattle  
Rusakiev, M.; Andonov, P.;  
and Khristova, T., 1965 a  
all from Bulgaria
- Rhipicephalus bursa Canes-  
trini et Fanzago, 1877  
key to larvae  
Bos domesticus  
Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C.,  
1964 a, 81-82, 92-93, figs.  
2D, 5, 13E  
Algerie
- Rhipicephalus bursa  
Canestrini e Fanzago, 1877  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1963 c, 81  
Angola
- Rhipicephalus bursa  
Vesenjak-Hirjan, J.; Tovornik,  
D.; and Soos, E., 1965 a  
Yugoslavia
- Rhipicephalus capensis  
Koch, 1844  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1963 c, 81  
Angola
- Rhipicephalus capensis  
capensis Koch, 1844  
Canis familiaris  
Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 27, 31,  
32, 34, 57, 80  
Afrique noire
- Rhipicephalus capensis  
longus Koch, 1844  
Canis familiaris  
Bos taurus  
Choeropotamus porcus  
Ovis aries  
Syncerus nanus  
Homo sapiens  
Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 27, 31,  
34, 58, 84, figs. 33-34  
all from Afrique noire
- Rhipicephalus cliffordi  
n. sp.  
Syncerus caffer namus  
Morel, P. C., [1965 c], 637-  
653, figs. 1-4  
Côte-d'Ivoire
- Rhipicephalus complanatus  
Neumann, 1911  
Choeropotamus porcus  
Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 27, 32,  
34, 58, 92, 93, fig. 43  
Afrique noire
- Rhipicephalus compositus  
Neumann, 1897  
Viverra civetta schwarzi  
Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and  
Anastos, G., 1962 a, 16-17,  
pl., fig. 11  
Upemba Park, Congo
- Rhipicephalus compositus  
Morel, P. C., [1965 c], figs.  
5-8 [for addendum see: Morel,  
P. C.; and Vassiliades, G.,  
1966 a]
- Rhipicephalus compositus  
Neum.  
vache  
Hylochoerus aethiopicus  
Elbl, A., 1964 a  
all from Maniema (Congo,  
Léopoldville)
- Rhipicephalus sp. proche  
de Rh. compositus Neumann,  
1897  
game animals  
Morel, P. C., [1965 a]  
Afrique occidentale
- Rhipicephalus compositus  
[addendum to Morel, P.  
C., [1965 c]: fig. 7, p. 644 was the female of Rh. muh-  
samae, and fig. 3, p. 622 of Morel, P. C.; and Vassili-  
ades, G., [1965 a] was the female of Rh. compositus]
- Rhipicephalus compositus  
Neumann, 1897  
Potamochoerus porcus  
Syncerus caffer namus  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1963 c, 85  
all from Angola
- Rhipicephalus confusus  
Santos Dias, 1956  
As syn. of Rhipicephalus longus Neumann, 1907  
Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and  
Anastos, G., 1962 a, 17
- Rhipicephalus cuspidatus  
Orycteropus senegalensis  
Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 26, 33,  
34, 56, 68-70, figs. 16-17  
Afrique noire
- Rhipicephalus [(Morelenia)]  
deltoideus Neumann, 1910  
tod of Morelenia, nov. subgen.  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1963 f, 14
- Rhipicephalus distinctus  
Bedford (1929)  
Procavia capensis  
velwitschii  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1963 c, 82  
Angola
- Rhipicephalus duttoni  
Neumann, 1907  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1963 c, 85  
Angola
- Rhipicephalus dux  
Donitz  
vache  
Elbl, A., 1964 a  
Maniema (Congo,  
Léopoldville)
- Rhipicephalus (Tendeirodes)  
dux Dönitz, 1910  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1962 h, 109
- Rhipicephalus dux Dönitz,  
1910  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1963 c, pl., figs. 3-4  
Angola

- Rhipicephalus evertsi key  
Diamant, G.; and Strickland, R. K., 1965 a, 21
- Rhipicephalus evertsi Neum. vache  
Elbl, A., 1964 a  
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Rhipicephalus evertsi carriers of Thogoto virus  
Haig, D. A.; Woodall, J. P.; and Danskin, D., 1965 a  
Kenya
- Rhipicephalus evertsi Neumann drug resistance  
Whitehead, G. B., 1965 a
- Rhipicephalus e. evertsi Neum. vache  
Elbl, A., 1964 a  
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi Neumann, 1897  
Bos taurus  
Equus caballus  
E. asinus  
Capra hircus  
Canis familiaris  
Equus zebra  
Roussetot, R., 1953 b, 26, 32, 56, 71, 72-73, figs. 18-19  
all from Afrique noire
- Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi Neumann, 1897  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 c, 82  
Angola
- Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi Neumann, 1897  
Lepus sp.  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 d  
Congo (ex-Belga)
- Rhipicephalus evertsi mimeticus Dönitz, 1910  
Bos taurus  
Roussetot, R., 1953 b, 26, 31, 56-57, 73, 74, fig. 20  
Afrique noire
- Rhipicephalus evertsi mimeticus Dönitz, 1910  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 c, 85  
Angola
- Rhipicephalus falcatus Neumann, 1908  
As syn. of Rhipicephalus longus Neumann, 1907  
Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, 17
- Rhipicephalus falcatus Neumann, 1908  
Bos taurus  
Roussetot, R., 1953 b, 27, 31, 32, 57, 83, 85-86, figs. 35-36  
Afrique noire
- Rhipicephalus guilhoni Morel & Vassiliades, 1963  
game animals  
Morel, P. C., [1965 a]  
Afrique occidentale
- Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides Supino key  
Anastos, G., 1950 a, 5, 59, 60, fig. 1
- Rhipicephalus hemaphysaloides [sic] ruminants  
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 78  
Cambodia
- Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides Supino, 1897  
key  
dogs  
sheep  
goats  
Lepus nigricollis sinhalae  
Sus cristatus cristatus  
ox  
buffalo, water  
horse  
fowl, domestic  
Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 40, 41, 47, 48, 49  
all from Ceylon
- Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides chien  
Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 198, 202  
Indochina
- Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides haemaphysaloides  
Anastos, G., 1950 a, 59, 60-65, fig. 13  
Supino  
key  
Bos bubalis bubalis  
Bos taurus  
Capra hircus  
Canis familiaris  
Sus scrofa  
Muntiacus muntjak vaginalis  
Arctonyx collaris  
Hystrix s. subcristatus  
Cervus unicolor  
Felis tigris  
all from Sumatra  
all from Burma
- Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides haemaphysaloides  
Anastos, G., 1950 a  
F. pardus  
Gallus g. gallus  
[Muscicapa dumetaria] "orange-breasted flycatcher"
- Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides haemaphysaloides  
Anastos, G., 1950 a, 59, 60, 65-68, fig. 14  
key  
Bos b. bubalis  
B. taurus  
Canis familiaris  
Capra hircus  
Ovis aries  
Sus cristatus cristatus  
Equus caballus  
Sumatra; Celebes; Java; Madoera; Soembawa  
Sumatra; Celebes; Java; Madoera; Bali and Soemba  
Sumatra; Celebes; Java; and Soemba  
Sumatra; Celebes; Madoera  
Celebes and Java  
Java  
Madoera and Bali
- Rhipicephalus (Tendeirodes) humeralis T. Rondelli, 1926  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1962 h, 109
- Rhipicephalus hurti  
Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, pls., figs. 22-23
- Rhipicephalus hurti Wilson vache  
Elbl, A., 1964 a  
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Rhipicephalus hurti wild pig  
Heuschele, W. P.; Stone, S. S.; and Coggins, L., 1965 a  
Muguga, Kenya
- Rhipicephalus jeanneli wild pig  
Heuschele, W. P.; Stone, S. S.; and Coggins, L., 1965 a  
Muguga, Kenya
- Rhipicephalus kochi  
Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, pls., figs. 19-21
- Rhipicephalus kochi Dönitz, 1905  
Roussetot, R., 1953 b, 26, 57, 77-80, figs. figs. 24-27
- Rhipicephalus kochi Dönitz 1905  
Syncerus caffer namus  
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 c, 86  
Angola

- Rhipicephalus longicoxatus* Neumann, 1905  
*Choeropotamus porcus* Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 27, 33, 57, 80, 81, figs. 28-30  
Afrique noire
- Rhipicephalus longus* Neumann, 1907  
Syns.: *Rhipicephalus falcatus* Neumann, 1908; *Rhipicephalus confusus* Santos Dias, 1956  
*Mungos mungo*  
*Himantopus himantopus himantopus*  
*Phacochoerus aethiopicus*  
*Potamochoerus porcus*  
*Crycteropus afer*  
*Thos adustus*  
*Bubalus caffer* Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, 17-24, pls., figs. 1-3  
*Rhipicephalus confusus* Santos all from Upemba Park, Congo
- Rhipicephalus longus* Neum.  
vache  
*Phacochoerus aethiopicus*  
*Hylochoerus aethiopicus* Elbl, A., 1964 a  
all from Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Rhipicephalus longus* Neumann, 1907  
game animals Morel, P. C., [1965 a]  
Afrique occidentale
- Rhipicephalus longus* Morel, P. C., [1965 c], figs. 9-13
- Rhipicephalus longus* Neumann, 1907  
*Lycaon pictus*  
*Hippotragus equinus* Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 c, pl., figs. 1-2  
all from Angola
- Rhipicephalus lumulatus* Neumann, 1907  
game animals Morel, P. C., [1965 a]  
Afrique occidentale
- Rhipicephalus lumulatus* Neumann, 1907  
*Bos taurus* Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 27, 31, 58, 88, 89, fig. 40  
Afrique noire
- Rhipicephalus lumulatus* Neumann, 1907 Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 c, 86,  
Angola
- Rhipicephalus lumulatus* Neumann, 1907  
*Lophuromys aquilus* Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 d  
Congo (ex-Belga)
- Rhipicephalus (Tendeirodes) maculatus* Neumann, 1901 Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1962 h, 109
- Rhipicephalus masseyi* Nuttall and Warburton  
*Phacochoerus aethiopicus*  
*Potamochoerus porcus*  
*Atilax paludinosus*  
*Bubalus caffer*  
*Orycteropus afer* Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, 24-25, pl., fig. 12  
all from Upemba Park, Congo
- Rhipicephalus masseyi* Nuttall e Warburton, 1908 Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 c, 80-81  
Angola
- Rhipicephalus moucheti* n. sp.  
*Bos taurus*  
*Erythrocebus patas* Morel, P. C., [1965 b], 615-617, fig. 1  
all from Northern Sudan; Cameroons, and Southern Sudan (Dahomey)
- Rhipicephalus muhsamae* n. sp.  
boeuf Morel, P. C.; and Vassiliades, G., [1965 a], 619-634, figs. 1-4 [for addendum see: 1966 a]  
Rufisque, Sénégal, West Africa
- Rhipicephalus muhsamae* [addendum to [1965 a]:  
fig. 3, p. 622 was the female of *Rh. compositus*, and fig. 7, p. 644 of Morel, P. C., [1965 c] labelled *Rh. compositus*, was the female of *Rh. muhsamae*] Morel, P. C.; and Vassiliades, G., 1966 a, 117, fig. 3
- Rhipicephalus* sp. nr. pravus Döntiz  
*Lissotis melanogaster*  
*Tragelaphus scriptus*  
*Hippotragus niger*  
*Alcelaphus lichtensteini*  
*Oreotragus oreotragus*  
*Lepus capensis crawshayi*  
*Potamochoerus porcus*  
*Bubalus caffer*  
*Cephalophus sylvicultor* Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, 31-33, pls., figs. 17-18  
all from Upemba Park, Congo
- Rhipicephalus pseudolongus* Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, pls., figs. 9-10
- Rhipicephalus pulchellus* (Gerstäcker 1873)  
exper. vector of *Theileria equus burchelli*  
*Oryx beisa beisa* Brockleby, D. W., 1965 a
- Rhipicephalus (Tendeirodes) pulchellus* (Gerstäcker, 1873) (tod) Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1962 h, 109
- Rhipicephalus pumilio* [Starnus vulgaris]  
[Passer domesticus]  
[Oenanthe isabellina]  
[Coracias garrulus]  
[Pica pica]  
[Milvus ater]  
[Aquila rapax]  
[Otis tarda]  
[Otis tetrax]  
[Corvus frugilegus]  
[Alauda arvensis cinerascens]  
[Lanius senator niloticus]  
[Luscinia luscinia] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
all from Caucasus
- Rhipicephalus pumilio* [Bos taurus]  
[Equus caballus]  
[Lepus sp.]  
[Vormela sp.]  
[Alauda arvensis cinerascens]  
[Perdix cinerea]  
[Otis tetrax]  
[Otis tarda]  
[Aquila rapax] Mirzoeva, M. N., 1961 a, 291  
all from SSSR
- Rhipicephalus pumilio* specificity Reznik, P. A., 1962 a
- Rhipicephalus reichenowi* Zumpt, 1943  
*Phacochoerus aethiopicus*  
*Potamochoerus porcus*  
*Bubalus caffer*  
*Thos adustus*  
*Orycteropus afer* Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, 25-26  
all from Upemba Park, Congo
- Rhipicephalus reiche-nouri* [sic] wild pig Heuschele, W. P.; Stone, S. S.; and Coggins, L., 1965 a  
Muguga, Kenya
- Rhipicephalus rossicus* [Lepus europaeus] Abusalimov, N. S., 1965 a  
Zakatal'skii preserve, Azerbaïdzhan
- Rhipicephalus rossicus* Citellus citellus  
Erinaeceus europaeus Feider, Z., 1964 b, 266  
all from Rumania

- Rhipicephalus rossicus  
[Circus aeruginosus]  
[Coturnix coturnix]  
[Emberiza hortulana]  
[Galerida cristata]  
[Calandrella pispoletta]  
[Coccothraustes coccothraustes]
- Rhipicephalus rossicus  
Passer montanus (nest)  
[Canis familiaris]
- Rhipicephalus rossicus
- Rhipicephalus rossicus  
[Bos taurus]  
[Lepus sp.]  
[Citellus sp.]  
[Erinaceus europaeus]  
[Mustela sp.]  
[Vulpes vulpes]  
[Canis familiaris]
- Rhipicephalus rossicus  
specificity
- Rhipicephalus rossicus  
toxic effect of plants
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
[Canis familiaris]
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
Latreille, 1806  
key  
Capra hircus  
Sus sp.  
Canis familiaris  
Bos taurus
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
Latreille, 1804
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
chien
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
sheep
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
(Latreille) 1806  
Bubalus bubalis
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
[Canis familiaris]
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
(Latreille, 1806)  
Anastomus lamelligerus  
lamelligerus  
Lissotis melanogaster  
Viverra civetta schwarzi  
Thos adustus  
Genetta genetta hintoni  
Leptailurus serval  
Galago crassicaudatus  
Steatomys pratensis  
Arvicanthus tenebrosus rhodesiae
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
key
- Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
all from Caucasus
- Gusev, V. M.; Tiflova, L. A.;  
Guseva, A. A.; and Bednyi, S.  
N., 1961 a, 272  
all from Askaniya-Nova
- Mikhailova, R. S.; Guseva, A.  
A.; and Gusev, V. M., 1961 a  
Maghestansk ASSR
- Mirzoeva, M. N., 1961 a, 291  
all from SSSR
- Reznik, P. A., 1962 a
- Reznik, P. A.; and Imbs, Iu.  
G., 1965 a
- Abusalimov, N. S., 1965 a  
Zakatal'skii preserve,  
Azerbaijdzhan
- Anastos, G., 1950 a, 59, 68-  
71, fig. 15  
all from Sumatra  
Java; Bali; Soembawa  
Madoera; Bali and Celebes
- Babos, S., 1964 b, 61, 360-  
368, figs. 27(2), 290-300
- Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 17, 78  
Cambodia
- Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 220  
Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Bratanov, V., 1964 a  
Haskovo district, Bulgaria
- Buttiker, W. W. G., 1966 a,  
213, 215  
Italy
- Chubkova, A. I., 1960 a, 398  
Armenia
- Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and  
Anastos, G., 1962 a, 26-27  
all from Upemba Park, Congo
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
Feldman-Muhsam, B., 1962 c
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
new excretory glands  
Feldman-Muhsam, B.; and  
Havivi, Y., 1962 a, pl. XV,  
figs. 1-2, following p. 440
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
Ghosh, S. M., [1964 a], 85  
Malda district, Calcutta
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
Gregory, T. S., 1964 a  
Australia
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
Canada  
Gregson, J. D., 1964 a
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
[Otis tetrax]  
[Oenanthe isabellina]  
[Melanocorypha calandra]  
[Alauda arvensis cinerascens]  
[Perdix cinerea]  
[Burhinus oedicnemus]  
[Corvus frugilegus]  
[Fringilla coelebs]  
[Sturnus vulgaris]  
[Alauda arvensis]  
[Galerida cristata]  
[Pica pica]  
[Coturnix coturnix]  
[Falco naumanni]  
[Gyps fulvus]  
[Aquila rapax]  
[Buteo rufinus]  
[Pernis apivorus]  
[Asio flammeus]  
[Athene noctua]  
[Alectoris graeca]  
[Streptopelia turtur]  
[Pterocles orientalis]  
[Coracias garrulus]  
[Upupa epops]  
[Corvus corax]  
[Corvus monedula]  
[Passer domesticus]  
[Calandrella cinerea]  
[Oenanthe pleschanka]  
[Merops apiaster]  
[Motacilla alba]
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
Gusev, V. M.; Tiflova, L. A.;  
Guseva, A. A.; and Bednyi, S.  
N., 1961 a, 272  
Askaniya-Nova
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
(Latreille, 1804)  
Canis familiaris  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 158  
Tonkin
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
[Canis familiaris]  
Kadatskaja, K. P.; and Shiro-  
va, L. F., 1963 a  
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
people  
Kliushkina, E. A., 1964 a  
Crimea
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
(Latreille)  
dogs  
Lund, H. O.; Marshall, C. M.;  
and Hayes, F. A., 1962 a  
Blackbeard Island, Georgia
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
egg laying capacity  
Manuel, M. F.; and Calvan, F. R.,  
1964 a
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
(Latreille)  
dog  
Mellot, J. L.; and Connell,  
W. A., 1965 a  
Delaware
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
distribution and dynamics  
Mikačić, D., 1965 a, 166  
Yugoslavia

- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* [Bos taurus] [Capra hircus] [Equus caballus] [Saiga tatarica] [Mustela sp.] [Vulpes vulpes] [Vormela sp.] [Canis familiaris] [Citellus sp.] [Lepus sp.] [Erinaceus europaeus] [Corvus frugilegus] [Oenanthe isabellina] [Passer domesticus] [Melanocorypha calandra] [Calerida cristata] [Upupa epops] [Motacilla alba] [Burhinus oedicnemus] [Merops apiaster] [Perdix cinerea] [Pernis apivorus] [Aquila rapax] [Cyps sp.]
- Mirzoeva, M. N., 1961 a; 291 all from SSSR
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latreille, 1806) dog ox horse buffalo cat goat sheep Lepus nigricollis sinhala Sus cristatus cristatus fowl, domestic
- Seneviratna, P., 1965 b, 29, 40, 47, 48, 49, fig. 1G all from Ceylon
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* culture in laboratory
- Srivastava, S. C.; and Varma, M. G. R., 1964 a
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* carrier of "Wad Medani" virus sheep
- Taylor, R. M.; Hoogstraal, H.; and Hurlbut, H. S., 1966 a, 75 Sudan
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* chiens
- Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 196, 198, 202, fig. 65 Indochina
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
- Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 350 Madagascar
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* structure on tarsi
- Utech, K. B. W., 1965 a, 80
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus*
- Vesenjak-Hirjan, J.; Tovornik, D.; and Šooš, E., 1965 a Yugoslavia
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latr.) drug resistance
- Whitehead, G. B., 1965 a
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latreille) control
- Wright, C. G.; and Bruce, W. G. 1965 a, 2 figs.
- Rhipicephalus s. sanguineus* Latr. Thryonomys swinderianus chien rat
- Elbl, A., 1964 a all from Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus sanguineus* Microtus arvalis bovins brebis chien
- Feider, Z., 1964 b, 266, 267 all from Rumania
- Rhipicephalus s. sanguineus* Acomys dimidiatus hunteri Mus musculus praetextus
- Hoogstraal, H., 1964 d, 628 all from Wadi Halfa, Sudan
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus sanguineus* (Latreille)
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1965 a
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* Passer domesticus griseogularis
- Semashko, L. L., 1961 a Turkmenia
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* Latr. Lièvre hérisson gerboise Elephantulus roseti chacal
- Senevet, G.; and Pampiglione, S., 1964 a all from Oran area, Algeria
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus* Latreille, 1806 key to larvae
- Senevet, G.; and Ripert, C., 1964 a, 79-80, 92-93, figs. 4, 13 G
- Rhipicephalus schulzei* plague infected, Allactagulus acontion
- Feniuk, B. K.; et al, 1962 a; 1963 a lower reaches of Ural River

- Rhipicephalus schulzei Ol. [Citellus sp.] [Meriones tamariscinus] [Mus musculus] [Lepus sp.] [Mustela sp.] [Dyromys nitidula] [Vulpes vulpes] Mirzoeva, M. N., 1961 a, 292 all from SSSR
- Rhipicephalus schulzei specificity Reznik, P. A., 1962 a
- Rhipicephalus secundus Feldman-Muhsam, B., 1962 c
- Rhipicephalus senegalensis Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, pls., figs. 6-8
- Rhipicephalus senegalensis Koch, 1844 game animals Morel, P. C., [1965 a] Afrique occidentale
- Rhipicephalus senegalensis Morel, P. C.; and Vassiliades, G., [1965 a], figs. 9-14
- Rhipicephalus simpsoni Nuttall, 1910 Chloroptera natalensis major Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, 27, pls., figs. 4-5 Upemba Park, Congo
- Rhipicephalus simus Koch, 1844 Viverra civetta schwarzi Thos adustus Phacochoerus aethiopicus Hippotragus niger Orycteropus afer Potamochoerus porcus Arvicanthus tenebrosus rhodesiae Leptailurus serval Bubalus caffer Genetta genetta hintoni Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, 27-29, pls., figs. 13-14 all from Upemba Park, Congo
- Rhipicephalus simus Koch vache Elbl, A., 1964 a Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Rhipicephalus simus carriers of Thogoto virus Haig, D. A.; Woodall, J. P.; and Danskin, D., 1965 a Kenya
- Rhipicephalus simus wild pig Heuschele, W. P.; Stone, S. S.; and Coggins, L., 1965 a Muguga, Kenya
- Rhipicephalus sp. proche de Rh. simus Koch, 1844 game animals Morel, P. C., [1965 a] Afrique occidentale
- Rhipicephalus simus Morel, P. C.; and Vassiliades, G., [1965 a], figs. 5-8
- Rhipicephalus simus Bos taurus Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 27, 31, 58, 89, 91 Afrique noire
- Rhipicephalus simus Koch, 1844 rato Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 c, 89 Angola
- Rhipicephalus simus senegalensis Koch, 1844 Bos taurus Sus scrofa domesticus Ovis aries Phacochoerus aethiopicus Thryonomys swinderianus Praomys jacksoni Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 27, 31, 33, 34, 58, 90, 91-92, figs. 41-42 all from Afrique noire
- Rhipicephalus s. simus Koch Thryonomys swinderianus Lophuromys aquilus rat Elbl, A., 1964 a all from Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Rhipicephalus sulcatus chien Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 78 Cambodia
- Rhipicephalus sulcatus Neum. vache Hylochoerus aethiopicus Elbl, A., 1964 a all from Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Rhipicephalus sulcatus Neumann, 1908 game animals Morel, P. C., [1965 a] Afrique occidentale
- Rhipicephalus supertritus Neumann, 1907 Hippotragus niger Bubalus caffer Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, 29, pl., fig. 15 all from Upemba Park, Congo
- Rhipicephalus tricuspis Dönitz, 1906 Thos adustus Phacochoerus aethiopicus Hippotragus niger Orycteropus afer Potamochoerus porcus Viverra civetta schwarzi Leptailurus serval Bubalus caffer Clifford, C. M. (jr.); and Anastos, G., 1962 a, 29-30, pl., fig. 16 all from Upemba Park, Congo
- Rhipicephalus tricuspis Dönitz vache Elbl, A., 1964 a Maniema (Congo, Leopoldville)
- Rhipicephalus tricuspis Dönitz, 1906 Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 c, 82 Angola
- Rhipicephalus turanicus [Procyon lotor] [Bos taurus] Abusalimov, N. S., 1965 a all from Zakatal'skii preserve, Azerbaïdjan
- Rhipicephalus turanicus Bratanov, V., 1964 a Haskovo district, Bulgaria
- Rhipicephalus turanicus Pom. [Canis familiaris] [Sus scrofa] [Ovis aries] Chubkova, A. I., 1960 a, 397-398 all from Armenia
- Rhipicephalus turanicus Mikhailova, R. S.; Guseva, A. A.; and Gusev, V. M., 1961 a Daghstansk ASSR
- Rhipicephalus turanicus vector, haemosporidiosis Mincheva, N.; and Georgiev, B., 1961 a
- Rhipicephalus turanicus Bulgaria Mincheva, N.; and Sherkov, S., 1964 b
- Rhipicephalus turanicus [Lepus sp.] [Erinaceus europaeus] [Mustela sp.] [Vormela sp.] [Vulpes vulpes] [Saiga tatarica] [Bos tauricus] Mirzoeva, M. N., 1961 a, 291 all from SSSR
- Rhipicephalus turanicus Nadyrov, S. A., 1962 a seasonal dynamics, Tashkent oblast



- Rhipicephalus turanicus  
[Dipodidae sp.]  
[Rattus norvegicus]  
[Mus musculus]  
[Apodemus sylvaticus]  
[Cricetulus sp.]  
[Meriones spp.]  
[Arvicola terrestris]  
[Microtinae spp.]  
[Lepus europaeus]
- Rhipicephalus turanicus  
specificity
- Rhipicephalus turanicus  
Dekhkan-Abadskom region
- Rhipicephalus ziemanni  
Neumann, 1904  
Phacochoerus aethiopicus  
Potamochoerus porcus  
Viverra civetta schwarzi  
Leptailurus serval  
Bubalus caffer
- Rhipicephalus ziemanni  
Neumann, 1904  
Cephalophus dorsalis cas-  
taneus  
Bos taurus
- Rhizoglyphus echinopus  
(Fumouze and Robin, 1868)  
Clethrionomys glareolus (nest)  
Apodemus sp. (nest)  
Sorex sp. (nest)
- Rhodacaridae Oudms.
- Rhombiceps  
Rallicolidae; Quadraceptinae nov. subfam.
- Rhopalopsyllus australis  
mesus Wagner, 1933  
Tatusia novemcincta?
- Rhopalopsyllus crypturi  
Wagner, 1939  
+ Crypturus obsoletus
- Rhopalopsyllus plaumanni  
Wagner, 1936  
as syn. of Polygenis occidentalis occidentalis (Cunha,  
1914)
- Rhynchoptes
- Rhynchoptes Lawrence, 1956  
key to species  
Syn.: Rhynchoptoides Fain, 1962.
- Rhynchoptes anastosi  
(Fain, 1962) [n. comb.]  
key  
Syn.: Rhynchoptoides anastosi Fain, 1962.
- Rhynchoptes cebi (Fain, 1964)  
[n. comb.]  
key  
Syn.: Rhynchoptoides cebi Fain, 1964.
- Rhynchoptes cercopitheci  
(Fain, 1964) [n. comb.]  
key  
Syn.: Rhynchoptoides cercopitheci Fain, 1964.
- Rhynchoptes recurvidens  
Lawrence, 1956  
key
- Rhynchoptidae
- Rhynchoptidae Lawrence, 1956  
review  
includes: Rhynchoptes Lawrence, 1956
- Rhynchoptes. See Rhynchoptes.
- Rhynchoptidae. See Rhynchoptidae.
- Rhynchoptoides Fain, 1962  
as syn. of Rhynchoptes Lawrence, 1956.
- Rhynchoptoides anastosi  
Fain, 1962  
as syn. of Rhynchoptes anastosi (Fain, 1962) [n. comb.]
- Rhynchoptoides cebi  
Fain, 1964  
as syn. of Rhynchoptes cebi (Fain, 1964) [n. comb.]
- Rhynchoptoides cercopitheci  
Fain, 1964  
as syn. of Rhynchoptes cercopitheci (Fain, 1964) [n. comb.]
- Rhynonirmus scolopacis  
(Denny)  
Capella gallinago
- Rhynonyssidae [spp.]  
host specificity
- Ricinidae Neumann
- Ricinidae Neumann, 1890  
opinion (627): Official  
name (318)
- Ricinus De Geer, 1778  
key to species in  
Eastern Hemisphere
- Ricinus de Geer, 1778  
opinion (627): Official  
name (1468)  
Syn.: Nirmus Hermann,  
1804; Physostomum Nitzsch, 1818
- Ricinus alpha-aurigae  
Eichler  
key
- Riciniformia Eichler, 1962  
interfamilia includes: Ricinidae; Trochiloecetidae.
- Ricinus angulatum (Kellogg)  
key
- Ricinus australe (Kellogg)  
key
- Ricinus brevicapitis n. sp.  
key  
Tityra semifasciata col-  
umbiana
- Ricinus canis de Geer, 1778  
opinion (627): Official  
name (1802)  
Syn.: Trichodectes latus Nitzsch, 1818
- Ricinus complicatus n. sp.  
key  
Tachyphonus rufus
- Fain, A., 1965 b, 136-138,  
139, 140, 142-143, 154,  
pls. 14-15
- Fain, A., 1965 b, 135, 138-  
142, 152, 154
- Fain, A., 1965 b, 143
- Fain, A., 1965 b, 148
- Fain, A., 1965 b, 150
- Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-  
vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 102, 104  
Lithuania
- Hyland, K. E. (jr.), 1964 a
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 166
- Riley, N. D.; and China, W.E.,  
1962 b  
type genus Ricinus de Geer,  
1778
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c,  
40-42
- Riley, N. D.; and China, W.  
E., 1962 b  
type: R. fringillae de Geer  
1778
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c,  
45
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 166
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c,  
43
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c,  
44
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c,  
43, 48-49, 65, 77, figs. 2,  
A6  
Cumbre de Valencia, Vene-  
zuela
- Riley, N. D.; and China, W.E.,  
1962 b
- Nitzsch, 1818
- Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c,  
45, 56, 66, 77, figs. 10, B3  
El Callao, Edo. Bolívar,  
Venezuela

- Ricinus cornicis* de Geer, 1778  
Riley, N.D.; and China, W.E., 1962 b  
opinion (627): Official name (1799)  
syn.: *Liotheum mesoleucum* Nitzsch, 1818
- Ricinus diffusus* (Kellogg) key  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c, 44
- Ricinus elongatus* (Olfers) *Turdus merula*  
Vol'skis, G. I.; and Panavaitė, M. A., 1965 a, 100, 103  
Lithuania
- Ricinus emberizae* De Geer, 1778  
as syn. of *Docophorus citrinellae* (Schrank, 1776)  
Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 409
- Ricinus exsul* n. sp. key  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c, 44, 54, 71, 77, figs. 6, 6a, Tanagra xanthogaster exsul A2  
Quiguas, Edo. Carabobo, Venezuela
- Ricinus flavicans* n. sp. key  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c, 47, 60-61, 75, 77, figs. 17, B9  
Myiophobus flavicans venezuelanus  
Páramo de las Rosas, Edo. Lara, Venezuela
- Ricinus fringillae* De Geer, 1778  
Fringilla coelebs  
Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 325  
France
- Ricinus fringillae* de Geer, 1778  
Riley, N. D.; and China, W.E., 1962 b  
opinion (627): Official name (1798)  
syn.: *Liotheum nitidissimum* Nitzsch, 1818
- Ricinus gallinae* de Geer, 1778  
Riley, N. D.; and China, W.E., 1962 b  
opinion (627): Official name (1801)  
syn.: *Philopterus hologaster* Nitzsch, 1818
- Ricinus guianensis* n. sp. key  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c, 44, 55, 72, 77, figs. 8, B7  
Polioptila plumbea innotata La Bomba, Edo. Bolívar, Venezuela
- Ricinus hastatum* (Osborn) key  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c, 47
- Ricinus inexpectatus* sp.n. *Riparia riparia*  
Balát, F., 1966 a, 25-26, fig. 3  
Südmähren, Tschechoslowakei
- Ricinus lanceolatus* n. sp. key  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c, 47, 58-59, 74, 77, figs. 13, A4  
Chiroxiphia lanceolata  
San Esteban, Edo. Carabobo, Venezuela
- Ricinus leptosomus* (Carriker, 1903)  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c, 48, 62
- Ricinus machaeropterus* n. sp. key  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c, 47, 59-60, 75, 77, figs. 15, A5  
Machaeropterus regulus obscuristriatus  
Sta. Elena, Edo. Zulia, Venezuela
- Ricinus machaeropterus machaeropterus* n. [subsp.] key  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c, 47
- Ricinus machaeropterus subsimilis* n. subsp. key  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c, 47, 60, 75, 77, figs. 16, B1  
Papra e. erythrocephala  
Las Quiguas, Edo. Carabobo, Venezuela
- Ricinus manacus* n. sp. key  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c, 47, 59, 60, 74, 77, figs. 14, A7  
Manacus manacus interior  
Maripa, Edo. Bolívar, Venezuela
- Ricinus mergiserrati* de Geer, 1778  
Riley, N. D.; and China, W.E., 1962 b  
opinion (627): Official name (1800)  
syn.: *Pediculus mergi* J. C. Fabricius, 1781; *Philopterus temporalis* Nitzsch, 1818
- Ricinus orbifrons* n. sp. key  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c, 44, 51-52, 53, 68, 77, figs. 4, A1  
Trogon melanurus macrourus  
Sierra de Perijá; Carraipia; La Goajira, Colombia
- Ricinus pallens* (Kellogg, 1899)  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c, 45, 62  
"figure published is that of *R. pallens*, but description represents an unknown species"
- Ricinus phoenicuri* Negru *Phoenicurus ochruros gibraltariensis*  
Negru, S., 1965 a, figs. 1-2b, 3  
Bucegi (region de Ploiești) Rumania
- Ricinus picturatus* Carriker key  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c, 48
- Ricinus polioptilus* n. sp. key  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c, 44, 54-55, 72, 77, figs. 7, B2  
Polioptila plumbea plumbeiceps  
Carraipia, La Goajira, Colombia
- Ricinus polychopterus* n. sp. key  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c, 42, 57-58, 73, 77, figs. 12, B11  
Pachyramphus polychopterus cinereiventris  
Sierra de Perijá, Villanueva, Colombia
- Ricinus pronotus* n. sp. key  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c, 46, 52, 53, 69, 77, figs. 5, B10  
Rhytipterna simplex frederici  
Maripa, Rio Caura, Venezuela
- Ricinus pronotus niger* n. subsp. key  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c, 46, 53-54, 71, fig. 5b  
Pachyramphus polychopterus niger  
Aroa, Edo. Yaracuy, Venezuela
- Ricinus pronotus rufus* n. subsp. key  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c, 46, 53, 70, fig. 5a  
Pachyramphus rufus  
Aroa, Edo. Yaracuy, Venezuela
- Ricinus rubinus* n. sp. key  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c, 43, 49-50, 66, 77, figs. 3, B4  
Pyrocephalus rubinus saturatus  
El Tocuyo, Edo. Lara, Venezuela
- Ricinus similis* n. sp. key  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c, 45, 56, 72, 77, figs. 9, B5  
Myiozetetes similis columbianus  
Sabana de Mendoza, Edo. Trujillo, Venezuela
- Ricinus spadix* n. sp. key  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c, 43, 48, 49, 64, 77, figs. 1, A3  
Tityra c. cayana  
El Yagual, Rio Caura, Venezuela
- Ricinus subangulatum* (Carriker) key  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c, 43

- Ricinus subtenuis* n. sp. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c, 42, 61, 73, 76, 77, figs. 18, 19, B6  
key  
*Myiobius atricaudus* modes-  
tus Upata, Edo. Bolivar,  
Venezuela
- Ricinus tanagraepphilus* Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c,  
Eichler, 1956 43, 50-51, 67, fig. 3b  
key Las Quiguas, Edo. Carabobo,  
*Tanagra lanirostris crassi-*  
*rostris* Venezuela
- Ricinus tristis* n. sp. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c,  
key 46, 57, 58, 73, 77, figs. 11,  
*Pachyramphus polychopterus*  
*tristis* B8  
Sabana de Mendoza, Edo.  
Trujillo, Venezuela
- Ricinus tuberculifer* n. sp. Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 c,  
key 43, 50, 51, 67, fig. 3a  
*Myiarchus tuberculifer*  
*pallidus* Aroa, Edo. Yaracuy,  
Venezuela
- Riedlinia* Oudemans, 1914 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;  
includes: *Riedlinia*; and Nadchatram, M., 1965 a, 318  
*Neosomia* n. subg. 319-321, 323,  
figs. 1-7  
Dawai River, New Guinea
- Riedlinia* (*Neosomia*) *audyi* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;  
n. sg., n. sp. (tod of subg.) and Nadchatram, M., 1965 a,  
*Hipposideros* sp. 317, 318, 319-321, 323,  
figs. 1-7  
Dawai River, New Guinea
- Riedlinia* (*Riedlinia*) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;  
*willmanni* n. sp. and Minter, M., 1964 a, 484-  
*Hipposideros caffer* 490, figs. 1-13  
*centralis* (skin) Nairobi, Kenya
- Rivoltasia bifurcata* Kutzer, E., 1965 a, 17  
(*Rivolta*, 1876)  
Drione, birds
- Rivoltasia gaudi* n. sp. Vasilev, I.D.; and Kolebinova,  
*Sturnus vulgaris* M., 1965 a, 161-168, figs. 1-  
4  
Sofia
- Rivoltasia latior* Can. Shumilo, R. P., 1963 b, fig.  
1  
*Corvus corone* all from Moldavia, Central  
*Corvus frugilegus* Region  
*Pica pica*  
*Garrulus glandarius*
- Robertsalis* nov. subg. Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
subgen. of *Haemaphysalis*, 1965 a, 28, 31  
key tod: *Haemaphysalis* [(*Ro-*  
*bertsalis*)] *spinigera* Neu-  
mann, 1897
- Rodentopinae subfam. nov. Fain, A., 1965 d, 253  
Glycyphagidae
- Rodentopus* gen. nov. Fain, A., 1965 e, 84-85  
tod: *R. muris* gen.nov.,  
spec. nov.
- Rodentopus* Fain, 1965 Fain, A., 1965 d, 253  
Glycyphagidae; Rodentopinae n. subfam.
- Rodentopus eliomydis* sp. n. Fain, A., 1965 d, 254  
*Eliomys quercinus* Namur, Belgique
- Rodentopus muris* sp.nov. Fain, 1965 e, 85-89, figs.1-  
(tod) 2, 5-8  
*Aethomys walambae pedester* Parc National Albert, Congo
- Rodentopus sciuri* sp.nov. Fain, A., 1965 e, 89-90,  
*Xerus inauris* figs. 3-4, 9-12  
d'Affrique du Sud
- Rodhainomyia roverei* Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
*Loxodonta africana* Ethiopia
- Rodhainyssinae subfam. nov. Fain, A. 1964 m, 42, 46, 48,  
Gastronyssidae 50  
includes: *Rodhainyssus*; *Opsonyssus*; *Mycteronyssus*.
- Rodhainyssus* Fain, 1956 Fain, A., 1964 m, 41, 42  
*Rodhainyssinae* sfam. nov.
- Rodhainyssus yunkerii* Fain Fain, A., 1964 m, 47, figs.  
7-9
- Rostrinirmus* gen. n. Zlotorzycska, J., 1964 b, 240,  
*Brueeliinae* 242, 276, 280, 282  
tod: *R. refractariolus*
- Rostrinirmus* (?) *buresi* Zlotorzycska, J., 1964 b, 242,  
(Balát, 1958) [n. comb.] 277
- Rostrinirmus refractariolus* Zlotorzycska, J., 1964 b, 242,  
*g. n.*, sp. n. (tod) 277, 278, 280, 282, fig. 11a-  
*Passer domesticus domes-* b, pl. 4, photo 22  
*ticus* Wroclaw, Poland
- Rotundiceps* Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176  
*Rallicolidae*; *Quadraceptinae* nov. subfam.
- Rudnicula* [n. rank] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
1965 d, 295  
type: *R. tibbi* nom. nov.
- Rudnicula tibbi* n. g., Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
nom. nov. (type) 1965 a, 296  
Syn.: *Trombicula* (*Rudnicula*) *tibbettsi* V.-G., 1964.
- Ruttenia loxodontis* Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
*Loxodonta africana* Ethiopia
- Rylovia* Markewitsch, 1940 Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 55,  
*Chondracanthidae*, keys 58

- Sabelliphilus M. Sars, 1862 Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H., 1964 a Sacculina bicuspidata Boschma, H., 1966 b, 9  
key
- Sabelliphilus (?) bispirae Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J.H., 1964 a Sacculina boschmai Reinhard Boschma, H., 1966 b, 8  
"pas au genre Sabelliphilus"  
key
- Sabelliphilus elongatus Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H., 1964 a, figs. 2, 4, 6, 9-22, 37, 39, 46, 48-52, 58-64, 66-67 Sacculina carcini Barker, W. H. (jr.); and Bang, F. B., 1966 a, figs. 1-3  
M. Sars, 1862  
Syns.: Sabelliphilus sarsii Kossmann, 1877 (non Claparède, 1870); Lichomolgus sarsii var. branchialis Della Valle, 1880; L. sabellae Thompson, 1887; Sabelliphilus sarsii Claparède var. massiliensis Gourret, 1889; S. sarsii of Canu, 1891 and 1892; T. Scott, 1897 and 1906 (non Claparède, 1870)  
Carcinus maenas British and European coasts of English channel
- (panache pseudo-branchial) all from Pempoull Sacculina carcini Thompson Bocquet-Védérine, J., 1964 a  
embryology
- Sabella pavonina Spirographis spallanzani Sacculina hartnolli n. sp. Boschma, H., 1965 b, 341-349, figs. 1-6  
S. s. var. brevispira Manche Geograpsus lividus Ocho Rios, Jamaica  
(=Sabella pavonina var. bicoronata Hornell) (panache) Sacculina hartnolli Boschma Boschma, H., 1966 b, 9  
key
- Sabelliphilus leuckarti Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J.H., 1964 a Sacculina hirsuta Boschma Boschma, H., 1966 b, 9  
Kossman, 1877  
"à un tout autre genre que Sabelliphilus"  
key
- Sabelliphilus sarsii Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J.H., 1964 a, figs. 1, 3, 5, 7-8, 23-31, 34-36, 38, 40-45, 47, 53-57, 68-69 Sacculina insueta nov. spec. Boschma, H., 1966 a, 2-7, figs. 1-6  
Clararède, 1870  
Spirographis spallanzani (corps) Penpoull Ptychognathus sp. Mie Prefecture, Honshu, Japan
- Sabelliphilus sarsii Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 159 Sacculina jamaicensis Boschma, H., 1966 b, 9, 10-11, 12, figs. 1a, 2, 3a-b, 4a  
Canu, 1891 and 1892; T. Scott, 1897 and 1906 (non Claparède, 1870)  
As syn. of Sabelliphilus elongatus M. Sars, 1862.  
Pachygrapsus gracilis Port Royal, Jamaica
- Sabelliphilus sarsii Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 159 Sacculina lobata n. sp. Boschma, H., 1965 a., 333-340, figs. 1-4  
Kossman, 1877 (non Claparède, 1870)  
As syn. of Sabelliphilus elongatus M. Sars, 1862.  
Ebalia tuberosa North of Islands Les Triagoz, N.E. of Roscoff
- Sabelliphilus sarsii Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 159 Sacculina pustulata Boschma Boschma, H., 1966 b, 9  
Kossman, 1877 (non Claparède, 1870)  
As syn. of Sabelliphilus elongatus M. Sars, 1862.  
key
- Sabelliphilus sarsii Bocquet, C.; and Stock, J. H., 1964 a, 159 Sacculina rathbunae Boschma Boschma, H., 1966 b, 8  
Claparède var. massiliensis Gourret, 1889  
As syn. of Sabelliphilus elongatus M. Sars, 1862.  
key
- Saccopsis steenstrupi n.sp. Bresciani, J.; and Lützen, J., 1961 b, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13-22, figs. 1B, 2-4, pl. 1 Sacculina reniformis Boschma Boschma, H., 1966 b, 9  
Syns.: Herpyllobius arcticus in part, Steenstrup & Lütken, 1861; Saccopsis terebellidis in part Hansen 1923, Stephensen, 1940, Wesenberg-Lund, 1951.  
Terebellides stroemi East Greenland and West Sweden  
(gill)
- Saccopsis terebellidis Bresciani, J.; and Lützen, J., 1961 b, 11 Sacculina schmitti Boschma Boschma, H., 1966 b, 9  
in part Hansen 1923, Stephensen, 1940, Wesenberg-Lund, 1951  
as syn. of Saccopsis steenstrupi n. sp.  
key
- Saccopsis terebellidis Bresciani, J.; and Lützen, J., 1961 b, 9, 10, 12, 22, fig. 1A Sacculina surinamensis Boschma, H., 1966 b, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13-15, figs. 1b, 3c, 4c-d, 5  
Levinson 1878  
Terebellides stroemi (back and gill) Greenland  
Coppename River, Boskamp,
- Sacculina Boschma, H., 1966 b, 8-9 West Indies, Caribbean Sea, Gulf of Mexico Rhynchops flavirostris Coppename River, Boskamp,
- Sacculina sp. of M. J. George, A. I., 1959 a, 171 Saemundssonina Timmermann, Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 b, 13  
George 1949  
As syn. of Heterosaccus ruginosus (Boschma)  
Syns.: Hastaephorus, Keler, 1936; Puffinoecus Eichler, 1949
- Sacculina americana Boschma, H., 1966 b, 8 Saemundssonina Rallicolidae; Quadrateptinae nov. subfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176  
Reinhard  
key Saemundssonina anisorhamphos [sic] Timmermann, Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 164, 193  
1951  
Kasongo et Katnaga, Congo
- Saemundssonina calva Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 47 (Kellogg, 1896)  
Syn.: Docophorus calvus Kellogg, 1896.  
Uria troile californica Monterey Bay, California

- Saemundssonina creatopae* n. *Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1964 b, 14-15, 25-26, figs. 11-13.*  
*Puffinus creatopus*
- Saemundssonina fallai* *Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 445*  
*Timmermann, 1951 [n. comb.]*
- Saemundssonina gonothorax* *Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 50*  
*Giebel.* *Riga Zoological Gardens*  
*Larus canus*
- Saemundssonina gonothorax* *Silvere, A.-P., 1962 a, 153-154*  
*(Giebel, 1874.)* *all from Puhtu*  
*Larus canus*  
*L. ridibundus*
- Saemundssonina inexpectata* *Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 445*  
*Timmermann, 1951 [n. comb.]*
- Saemundssonina insolita* *Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 47*  
*(Kellogg, 1896)* *Monterey Bay, California*  
*Syn.: Docophorus insolitus Kellogg, 1896.*  
*Ptychoramphus aleuticus*
- Saemundssonina islandica* *Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 445*  
*Timmermann, 1951 [n. comb.]*
- Saemundssonina lari* sens. *van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 114*  
*lat. (Fabricius)* *Netherlands*  
*Larus ridibundus*
- Saemundssonina lari* (O.Fab., 1780) *Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Ségué, E., 1961 a, 327*  
*Rissa tridactyla* *France*
- Saemundssonina iari* [sic] tri- *Brelj, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 125*  
*dactylae Timmermann, 1949* *Yugoslavia*  
*Rissa tridactyla tridactyla*
- Saemundssonina laticaudata* *Brelj, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 125*  
*(Radou, 1896)* *all from Yugoslavia*  
*Thalasseus sandvicensis sandvicensis*  
*Hydroprogne caspia caspia*
- Saemundssonina lockleyi* *Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a*  
*Sterna vittata* *Tristan da Cunha Islands*
- Saemundssonina lockleyi* *Silvere, A.-P., 1962 a, 154-155*  
*Clay, 1949* *all from Puhtu*  
*Sterna hirundo*  
*S. macrura*
- Saemundssonina meinertzhageni* *Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 445*  
*Timmermann, 1951 [n. comb.]*
- Saemundssonina montereyi* *Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 47-48*  
*(Kellogg, 1896)* *Monterey Bay, California*  
*Syn.: Docophorus montereyi Kellogg, 1896.*  
*Synthliboramphus antiquus*
- Saemundssonina mulleri* *Zlotorzycska, J., 1962 b*  
*Larus ridibundus (dead* *Sumin lake, [Poland]*  
*one week)*
- Saemundssonina occidentalis* *Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 48*  
*(Kellogg, 1896)* *Monterey Bay, California*  
*Syn.: Docophorus occidentalis Kellogg, 1896.*  
*Fulmarus glacialis pacificus*
- Saemundssonina optimalis* *Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 187*  
*Eichler, 1953*
- Saemundssonina procax* *Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 48*  
*(Kellogg and Chapman, 1899)*  
*Syn.: Docophorus procax Kellogg and Chapman, 1899.*  
*Cephus columba* *Monterey Bay, California*
- Saemundssonina remota* *Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 445*  
*Timmermann, 1951 [n. comb.]*
- Saemundssonina sterna* *Brelj, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 125*  
*(Linn., 1758)* *Yugoslavia*  
*Gelochelidon nilotica nilotica*
- Saemundssonina sterni* *Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a*  
*Sterna vittata* *Tristan da Cunha Islands*
- Saemundssonina sterna* *Silvere, A. P., 1962 a, 154*  
*(Linne, 1785)* *all from Puhtu*  
*Sterna hirundo*  
*S. macrura*
- Saemundssonina stresemanni* *Brelj, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 126*  
*Timmermann, 1949* *Yugoslavia*  
*Stercorarius pomarinus*
- Saemundssonina temporalis* *van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 114*  
*(Giebel)* *Netherlands*  
*Vanellus vanellus*
- Saemundssonina tringae* *Brelj, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1964 a, 126*  
*(O. Fabricius, 1870)* *all from Yugoslavia*  
*Calidris temminckii*  
*Crocethia alba*  
*Lobipes lobatus*
- Salmincola Wilson, 1915* *Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 99;*  
*ecology* *1962 b, 101-102*
- Salmincola cottidarum* *Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 104-105,*  
*Messjatzeff, 1927* *fig. 20(1-2); 1962 b, 106-108,*  
*ecology* *fig. 20(1-2)*
- Salmincola edwardsii* (Ols- *Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 99-101;*  
*son, 1869)* *1962 b, 102-103*  
*ecology*
- Salmincola salmonea* *Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 101-104,*  
*(Gissler, 1751)* *fig. 19(1-4); 1962 b, 103-106,*  
*ecology* *fig. 19(1-4)*
- Saphiopsylla bishopi* *Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.;*  
*(Jordan)* *and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 5*  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus* *northern Michigan*
- Sarcophaga [sp.]* *Whitten, J. M., 1964 a*  
*metamorphosis of nervous system*
- Sarcophaga ruficornis* Fabr. *Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 173*  
*Equus [sp.]* *Hanoi, Tonkin*
- Sarcophaga septentrionalis* *Matuo, K.; Yoshida, Y.; Uemoto, K.;*  
*or S. similis* *and Hara, O., 1962 a*  
*26 year old male* *Kumihama-cho, Northern*  
*(urethra)* *Kyoto Prefecture*
- Sarcophaga similis* or *S. septentrionalis* *Matuo, K.; Yoshida, Y.; Uemoto, K.;*  
*26 year old male* *and Hara, O., 1962 a*  
*(urethra)* *Kumihama-cho, Northern*  
*Kyoto Prefecture*
- Sarcopsylla penetrans* *Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 244*  
*human (skin)* *Yucatán*
- Sarcopsylla penetrans* *Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 62*  
*homme* *Indochina*
- Sarcoptes Latreille, 1802* *Fain, A., 1963 s, 106*
- Sarcoptes [sp.]* *Bouvier, G., 1965 a*  
*bovine*  
*ruelene*  
*Galesan*
- Sarcoptes rupicaprae* *Forstner, M. J., 1964 a*  
*Gemse*  
*Ziege*  
*Kaninchen*
- Sarcoptes sarcoptes* var. *Luque Forero, G., 1964 a*  
*suis* *Colombia*  
*cerdo*
- Sarcoptes scabiei* *Conroy, J.D., 1966 a*  
*small animals, treatment*

- Sarcoptes scabiei* [sic]  
Ovis canadensis canadensis  
coyote  
Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 39-40  
Banff Park, Canada  
Banff, Alberta, Canada
- Sarcoptes scabiei*  
De Geer, 1778  
Pan troglodytes schweinfurthi  
P. paniscus  
Fain, A., 1963 s, 106, 107, 108  
all from Stanleyville
- Sarcoptes scabiei*  
Erinaceus europaeus  
Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a, 349  
London Zoological Gardens
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var.  
Houdemeri  
Felis tigris  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 154, 180  
Indochina
- Sarcoptes scabiei*  
sulphur  
thiosulfate of sodium and hydrochloric acid  
pomate solfo-alcalina  
Pagani, G. L.; and di Donato, G., 1965 a, figs. 2-4
- Sarcoptes scabiei*  
review  
Tas, J.; and van der Hoeden, J., 1964 a
- Sarcoptes scabiei*  
review  
Theodor, O., 1964 e
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var.  
aucheniae  
Lama pacos  
Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a  
andean regions of Peru
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var.  
buffelli  
buffle  
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 17, 78  
Cambodia
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var.  
buffelli  
Tonkin  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 154
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var.  
buffelli  
buffle  
Toumanoff, G., 1942 a, 209, 212, fig. 71  
Indochina
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var.  
cameli  
lindane  
Camelus dromedarius  
Lodha, K. R., 1966 a
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var.  
canis  
chien  
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 78  
Cambodia
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var.  
canis  
Tonkin  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 154
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var.  
canis  
sulphur  
thiosulfate of sodium and hydrochloric acid  
pomate solfo-alcalina  
Pagani, G. L.; and di Donato, G., 1965 a, fig. 1
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var.  
cuniculi  
Felis tigris  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 154  
Indochina
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var.  
cuniculi  
Oryctolagus cuniculus  
domesticus  
(pele)  
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]  
Portugal
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var.  
equi  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 154  
Tonkin
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var.  
hominis (L. 1758)  
homme  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 154  
Indochina
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var.  
suis  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 154  
Tonkin
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var.  
suis  
Sus scrofa domesticus  
(pele)  
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]  
Portugal
- Sarcoptidae Troussart, 1892  
Fain, A., 1963 s, 106
- Sasacarus sp. "w"  
Peromyscus sp.  
Allred, D.M.; and Goates, M.A., 1964 b, 73  
Nevada
- Sasatrombicula Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960 redefined  
includes: Trombicula (S.) koomori Sasa and Jameson, 1954; T. (S.) leveri Womersley, 1952; T. (S.) cherrata Taufflieb, 1960; T. (S.) alicola Domrow, 1961; T. (S.) hexasternalae Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963; T. (S.) kukongensis Chen and Hsu, 1963; T. (S.) keechongi n. sp.; T. (S.) siamensis n. sp.  
Nadchatram, M.; and Mitchell, C., 1965 a, 70-71.
- Sastragala Amyot and Serville, 1843  
direction 63: valid name 1957 b, 29, 45, 49  
type: Cimex uniguttatus Donovan, 1804 (mt)  
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature,
- Sauronyssus Sambon 1928  
Dermanyssidae; Macronyssinae  
Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 78
- Sauronyssus Sambon  
Ornithonyssinae, key;  
key to species  
Zemskaja, A. A., 1965 a
- Sauronyssus gordonensis  
Mabuya quinqueaeniata  
Hoogstraal, H., 1964 d, 628  
Wadi Halfa, Sudan
- Sauronyssus saurorum Oudms.  
[Lacertidae sp.]  
Chubkova, A. I., 1960 a, 400  
Armeria
- Sauronyssus saurorum  
(Oudms.)  
Chykileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Belorussian Polesye
- Sauronyssus saurorum  
Lacerta agilis  
L. muralis  
L. vivipara  
L. trilineata  
L. viridis  
L. taurica  
Feider, Z.; and Solomon, L., 1958 a, figs. 6-16  
Roumania
- Sauronyssus saurorum  
(Oudemans, 1902)  
Feider, Z.; and Solomon, L., 1963 b
- Sauronyssus saurorum  
(Oudem.)  
key  
Zemskaja, A. A., 1966 a, figs. 4(7-8), 5(5)
- Scabies, Bovine  
committee report, 1963  
Koutz, F. R., 1964 a
- Scabies, Bovine  
chorioptic mange  
McClenaghan, R. J., 1965 a
- Scabies, Bovine  
Martin, J. E., 1959 a, 1961 a
- Scabies, Canine  
Neguvon  
Brass, W., 1965 a
- Scabies, Canine  
Martin, J. E., 1959 a, 1961 a
- Scabies, Canine  
Sako, S., 1965 a
- Scabies, Canine  
demodectic  
Vaugein, P., 1965 a, 44-45
- Scabies, Caprine  
Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 35  
Sudan
- Scabies, Equine  
Martin, J. E., 1959 a, 1961 a
- Scabies, Human  
continues to be a rare disease  
Epstein, E., 1966 a
- Scabies, Human  
morphology, baby  
Slais, J., 1964 a
- Scabies, Ovine  
Brower, E. L., 1965 a  
New Jersey
- Scabies, Ovine  
committee report, 1963  
Koutz, F. R., 1964 a

- Scabies, Ovine Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 35 Sudan
- Scabies, Ovine Varela H., M., 1964 a Peru
- Scabies, Swine actinomycosis Eikmeier, H.; Frese, K.; and Hartwich, J., 1965 a
- Scabies, Swine neguvon Mauck, C.; and von Mickwitz, G., 1965 a
- Scabies, Swine hexachlorane Sevost'ianov, A. Z., 1963 a
- Scabies, Treatment 5-nitro-2 furfuryl-methyl ether Martin, J. E., 1959 a, 1961 a
- Scabies, Treatment BHC Wood, J. C., 1966 a
- Scapuscutala V.-G., 1960 subgenus of Microtrombicula Ewing, 1960
- Scheherazade Leigh Sharpe 1934 [lapsus as: Schehrazade] Chondracanthidae, key
- Schehrazade [lapsus for: Scheherazade] Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 55
- Schizolaelaps mazzai (Fonseca, 1939) Mauri, R. A., 1965 a, 16 all from Argentina  
rata silvestre  
Calomys laucha  
Calomys murillus  
Akodon sp.  
Eligmodontia sp.  
rata
- Schizophthirus sp. Kuhn, H.-J.; and Ludwig, H.W., 1965 a, 240, fig. 9  
Graphiurus (Claviglia) e. crassicaudatus Peloken, Liberia
- Schizophthirus aethogliris n.sp. Kuhn, H.-J.; and Ludwig, H.W., 1965 a, 238-240, figs. 5-8  
Graphiurus (Aethoglia) hueti nagtglasii Kahnple, Peloken, Liberia
- Schizophthirus dyramydis sp. m. Blagoveschenskii, D. I., 1965 a, 156, 157, 165, figs. 21-22  
Dyromys nitedula angelus Kazakhstan
- Schizophthirus gliris sp. m. Blagoveschenskii, D. I., 1965 a, 156, 157, 165, figs. 23-24  
Glis glis minutus Yugoslavia  
Yugoslavia
- Schizophthirus sicistae sp. m. Blagoveschenskii, D. I., 1965 a, 157, 158, 165, figs. 25-27  
Sicista subtilis Priaitaisk steppe
- Schizophthirus similis sp. m. Blagoveschenskii, D. I., 1965 a, 157, 158, 165, figs. 28-29  
Sicista napaea Altai
- Schizopodalgae Fain, 1963 Cebalginae, key Fain, A., 1963 s, 33, 34, 78, 79, 80, 100
- Schizopodalgae gen. nov. Psoralgidae; Cebalginae Fain, A., 1963 u, 467-469  
tod: S. lagothricola g. n., sp. n.
- Schizopodalgae lagothricola Fain, 1963 Lagothrix lagotrica (= L. infumatus) Fain, A., 1963 s, 17, 27, 33, 34, 100-105, figs. 5-6, 26-27, 70-74  
Colombie
- Schizopodalgae lagothricola sp.n. (tod) Fain, A., 1963 u, 469-470, fig. 2  
Lagothrix lagotrica (= L. infumatus) Amérique du Sud (Anvers zoo)
- Schoengastia (Oenoschoengastia) cana (Womersley and Kohls, 1947) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Watkins, S. G., 1965 b, figs. 1-3  
Talegallus sp.? Dobadura, New Guinea
- Schongastia eburnensis Taufflieb, R., 1962 e Sous-Région Occidentale d'Afrique
- Schongastia galachrysia Taufflieb, R., 1962 e Sous-Région Occidentale d'Afrique
- Schoengastia kanhaensis n. sp. Mitchell, C. J.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 61, 75-77, figs. 56-63  
Mabuya dissimilis Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Schongastia moreli Taufflieb, R., 1962 e Sous-Région Occidentale d'Afrique
- Schongastia neotropicalis [Fauran, 1960] Fontan, R., 1962 b  
Fontan, R., 1962 b
- Schoengastia neotropicalis Fauran Loomis, R. B., 1966 a, 49  
as syn. of Axiogastia neotropicalis (Fauran) [n. comb.] Loomis, R. B., 1966 a, 49
- Schongastia oubanguiana Taufflieb, R., 1962 e Sous-Région Occidentale d'Afrique
- Schongastiella key to species Taufflieb, R., 1964 b, 472, 474  
subsahariens
- Schongastiella caeca Taufflieb, R., 1962 e Sous-Région Occidentale d'Afrique
- Schongastiella tauffliebi Taufflieb, R., 1962 e Sous-Région Occidentale d'Afrique
- Schongastiella tauffliebi Lavoipierre, 1955 as syn. of Gahriepia (Schongastiella) tauffliebi (Lavoipierre, 1955) nov. comb. Taufflieb, R., 1964 d, 461
- Schoutedenichia angusta Muliaraskaia, L. V., 1965 a  
Microtus socialis all from north-eastern Azerbaijan  
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Schoutedenichia breviscuta Taufflieb, R., 1962 e Sous-Région Occidentale d'Afrique
- Schoutedenichia central-kwangtunga (Mo, Chen, Ho and Li, 1959) Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1964 a, 476, 478  
Thailand  
Cannomys badius
- Schoutedenichia praomyia Taufflieb, R., 1962 e Sous-Région Occidentale d'Afrique
- Schoutedenichia schalleri n. sp. Mitchell, C. J.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 61, 73-75, figs. 48-55  
Suncus stoliczkanus Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India

- Shoutedenichia unicolor* Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 a  
*Meriones erythrorus* all from north-eastern  
*Microtus socialis* Azerbaidzhan  
*Mus musculus*  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*Cricetulus migratorius*  
*Microtus arvalis*
- Shoutedenocoptes gutterae* Fain, A., 1965 c, 156-157  
 spec. nov. Mkuzi, Zululand, Afrique du  
*Guttera eduardi* Sud  
 (fosses nasales)
- Shoutedenocoptes lophocerotis* sp. n. Fain, A., 1964 h, 297-298  
*Lophoceros erythrorhynchus* Chirundu, Afrique du Sud  
 (fosses nasales)
- Scipio aulacodi* Neumann Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 a,  
*Thryonomys swinderianus* 155  
 Maniema, Kasongo
- Scipio breviceps* Neumann Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 a,  
*Thryonomys swinderianus* 155  
 Maniema, Kasongo
- Sciuracarus* gen. n. Fain, A., 1964 m, 43  
*Gastronyssidae*; *Yunkera-* tod: *S. paraxeri* sp. n.  
*carinae* sfam. nov. Braakkloof, Transvaal
- Sciuracarus paraxeri* n. g., Fain, A., 1964 m, 43-45, 47,  
 sp. n. (tod) figs. 1-2  
*Paraxerus cepapi* Braakkloof, Transvaal  
 (fosses nasales)
- Scolopiceps* nom. nudum Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176  
*Rallicolidae*; *Quadraceptinae* nov. subfam.
- Scopigogus* Eichler, 1952 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
 As syn. of *Colpocephalum* T., 1953 a, 436  
 Nitzsch, 1818
- Screwworm Koutz, F. R., 1964 a  
 committee report, 1963
- Scutacarus* (*Scutacarus*) Mahunka, S., 1963 a, 360-362,  
*apodemi* sp. n. (nest) figs. 7-9  
*Apodemus* sp. all from Hungary  
*Sorex* sp.
- Scutacarus* (*Scutacarus*) Mahunka, S., 1963 a, 361,  
*ormayi* sp. n. 362-363, figs. 10-12  
*Apodemus* sp. all from Hungary  
*Sorex* sp.
- Scutacarus* (*Scutacarus*) Mahunka, S., 1963 a, 363  
*spinossus* Storkán, 1936 (nest) all from Hungary  
*Citellus citellus*  
*Apodemus* sp.  
*Sorex* sp.  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*
- Serdjukovia* nov. subg. Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
 subg. of *Dermacentor*, 1963 f, 24, 31  
 key tod: *Dermacentor* [(*Serdju-*  
*kovia*)] pomerantzevi Serdju-  
 kova, 1951
- Sharifiella* Travassos Dias, Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
 1958 1963 f, 27, 31  
 subgen. of *Haemaphysalis*, key
- Shunseinnia* Jameson & Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M.;  
*Toshioka*, subg., new status 1966 a, 373, 374, 377, 382,  
 key 383  
 Syn.: *Parashunseinnia* Kumada, 1956.
- Shunseinnia biplumosa* Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M.;  
 Tell., 1956 1966 a, 377  
 as syn. of *Chatia* (*Shunseinnis*) *biplumosa* (Teller, 1956)  
 n. comb.
- Shunseinnia gracilis* Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M.,  
 Hyong-Sun Ah, 1960  
 as syn. of *Chatia* (*Shunseinnia*) *hertigi* (Traub, Morrow &  
 Lipovsky, 1958) n. comb.
- Shunseinnia hertigi* Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M.,  
 Traub, Morr. & Lipovsky, 1966 a, 377  
 1958  
 as syn. of *Chatia* (*Shunseinnia*) *hertigi* (Traub, Morrow &  
 Lipovsky, 1958) n. comb.
- Shunseinnia ochotona* Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M.,  
 Jameson & Toshioka, 1953  
 as syn. of *Chatia* (*Shunseinnia*) *ochotona* (Radford, 1942)  
 n. comb.
- Shunseinnia tarsalis* Traub, R.; and Nadchatram, M.,  
 Jam. & Tosh., 1953 1966 a, 377  
 as syn. of *Chatia* (*Shunseinnia*) *tarsalis* (Jameson & Tosh-  
 ioka, 1953) n. comb.
- Simuliidae* Welch, H. E., 1964 a  
 controlled by mermithid parasites
- Simulium aureum* Hansen, C. G., 1964 a, 79  
*Microtus longicaudus* Oregon
- Simulium* ? *unicornutum* Grenier, P.; and Itard, J.,  
 Pomeroy 1962 a  
 attacking chicken Bambari R. C. A., Africa
- Sinergasilus lieni* Musselius, V. A., 1965 a  
 [Hypophthalmichthys sp. II] Krasnodar krai
- Sinergasilus major* Babaev, B., 1964 a, 49, 50  
*Ctenopharyngodon idella* Turkmenskii SSR  
 (gills)
- Sinergasilus major* Bauer, O. N.; and Babaev, B.,  
 Markewitsch, 1940) 1964 a  
 biology
- Siphona irritans* Allan, W. C., [1965 a]  
 Ronnel, medicated minerals, beef cattle
- [Siphona irritans] horn Baird, D.M.; et al., 1964 b,  
 fly 120-121  
 systemic insecticide trials, beef cattle
- [Siphona irritans] horn fly Chambers, D., 1965 a  
 Tiguvon
- [Siphona irritans] Malathion Dobson, R. C.; and Sanders,  
 D. P., 1966 a, 80-81
- [Siphona irritans] hornfly Essig, H. W.; and Pund, W. A.,  
 control, beef cattle 1965 a
- Siphona irritans* L. Hafez, M.; and Gamal-Eddin,  
 diurnal rhythm and F. M., 1964 a  
 seasonal distribution Egypt
- [Siphona irritans] Knapp, F. W., 1965 c  
 dusts and sprays
- [Siphona irritans] horn Knapp, F. W.; and Bradley, N.,  
 fly 1965 a  
 ronnel in mineralized salt
- [Siphona irritans] hornfly Knowlton, G. F.; and Thomas,  
 cattle, control, D. W., 1965 a  
 treatment chart
- [Siphona irritans] Roney, J. N.; and Lane, A.,  
 treatment chart, livestock 1965 a
- Siphonaptera* Lewis, R. E., 1964 c  
 distribution in Middle East
- Siphonaptera* Peterson, A., 1960 a, 362-363  
 larvae of insects
- Siphonaptera* Richards, A. G. (jr.), 1965 a  
 proventriculus morphology



- Siphonaptera review Theodor, O., 1964 c
- Siphonaptera Bibliography, SSSR Tiflov, V. E., 1961 b
- Siphonaptera [spp.] host-finding reactions Benton, A. H.; and Lee, S.Y., 1964 a
- Siseca Audy, 1956 subgenus of Eutrombicula Vercaumen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Audy, J. R., 1965 a, 282, 287
- Solenopotes burmeisteri (Fahrenholz, 1919) Cervus elaphus Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 106, 107, fig. 3b New Zealand
- Solenopotes capillatus coumaphos and trichlorfon Knapp, F. W., 1965 b
- Solenopotes capsullatus vaches Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 48 Indochina
- Somaphantidae Eichler 1941 Menoponiformia nov. interfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 161
- Sommatericola Trägårdh 1904 as syn. of Sternostomum Trouessart 1895 Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 568
- Sommatericola levinsi Trägårdh 1904 as syn. of Sternostomum levinsi (Trägårdh 1904) Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 569
- Spalacooctenophthalmus subgen. of Ctenophthalmus, key Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 92
- Speiseria Kessel 1925 Streblidae; Trichobiinae Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 384
- Speleognathopsis charadri-cola sp. n. Leucopolius pecuarius (fosses nasales) Fair, A., 1964 g, 35-37, figs. 15-16 originaire d'Afrique Centrale et mort à Anvers
- Speleognathus sp. (probably S. schoutedeni Fain, 1955) Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 447 Florida
- Speleognathus striatus domestic pigeon Shane, S.M., 1965 a, figs. 1-5 Pretoria and Welkom
- Speleorchestes sp. Hirundo rustica erythrogastra Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a Delaware
- Sphyrion lumpi (muskulatur) Rotbarsch Priebe, K., 1965 a, fig. 1
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi (Dale, 1878) Oryctolagus cuniculus van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a Netherlands
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi (Dale) vector of myxomatosis Chapple, P. J.; and Lewis, N. D., 1965 a Great Britain
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi (Dale, 1878) Oryctolagus cuniculus Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 164 Tonkin
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi Oryctolagus cuniculus Hutson, A. M., 1964 a. Suffolk, England
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi Dale laboratory maintenance Lane, R., 1964 a
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi (Dale, 1878) vector of fièvre exanthématique virus Le Gac, P.; and Arquie, E., 1963 a
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi reproduction in relation to host reproduction Mead-Briggs, A. R., 1964 e
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi Dale Rothschild, M., 1964 a sexual cycle controlled by host hormones
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi vector, myxomatosis Rothschild, M., 1965 a
- Spilopsylla cuniculi "rabbit flea" breeding regulated by reproductive hormones of rabbit Rothschild, M., 1965 b, figs. [2]b, [3]a-c, [7-9]
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi (Dale) myxomatosis killed rabbits, normal host, now parasitizes the hare Rothschild, M.; and Ford, B., 1965 a
- Lepus europaeus Ashton, Northants, England
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi (Dale, 1878) Martes foina Smit, F.G.A.M., 1961 d, 328 all from France
- Vulpes vulpes
- Oryctolagus cuniculus ferus
- Sciurus vulgaris
- Spinibdella subrufa sp. n. Haustauben (nest) Rack, G., 1961 a, 183-188 (1-6), figs. 1-8 Hamburg
- Spinolaelaps Radf. 1940 Dermanyssidae; Macronyssinae Syn.: Neospinolaelaps Zumpt & Patterson 1952. Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 78, 109
- Spinolaelaps jacksoni Radf. 1940 Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 109-116, figs. 16-19 Syn.: Ichoronyssus jacksoni Strandtmann & Hunt 1951. Rhinolphus euryale all from Czechoslovakia Myotis myotis
- Spinolaelaps miniopteri (Zumpt and Patterson, 1952) Miniopterus schreibersii blepotis Domrow, R., 1961 d, 77 New South Wales
- Spinturnix sp. Antrozous pallidus Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77 Oregon
- Spinturnix sp. Eptesicus fuscus Mitchell, C. J.; and Hitchcock, J. C. (jr.), 1965 a Maryland
- Spinturnix acuminatus Nyctalus noctula Hutson, A. M., 1964 a. Suffolk, England
- Spinturnix acuminatus barbastei (Kolenati, 1856) comb. nov. Dusbábek, F., 1964 b Syn.: Diplostaspis barbastei (Kolenati, 1856); Spinturnix acuminatus bohemicus Dusbábek, F., 1962 Isotus barbastei
- Spinturnix acuminatus bohemicus Dusbábek, F., 1962 as syn. of Spinturnix acuminatus barbastei (Kolenati, 1856) comb. nov. Dusbábek, F., 1964 b
- Spinturnix (Ancystropus) aethiopicus (Hirst, 1923) Epomophorus wahlbergi haldemani Taufflieb, R., 1962 c, 134 Angola
- Spinturnix (prob.) americanus Myotis lucifugus Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 77 Oregon
- Spinturnix americanus (Banks) Eptesicus fuscus Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a Delaware
- Spinturnix americanus Phillips, G.L., 1966 a, 194
- Spinturnix americanus (Banks, 1902) Banks, 1915 Myotis grisescens M. lucifugus Ubelaker, J.E., 1966 a, 200 all from Kansas

- Spinturnix banksi Rudnick, 1960  
Ubelaker, J.E., 1966 a, 200  
all from Kansas  
Myotis grisescens  
M. velifer incautus
- Spinturnix carloshoffmanni Hoffmann, 1944  
Ubelaker, J.E., 1966 a, 200  
Kansas  
Myotis velifer incautus
- Spinturnix carnifex C. L. Koch, 1839  
Dusbábek, F., 1964 b  
Syn.: Diplostaspis nilssonii Kolenati, 1857  
Spinturnix kolenatii Oudms., 1910  
Vesperus nilssonii
- Spinturnix emarginatus (Kolenati, 1856) = Diplostaspis emarginatus (Kolenati, 1856)  
Dusbábek, F., 1964 b
- Spinturnix (Meristaspis) kenyaensis (Radford, 1947)  
Taufflieb, R., 1962 c, 134  
Angola  
Epomophorus wahlbergi haldemani
- Spinturnix kolenatii Oudms., as syn. of Spinturnix carnifex C. L. Koch, 1839  
Dusbábek, F., 1964 b
- Spinturnix myoti (Kolenati, 1856) = Diplostaspis myoti (Kolenati, 1856)  
Dusbábek, F., 1964 b
- Spinturnix plecotinus (C. L. Koch, 1839) = Diplostaspis transversus (Kolenati, 1856)  
Dusbábek, F., 1964 b
- Spinturnix psi (Kolenati, 1856) = Diplostaspis psi (Kolenati, 1856)  
Dusbábek, F., 1964 b
- Spinturnix vespertilionis [Eptesicus (E.) serotinus]  
Meledzhaeva, M. A., 1963 a  
South-Eastern Turkmenia
- Spinturnix vespertilionis segmentation affected by parasitic existence  
Myotis myotis  
Musiel, A., 1964 a, fig. 5  
Palatinate of Rzeszów
- Spironirmus gen. n. Brueellinae  
Złotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 239, 242, 261-262, 280  
tod: S. nebulosus (Burmeister, 1838) [n. comb.]
- Spironirmus cruciatus (Burmeister, 1838) [n. comb.]  
Lanius collurio  
Złotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 242, 261, 262, fig. 5a  
Górki Wschodnie near Gdańsk, Poland
- Spironirmus fuscopleurus (Blagoveschensky, 1951) [n. comb.]  
Złotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 242, 262  
Syn.: Bruelia gulabitylar Ansari, 1958
- Spironirmus imponderabilis (W. Eichler, 1954) [n. comb.]  
Lanius excubitor  
Złotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 242, 261, 262, 263, fig. 5b-c  
Heidelberg
- Spironirmus nebulosus (Burmeister, 1838) [n. comb.]  
(tod)  
Złotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 242, 261, 263, 280, 282, fig. 5d-e, pl. 2, photos 9-10  
Syns.: Docophorus ochroleus Nitzsch, 1874; Bruelia chitlatilyar Ansari, 1958; Nirmus nebulosus Burm., 1838  
Sturnus v. vulgaris Wrocław, Poland
- Splanchnotrophus dellechiajei morphology of buccal pieces  
Laubier, L., 1963 a
- Splanchnotrophus gracilis morphology of buccal pieces  
Laubier, L., 1963 a
- Splendopeurus theresae Kéler 1958  
von Keler, S., 1961 c  
Tauraco persa  
Corythaeola cristata cristata
- Splendoroffula benoiti n. sp.  
Tauraco schutti emini  
T. schutti subsp.  
Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 164, 204-207, figs. 20-24, pl. XII, figs. 35-36; pl. XIII, figs. 37-38  
all from Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Splendoroffula contaminata von Keler, 1958  
Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 210, fig. 25
- Splendoroffula sachtlebeni n.sp.  
Corythaeola cristata  
von Kéler, S., 1961 c, fig. 1  
Ambam, French Cameroons
- Splendoroffula subtilis Kéler  
Tauraco persa  
von Kéler, S., 1961 c, 570
- Squamicola Audy and Vercammen-Grandjean, 1961 as syn. of Eletonella Audy, 1956  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 35
- Steatonyssus Kol. 1858 Dermanyssidae; Macronyssinae  
Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 78, 102-103
- Steatonyssus Kolenati Ornithonyssinae, key; key to species  
Zemskaja, A. A., 1966 a
- Steatonyssus abramus Wang, 1963  
Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94
- Steatonyssus antrozoi Antrozous pallidus  
Allred, D.M.; and Goates, M. A., 1964 b, 73  
Nevada
- Steatonyssus longispinosus Wang, 1963  
Radovsky, F. J., 1966 a, 94
- Steatonyssus musculi (Schrank 1803)  
Dusbábek, F., 1964 d, 103-108, figs. 13-15  
Syns.: Acarus musculi Schrank 1803; Dermanyssus musculi Koch 1836; Leio gnathus arcuatus G. Canestrini 1885; Liponyssus musculi Oudemans 1902; Ceratonyssus musculi Ewing 1923; Liponyssus pipistrelli Oudemans 1902.  
Myotis myotis all from Czechoslovakia  
M. mystacinus  
M. oxygnathus  
M. daubentoni  
Eptesicus serotinus  
Plecotus auritus  
Barbastella barbastellus  
Nyctalus noctula  
Pipistrellus pipistrellus  
Rhinolophus hipposideros
- Steatonyssus musculi (Schrank) key  
Zemskaja, A. A., 1966 a, figs. 4(5-6), 6(1)
- Steatonyssus occidentalis (Ewing)  
Eptesicus fuscus  
Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a  
Delaware
- Steatonyssus occidentalis Eptesicus fuscus  
Phillips, G.L., 1966 a, 194  
Northeastern Kansas
- Steatonyssus periblepharus Pipistrellus pipistrellus  
Hutson, A. M., 1964 a.  
Suffolk, England
- Steatonyssus (Steatonyssus) superans Zemskaya 1951  
Vespertilio superans  
Evans, G. O.; and Till, W. M., 1964 a, figs. 9-10  
Voroshilov, U.S.S.R.
- Steatonyssus superans A. Zem. key  
Zemskaja, A. A., 1966 a
- Steatonyssus viator Passer montanus pallidus  
P. domesticus griseogularis  
Semashko, L. L., 1961 a  
all from Turkmenia

- Stellicola clausi* (Rosoll) Carton, Y., 1964 a  
*Asterina gibbosa* region de Roscoff  
*Marthasterias glacialis* Saint-Efflam et Locquirec
- Stenopteryx hirundinis* L. Popov, A. V., 1965 a  
 life cycle
- Stenoponia* Jordan et Rothschild Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 24,  
 129, 131  
 key to species  
 Ctenophthalmidae, Hystrichopsyllinae, keys
- Stenoponia americana* (Baker) Senger, C. M., 1966 a, 105  
 1899)  
*Peromyscus maniculatus* Montana
- Stenoponia conspecta* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,  
 Wagner, 1926 L. M., 1964 a, 16  
 + *Gerbillus opimus* (= *Rhombomys opimus*) Panifilov district, eastern  
 Turkestan
- Stenoponia insperata* Avetisyan, G. A.; Asrian, G.  
 [ *Meriones persicus* ] A.; and Ogenesian, V. V.,  
 1960 a, 333, 335, 337, table 9  
 Armenia
- Stenoponia insperata* Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a  
 [ *Oenanthe pleschanka* ] Caucasus
- Stenoponia insperata* Kosminskii, R. B.; and Karan-  
 host seasonal migration dina, R. S., 1964 a  
*Meriones erythraurus* Bozdag mountain ridge,  
 Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Stenoponia insperata* Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isa-  
*Meriones vinogradovi* eva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109  
 [ *Mus musculus* ] Nakhichevan ASSR  
 [ *Meriones blackleri* ]  
 [ *Meriones persicus* ]
- Stenoponia ivanovi* Avetisyan, G. A., 1965 a  
 Armenian SSR
- Stenoponia ivanovi* Avetisyan, G. A.; Asrian, G.  
 [ *Microtus arvalis* ] A.; and Ogenesian, V. V.;  
 1960 a, 325, 326, 335, 336,  
 table 4  
 Armenia
- Stenoponia ivanovi* Babenyshev, V. P.; et al.,  
 [ *Microtus arvalis* ] 1960 a, 56, 62  
 Armenia
- Stenoponia ivanovi* Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 131-  
 key 132, fig. 107 a-b
- Stenoponia ivanovi* Kadatskaia, K. P.; and Shiro-  
 [ *Microtus arvalis* ] va, L. F., 1963 a  
 Nakhichevan ASSR
- Stenoponia ivanovi* Ioff Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 136  
 et Tifl. all from Daghestan  
 [ *Microtus socialis* ]  
 [ *Apodemus sylvaticus* ]  
 [ *Citellus* ]
- Stenoponia ivanovi* Martirosian, B. A.; and Dar-  
 [ *Rodentia* ] skaia, N. F., 1964 a  
 Armenia
- Stenoponia ivanovi* Ioff et Arg. Ogenesian, V. V., 1960 b, 374,  
 table 1  
 [ *Mustela nivalis* ] all from north-western  
 [ *Microtus arvalis* ] Armenia
- Stenoponia ivanovi* Rosický, B.; and Todorović,  
 Ioff et Tiflov 1935 M., 1964 a, 208, 216  
*Pitymys subterraneus* all from Yugoslavia  
*Microtus arvalis*
- Stenoponia ivanovi* Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isa-  
 [ *Microtus socialis* ] eva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109  
 Nakhichevan ASSR
- Stenoponia ivanovi* Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon,  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* O. I., 1961 a  
*Cricetulus migratorius* all from Crimea  
*Microtus socialis*
- Stenoponia montana* Darsk., Darskaia, N. F.; et al., 1961  
 1949 a, 178-190  
*Apodemus agrarius* Primorskii krai  
*Clethrionomys rutilus* Sakhalin island; Sikhot-Alin  
*Clethrionomys rufocanus* Sikhot-Alin
- Stenoponia montana* Violovich, N. A., 1961 b  
 Darsk 1949 Sakhalin oblast  
*Rattus norvegicus caraco*
- Stenoponia sidimi* Khudiakov, I. S., 1965 b, 121  
*Apodemus agrarius* all from Southern Primorye  
*A. speciosus*  
*Microtus fortis*  
*Clethrionomys rufocanus*  
*Rattus norvegicus caraco*  
 [ *Sorex araneus* ]  
 [ *Mustela sibiricus* ]
- Stenoponia suknevi* I. et T. Krylov, D. G.; and Shvarts,  
 geographical distribution E. A., 1966 a  
 Pri-Issykhul syrts
- Stenoponia tripectinata* Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 131,  
 key 132, fig. 108 a-v
- Stenoponia tripectinata* Klein, J. M., 1964 b, 183,  
 irakana Jord., 1958 185, 188-194, figs. 4B, 5B,  
 external morphology of 7-9  
 larva
- Stenoponia tripectinata* Lewis, R. E., 1964 d  
 irakana Jordan, 1958 Petra, Jordan  
*Gerbillus dasyurus dasyurus*
- Stenoponia tripectinata* Lewis, R. E., 1964 d  
 spinellosa Jordan, 1958 Bekka Valley, Lebanon
- Stenoponia tripectinata* Beaucornu, J.-C.; Rault, B.;  
 tripectinata (Tiraboschi, and Beaucornu-Saguez, F.,  
 1902) 1965 a, 745-747, figs. 2-3  
*Mus musculus brevirostris* all from Corse  
*Rattus rattus alexandrinus*  
*Apodemus sylvaticus dichurus*
- Stenoponia vlasovi* Briukhanova, L. B., 1961 a  
*Putorius eversmanni* all from Ciscaucasus  
*Vulpes vulpes*  
*Canis familiaris*
- Stenoponia vlasovi* Kunitskaia, N. T., 1961 a  
 gerbill's burrow entrance Eastern Ciscaucasus
- Stenoponia vlasovi* Maslennikova, Z. P.; and Gor-  
 effect of *Rhombomys opi-* bunova, A. I., 1965 a  
*mus* extermination on survival
- Stenopteryx hirundinis* (L. Callot, J., 1961 a, 334  
 1761) France  
*Hirundo (Chelidon) rustica*
- Sternalixodes* P. Schulze, Babos, S., 1964 b, 175-176  
 1935
- Sternalixodes* Schulze, 1935 Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
 subgen. of *Ixodes*, key 1963 f, 9, 29
- Sternostoma* Berlese u. Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c,  
 Trouessart 1889 568, 571  
*Rhinonyssidae*, key
- Sternostoma cryptorhynchum* Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c,  
 Berlese u. Trouessart 1889 571
- Sternostoma francolini* Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 384,  
 quail 385, fig. 11  
 NE New Guinea
- Sternostoma fulicae* n. sp. Fain, A.; and Bafort, J.,  
*Fulica a. atra* L. 1963 c, 474-477, figs. 6-12  
 (fosses nasales) St. Lauiens, au Nord de  
 Gand, Belgique

- Sternostoma inflatum* sp. nov. (fosses nasales)  
Turdoides jardinei emini  
Turdoides melanops sharpei  
Fain, A., 1963 q, 83-85, figs. 52-57  
all from Akanyaru, Ruanda
- Sternostoma laniorum*  
Fain, 1956  
Lanius collaris (fosses nasales)  
Fain, A., 1964 a  
Kasongo (Maniema, Congo)
- Sternostoma loxiae* spec. nov.  
Loxia curvirostra (fosses nasales)  
Fain, A., 1965 c, 159  
Belgique
- Sternostoma tracheacolum*  
endoparasitic aspects  
Fain, A., 1965 a
- Sternostoma tracheacolum*  
Spizella pusilla  
Wilson, N. A., 1964 e, 384  
West Lafayette, Indiana
- Sternostomoides* gen. n.  
Rhinonyssidae  
Bregotova, N. G., 1965 b, 709, 712, 713  
tod: *Sternostomoides technaui* (Vitzthum, 1935) [n. comb.]
- Sternostomoides spatulatum* (Furman, 1957) [n. comb.]  
Hylocichla minima  
H. ustulata  
Bregotova, N. G., 1965 b, 712, 713  
all from northwest SSSR
- Sternostomoides technaui* (Vitzthum, 1935) [n. comb.] (tod)  
Cinclus pallasi (nasal cavity)  
Bregotova, N. G., 1965 b, 709-711, 712, 713, figs. 1-5  
Tadzhikistan
- Sternostomoides turdi* (Zumpt et Till, 1955) [n. comb.]  
Turdus philomelos  
T. viscirovorus  
T. pilaris  
T. merula  
Oreocincla dauma  
Bregotova, N. G., 1965 b, 711, 712, 713, figs. 6-9  
all from Kaliningrad oblast, Ukraine and Primorsk kraj
- Sternostomum Trouessart* 1895  
Rhinonyssidae, key  
Syn.: *Sommatericola Trägårdh* 1904  
Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 568-569
- Sternostomum caledonicum* (Hirst 1921)  
Syn.: *Rhinonyssus caledonicus* Hirst 1921  
Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 569
- Sternostomum levinsi* (Trägårdh 1904)  
Syns.: *Sommatericola levinsi* Trägårdh 1904; *Rhinonyssus levinsi* Hirst 1921  
Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 569
- Sternostomum rhinolethrum* Trouessart 1895  
Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 569
- Sternostomum technaui* n.sp.  
Cinclus cinclus aquaticus  
Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 569-571, figs. 1-2  
Technau
- Sternostomum waterstoni* (Hirst 1921)  
Syn.: *Rhinonyssus waterstoni* Hirst 1921  
Vitzthum, H. (Graf), 1935 c, 569
- Stilboistrus vanzyli*  
Kobus leche  
Zumpt, F., 1963 a, 1 fig.  
Lochinvar
- Stivalius klossi* (Jordan et Rothschild), 1922 ssp.?  
Rattus flavipectus  
Rattus sp.  
Rostigaev, B. A.; and Grokhovskaja, I. M., 1966 a, figs. 1-3  
all from North Viet-Nam
- Stizostrebala Jobling* 1939  
Strebilidae; Strebilinae  
Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 385
- Stomoxys* sp.  
Equus [sp.]  
Bos [sp.]  
homme  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 172  
all from Tonkin
- Stomoxys brunripes*  
Grünberg  
chèvre  
Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 b  
Kasongo, Maniema (Congo)
- Stomoxys calcitrans*  
location of the contact chemoreceptors  
Adams, J. R.; and Forgash, A. J., 1966 a, 133-141
- Stomoxys calcitrans* L.  
Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 b  
Kasongo, Maniema (Congo)
- Stomoxys calcitrans*  
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 79  
Cambodia
- Stomoxys calcitrans* L.  
Bubalus bubalis  
Büttiker, W. W. G., 1966 a, 214, 216  
Italy
- Stomoxys calcitrans*  
creolina creosote mixture, oil of citronela, as repellents  
Caldas, A. D., 1962 a, 111-112
- Stomoxys calcitrans*  
metopa, metabolism  
Chamberlain, W. F.; and Hamilton, E. W., 1964 a
- Stomoxys calcitrans*  
Hely, P. C., 1965 a, 86  
New South Wales
- Stomoxys calcitrans*  
chemical stimulation of feeding response  
Hopkins, B. A., 1964 a
- Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.)  
mating and oviposition  
Killough, R. A.; and McKinstry, D. M., 1965 a
- Stomoxys calcitrans*  
mechanical vector of *Leishmania mexicana*  
Lainson, R.; and Southgate, B. A., 1965 a
- Stomoxys calcitrans*  
feeding mechanisms  
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1965 a,
- Stomoxys calcitrans* (Linnaeus)  
bacteria  
Love, J. A.; and Gill, G. D., 1965 a, 430-436
- Stomoxys calcitrans*  
DDT  
Ciodrin  
Bayer 39007  
Mount, G. A., 1964 a, 39-40
- Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.)  
WHO tsetse fly kit  
Mount, G. A., 1965 a
- Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.)  
evaluation of insecticides  
Mount, G. A.; Gahan, J. B.; and Lofgren, C. S., 1965 a
- Stomoxys calcitrans*  
Osman, J. V., 1964 a, 151  
Indiana
- Stomoxys calcitrans*  
vectors of *Dermatophilus congolensis*  
Richard, J. L.; and Pier, A. C., 1966 a, 419-423, figs. 2-3
- Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.)  
cross-resistance and genetics of resistance  
Stenersen, J.; and Sømme, L., 1963 a, 113-117
- Stomoxys calcitrans*  
traps, orientation  
Thorsteinson, A. J.; Bracken, G. K.; and Hanec, Wm., 1965 a, 189-192
- Stomoxys calcitrans* (Linnaeus)  
climate  
Voegtline, A. C.; Ozburn, G. W.; and Gill, G. D., 1965 a, 107-114
- Stomoxys nigra*  
Macquart  
betail  
Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 b  
Kasongo, Maniema (Congo)

- Stomoxys nigra* bovine, Sierra Leone Nagaty, H. F., 1965 a
- Stomoxys omega* Newstead Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 b  
Kasongo, Maniema (Congo)
- Stomoxys transvittata* Villeneuve bétail Benoit, P. L. G., 1964 b  
Kasongo, Maniema (Congo)
- Strebla* Wiedemann 1824 Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 385  
Streblidae; Streblinae
- Streblidae interim world list of species Maa, T. C., 1965 b
- Streblinae (Kolenati) Streblidae Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 385
- Strelkoviacarus quad-rutus* [sic] (Heller, 1882) W. Dubinin, 1953  
Passer domesticus (sulla cute) Passer montanus " "
- Strigiphilus asionis* (Eichler, 1949) Asio otus otus Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
Yugoslavia
- Strigiphilus ceblebrachys* Peromyscus maniculatus Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 79  
Oregon
- Strigiphilus ceblebrachys* (Denny, 1842) Buteo buteo Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 327  
France
- Strigiphilus cursitans* (Nitzsch, 1861) Athene noctua noctua Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
Yugoslavia
- Strigiphilus cursitans* (Nitzsch, 1861) Carine (Athene) noctua Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 327  
France
- Strigiphilus cursor* (Burmeister, 1838) Asio flammeus flammeus Tyto alba guttata Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
all from Yugoslavia
- Strigiphilus cursor* (Burmeister, 1838) Strix aluco sylvatica Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 327  
France
- Strigiphilus diversus* (Blagoveshtchensky), 1951 [n. comb.] Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 446
- Strigiphilus heterocerus* (Grube, 1851) Strix uralensis liturata Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
Yugoslavia
- Strigiphilus laticephalus* (Uchida, 1949) Strix aluco aluco Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
Yugoslavia
- Strigiphilus pallidus* (Giebel, 1874) Aegolius funereus funereus Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
Yugoslavia
- Strigiphilus rostratus* (Burmeister, 1838) Tyto alba alba Tyto alba guttata Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
all from Yugoslavia
- Strigiphilus rostratus* (Burm., 1838) Picus (Gecinus) viridis Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 327  
France
- Strigiphilus rostratus* (Burmeister, 1838) Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 188
- Strigiphilus strigis* (Pontoppidan, 1763) Bubo bubo bubo Bubo bubo Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
all from Yugoslavia
- Strigiphilus* sp. (verjetno S. tuleskovi Balát, 1958) Otus scops scops Brelih, S.; and Tovornik, D., 1963 a  
Yugoslavia
- Strobiloestrus* Brauer (1892) Hypoderminae Syn.: *Dermatoestrus* Brauer (1892) Zumpt, F., 1961 d, 98, 101
- Strobiloestrus* sp. Redunca arundinum Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
Ethiopia
- Strobiloestrus antilopimus* Brauer (1892) As syn.? of *Strobiloestrus clarkii* (Clark) Zumpt, F., 1961 d, 101
- Strobiloestrus clarkii* (Clark) Syns.?: *Strobiloestrus antilopimus* Brauer (1892); *Strobiloestrus oreotragi* Scheben (1910); *Dermatoestrus strepsicerontis* Brauer (1892) Zumpt, F., 1961 d, 101
- Oreotragus oreotragus* all from South Africa  
*Raphicerus campestris*  
*Tragelaphus strepsiceros*  
*Pelea capreolus*  
*Redunca fulvorufula*  
domestic goat
- Strobiloestrus clarki* Oreotragus oreotragus Raphicerus campestris Pelea camprolus Redunca fulvorufula Tragelaphus strepsiceros Ziege Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
all from Ethiopia
- Strobiloestrus clarkii* Raphicerus campestris Zumpt, F.; and Stimie, M., 1965 a, 339-341, fig. 1  
Molopol Reservate, Cape Province
- Strobiloestrus ericksoni* (Poppius) Kobus leche Zumpt, F., 1961 d, 101  
Belgian Congo
- Strobiloestrus ericksoni* Kobus leche Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
Ethiopia
- Strobiloestrus oreotragi* Scheben (1910) As syn.? of *Strobiloestrus clarkii* (Clark) Zumpt, F., 1961 d, 101
- Strobiloestrus vanzyli* sp. n. Kobus leche Zumpt, F., 1961 d, 97, 99-102, fig. 1; pls. I-II, figs. 1-6 following p. 102  
Northern Rhodesia
- Strobiloestrus vanzyli* Kobus leche Zumpt, F., 1962 f  
Ethiopia
- Strobiloestrus vanzyli* Zumpt F.; and Stimie, M., 1965 a, 340, fig. 2
- Strongylocotes bolivar-ensis* Carriker, 1953 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 188
- Strongylocotes caquetae* Carriker, 1953 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 188
- Strongylocotes cauae* Carriker, 1953 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 188
- Strongylocotes columbianus* Carriker, 1953 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 188
- Strongylocotes* (Lepidophorus) coniceps Taschenberg, 1882 As syn. of *Austrokellogia coniceps coniceps* (Taschenberg) Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1962 b, 435
- Strongylocotes felisae* Carriker, 1953 Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 188

- Strongylocotes idoneus* Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 188  
Carriker, 1953
- Strongylocotes intercedens* Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 188  
Carriker, 1953
- Struthiolipeurus nandu* Meister, G., 1958 a, fig. 5  
Eichler, 1950  
key  
Rhea americana
- Struthiolipeurus renschi* Meister, G., 1958 a, fig. 5  
Eichler, 1943  
key  
Rhea americana
- Struthiolipeurus rheae* Meister, G., 1958 a, fig. 2  
(Harrison, 1916)  
key  
Rhea americana
- Sturnidoecus*  
Philopteridae; Brueeliinae nov. subfam.
- Sturnidoecus Eichler* Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 240, 242, 278  
Brueeliinae
- Sturnidoecus aeneas* Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 242, 278  
(Piaget, 1885)
- Sturnidoecus basilewskyi* Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 165, 194-196, figs. 11-14, pl. VII, fig. 21; pl. VIII, figs. 22-24  
n. sp.  
Textor cucullatus  
Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Sturnidoecus blandus* sp. n. Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 242, 277, 278, 280, 282, fig. 11c, pl. 4, photo 23  
Carduelis c. carduelis  
Gdańsk, Poland
- Sturnidoecus chendoola* Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 c, 406  
Ansari, 1958  
as syn. of *Docophorus alexanderkoenigi* Wd. Eichler, 1953.
- Sturnidoecus melodicus* Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 446  
(Eichler, 1951 [n. comb.]
- Sturnidoecus melodicus* Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 242, 278-279  
(W. Eichler, 1951)
- Sturnidoecus pastoris* Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 242, 279  
(Denny, 1842)
- Sturnidoecus quadrilineatus* Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 242, 279  
(Nitzsch, 1866)
- Sturnidoecus radui* n. sp. Bechet, I., 1965 a, 59-62, figs. 1-2  
Oriolus o. oriolus (L.)  
Republique Populaire Roumaine
- Sturnidoecus ruficeps* Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a  
(Nitzsch, 1866)  
(penne)  
Passer domesticus  
Passer montanus  
all from Moldavia
- Sturnidoecus ruficeps* Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 242, 279  
(Nitzsch, 1866)?
- Sturnidoecus simplex* Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 242, 279  
(Kellogg, 1896) [n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Philopterus migratorii* Peters, 1935.
- Sturnidoecus sturni* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 114  
(Schrank, 1866)  
Sturnus vulgaris  
Netherlands
- Sturnidoecus sturni* Schrank, Grinbergs, A. R., 1962 b, 50  
Sturnus vulgaris  
Riga Zoological Gardens
- Sturnidoecus sturni* Zkotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 242, 277, 279, fig. 11d  
(Schrank, 1776)  
Sturnus v. vulgaris  
Poland
- Sturnidoecus sulcatus* Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 446  
(Piaget, 1888 [n. comb.]  
lapses for: [*Strigiphilus*] *sulcatus* (Piaget, 1888) See Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, p. 190
- Sturnidoecus sulcatus* Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1955 a, 190  
[corrected to [*Strigiphilus*] *sulcatus*
- Sturnidoecus textoris* Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 165, 196-199, figs. 15-17, pl. IX, figs. 25-27; pl. X, fig. 28  
n. sp.  
Textor melanocephalus  
T. m. duboisi  
all from Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Stylidia biarticulata* Hürka, K., 1964 a, 76  
(Hermann, 1804)  
Rhin[olophus] clivosus  
Aegypt  
Banat; Steyermark
- Stylopicillidia Speis.* Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 377  
1908, subgen. of *Penicillidia*  
As syn. of *Penicillidia Kolenati* 1863
- Sugimotoiana* nov. subg. Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 27, 31  
tod: *Haemaphysalis* [(*Sugimotoiana*)] *dentipalpis*  
Warburton e Nuttall, 1909  
subgen. of *Haemaphysalis*, key
- Susa traubi* n. sp. Nadchatram, M.; and Lakshana, P., 1965 a, 329-332, figs. 1-7  
Crocoidura horsfieldi  
Thailand
- Synopsyllus fonquerniei* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, I. M., 1964 a, 20-21  
Wagner & Roubaud, 1932  
+ *Mus rattus alexandrinus*  
Tananarive, Madagascar
- Synopsyllus fonquernii* Brygoo, E. R., 1961 b  
Setifer setosus  
Madagascar
- Synopsyllus fonquerniei* Brygoo, E. R.; and Rajenison, S., 1960 a  
Rattus rattus  
Suncus indicus  
all from Madagascar
- Synopsyllus girardi* sp. n. Klein, J.-M., 1965 c, 306-311  
Eliurus myoximus webbi  
figs. 1-5  
Forêt Orientale Malgache
- Synopsyllus robici* sp. n. Klein, J.-M., 1965 d, figs. 1-6, 8  
Rattus rattus alexandrinus  
R. r. frugivorus
- Synosternus burtoni* Marcus Smit, F. G. A. M., 1964 d,  
& de Meillon, 1960  
pallidus-group  
603
- Synosternus caffer* Jordan & Rothschild, 1923  
pallidus-group  
Smit, F. G. A. M., 1964 d,  
603
- Synosternus cleopatrae* Hoogstraal, H.; and Traub, R., 1963 a  
(Rothschild, 1903)  
Hemlechinus auritus  
aegyptius  
H. auritus libycus  
Paraechinus d. deserti  
all from Egypt
- Synosternus cleopatrae* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1964 d,  
cleopatrae (Rothschild, 1903) 604-605, figs. 1 a-j  
cleopatrae-group
- Synosternus cleopatrae* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1964 d,  
amidis (Rothschild, 1904) 605-606, figs. 2 a-j.  
cleopatrae-group

- Synosternus longispinus* Wag- Smit, F. G. A. M., 1964 d, 604  
ner, 1893  
pallidus-group
- Synosternus longispinus* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,  
(Wagner, 1893) L. M., 1964 a, 27  
+*Erinaceus auritus* (=Hemi- W. Turkestan  
echinus auritus)
- Synosternus longispinus* Zagniborodova, E. N.; and  
[*Oenanthe lugens*] Bel'skaia, G. S., 1965 a  
Turkmeniia
- Synosternus pallidus* Briukhanova, L. B., 1961 a  
Vulpes corsak Ciscaucasus
- Synosternus pallidus* Hoogstraal, H.; and Traub, R.,  
(Taschenberg, 1880) 1963 a  
*Hemiechinus auritus* all from Egypt  
aegyptius  
*H. auritus metwallyi*  
*H. auritus libycus*  
*Paraechinus aethiopicus aethiopicus*  
*P. deserti deserti*
- Synosternus pallidus* Sapozhenkov, Iu. F., 1961 a  
*Felis margarita* East Turkmenia
- Synosternus pallidus* Smit, F. G. A. M., 1964 d,  
Taschenberg, 1880 604  
pallidus-group
- Synosternus pallidus* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,  
(Taschenberg, 1880) L. M., 1964 a, 22  
Syn.: *Synosternus pallidus* infestus Wagner, 1933.  
+*Erinaceus algerus deserti* S. E. Algeria
- Synosternus pallidus* Zagniborodova, E. N.; and  
[*Oenanthe isabellina*] Bel'skaia, G. S., 1965 a  
[*Athene noctua*] (nest) all from Turkmeniia  
[*O. lugens*] (nest)
- Synosternus pallidus in-* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,  
festus Wagner, 1933 L. M., 1964 a, 22  
as syn. of *Synosternus pallidus* (Taschenberg, 1880)
- Synosternus somalicus* Jor- Smit, F. G. A. M., 1964 d,  
dan & Rothschild, 1923 604  
pallidus-group
- Synthesiostrebla* Townsend Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 385  
1913  
Streblidae; Trichobiinae
- Syringophilus* Altman, R.B., 1966 a  
caged birds, therapy
- Syringophilus* sp. Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a  
*Passer domesticus* all from Moldavia  
*Passer montanus*
- Syringophilus* sp. Shumilo, R. P., 1963 b, fig.  
*Corvus corone* 4 A-H  
*Corvus monedula* all from Moldavia, Central  
*Corvus frugilegus* Region  
*Pica pica*  
*Garrulus glandarius*
- Syringophilus bipectinatus* Kirkwood, A., 1966 a, 21  
chickens, post mortem
- Syringophilus bipectinatus* Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J.  
(Heller) J., 1962 a, 55, 66, 69-71,  
figs. 2(6), 12-13
- Syringophilus minor* Mellot, J. L.; and Connell,  
Berlese W. A., 1965 a  
*Passer domesticus* Delaware
- Syrrhptoecinae nov. subfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 173  
Lipeuridae  
Includes: Syrrhptoecus.
- Syrrhptoecus Eichler, W., 1963 a, 173  
Syrrhptoecinae nov. subfam.
- Szidatiella Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176  
Rallicolidae; Quadraceptinae nov. subfam.

- Tabanidae Iagodinski I., V. N., 1962 a  
tick-borne encephalitis virus isolated
- Tabanidae Poliakov, V. A., 1965 a  
DDVF, hexamid
- Tabanidae Porter, W. K. (jr.), 1965 a  
control Mississippi
- Tabanidae Thorsteinson, A.J.; Bracken,  
G.K.; and Haneec, Wm., 1965 a,  
189-192 traps, orientation
- Tabanidae Toumanoff, G., 1941 e  
vector of *Trypanosoma annamense*
- Tamiophila grandis (Rothschild)  
chipmunk Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.;  
and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 5  
northern Michigan
- Tanypleurus Steenstrup  
and Lutken 1861  
Chondracanthidae, key Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 57
- Tarsopsylla Ceratophyllidae, Cera-  
tophyllinae, key Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 23, 40  
42
- Tarsopsylla octodecimdentata Kol. Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1963 a  
Polesye
- Tarsopsylla octodecim-  
dentata Iurkina, V. I., 1961 a, 41-  
42, fig. 27  
Ukraine Martes foina
- Tarsopsylla octodecimden-  
tata (Kolenati 1863) Rosický, B.; and Carmelutti,  
J., 1959 a, 144  
Slovenia, Yugoslavia Sciurus vulgaris
- Tarsopsylla octodecimdentata Violovich, N. A., 1961 b, 157  
Sakhalin oblast Sciurus vulgaris
- Tarsopsylla octodecimden-  
tata coloradensis (Bak.) Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 48, 60  
all from Alaska Tamiasciurus hudsonicus  
Glaucomys sabrinus
- Tarsopsylla octodecimden-  
tata octodecimdentata van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
J. (jr.), 1964 a  
Netherlands Sciurus vulgaris
- Tarsopsylla octodecimden-  
tata octodecimdentata (Kolenati, 1863) Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,  
L. M., 1964 a, 45  
Syn.: *Ceratophyllus uralensis* Wagner, 1898.
- Tarsopsylla octodecimden-  
tata octodecimdentata (Kolenati) Szabó, I., 1964 a, 459  
Hungary Sciurus vulgaris fuscoater
- Teba gen. n. Grunin, K. Ia.; and Shubin,  
N. G., 1965 a, 1414  
tod: *Teba schubini* n. sp. Hypodermatidae
- Teba schubini Grunin gen. Grunin, K. Ia.; and Shubin,  
N. G., 1965 a, 1414-1415, figs.  
1-2  
mountains of Kemerovo region  
and other parts of Siberia et sp. n. (tod) Ochotona alpina
- Tendeirodes nov. subg. Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1962 h, 109-111  
tod: *R. (T.) pulchellus*  
(Gerstäcker, 1873) subgen. of *Rhipicephalus*, key
- Tendeirodes Travassos Dias, Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.,  
1962 f, 13, 29 subgen. of *Rhipicephalus*, key
- Tenotrombicula n. g. Vercaemmen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
1965 a, 77
- Tenotrombicula n. g. Trombiculidae Vercaemmen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
1965 c, 259  
mt: *T. minteri* n. sp.
- Tenotrombicula minteri Vercaemmen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
1965 a, 43, 77, 130 n. g., n. sp. V.-G., 1964
- Tenotrombicula minteri Vercaemmen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
1965 c, 259-261, 263, figs. 1-  
5 n. g., n. sp. (mt) Kenya, East Africa
- Termites Reynolds, W. B. (jr.), 1963 a  
26 yr. old white female  
(stool) Miami, Florida
- Thaumapsylla breviceps Rostigaev, B. A.; and Gro-  
khovskaia, I. M., 1966 a  
[*Vespertilio serotinus*  
*turkmanus*] North Viet-Nam
- Thecarthra (Anoplontus) Semaphorus (Trouessart, 1886) Silvere, A.-P., 1962 a, 146-  
147 Puhtu *Sterna hirundo*
- Thersitina gasterostei Kozikowska, Z., 1965 a, 100  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus* Baltic Sea
- Thersitina gasterostei [sic] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
[*Cottus gobio*] Kura river
- Thrassis sp. Parker, D. D., 1962 a, 176  
squirrel Colorado
- Thrassis acamantis utahen-  
sis Wagner, 1936 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,  
L. M., 1964 a, 46  
+ *Marmota flaviventris*  
*engelhardti* all from Salina and Logan,  
Utah + *M. f. nosophora*
- Thrassis alpinus Stark, Senger, C.M., 1966 a, 107  
1957 all from Montana  
*Marmota flaviventris*  
*Microtus richardsoni*  
*Ochotona princeps*
- Thrassis bacchi Thorpe, B. D.; et al., 1965 a  
*tularemia* carrier Great Salt Lake Desert  
*Citellus leucurus*
- Thrassis gladiolis Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 81  
*Citellus leucurus* all from Oregon  
*Onychomys leucogaster*
- Thrassis pandorae Hansen, C.G., 1964 a, 81  
*Citellus beldingi* all from Oregon  
*Eutamias* sp.
- Thrassis pristinus Stark, Holland, G.P., 1963 a, 50, 62  
*Marmota caligata* Alaska
- Thrassis pristinus Stark, Senger, C.M., 1966 a, 108  
1957 Montana  
*Marmota caligata*
- Thrassis spenceri spenceri Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright,  
Wagner, 1936 L. M., 1964 a, 41  
+ *Marmota* sp. Birch, British Columbia  
+ *Culo luscus* Eagle River, British Columbia  
+ *Ursus horribilis* "
- Thrassis stanfordi Wagner, Senger, C.M., 1966 a, 108  
1936 Montana  
*Marmota flaviventris*



- Thrassius stanfordi* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 42  
Wagner, 1936
- Marmota flaviventris engelhardti* Fish Lake and Salina, Utah
- M. f. nosophora* Logan, Utah
- M. sp.* "
- Tiamastus (Gephyropsylla) klagesi klagesi* (Rothschild) Machado-Allison, C. E.; and Tengler de McLure, M., 1963 a, figs. 1, 2(1-2), 3(6-7,13,15)
- Dasytus novemcinctus rato de mato* Brasil
- Metachirus opossum* Minas Gerais
- Proechimys cayennensis chrysaerolus* Colombia
- Dasyprocta variegata spiny rat* Venezuela
- Tiamastus (Gephyropsylla) klagesi samuelis* (Jordan and Rothschild) Machado-Allison, C. E.; and Tengler de McLure, M., 1963 a, figs. 1, 2(3-5), 3(8-11), 4(12-16, 18)
- Didelphis marsupialis* all from Venezuela
- Oryzomys laticeps* all from Venezuela
- Proechimys guairae* all from Venezuela
- Sciurus griseogenus meridensis* all from Venezuela
- Rattus rattus frugivorus* all from Venezuela
- Proechimys cayennensis trinitatis* all from Venezuela
- Sigmodon hispidus hirsutus* all from Venezuela
- Oryzomys concolor speciosus* all from Venezuela
- Proechimys cayennensis guirae* all from Venezuela
- Felis pardalis mearnsi* Panama Canal Zone
- Proechimys semispinosus panamensis* "
- Tiarapsylla titschacki* Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 43  
Wagner, 1937
- \*Viscacha (=Lagidium sp.)* Tayapampa, South Peru
- Ticks. See also Ixodoidea.
- Ticks feeding in ectoparasitic acari Arthur, D.R., 1965 c, 249-298
- Ticks control, cattle Barnett, S. F., 1963 b; 1964 c; 1965 b
- Ticks small animals, treatment Blakemore, J.C., 1966 a
- Ticks reproduction Feldman-Muhsam, B., 1964 a
- Ticks zebu resistance Francis, J., 1966 a
- Ticks diethyltoluamide and indalone, repellents Gouck, H. K., 1966 a
- Ticks tick reference library Gregson, J. D., 1962 d  
Kamloops, British Columbia
- Ticks handbook of pest control, behavior, life history Mallis, A., 1964 a
- Tick paralysis review Theodor, O., 1964 e
- Timmermanniceps nom. nudum* Eichler, W., 1963 a, 176  
Rallicolidae; Quadraceptinae nov. subfam.
- Tinaminyssus chiarellii* do Amaral, V.; and Baquer, S. R., 1963 a, 65-67, pls. 14-15, figs. 1-7  
Zoological Park, São Paulo, Brazil
- Tinaminyssus navajasi* (Pereira e Castro, 1949) do Amaral, V., 1963 c, 103, 106, 107  
*Nothura maculosa* Itaporanga, Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Tinpinna Toshioka and Hiromatsu*, 1956 [n. rank] subg. of *Mackiena* Traub and Evans, 1950
- Tinpinna sugiharai* Toshioka & Hiromatsu, 1956 as syn. of *Mackiena (Tinpinna) sugiharai* Toshioka & Hiromatsu, 1956 [n. comb.]
- Touracobia microphylla* (Trouessart et Megnin, 1884) Gaud, J., 1964 a, 130  
Maniema (Congo, Léopoldville)
- Tauraco smitti* Gaud, J., 1964 a, 130
- Trabeculus schillingii* Holdgate, M. W., 1965 a  
*Pterodroma mollis* Tristan da Cunha Islands
- Tracheliastes grandis* Wilson, 1915  
as syn. of *Vanbenedenia grandis* Wilson, 1915.
- Tracheliastes maculatus* Kollar [Abramis brama] (skin) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a  
Gorky reservoir
- Tracheliastes maculatus* Kollar, 1836 [Abramis brama] (scales) [A. ballerus] (fins) Koval, V. P., [1962 b] all from Dnieper gulf
- Tracheliastes maculatus* Kozikowska, Z., 1965 a, 100  
*Abramis brama* Baltic Sea
- Tracheliastes maculatus* Kozikowska, Z., 1965 b, 109, 112, figs. 1-5  
*Abramis brama* Silesian Basin
- Tracheliastes maculatus* Lucky, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 6 (3,4)
- Tracheliastes polycolpus* [Leuciscus idus] (fins) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a  
Gorky reservoir
- Tracheliastes polycolpus* Kozikowska, Z., 1965 b, 110  
*Leuciscus leuciscus* L. idus all from Silesian Basin
- Tracheliastes polycolpus* Sharapova, D., 1963 a, 65  
*Varicorhinus capoeta heratensis* Tashkeprinsk reservoir
- Tracheliastes stellatus* (Mayor, 1824) [Acipenser güldenstädti] Koval, V. P., [1962 b] Dnieper gulf
- Tracheliastes stellatus* [Acipenser baeri] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
Kura river
- Tracheomyia* Town. Grunin, K. Ia., 1961 a  
[valid genus]
- Tracheomyia* [lapsus: as *Trachyomyia*] Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
- Tracheomyia macropi* Frog. Grunin, K. Ia., 1961 a, figs. 1-9
- Trachyomyia* [sic] *macropi* Froggatt, 1913  
*Megaleia rufa* (trachea) Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682  
south-eastern Australia
- Trachyomyia* [lapsus: for *Tracheomyia*] Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682
- Tragardhula japonica* (Tanaka et al., 1930) Ch'en, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 a, figs. 1-6  
Heilungchiang Province

- Tragardhula koomori (Sasa & Jameson, 1954)  
Pipistrellus pipistrellus  
Ch'en, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1963 b, 602-603, 606, figs. 20-25  
Kwangtung Province, China
- Tragardhula nagayoi (Sasa et al., 1950)  
Ch'en, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 a, figs. 7-12  
Heilungchiang Province
- Traihoriella  
Philopteridae; Brueeliinae  
Eichler, W., 1963 a, 177  
nov. subfam.
- Traubiella nov. subgen.  
subgenus of Eltonella  
Vercaumen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 35, 36, 43, 53  
tod: Eltonella (Traubiella)  
multisternalae V.-G., 1963  
[n. comb.]
- Triainapsylla taschenbergi  
taschenbergi (Wagner 1898)  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
A. flavicollis  
Microtus nivalis  
Mus musculus  
M. m. hortulanus  
Rosický, B.; and Todorović, M., 1964 a, 212, 215, 216  
all from Yugoslavia
- Triatomid[ae]  
apparatus for holding rabbits  
during exposure  
Holliman, R. B., 1964 a
- Trichobiinae Jobling 1936  
Streblidae  
Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 384
- Trichobius Gervais 1843  
Streblidae; Trichobiinae  
Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 384
- Trichobius dugesii Town-  
send  
Carollia perspicillata  
Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K., 1963 a  
Costa Rica
- Trichobius longipes  
(Rudow 1870) n. comb.  
Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 384
- Trichobius major Coquillett  
1899  
Myotis grisescens  
M. velifer  
Ubelaker, J.E., 1966 a, 201  
all from Kansas
- Trichobius mixtus Curran  
Phyllostomus discolor  
Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K., 1963 a  
Costa Rica
- Trichobius parasiticus  
Gervais  
Desmodus rotundus  
Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K., 1963 a  
Costa Rica
- Trichobius uniformis Curran  
Lonchophylla robusta  
Tonn, R. J.; and Arnold, K., 1963 a  
Costa Rica
- Trichodectes Nitzsch, 1818  
opinion (627): Official  
name (1473)  
Riley, N.D.; and China, W.E., 1962 b  
type Ricinus canis de Geer, 1778
- Trichodectes nov. sp.  
Bedford  
Macaca nemestrina (=M. fascicularis)  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 161  
Tonkin
- Trichodectes sp.  
Mustela erminea  
Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.;  
and Graham, S. A., 1965 a  
northern Michigan
- Trichodectes canis  
chien  
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 79  
Cambodia
- Trichodectes canis  
canine, clinical diagnosis, control  
Dement, W. W., 1965 a, fig. B
- Trichodectes canis  
(de Geer)  
chien  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 161  
Tonkin
- Trichodectes latus Nitzsch  
1818  
opinion (627): Rejected and invalid name (696)  
as syn. of Ricinus canis de Geer, 1778  
Riley, N.D.; and China, W.E., 1962 b
- Trichodectes mephitidis  
(Packard)  
Mephitis mephitis  
Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.;  
and Graham, S. A., 1965 a  
northern Michigan
- Trichodectes mustelae  
(Schrank, 1803)  
Mustela erminea  
M. nivalis  
Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and  
Séguy, E., 1961 a, 325  
all from France
- Trichodectes otomaculatus  
[sic] Paine  
Procyon lotor  
Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.;  
and Graham, S. A., 1965 a  
northern Michigan
- Trichodectes spatulatus  
(Cook), 1953 [n. comb.]  
Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay,  
T., 1955 a, 188
- Trichodectidae  
Burmeister 1838  
Eichler, W., 1963 a, 178
- Trichodectidae Kellogg, 1896  
opinion (627): Official  
name (319)  
Riley, N. D.; and China, W.E.,  
1962 b  
type genus Trichodectes  
Nitzsch, 1818
- Trichodectiformia  
interfamilia includes: Dasyonygidae; Bovicolidae;  
Trichodectidae.  
Eichler, W., 1963 a, 177-178
- Trichodectoidea Burmeister  
1838  
Eichler, W., 1963 a, 177-179
- Trichodopeostus Carriker,  
1936  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1961 c,  
205-206
- Trichodopeostus crassus  
sp. n.  
Nothocercus bonapartei  
intercedens  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1961 c,  
206-207, 208, figs. 4-7  
Frontino, Antioquia,  
Colombia
- Trichodopeostus grandior  
sp. n.  
Nothocercus bonapartei  
frantzii  
Carriker, M. A. (jr.), 1961 c,  
206, 207, 208, figs. 1-3  
Costa Rica
- Tricholaelaps vitzthumi  
Domrow  
Rattus whiteheadi  
Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram,  
M., 1963 a  
Gunong Jerai, Malaya
- Trichophlopteridae Mjöberg  
1919  
Eichler, W., 1963 a, 179  
Trichophlopteriformia nov. interfam.
- Trichophlopteriformia nov.  
interfamilia includes: Trichophlopteridae.  
Eichler, W., 1963 a, VI, 178-  
179
- Trichosurolaelaps  
Womersley, 1956  
key to species  
Mitchell, C. J.; and Strandt-  
mann, R. W., 1964 a, 119-120
- Trichosurolaelaps bakeri  
n. sp.  
keys  
Echymipera kalubu  
Mitchell, C. J.; and Strandt-  
mann, R. W., 1964 a, 119, 120,  
126-128, figs. 9-12  
New Guinea
- Trichosurolaelaps crassipes  
Womersley, 1956  
Trichosurus vulpecula  
Domrow, R., 1961 d, 77-78  
South Australia

- Trichosurolaelaps crassipes* Womersley, 1956  
keys  
*Trichosurus vulpecula*
- Trichosurolaelaps domrowi* n. sp.  
keys  
marsupial skunk
- Trichosurolaelaps emmanuelae* Domrow, 1958  
*Echymipera kalubu kalubu*  
*Rattus exulans*
- Trichosurolaelaps emmanuelae* Domrow, 1958  
keys  
*Echymipera kalubu*  
grey rat  
grass bandicoot  
giant bandicoot  
marsupial skunk  
*Melomys levipes*
- Trichosurolaelaps harrisoni* n. sp.  
*Hypsiprymmodon moschatus*
- Trichosurolaelaps harrisoni* Domrow, 1961  
keys
- Trichosurolaelaps striatus* Domrow, 1958  
*Pseudocheirus convolutor*
- Trichosurolaelaps striatus* Domrow, 1958  
keys
- Trichosurolaelaps whartoni* n. sp.  
keys  
*Peroryctes raffrayanus*
- Trifur tortuosus* (Wilson)  
*Merluccius hubbsi*
- Trimenopon jenningsi* (Kellog and Paine, 1910)  
*Cavia porcellus*
- Trimenoponidae  
*Trimenoponiformia* nov. interfam.
- Trimenoponiformia nov. interfam.  
interfamilia includes: Trimenoponidae
- Trinoton alopochen* n. sp.  
*Alopochen aegyptiacus*
- Trinoton alopochen* Tendeiro, 1960  
*Alopochen aegyptiacus*
- Trinoton anserinum* Denny 1842  
White front, blue goose hybrid
- Mitchell, C. J.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1964 a, 120  
New Zealand
- Mitchell, C. J.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1964 a, 119, 120, 121-124, figs. 1-4  
New Guinea
- Domrow, R., 1961 d, 78  
all from New Guinea
- Mitchell, C. J.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1964 a, 119, 120-121  
all from New Guinea
- Domrow, R., 1961 d, 60, 78-81, figs. 30-34  
North Queensland
- Mitchell, C. J.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1964 a, 120
- Domrow, R., 1961 d, 81  
Tasmania
- Mitchell, C. J.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1964 a, 120
- Mitchell, C. J.; and Strandtmann, R. W., 1964 a, 119, 120, 123, 124-125, figs. 5-8  
New Guinea
- Santiago Carrara, I., 1960 a, [4 leaves], 1 fig.
- Harant, H.; Bertrand, O.; and Séguy, E., 1961 a, 325  
France
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 167
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, V, 167
- Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 11, 27, 73-78, 79, 170, 202, pls., figs. 23, 24, 27, 29  
Soudan; Kenya; Ouganda; Cameroun; Angola; Bechuanaland; Congo Belge
- Tendeiro, J., 1964 a, 162, 182  
Kasongo et Katanga, Congo
- Buscher, H. N., 1965 a  
Manitoba
- Trinoton querquedulae* (Linné, 1758)  
*Anas acuta*  
*Anas carolinensis*  
*Anas discors*  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*Anas strepera*  
*Aythya americana*  
*Spatula clypeata*  
*Mareca americana*
- Trinoton querquedula* (Linnaeus)  
*Anas querquedula*
- Trinoton querquedulae* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*Anas p. platyrhynchos*
- Trinoton stramineum* Giebel, 1874  
Syn.: *Myrsidea straminea* (Giebel)  
nomen dubium and no longer used
- Trinotonidae Eichler 1941  
*Menoponiformia* nov. interfam.
- Triphyllacanthus* Oakley 1930  
Chondracanthidae, key
- Tripselia* Scott, 1917  
as syn. of *Basilia* Miranda
- Tripselia blainvillii* blainvillii (Leach, 1817)  
*Pteropus* [sp.]
- Trispeleognathus* (*Trispeleognathus*) euricoi n. sp.  
*Leptotila verreauxi*
- Trispeleognathus striatus* (Crossley, 1952) Fain, 1962  
*Leptotila verreauxi*
- Trochicola enterica* Dollfus, 1914  
*Gibbula umbilicalis* (rectum)
- Trochicola entericus* Dollfus, 1914  
*Monodonta mutabilis*
- Trochiloecetidae* (Carriker 1960)
- Trogoniella* g. nov.  
Phlopteridae
- Trogoniella aequatoriale* n. sp.  
*Apaloderma aequatoriale*
- Trogoniella apaloderma* n. g., n. sp. (tod)  
*Apaloderma narina* narina
- Trollipeurus marginalis* Eichler
- Trombicula* Berlese 1905
- Buscher, H. N., 1965 a  
all from Manitoba
- Vol'skis, G. I.; and Pana-vaite, M. A., 1965 a, 100, 103  
Lithuania
- Weidner, H., 1963 a, 12, 27, pl. 5, fig. 9  
Aschaffenburg
- Clay, T., 1965 a, 121
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 163
- Tripathi, Y. R., 1960 c, 56
- Maa, T. C., 1965 b, 377, 380  
Ribeiro 1905, s.s.
- Hürka, K., 1964 a, 76  
Ost-Afrika, Takáungu  
Comoren, Mayotte
- do Amaral, V., 1965 a, 31-34, figs. 1-10  
Itaporanga (Estado de São Paulo), Brasil
- do Amaral, V., 1963 b, 91  
Brasil
- Arvy, L., 1963 c  
Dinard (Ille-et-Vilaine)
- Kleaton, G., 1961 a  
Adriatic coast of Jugoslavia
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 166
- Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 12, 29, 30, 133-143  
tod: *T. apaloderma* n. sp.
- Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 12, 30, 146, 148, 151-154, 155, 185, 218, figs. 13C-14(C, F-G), pl., figs. 53-54  
Congo oriental
- Tendeiro, J., 1960 b, 12, 29, 145-147, 148, 149, 185, 218, figs. 13(A-B)-14(A-B, D-E), pls., figs. 47-52  
Union Sud-Africaine
- Eichler, W., 1963 a, 79, fig. 71
- Audy, J. R.; Nadchatram, M.; Loomis, R. B.; and Traub, R., 1965 a, 1, 3-4, 18

- Trombicula* Berlese, subgen.  
Audy, J. R.; Nadchatram, M.; Loomis, R. B.; and Traub, R., 1965 a, 19  
*Trombicula* Berlese sp.  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*A. agrarius*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
Arlt, G., 1963 a, 75, 76  
all from Greifswald, Germany  
*Trombicula* sp.  
[*Clethrionomys rufocanus*]  
Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a  
Southern Primorie  
*Trombicula* (*Miyatrombicula*) sp.  
*Sorex arcticus*  
*Eutamias minimus*  
*Tamias striatus*  
*Tamiasciurus hudsonicus*  
*Peromyscus maniculatus*  
*Clethrionomys gapperi*  
*Ondatra zibethica*  
Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 4  
all from northern Michigan  
*Trombicula* sp.  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
*Sciurus carolinensis*  
*pennsylvanicus*  
Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a  
all from Delaware  
*Trombicula* [sp.]  
cat  
Mikačić, D., 1966 a, fig. 1  
Yugoslavia  
*Trombicula* sp.  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*Mus musculus*  
Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 a  
all from north-eastern Azerbaidzhan  
*Trombicula* sp.  
*Passer montanus pallidus*  
Semashko, L. L., 1961 a  
Turkmenia  
*Trombicula* spp.  
review  
Theodor, O., 1964 e  
*Trombicula* sp.  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus fer.*  
Théodoridès, J., 1961 c, 335  
France  
*Trombicula* (*Tragardhula*?) sp. indet., Audy, 1950  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) *eltoni* (Audy, 1956) V.-G., 1960 [n. comb.]  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 58  
*Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) *abyssinica* Radford, 1946; Wharton & Fuller, 1952.  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) *abyssinica* (Radford, 1946)  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 66  
*Trombicula* (*Leptotrombidium*) *akamushi* (Brumpt, 1910)  
*Francolinus pintadeanus*  
Ch'en, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 a, figs. 19-24  
Paisha, Hainan Island  
*Trombicula akamushi* var. *deliensis*  
behavior in climbing onto host  
*Rattus exiguus losea*  
Ch'en, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1963 a  
*Trombicula akamushi* var. *deliensis* Walch, 1923  
*Pipistrellus pipistrellus*  
Ch'en, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1963 b  
Kwangtung Province, China  
*Trombicula akamushi* var. *deliensis*  
Chen, H.-T.; Hsu, P.-K.; and Liu, T.-C., 1963 a  
*Trombicula akamushi* var. *deliensis*  
Type B of *T. deliensis*; Type A of *T. deliensis* is another variety of *T. akamushi*  
Wang, D.-C.; Chen, T.-B.; Wen, S.-C.; and Liao, H.-R., 1965 a  
*Trombicula alicola* n. sp.  
*Rhinolophus megaphyllus*  
Domrow, R., 1961 d, 60, 81-82, figs. 35-39  
North Queensland  
*Trombicula* (*Sasatrombicula*) *alicola* Domrow, 1961  
*Trombicula arenicola*  
*Onychomys torridus longicaudus*  
Allred, D. M., 1962 b  
near Mercury, Nevada  
*Trombicula arenicola*  
*Sorex tenellus*  
*Spermophilus tereticaudus*  
Allred, D.M.; and Goates, M.A., 1964 b, 73  
all from Nevada  
*Trombicula armandoi* sp. nov.  
*Saccopteryx bilineata*  
Hoffmann Mendizábal, A., 1965 a, 10-12, 18, pl. 3, figs. 9-10  
Palenque, Chiapas, Mexico  
*Trombicula autumnalis*  
Cerva, L.; and Daniel, M., 1964 a  
central Bohemia  
*Trombicula autumnalis*  
Sulikol K  
Daniel, M.; Cervová-Holečková, H.; and Cerva, L., 1964 a  
*Trombicula* (*Neotrombicula*) *autumnalis* (Shaw, 1792)  
*Plecotus auritus*  
Dusbábek, F., 1963 b  
Czechoslovakia  
*Trombicula autumnalis*  
[*Apodemus agrarius*]  
[*A. sylvaticus*]  
[*Microtus fortis*]  
[*Clethrionomys rufocanus*]  
[*Rattus norvegicus*]  
[*Soricidae*]  
Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a  
all from Southern Primorie  
*Trombicula autumnalis*  
laboratory rearing  
Minter, D. M., 1955 a  
*Trombicula autumnalis*  
Schluger  
[*Clethrionomys glareolus*]  
[*Microtus (Pitymys) subterraneus*]  
[*Talpa europaea*]  
Orlovskaia, O. M., 1965 a  
all from Ukraine  
*Trombicula autumnalis* (Shaw, 1790)  
*Mustela nivalis*  
*Turdus merula*  
Théodoridès, J., 1961 c, 335, 336  
all from France  
*Trombicula bandupi*  
Hiregaudar & Bal, 1956  
as syn. of *Leptotrombidium* (*Chiroptella*) *bandupi* (Hiregaudar & Bal, 1956) [n. comb.]  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 51  
*Trombicula batui*  
Philip & Traub, 1950 in part  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (M.) *audyi* n.sp.  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 87  
*Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) *batui* Philip & Traub, 1950; Wharton & Fuller, 1952  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (M.) *batui* (Philip & Traub, 1950) [n. comb.]  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 97  
*Trombicula biagii*, sp. nov.  
Hoffmann Mendizábal, A., 1965 a, 12-14, 18, pl. 3, fig. 11; pl. 4, fig. 12  
*Sceloporus aeneus aeneus*  
Lagunas de Zempoala, Morelos Mexico  
*Cnemidophorus labialis*  
Isla de Cedros, Baja California  
*Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) *biops* Wharton, 1948; Wharton & Fuller, 1952  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) *biops* (Wharton, 1948) [n. comb.]  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 64

- Trombicula boaedonia* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
Jadin & V.-G., 1952  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (Marcandrea) *boaedonia* (Jadin &  
V.-G., 1952) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) *boneti* Hoffmann, 1952;  
Brennan & Jones, 1959  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (*Coecicula*) *boneti* (Hoffmann, 1952)  
[n. comb.]
- Trombicula bruynoghei* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
Jadin & V.-G., 1952, in  
part  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) *tardaea* n. sp.
- Trombicula bruynoghei* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
Jadin & V.-G., 1961  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) *bruynoghei* (Jadin & V.-G.,  
1952) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Miyatrom-*  
*bicula*) *buxtoni* Womersley,  
1952; Womersley & Audy, 1957  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) *buxtoni* (Womersley, 1952)  
[n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) *buxtoni*, Womersley, 1952;  
Audy, 1954  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) *buxtoni* (Womersley, 1952)  
[n. comb.]
- Trombicula carmenae* Brennan & Jones, 1960  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) *carmenae* (Brennan & Jones,  
1960) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Sasatrombicula*) *cherrata* Taufflieb, 1960  
Nadchatram, M.; and Mitchell,  
C. J., 1965 a, 70-71
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) *crossleyi* Loomis, 1954;  
V.-G., 1960  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (*Scopuscutala*) *crossleyi*  
(Loomis, 1954) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) *cynictia* Radford, 1942;  
Audy & V.-G., 1961  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (M.) *cynictia* (Radford, 1942)  
[n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) *cynictia* Radford, 1942;  
Wharton & Fuller, 1952  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (M.) *cynictia* (Radford, 1942)  
[n. comb.]
- Trombicula daisen* Yamamoto, S., 1961 b, 169-173  
Kaseda City, Kagoshima Pre-  
fecture
- Trombicula delhiensis* Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 208  
[sic] Walch  
homme  
Indes Néerlandaises
- Trombicula deliensis* Walch Wang, D.-C.; Chen, T.-B.; Wen,  
Type B, is *Trombicula aka-*  
*mushi* var. *deliensis* S.-C.; and Liao, H.-R., 1965 a  
Type A, is another variety of the same species
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) *dimolinae* Audy, 1952  
bat  
Ch'en, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K.,  
1963 b, 603-604, 606, figs.  
26-31  
Kwangtung Province, China
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) *draconensis* (Lawrence, 1949)  
Wharton & Fuller, 1952  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) *draconensis* (Lawrence, 1949)  
[n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*dubinini* or  
*zachvatkini*) Heneberg, D.; and Morelj, M.,  
1965 a  
Yugoslavia
- Trombicula dubinini* Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a  
all from Southern Primorie  
[*Apodemus agrarius*]  
[*A. sylvaticus*]  
[*Microtus fortis*]  
[*Clethrionomys rufocanus*]  
[*Rattus norvegicus*]  
[*Eutamias sibiricus*]  
[*Micromys minutus*]  
[*Soricidae*]  
[*Mustela sibiricus*]  
[*Aves*]
- Trombicula dubinini* Orlovskaja, O. M., 1965 a  
Schluger  
all from Ukraine  
[*Clethrionomys glareolus*]  
[*Talpa europaea*]  
[*Apodemus agrarius*]
- Trombicula fragibarba* Brennan & Jones, 1960  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) *fragibarba* (Brennan & Jones,  
1960) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) *frittsi*, Womersley, 1952  
(in part) Audy, 1954 (in part)  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) *eltoni* (Audy, 1956) V.-G.,  
1960 [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) *frittsi* Wharton, 1945;  
Womersley, 1952  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) *frittsi* (Wharton, 1945)  
[n. comb.]
- Trombicula fuji* Yamamoto, S., 1961 b, 169-173  
Kaseda City, Kagoshima Pre-  
fecture
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) *gerrhosauri* (Lawrence, 1949)  
Wharton & Fuller, 1952  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) *gerrhosauri* (Lawrence, 1949)  
[n. comb.]
- Trombicula giga* Schluger, Grochovskaja, Dan & Nguyen,  
1959  
as syn. of *Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) *giga* (Schluger et  
al., 1959) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula giroudi* André, 1951  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (*Coecicula*) *mastomyia* (Radford,  
1942) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula guapayae* n. sp. Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E.  
Myoprocta sp. K., 1964 b, 307, 309, fig. 4  
Rio Guapaya, La Macarena,  
Meta Intendancy, Colombia
- Trombicula guineense* Taufflieb, R., 1962 e  
Sous-Région Occidentale d'  
Afrique
- Trombicula harperi* Ewing Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.;  
and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 4  
all from northern Michigan  
*Sorex arcticus*  
*Eutamias minimus*  
*Tamias striatus*  
*Tamiasciurus hudsonicus*  
*Peromyscus maniculatus*  
*Clethrionomys gapperi*  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus*  
*Ondatra zibethica*  
*Zapus hudsonius*  
*Erethizon dorsatum*

- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) Ch'en, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 a, figs. 13-18  
hasegawai Sasa et al., 1953  
*Copsychus saularis*  
prosthopellus  
Tungfang, Hainan Island
- Trombicula hazatoi* Yamamoto, S., 1961 b, 169-173  
Apodemus speciosus  
Kaseda City, Kagoshima Prefecture
- Trombicula* (*Sasatrombicula*) Nadchatram, M.; and Mitchell, C. J., 1965 a, 71  
hexasternalae Vercammen-Grandjean, 1963
- Trombicula himizu* Yamamoto, S., 1961 b, 169-173  
Kaseda City, Kagoshima Prefecture
- Trombicula* (*Eutrombicula*) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 79  
homopholis (Lawrence, 1949); Wharton & Fuller, 1952  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (*E.*) homopholis (Lawrence, 1949) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula hoogstraali* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 89  
Radford, 1954.  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (*M.*) hoogstraali (Radford, 1954) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) Nadchatram, M.; and Traub, R., 1966 a, 46-48, figs. 1-8  
hypodermata n. sp.  
Tatera indica  
Pakistan, Lahore Dist.; Rawalpindi; Lahore Dist., Lahore; Sialkot, Charwa  
Nesokia sp. (superficial layers of skin dorsum)  
Rawalpindi; Lahore Dist., Lahore  
Rattus rattus  
Hoogly Dist., Bundipur Union  
Mus sp.  
Lahore  
Suncus sp.  
Lahore Dist.  
Bandicota bengalensis  
Hoogly Dist., Islampur & Bundipur Union
- Trombicula* (*Neotrombicula*) Kim, D. H., 1964 c  
ichikawai Sasa, 1952  
Korea
- Trombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 90  
ieensis Taufflieb, 1960  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (*M.*) ieensis (Taufflieb, 1960) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 50  
insolli (Philip and Traub, 1950) Wharton and Fuller, 1952  
as syn. of *Leptotrombidium* (*Chiroptella*) insolli (Philip & Traub, 1950) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*L.*) intermedia Kim, D. H., 1964 c  
Nagayo, Mitamura et Tamaya, 1920  
Korea
- Trombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 111  
jadini (V.-G., 1952) Audy, 1954; Taufflieb, 1960  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (*M.*) jadini (V.-G., 1952) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Neotrombicula*) Dusbábek, F., 1963 b  
japonica Tanaka et al., 1960  
Myotis myotis  
Czechoslovakia
- Trombicula kawamurai* Yamamoto, S., 1961 b, 169-173  
Kaseda City, Kagoshima Prefecture
- Trombicula* (*Sasatrombicula*) Nadchatram, M.; and Mitchell, C. J., 1965 a, 70, 71-72, 74, figs. 1-10  
keechongi n. sp.  
Buka Agricultural Station  
Hipposideros sp.  
Station, Solomon Islands  
Emballonura sp.  
Pusisama, Vella Lavella, Solomon Islands  
H. diadema  
Nambusasa, S of Malangona, Choiseul, Solomon Islands  
E. raffrayana  
Tomea, Fauro, Solomon Islands
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 122  
khurdangensis Womersley, 1952; Audy, 1954  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (*Scapuscutala*) khurdangensis (Womersley, 1952) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula kitasatoi* Yamamoto, S., 1961 b, 169-173  
Kaseda City, Kagoshima Prefecture
- Trombicula* (*Leptotrombidium*) komáreki Daniel et Dusbábek, 1959  
Plecotus auritus  
Dusbábek, F., 1963 b  
Czechoslovakia
- Trombicula* (*Sasatrombicula*) Nadchatram, M.; and Mitchell, C. J., 1965 a, 70  
1954  
koomori Sasa and Jameson, 1954
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) Ch'en, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1963 b, 599-600, 601, 602, 604, 605-606, figs. 7-12  
kukongensis sp. nov.  
Pipistrellus pipistrellus  
Kwangtung Province, China
- Trombicula* (*Sasatrombicula*) Nadchatram, M.; and Mitchell, C. J., 1965 a, 71  
kukongensis Chen and Hsu, 1963
- Trombicula kuroshio* Yamamoto, S., 1961 b, 169-173  
Kaseda City, Kagoshima Prefecture
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 82  
Lawrencei, Wharton & Fuller, 1952  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (*E.*) agamae (Lawrence, 1949) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Sasatrombicula*) Nadchatram, M.; and Mitchell, C. J., 1965 a, 70  
leverii Womersley, 1952
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 54  
mastomyia Radford, 1942; Wharton and Fuller, 1952  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (*Coecicula*) mastomyia (Radford, 1942)
- Trombicula mastomyia giroudi* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 54  
(André, 1951) V.-G. and Jadin, 1956  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (*Coecicula*) mastomyia (Radford, 1942) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula mastomyia kiwaensis* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 54  
V.-G. & Jadin, 1956  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (*Coecicula*) mastomyia (Radford, 1942) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 54  
mastomyia mastomyia (Radford, 1942) V.-G and Jadin, 1956  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (*Coecicula*) mastomyia (Radford, 1942) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 104  
merrihewi Loomis & Lipovsky, 1954; Crossley, 1960  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (*M.*) merrihewi (Loomis & Lipovsky, 1954)

- Trombicula microti* Ewing  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus*  
*Zapus hudsonius* Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.;  
and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 4  
all from northern Michigan
- Trombicula mini* V.-G. &  
Brennan, 1957 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
1965 a, 60  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) *mini* (V.-G. & Brennan, 1957)  
[n. comb.]
- Trombicula mini dsangi*  
[sic] Taufflieb & Mouchet, 1959 Taufflieb, R., 1962 e  
Sous-Région Occidentale  
d'Afrique
- Trombicula mini dschangii* [sic] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
Taufflieb & Mouchet, 1959 1965 a, 60  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) *mini* (V.-G. & Brennan, 1957)  
[n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*)  
minor Berlese, 1905 Audy, J. R.; Nadchatram, M.;  
Loomis, R. B.; and Traub, R.,  
1965 a, 6-18, 19-31, figs. 1-  
11  
history, description,  
type designated
- Trombicula minor*,  
Cooreman 1960, nec Berlese Audy, J. R.; Nadchatram, M.;  
Loomis, R. B.; and Traub, R.,  
1965 a, 18  
renamed: *Myotrombicula dilarami* nomen novum.
- Trombicula* (*Eutrombicula*)  
*minutissima* (Oudemans, 1910) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
Thor & Willmann, 1947 1965 a, 86  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (M.) *minutissima* (Oudemans,  
1910) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Microtrom-*  
*bidium*) *minutissima* (Oude- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
mans, 1910) Methlagl, 1927 1965 a, 86  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (M.) *minutissima* (Oudemans,  
1910) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Microtrom-*  
*bicula*) *minutissima* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
(Oudemans, 1910) V.-G., 1961 1965 a, 86  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (M.) *minutissima* (Oudemans,  
1910) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*)  
*minutissimum* (Oudemans,  
1910) Audy, 1954 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
1965 a, 86  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (M.) *minutissima* (Oudemans,  
1910) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula miyajimai* Yamamoto, S., 1961 b, 169-173  
Kaseda City, Kagoshima Pre-  
fecture
- Trombicula* ([*eptotrom-*  
*bidium*]) *miyazakii* Sasa et  
al, 1951 Kim, D. H., 1964 c  
Korea
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*)  
*montensis* (Lawrence, 1949) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
Wharton & Fuller, 1952 1965 a, 80  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) *montensis* (Lawrence, 1949)  
[n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Eutrombicula*)  
*munda* Gater, 1923; Thor & Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
Willmann, 1947 1965 a, 118  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (*Scapuscutala*) *munda* (Gater,  
1932) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (?*Neotrombicula*)  
*munda* Gater, 1932; Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
Womersley, 1952 1965 a, 118  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (*Scapuscutala*) *munda* (Gater,  
1932) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*)  
*munda* Gater, 1932; Wharton Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
& Fuller, 1952 1965 a, 118  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (*Scapuscutala*) *munda* (Gater,  
1932) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula murotoensis* Yamamoto, S., 1961 b, 169-173  
Kaseda City, Kagoshima Pre-  
fecture
- Trombicula* (*Leptotrom-*  
*bidium*) *muscae* (Oudemans,  
1906) Dusábek, F., 1963 b  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Myotis myotis*  
*Eptesicus serotinus*  
*Vespertilio discolor*  
*Rhinolophus hipposideros*  
*Pipistrellus pipistrellus*  
*Plecotus auritus*
- Trombicula myotis* Ewing Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.;  
and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 4  
*Peromyscus maniculatus* and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 4  
*Ondatra zibethica* all from northern Michigan
- Trombicula niehoffi* Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 21  
Domrow, 1962  
as syn. of *Chiroptella* (*Chiroptella*) *niehoffi* (Domrow  
1962) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*)  
*nivaria* (Lawrence, 1949); Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
Wharton & Fuller, 1952 1965 a, 78  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) *nivaria* (Lawrence, 1949)  
[n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Microtrombicula*)  
*nycteris* Jadin, V.-G. & Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
Fain, 1955; Taufflieb, 1960 1965 a, 98  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (M.) *nycteris* (Jadin, V.-G.  
& Fain, 1955) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Microtrombi-*  
*cula*) *nyctinomi* Taufflieb, Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
1960 1965 a, 92  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (M.) *nyctinomi* (Taufflieb,  
1960) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula nyongae* Taufflieb, R., 1962 e  
Sous-Région Occidentale  
d'Afrique
- Trombicula orientalis* Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a  
all from Southern Primorie  
[*Apodemus agrarius*]  
[*A. sylvaticus*]  
[*Microtus fortis*]  
[*Clethrionomys rufocanus*]  
[*Rattus norvegicus*]  
[*Crictetus triton*]  
[*Soricidae*]  
[*Mustela sibiricus*]
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*)  
*ornata* Loomis & Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
Lipovsky, 1954; Crossley, 1960 1965 a, 105  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (M.) *ornata* (Loomis & Lipov-  
sky, 1954)
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*)  
*pachydactyli* (Lawrence, 1949) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
Wharton & Fuller, 1952 1965 a, 82  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (E.) *pachydactyli* (Lawrence, 1949)  
[n. comb.]
- Trombicula palenquensis* Hoffmann Mendizábal, A.,  
sp. nov. 1965 a, 14-15, 18, pl. 3,  
fig. 13; pl. 4, fig. 14  
*Saccopteryx bilineata* Palenque, Chiapas, Mexico



- Trombicula pallida* Yamamoto, S., 1961 b, 169-173  
Kaseda City, Kagoshima Prefecture
- Trombicula* (*Leptotrombidium*) *pallida asetula* nov. subsp. Ch'en, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1965 a, 83-84, 85, figs. 25-30  
Haikang, Kwangtung Province
- Trombicula* (*L.*) *pallida burnsi* Sasa, Teramura et Kano, 1950 Kim, D. H., 1964 c  
Korea
- Trombicula palmigera* [Fauran, 1960] Fontan, R., 1962 b
- Trombicula palpalis* [Apodemus agrarius] [Microtus fortis] [Eutamias sibiricus] Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a  
all from Southern Primorie
- Trombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) *panieri* Jadin & V.-G., 1952 Taufflieb, 1960  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (*M.*) *panieri* (Jadin & V.-G., 1952) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) *panieri* Jadin & V.-G., 1952; Audy, 1954  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (*M.*) *panieri* (Jadin & V.-G., 1952) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula parvula* [Fauran, 1960] Fontan, R., 1962 b
- Trombicula parvula* Fauran, 1960  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (*E.*) *parvula* (Fauran, 1960) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula pelta* Womersley, 1952  
as syn. of *Leptotrombidium* (*L.*) *pelta* (Womersley) n. comb. Mitchell, C. J.; and Nadchatram, M., 1966 a, 63
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) *piercei* Ewing, 1931; Thor & Willmann, 1947  
as syn. of *Leptotrombidium* (*Chiroptella*) *piercei* (Ewing, 1931) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Leptotrombidium*) *pipistrella* sp. nov. Hipposideros armiger Ch'en, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1963 b, 597-599, 604, 605-606, figs. 1-6  
Kwangtung Province, China
- Trombicula plaumanni* n. sp. Brennan, J. M.; and Jones, E. K., 1964 b, 307, 309-310, fig. 5  
Nova Teutonia, Santa Catarina, Brazil
- Trombicula pomeranzevi* [Apodemus sylvaticus] [Microtus fortis] [Clethrionomys rufocanus] Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a  
all from Southern Primorie
- Trombicula* (*Neotrombicula*) *pomeranzevi* Schluger, 1948 Kim, D. H., 1964 c  
Korea
- Trombicula pulchra* Apodemus sylvaticus Microtus socialis M. arvalis Muliarskaia, L. V., 1965 a  
all from north-eastern Azerbaidzhan
- Trombicula quasigiroudi* Jadin & V.-G., 1954  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (*Coeccicula*) *quasigiroudi* (Jadin & V.-G., 1954) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) *quasisice* Taufflieb, 1958; Taufflieb, 1960  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (*E.*) *quasisice* (Taufflieb, 1958) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula quintangula* Brennan & Jones, 1961  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (*E.*) *quintangula* (Brennan & Jones, 1961) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Miyatrombicula*) *rajoriensis* Womersley, 1952; Womersley & Audy, 1957  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (*Scapuscutala*) *rajoriensis* (Womersley, 1952) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula revelae* Audy, 1952  
as syn. of *Leptotrombidium* (*Chiroptella*) *revelae* (Audy, 1952) n. comb. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 52
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) *rhodesiensis* (Lawrence, 1949) Wharton & Fuller, 1952  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (*E.*) *rhodesiensis* (Lawrence, 1949) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) *rhopropi* Wharton & Fuller, 1952  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (*Scapuscutala*) *rhopropi* (Lawrence, 1949) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) *rodhaini* Jadin & V.-G., 1952 Taufflieb, 1960  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (*M.*) *rodhaini* (Jadin & V.-G., 1952) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) *rodhaini* Jadin & V.-G., 1952; Audy, 1954  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (*M.*) *rodhaini* (Jadin & V.-G., 1952) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula rossi* V.-G. & Brennan, 1957  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (*E.*) *rossi* (V.-G. & Brennan, 1957) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) *rotundiscutata* Fauran, 1959  
as syn. of *Eutrombicula* (*Novotrombicula*) *rotundiscutata* (Fauran, 1959) [n. comb.]
- Trombicula* (*Leptotrombidium*) *rossica* Oudemans, 1902  
Rhinolophus hipposideros  
Rhinolophus euryale  
Myotis myotis  
Eptesicus serotinus  
Pipistrellus pipistrellus  
Barbastella barbastellus  
Plecotus auritus
- Trombicula russicum* Hutson, A. M., 1964 a  
Pipistrellus pipistrellus  
Suffolk, England
- Trombicula russica* Oudemans [Microtus (Pitymys) subterraneus] Orlovskaia, O. M., 1965 a  
Ukraine
- Trombicula* (*Leptotrombidium*) *scutellaris* Nagayo, Miyagawa, Masa, 1952 Kim, D. H., 1964 c  
Korea



- Trombicula scutellaris* Yamamoto, S., 1961 b, 169-173  
Kaseda City, Kagoshima Prefecture
- Trombicula* (*Sasatrombicula*) *siamensis* n. sp.  
*Rhinolophus luctus* Nadchatram, M.; and Mitchell, C. J., 1965 a, 70, 73, 74, figs. 11-15  
Doi Suthep, Thailand
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) *sicei* André, 1951; Wharton & Fuller, 1952  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (*E.*) *sicei* (Marc André, 1951) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 74
- Trombicula* (*Microtrombicula*) *spicea* Gater  
*Tupaia glis*  
*Callosciurus notatus* Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
all from Gunung Jerai, Malaya
- Trombicula* (*Eutrombicula*) *spicea* Gater, 1932; Thor & Willmann, 1947  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (*Scapuscutala*) *spicea* (Gater, 1932) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 120
- Trombicula* (*Neotrombicula*) *spicea* Gater, 1932; Womersley, 1954  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (*Scapuscutala*) *spicea* (Gater, 1932) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 120
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) *spicea* Gater, 1932; Wharton & Fuller, 1952  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (*Scapuscutala*) *spicea* (Gater, 1932) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 120
- Trombicula splendens* formation of feeding tube Cross, H. F., 1964 a, fig. 2
- Trombicula sprossi* sp. n. Brennan, J. M., 1965 a, 108, 109, 110, 111, fig. 3  
*Pipistrellus hesperus* Arizona, California  
*Antrozous pallidus* California  
*Eptesicus fuscus* California  
*Macrotus californicus* California, Arizona
- Trombicula storcani* [sic] Muliaarskaia, L. V., 1965 a  
all from north-eastern Azerbaidzhan  
*Meriones erythrouros*  
*Microtus socialis*  
*Sorex araneus*  
*Microtus arvalis*
- Trombicula talmiensis* [Apodemus agrarius]  
[A. sylvaticus]  
[Microtus fortis]  
[Rattus norvegicus]  
[Eutamias sibiricus]  
[Aves] Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a  
all from Southern Primorie
- Trombicula talmiensis* Schluger  
[Clethrionomys glareolus]  
[Microtus (Pitymys) subterraneus]  
[Apodemus agrarius]  
[Sorex araneus]  
[Apodemus flavicollis]  
[Talpa europaea] Orlovskaja, O. M., 1965 a  
all from Ukraine
- Trombicula talmiyai* [Apodemus agrarius]  
[Microtus fortis]  
[Clethrionomys rufocanus] Khudiakov, I. S., 1964 a  
all from Southern Primorie
- Trombicula tamiyai* Yamamoto, S., 1961 b, 169-173  
Kaseda City, Kagoshima Prefecture
- Trombicula* (*L[eptotrombidium]*) *teramura* Sasa, Kumade et Teramura, 1951 Kim, D. H., 1964 c  
Korea
- Trombicula tibbettsi* Brennan & White, 1960  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (*Coecicula*) *tibbettsi* (Brennan & White, 1960) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 56
- Trombicula* (*Rudnicula*) *tibbettsi* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 295  
Jean, 1964  
homonym of *Trombicula tibbettsi* Brennan & White, 1960=  
*Eltonella* (*Coecicula*) *tibbettsi*.  
as syn. of *Rudnicula tibbi* nom. nov.
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) *trisetica* Loomis & Crossley, 1953; Crossley, 1960  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (*Scapuscutala*) *trisetica* (Loomis & Crossley, 1953) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 121
- Trombicula* (*Trombicula*) *tsaochiensis* sp. nov.  
*Hipposideres poutensis* Ch'en, H.-T.; and Hsu, P.-K., 1963 b, 600-602, 604, 606, figs. 13-19  
Kwangtung Province, China
- Trombicula* (*L[eptotrombidium]*) *tsushimaensis* Fujisaki, 1954 Kim, D. H., 1964 c  
Korea
- Trombicula uchidae* Kamo, Kawashima & Nishimura, 1957  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (*M.*) *uchidae* (Kamo et al, 1957) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 101
- Trombicula ugandae* V.-G. & Brennan, 1957  
as syn. of *Eltonella* (*E.*) *ugandae* (V.-G. & Brennan, 1957) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 68
- Trombicula univari* sp. n. *Pipistrellus hesperus*  
*Plecotus townsendii*  
*Antrozous pallidus* Brennan, J. M., 1965 a, 108, 109, 110, 111-112, fig. 4  
all from Arizona
- Trombicula veanda* sp. n. *Neotoma lepida* Brennan, J. M., 1965 a, 108, 112-113, fig. 5  
Nevada
- Trombicula waynensis* Brennan and Wharton  
*Ondatra zibethica* Lawrence, W. H.; Hays, K. L.; and Graham, S. A., 1965 a, 4  
northern Michigan
- Trombicula whartoni* Ewing  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus*  
*Pitymys pinetorum*  
*Peromyscus leucopus* Mellot, J. L.; and Connell, W. A., 1965 a  
all from Delaware
- Trombicula youhensis* Abonnenc & Taufflieb, 1957  
as syn. of *Microtrombicula* (*M.*) *youhensis* (Abonn. & Tauffl., 1957) [n. comb.] Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 a, 97
- Trombicula zachvatkini* Schlug.  
*Arvicola terrestris* Andersone, S., 1963 a, 46  
Latvia PSR
- Trombicula zachvatkini* *Arvicola terrestris*  
*Ondatra zibethica* Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
all from Byelorussia
- Trombicula zachvatkini* Schlug.  
*Neomys fodiens* Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 a  
Byelorussia
- Trombicula zachvatkini* Schlug  
*Talpae europaea* Arzamasov, I. T., 1965 b  
Byelorussia

- Trombicula zachvatkini* Schlug. Buša, M. A.; and Grinbergs, A. R., 1964 a, 68  
all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Apodemus agrarius  
A. flavicollis  
Microtus arvalis  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Microtus oeconomus
- Trombicula zachvatkini* Schluger Orlovskaja, O. M., 1965 a  
all from Ukraine
- [*Talpa europaea*]  
[*Apodemus flavicollis*]  
[*Microtus arvalis*]  
[*Clethrionomys glareolus*]  
[*Microtus nivalis*]  
[*M. (Pitymys) subterraneus*]  
[*Mus musculus*]  
[*Apodemus agrarius*]
- Trombicula zachvatkini* Schlug. Shoshina, M. A., 1965 a  
survival at low temperatures
- Trombicula zachvatkini* Schlug., 1948 Shoshina, M. A., 1965 b  
laboratory cultivation
- Trombiculidae Ewing Audy, J. R.; Nadchatram, M.; Loomis, R. B.; and Traub, R., 1965 a, 18
- Trombiculidae ecology Daniel, M., 1964 a  
Central Europe
- Trombiculidae actual knowledge, hosts Feider, Z., 1964 b  
Rumania
- Trombiculidae methods of collection and study Gushcha, G. I., 1961 b
- Trombiculidae vector of *Pasteurella tularensis* Saito, Y., 1962 a, 147-159
- Trombiculidae [*Hirundo rustica*] (nest) Sartbaev, S. K.; Romasheva, L. F.; and Kasiev, S. K., 1962 a  
Chuiskkii valley
- Trombiculidae vectors of disease Shluger, E. G., 1962 a; 1965 a
- Trombiculidae taxonomy, characteristics Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1963 f, 399-407
- Trombiculidae sp. Antrozous palidus  
Microtus montanus  
Peromyscus maniculatus Hansen, C. G., 1964 a, 77  
all from Oregon
- Trombiculinae Ewing Audy, J. R.; Nadchatram, M.; Loomis, R. B.; and Traub, R., 1965 a, 18
- Trombiculinae [spp.] [*Galerida cristata*]  
[*Melanocorypha calandra*] Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 b, 474  
all from Armenia
- Trombidiidae sp. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 157  
Canis familiaris Hanoi  
Felis domestica Indochina  
Macacus nemestrinus "  
Gallus gallus domestica "  
Mus decumanus Hanoi  
Mus rattus "
- Trombigastia Vercammen-Grandjean and Brennan, 1957 includes: *Trombigastia*; *Ascoschoengastioides*. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Nadchatram, M., 1965 a, 318, 319
- Trouessantria [lapsus for: *Trouessartia*] Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a
- Trouessartia [lapsus as: *Trouessantria*] Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a
- Trouessartia sp. Luscinia luscinia Černý, V., 1965 b, 7  
Southern Sweden
- Trouessartia [sp.] Colius striatus Gaud, J., 1964 a, 125  
Maniema (Congo, Leopoldville)
- Trouessartia appendiculata (Berlese, 1884) Černý, V., 1965 b, 6  
Southern Sweden
- Hirundo rustica
- Trouessartia bifurcata (Trouessart 1885) Černý, V., 1964 a, 67  
Czechoslovakia
- Trouessartia bifurcata (Trouessart, 1885) Černý, V., 1965 b, 6  
Southern Sweden
- Sylvia borin
- Trouessartia corvina (Koch, 1840) Lichard, M., 1962 a, 535  
Bratislava
- Corvus corone cornix
- Trouessantria [sic] corvina [Fringilla coelebs] Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a  
Georgian SSR
- Trouessartia corvina (Koch) Shumilo, R. P., 1963 b  
all from Moldavia, Central Region
- Corvus corone  
Corvus monedula  
Corvus frugilegus
- Trouessartia motacillae Dubinin, 1952 Černý, V., 1965 b, 6  
Southern Sweden
- Syn.: *T. motacillae* Till, 1953  
*Motacilla alba*
- Trouessartia rosteri Berlese 1883 Černý, V., 1964 a, 67  
Czechoslovakia
- Sturnus vulgaris*
- Trouessartia rosteri (Berlese, 1883) Gaud, J., 1961 e, 337  
France
- Sturnus vulgaris*
- Trouessantria [sic] rosteri [Sturnus vulgaris] Mikeladze, L. G., 1965 a  
Georgian SSR
- Trouessartia simillima J. Gaud, 1957 Gaud, J., 1961 e, 337  
France
- Erythacus rubecula*
- Tunga bondari Wagner, 1932 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 13  
Bahia, Brazil
- + *Tamandua tetradactyla* (belly)
- Tunga penetrans Brygoo, E. R.; and Rajenison, S., 1960 a  
Madagascar
- Tunga penetrans copulation Geigy, R.; and Suter, P. R., 1960 a, 4 figs.
- Tunga penetrans human "dental surgeon" Reiss, F., 1966 a  
New York City (2 weeks after leaving Lambarene, Gabon, Africa)
- Tunga penetrans review Theodor, O., 1964 c, fig. 106
- Turbinoptidae methods of transferral Hyland, K. E. (jr.); and TerBush, L. E., 1963 a
- Turdinirmus Eichler, W., 1963 a, 177
- Philopteridae; Brueeliinae nov. subfam.

- Turdinirmus* Eichler, 1951  
As syn. of *Brüelia* Kéler, 1936
- Turdinirmus* W. Eichler  
Brueelinae
- Turdinirmus merulensis*  
(Denny, 1842)  
*Turdus m. merula*
- Typhloceras poppei* Wagner, 1903  
*Apodemus agrarius*  
*A. sylvaticus*  
*Crocidura leucodon*
- Typhloceras poppei*  
Wanger 1903  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*
- Typhloceras poppei* Wagner, 1903  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*
- Typhloceras poppei*  
Wagner, 1903  
+*Mus sylvaticus* (= *Apodemus sylvaticus*)
- Tyranninyssus spinosus*  
Brooks e Strandtmann, 1960  
*Tyrannus melancholicus*
- Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Clay, T., 1953 a, 435
- Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 240, 242, 267
- Zzotorzycka, J., 1964 b, 242, 267-268, fig. 8 a-b  
Bukowo, district Szawno, Pomorze, Poland
- Rosický, B.; and Carmelutti, J., 1959 a, 137  
all from Slovenia, Jugoslavia
- Rosický, B.; and Todorović, M., 1964 a, 208, 215  
Yugoslavia
- Smit, F.G.A.M., 1961 d, 328  
France
- Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 35-36  
bei Vegesack (Bröcken)
- do Amaral, V., 1963 c, 103, 107  
Estado do Paraná, Brasil
- Tyroglyphid[ae sp.]  
pests of ducklings
- Tyroglyphus* Latreille sp.  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Mus musculus*
- Tyroglyphus* sp.  
human (feces)
- Tyroglyphus* [sp.]  
[*Homo sapiens*] (lung)
- Tyrophagus brauni*  
F. u. E. Türk  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus arvalis*
- Tyrophagus longior* (Gervais, 1844)  
Zieselnest
- Tyrophagus mixtus*  
Volgin 1949  
*Anas platyrhynchos* (nest)
- Tyrophagus perniciosus*  
Zachvatkin 1941  
*Anas platyrhynchos* (nest)
- Tyrophagus perniciosus*  
Zachvatkin, 1941 (nest)  
*Apodemus* sp.  
*Sorex* sp.
- Rybaltoivskii, O.V.; and Beliaev, V. M., 1961 a
- Arlt, G., 1963 a, 75, 76, 77  
all from Greifswald, Germany
- Mastrandrea, G.; and Mazzetti, M., 1960 a, fig. 1
- Rodríguez Pérez, J. L., 1961 a, figs. 1-2
- Arlt, G., 1963 a, 75, 76, 77  
all from Greifswald, Germany
- Mahunka, S., 1963 a, 364  
Hungary
- Daniel, M.; and Černý, V., 1963 a  
ČSSR
- Daniel, M.; and Černý, V., 1963 a  
ČSSR
- Mahunka, S., 1963 a, 365  
all from Hungary

- Uchida pallidulus morphology, control Lasch, G., 1965 a, fig. 3
- Upupicola, gen. n. Clay, T.; and Meinertzhagen, R., 1939 b, 164-165  
tod: U. melanophrys (Nitzsch) [n. comb.]
- Upupicola melanophrys (Nitzsch) gen. n., [n. comb.] (tod) Clay, T.; and Meinertzhagen, R., 1939 b, 164, 165, fig. 4  
Syn.: Degeeriella melanophrys (Nitzsch).
- Uroboophilus Minning 1934 as syn. of Boophilus Curtice, 1891. Anastos, G., 1950 a, 71
- Uroboophilus Minning, 1934 subgen. of Boophilus, key Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 17, 30
- Urobopyrus sp., sp. nov. Processidae Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 447  
Florida
- Vanbenedenia grandis Wilson, 1915 Kabata, Z.; and Bowman, T. E., 1961 a, figs. 1C, 2D, 3B, 4B  
Syn.: Tracheliastes grandis Wilson, 1915.
- Vanbenedenia kroyeri Malmgren, 1860 Kabata, Z.; and Bowman, T. E., 1961 a, figs. 1A-B, 2A-C, 3A, 4A
- Vatacarus Southcott, 1957 includes: Vatacarus; Iguanacarus n. sg.; Babiangia Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 b, 266-268
- Vatacarus Southcott, 1957 subgenus of Vatacarus Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 b, 267, 268
- Vatacarus (Iguanacarus) amblyrhynchus n. sp. (tod of subgen.) Amblyrhynchus cristatus (nasal fossae) Galapagos Islands (Pacific) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 b, 268, 269, 271, 274, pl. A
- Vatacarus (Iguanacarus) intermedius n. sp. Amblyrhynchus cristatus (nasal fossae) Santa Cruz, Galapagos Is., Ecuador Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Watkins, S. G., 1965 a, 275-276, 277, 278, fig. 6
- Vatacarus (Iguanacarus) intranasalis n. sp. Amblyrhynchus cristatus (nasal fossae) Santa Cruz, Galapagos Is. (Ecuador) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 b, 270, 272-273, 274, pl. B
- Veigaia nemorensis (Koch, 1839) Anas platyrhynchos (nest) Daniel, M.; and Černý, V., 1963 a  
USSR
- Veigaia nemorensis Koch Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1962 b  
Armenian SSR
- Veigaia planicola (Berlese 1892) Anas platyrhynchos (nest) Daniel, M.; and Černý, V., 1963 a  
USSR
- Veigaia planicola Berl. Ogandzhanian, A. M., 1962 b  
Armenian SSR
- Veigaiaidae Oudms. Chykyileuskaia, I. V.; and Arzamasov, I. T., 1963 a  
Belorussian Polesye
- Veigaiaidae [sp.] [small mammals] Khudjakov, I. S., 1965 a, 522  
Tuzhnom Primor'e
- Vercammenia hendricksoni Audy & Nadchatram Rana macrodon Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
Taman Negara, Malaya
- Vernoniella macgregori (Kellogg, 1899) Emerson, K. C., 1965 a, 48  
Syn.: Lipeurus macgregori Kellogg, 1899.  
Crotophaga sulcirostris Panamá
- Vulgidea Zlotorzyccka, 1964 as syn. of Myrsidea Waterston, 1915 Clay, T., 1966 a, 330
- Wagnerina schelkovnikovii [Rattus norvegicus] [Cricetulus migratorius] [Mus musculus] Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganessian, V. V., 1960 a, 325, 329, 335, tables 4, 9  
all from Armenia
- Wagnerina schelkovnikovii [Rattus rattus] [Mus musculus] [Cricetulus migratorius] Babenyshev, V. P.; et al., 1960 a, 56, 62  
all from Armenia
- Wagnerina schelkovnikovii Ioff et Arg. [Rattus norvegicus] [Mus musculus] [Cricetulus migratorius] Oganessian, V. V., 1960 b, 371, table 1  
all from north-western Armenia
- Wagnerina schelkovnikovii [Cricetulus migratorius] [Meriones persicus] [Calomyscus bailwardi] Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109  
all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Walchiella hansenii n. sp. Rattus sp. Nadchatram, M.; and Lakshana, P., 1965 a, 328, 331-333, figs. 8-14  
Thailand
- Walchiella impar (Gunter) Tupai a glis Hylomys suillus Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
all from Gunung Jerai, Malaya
- Walchiella lacunosa (Gater) Rattus edwardsi Domrow, R.; and Nadchatram, M., 1963 a  
Gunong Jerai, Malaya
- Walkeriana nov. subgen. subgen. of Amblyomma, key Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 20, 30  
tod: Amblyomma [(Walkeriana)] supinoi Neumann, 1905
- Whartonia includes: Brennanella; Whartonia Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; Watkins, S. G.; and Deblauwe, C., 1965 a, 329-330
- Whartonia atracheata Taufflieb, R., 1962 e  
Sous-Region Occidentale d'Afrique
- Whartonia [(Atracheata)] atracheata Taufflieb and Mouchet, 1959 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; Watkins, S. G.; and Deblauwe, C., 1965 a, 334
- Whartonia lepidopteriscuta n. sp. Hipposideros caffer centralis (wings) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1965 e, 325-328, figs. 1-6  
Kivu Prov., Belgian Congo
- Whartonia (Brennanella) longispina (Radford, 1954) n. comb. Syn.: Brennanella longispina Radford, 1954; Whartonia longispina, Domrow, 1962.  
Rhinolophus clivosus acro- Ta'izz, Yemen



- Xenopsylla*  
Pulicidae, Xenopsyllinae,  
keys Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 9, 22, 31-  
32, fig. 2 v
- Xenopsylla astia*  
rats Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 79  
Cambodia
- Xenopsylla astia*  
Bandidota bengalensis Deoras, P. J., 1965 a  
Maharashtra, India
- Xenopsylla astia* Roths-  
child, 1911 Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 164
- Xenopsylla brasiliensis*  
(Baker) Benoit, P. L. G.; and Smit,  
F. G. A. M., 1964 a  
all from Kasongo
- Xenopsylla brasiliensis*  
Rattus rattus Ribeiro, H.; Leite Velho, E.  
A. F.; and Meneses Cabral, J.  
C., 1964 a  
Angola
- Xenopsylla buxtoni* Jord.,  
1949 Klein, J. M., 1964 b, 176-  
182, figs. 1, 2A, 3A  
external morphology of larva
- Xenopsylla cheopis*  
[Rattus norvegicus]  
[Rattus rattus]  
[Cricetulus migratorius] Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G.  
A.; and Oganessian, V. V.,  
1960 a, 334, tables 4, 6  
all from Armenia
- Xenopsylla cheopis*  
[Rattus norvegicus]  
[Mus musculus]  
[Cricetulus migratorius] Babenyshev, V. P.; et al.,  
1960 a, 56, 60  
all from Armenia
- Xenopsylla cheopsis*  
feeding Balashov, Iu. S.; Bibikova, V.  
A.; Murzakmetova, K.; and  
Polunina, O. A., 1965 a
- Xenopsylla cheopis*  
(Rothschild)  
Pelomys campanae Benoit, P. L. G.; and Smit,  
F. G. A. M., 1964 a  
Kasongo
- Xenopsylla cheopis*  
rats Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 79  
Cambodia
- Xenopsylla cheopis*  
measurement of quantity  
of blood sucked Briukhanova, I. V.; Sardar, E.  
A.; and Levi, M. I., 1961 a
- Xenopsylla cheopis*  
Rattus rattus Brygoo, E. R.; and Rajenison,  
S., 1960 a
- Xenopsylla cheopis*  
insecticides, systemic Clark, P. H.; and Cole, M. M.,  
1965 a
- Xenopsylla cheopis*  
Rattus rattus Deoras, P. J., 1965 a  
Maharashtra, India
- X[enopsylla] cheopis  
feeding mechanism Deoras, P. J.; and Joshee, A.  
K., 1961 a
- Xenopsylla cheopis* Eichler, W.; and Wasserburger,  
H., 1964 a, figs. 8-9
- Xenopsylla cheopis* Flegontova, A. A.; and Mala-  
feeva, L. S., 1960 a, 132
- Xenopsylla cheopis*  
activity of plague  
transmission Flegontova, A. A.; and Mala-  
feeva, L. S.; 1962 a; 1963 a
- Xenopsylla cheopis*  
(Rothschild)  
Anolis c. cristatellus (exper.) Fox, I.; Fox, R. I.; and  
Bayona, I. G., 1966 a, fig. 1
- Xenopsylla cheopis*  
Mus decumanus  
M. rattus  
Crocidura Gaide, L., 1932 a, 180-181  
all from Phnom-Penh, Indo-  
china
- Xenopsylla cheopis*  
copulation Geigy, R.; and Suter, P. R.,  
1960 a, 4 figs.
- Xenopsylla cheopis*  
comparative host suitability  
Rattus norvegicus (exper.)  
R. rattus (exper.)  
R. exulans (exper.)  
Mus musculus (exper.) Haas, G. E., 1965 a, 75-82
- Xenopsylla cheopis*  
Rattus r. breviceaudatus  
Rattus r. diardi  
Rattus norvegicus javanicus Holz, J.; and Liem Jan Sioe,  
1965 a, 407, 408, 409.  
all from West-Java
- Xenopsylla cheopis* (Roths-  
child, 1903) Hoogstraal, H.; and Traub, R.,  
1963 a  
Hemiechinus auritus  
aegyptius  
Crocidura olivieri  
Taphozous p. perforatus all from Egypt
- Xenopsylla chaeopis* [sic]  
Rothschild, 1903 Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 164
- Xenopsylla cheopis* Turkina, V. I., 1961 a, 22,  
32-33, figs. 12, 20  
Ukraine
- Xenopsylla cheopis* Kharlamov, V. P., 1965 a  
effect of radioactive phosphorus P32  
on feeding and motility
- Xenopsylla cheopis* Klein, J. M., 1964 b, figs.  
2B, 3B
- Xenopsylla cheopis*  
susceptibility to DDT  
and dieldrin Krishnamurthy, B. S.; and  
Joshi, G. C., 1964 a
- Xenopsylla cheopis*  
age determination methods Kulakova, Z. G., 1961 a, pl.,  
figs. 1B(a-d)
- Xenopsylla cheopis* Roths.  
[Rattus] Labunets, N. F., 1961 c, 129  
Daghestan
- Xenopsylla cheopis*  
egg-laying activity Lane, R., 1964 a
- Xenopsylla cheopis*  
Rattus norvegicus  
R. rattus Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 b]  
all from South Viet-Nam
- Xenopsylla cheopis* Roths.  
[Rattus norvegicus]  
[Mus musculus]  
[Cricetulus migratorius] Oganessian, V. V., 1960 b, 365,  
table 1  
all from north-western  
Armenia
- Xenopsylla cheopis*  
(Rothschild)  
Rattus norvegicus Pippin, W. F.; and Shimada,  
T., 1966 a  
Iwo Jima
- Xenopsylla cheopis*  
Rattus norvegicus  
Rattus rattus Ribeiro, H.; Leite Velho, E.  
A. F.; and Meneses Cabral, J.  
C., 1964 a  
all from Angola
- Xenopsylla cheopis* (Roths-  
child), 1903 Rostigaev, B. A.; and Gro-  
khovskaia, I. M., 1966 a  
Rattus flavipectus  
R. norvegicus all from North Viet-Nam
- Xenopsylla cheopis* Rotsch.  
lièvre  
gerboise  
hérissou Senevet, G.; and Pampiglione,  
S., 1964 a  
all from Oran area, Algeria

- Xenopsylla cheopis* [Rattus norvegicus] Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109 Nakhichevan ASSR
- Xenopsylla cheopis* olfactory responses, host-specificity Shulov, A.; and Naor, D., 1964 a
- Xenopsylla cheopis* Roths. flea feeding apparatus Smetana, A., 1964 a
- Xenopsylla cheopis* Roths. encephalitis virus survived 3-6 days Smetana, A., 1965 a, 375-378
- Xenopsylla cheopis* acaricides Speranskaia, V. N., 1965 a
- Xenopsylla cheopis* rat Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 64, 66 fig. 13 Indochina
- Xenopsylla cheopis* Rattus norvegicus Vshivkov, F. N.; and Skalon, O. I., 1961 a Crimea
- Xenopsylla cheopis* Rickettsia vector Weyer, F., 1962 b
- Xenopsylla cheopis* Rattus n. norvegicus R. rattus alexandrinus Whang, C. H., 1958 all from Cheju Island, Korea
- Xenopsylla cheopis* repellent Zolotarev, E. Kh.; and Kuznetsova, Iu. I., 1961 a
- Xenopsylla cheopis* repellent Zolotarev, E. Kh.; Mitrofanov, V. G.; Iudin, L. G.; and Stiazhkina, N. B., 1961 a
- Xenopsylla conformis* [Meriones persicus] [Mus musculus] [Vormela peregusna] [Felis chaus] [Allactaga elater] [Meriones blackleri] [Meriones vinogradovi] Avetisian, G. A.; Asrian, G. A.; and Oganesian, V. V., 1960 a, 328, 329, 331, 332, 334, 337, tables 4, 9 all from Armenia
- Xenopsylla conformis* [Meriones persicus] Babenyshyev, V. P.; et al., 1960 a, 56, 60 Armenia
- Xenopsylla conformis* measurement of quantity of blood sucked Briukhanova, L. V.; Sardar, E. A.; and Levi, M. I., 1961 a
- Xenopsylla conformis* Wagn. Meriones libycus Darskaia, N. F.; Bakeev, N. N. and Kadatskaia, K. P., 1962 a Azerbaidzhan Republic
- Xenopsylla conformis* [Pterocles orientalis] [Coracias garrulus] [Calandrella cinerea] [Melanocorypha calandra] [Oenanthe oenanthe] [Parus major] Gusev, V. M.; et al., 1961 a all from Caucasus
- Xenopsylla conformis* mycerini (Rothschild, 1904) Taphozous nudiventris Hoogstraal, H.; and Traub, R., 1963 a Egypt
- Xenopsylla conformis* Meriones erythrorus seasonal migration of host Kosminskii, R. B.; and Karandina, R. S., 1964 a Bozdag mountain ridge, Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Xenopsylla conformis* Wagn. [Meriones persicus] Oganesian, V. V., 1960 b, 365, table 1 north-western Armenia
- Xenopsylla conformis* [Mus musculus] [Cricetus auratus] [Cricetulus migratorius] [Meriones blackleri] [Meriones persicus] Meriones vinogradovi [Arvicola terrestris] [Microtus arvalis] [Allactaga (A.) elater] Shashnikova, N. V.; and Isaeva, E. V., 1961 a, 108-109 all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Xenopsylla conformis* human dwellings Shiranovich, P. I.; Ivanov, K. A.; Polkovova, E. N.; and Chivellov, V. I., 1964 a Pricaspian lowland
- Xenopsylla conformis* [Oenanthe pleschanka] [O. deserti atrogularis] [Athene noctua] (nest) Zagniborodova, E. N.; and Bel'skaia, G. S., 1965 a all from Turkmenia
- Xenopsylla conformis* Wagn., 1903 Zil'fian, V. N.; Avetisian, G. A.; and Ovasapian, O. V., 1960 a, 347, 358 Armenia
- Xenopsylla conformis* conformis (Wagner, 1903) + owl Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 14 Sultan-bent, Transcaspia (Maryiskaya oblast, Turkmenia)
- Xenopsylla conformis* mycerini (Rothschild, 1904) Meriones tristrami kariateni Lewis, R. E., 1964 d Syria
- Xenopsylla dipodilli* Smit, 1960 Lewis, R. E., 1964 d Jordan
- Xenopsylla gerbilli* Felis margarita Sapozhenkov, Iu. F., 1961 a East Turkmenia
- Xenopsylla gerbilli* caspica Darskaia, N. F.; and Besedina, K. P., 1961 a
- Xenopsylla gerbilli* caspica Eremias lineolata E. intermedia E. grammica Agama sanguinolenta Phrynocephalus helioscopus P. interscapularis Crossobamon eversmanni Gymnodactylus russovi
- Xenopsylla gerbilli* caspica age determination methods Kulakova, Z. G., 1961 a, pl., figs. 1A(a-d)
- Xenopsylla gerbilli* caspica feeding habits Kulakova, Z. G., 1964 a
- Xenopsylla gerbilli* caspica GKhtsG, aerosol Tararin, R. A.; and Starostina, A. V., 1964 a
- Xenopsylla gerbilli* caspica [Oenanthe isabellina] (nest) Zagniborodova, E. N.; and Bel'skaia, G. S., 1965 a Turkmenia
- Xenopsylla gerbilli* gerbilli ecology Novokreshchenenova, N. S., 1962 a; 1963 a
- Xenopsylla gerbilli* gerbilli (Wagner, 1903) Gerbillus sp. Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 21 Tedzhen river, Transcaspia

- Xenopsylla g. gerbilli* [Oenanthe isabellina] (also nest) [O. lugens] (also nest) [O. deserti atrogularis] [Athene noctua] (nest) Zagniborodova, E. N.; and Bel'skaia, G. S., 1965 a all from Turkmeniia
- Xenopsylla gerbilli minax* feeding Balashov, Iu.S.; Bibikova, V. A.; Murzakhmetova, K.; and Polunina, O. A., 1965 a, figs. 3-4
- Xenopsylla hirtipes* transportation by wind Akopian, M. M., 1965 a
- Xenopsylla hirtipes* effect of *Rhombomys opimus* extermination on survival Maslennikova, Z. P.; and Gorbunova, A. I., 1965 a
- Xenopsylla hirtipes* ecology Novokreshchenenova, N. S., 1962a; 1963 a
- Xenopsylla hirtipes Felis margarita* Sapozhenkov, Iu. F., 1961 a East Turkmenia
- Xenopsylla hirtipes* [Oenanthe isabellina] (also nest) Zagniborodova, E. N.; and Bel'skaia, G. S., 1965 a Turkmeniia
- Xenopsylla lybica* Wagner, 1933 as syn. of *Xenopsylla taractes* J. & R., 1913. Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 28
- Xenopsylla magdalinae* feeding habits Kulakova, Z. G., 1964 a
- Xenopsylla ramesis* (Rothschild, 1904) *Hemiechinus auritus libycus* (burrow) Hoogstraal, H.; and Traub, R., 1963 a Egypt
- Xenopsylla ramesis* (Rothschild, 1904) Lewis, R. E., 1964 d Bekaa Valley, Lebanon
- Xenopsylla skrjabini* metamorphosis in relation to temperature and humidity Gerasimova, N. G., 1966 a
- Xenopsylla skrjabini* effect of *Rhombomys opimus* extermination on survival Maslennikova, Z. P.; and Gorbunova, A. I., 1965 a
- Xenopsylla skriabini* ecology Novokreshchenenova, N. S., 1962 a; 1963 a
- Xenopsylla skrjabini* [Rhombomys opimus] Vansulin, S. A., 1965 a northeastern Prikaspiia
- Xenopsylla taractes* Jordan and Rothschild, 1913 *Hemiechinus auritus libycus* Hoogstraal, H.; and Traub, R., 1963 a Egypt
- Xenopsylla taractes* J. & R., 1913 Smit, F. G. A. M.; and Wright, L. M., 1964 a, 28 Syn.: *Xenopsylla lybica* Wagner, 1933. + *Zorilla lybica* (= *Poecilictis Tunis libyca*)
- Xenopsylla vexabilis* *Rattus exulans* Ford-Robertson, J. de C.; and Bull, P. C., 1966 a Little Barrier Island, New Zealand
- Xenopsylla vexabilis* comparative host suitability *Rattus exulans* (exper.) *R. norvegicus* (exper.) *R. rattus* (exper.) *Mus musculus* (exper.) Haas, G. E., 1965 a, 75-82
- Xenopsylla vexabilis* Jordan *Rattus exulans* *Mus musculus* Haas, G. E., 1966 b all from Hawaii
- Xobugirado* Philopteridae; Brueeliinae nov. subfam. Eichler, W., 1963 a, 177
- Yunkeracarinae* subfam. nov. *Gastrolyssidae* 51 Fain, A., 1964 m, 42-43, 49, includes: *Yunkeracarus*; *Sciuracarus* g. n.
- Yunkeracarus* Fain, 1957 *Yunkeracarinae* sfam. nov. Fain, A., 1964 m, 40, 41, 43
- Yunkeracarus muris* Fain Fain, A., 1964 m, 47, figs. 5-6
- Zachvatkinia sterna* (Canestrini, 1879) *Sterna hirundo* *S. macrura* *S. albifrons* *Larus canus* Silvere, A.-P., 1962 a, 147-148 all from Puhtu
- Zercon salmaticensis* n.sp. Mihelčič, F., 1962 a, 217-221, fig. 1 Gebirge bei Salamanca, Spain
- Zumptielinus* T. Dias, 1955 subgen. of *Rhipicephalus*, key Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1962 h, 110 tod: *R. (Z.) theileri* Bedford e Hewitt, 1925
- Zumptielinus* Travassos Dias, 1955 subgen. of *Rhipicephalus*, key Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1963 f, 14, 29
- Zumptiella cynictis* wild animals Zumpt, F., 1963 b, 15-23, 1 fig. Transvaal



## MESOZOA

- Ciliocincta* gen. n.  
Rhopaluridae Kozloff, E. N., 1965 a, 43-44  
mt: *C. sabellariae* gen.,  
sp. n.
- Ciliocincta sabellariae*  
gen, sp. n. (mt) Kozloff, E. N., 1965 a, 37-  
44, figs. 1-18  
*Sabellaria cementarium*  
(tissue of body wall) San Juan Archipelago,  
Washington
- Dicyemenea brevicepha-*  
*loides Bogolepova-Dobro-*  
*khotova*, 1962 Hoffman, E. G., 1965 a, figs.  
1-2  
(branchial heart coela)  
*Octopus* sp. Sea of Okhotsk  
*Rossia pacifica* Sea of Okhotsk; Sea of  
Japan; Puget Sound, Wash-  
ington; off Coos Bay, Oregon
- Dicyemenea parva* sp. n. Hoffman, E. G., 1965 a, 313,  
*Rossia pacifica* (renal 316-320, figs. 3a-h, 4a-h,  
coelom) 5a-h  
coast of Pacific Northwest;  
Puget Sound, Washington;  
San Juan Islands, Washing-  
ton; off Coos Bay, Oregon
- Dicyemidae Short, R. B.; and Damian, R.  
T., 1963 b

## PLATYHELMINTHES

- Bicladinae Stunkard and Kozloff, E. N., 1965 b, 312  
Corliss, 1950  
revised diagnosis  
Includes: *Desmote Beklemishev*, 1916 (type gen.);  
*Fallacohospes* gen. n.
- Bicladus Kozloff, E. N., 1965 b, 309  
As syn. of *Desmote Beklemishev*, 1916
- Desmote Beklemishev*, 1916 Kozloff, E. N., 1965 b, 308-  
Bicladinae 309, 312  
Syn.: *Bicladus*
- Desmote inops* sp. n. Kozloff, E. N., 1965 b, 305,  
*Florometra serratissima* 306-308, 309, 310, 312, figs.  
(intestine) 1-11  
Satellite Channel, British  
Columbia
- Fallacohospes* gen. n. Kozloff, E. N., 1965 b, 305,  
Umagillidae; Bicladinae 310-311, 312  
tod: *F. inchoatus* sp. n.
- Fallacohospes inchoatus* Kozloff, E. N., 1965 b, 305,  
gen. and sp. n. (tod) 309-310, 311, 312, figs. 12-  
*Florometra serratissima* 24  
(intestine) Satellite Channel, British  
Columbia
- Stylochus frontalis* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 440  
*Verrill* (= *S. inimicus* Florida  
*Palombi*, 1931)  
*Crassostrea virginica*

## COELENTERATA

- Polypodium hydriforme* Raikova, E. V., 1959 a, 207-  
*Acipenser ruthenus* 212, figs. 2-3; 1962 a, 216-  
221, figs. 2-3  
USSR; Bakhilova Polyana;  
15 km beyond Saratov
- Polypodium hydriforme* Raikova, E. V., 1963 a;  
Ussow 1964 d  
morphologic and cytochemical changes in sturgeon and  
sterlet hosts
- Polypodium hydriforme* Raikova, E. V., 1964 b  
[*Acipenser ruthenus*] lower Volga and Don river
- Polypodium hydriforme* Raikova, E. V., 1964 c  
[*Acipenser ruthenus*] lower Volga and Don river

## ROTIFERA

- Albertia soyeri* n. sp. Coineau, Y.; and Kunst, M.,  
*Nais elinguis* (intestin) [1965 a], 1007-1015, fig. 1  
Saint-Cyprien (Pyrénées-  
Orientales), France

## MOLLUSCA

- Asterophila japonica* Gruzov, E. N., 1965 a, fig. 5  
Randall et Heath  
adaptation to parasitism
- Entocolax ludwigi* Voight Gruzov, E. N., 1965 a, fig. 7  
adaptation to parasitism
- Epitonium ulu* Pilsbry, 1921 Bosch, H. F., 1965 a, fig. 1  
*Fungia scutaria* Kaneohe Bay, Oahu
- Gasterosiphon deimatis* Gruzov, E. N., 1965 a, fig. 6  
Kochler et Vaney  
adaptation to parasitism
- Glochidium* gen. sp. Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,  
(gills) V. A.; and Iziunova, N. A.,  
[*Abramis brama*] 1963 a  
[*Pelecus cultratus*] all from Gorky reservoir  
[*Tinca tinca*]  
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*]  
[*Perca fluviatilis*]  
[*Acerina cernua*]
- Glochidium* sp. Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z.,  
*Rutilus rutilus* 1963 b, 61, 63  
*Leuciscus cephalus* all from GSSR, Donau and  
*Blicca bjoerkna* Oder Rivers  
*Lota lota*  
*Perca fluviatilis*
- Glochidium* sp. Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a  
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] all from Varvarinsk reser-  
voir, Azerbaidzhan  
[*Cyprinus carpio*]  
[*Barbus barbus*]  
[*Abramis abramis*]  
[*Rutilus rutilus caspicus*]  
[*Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis*]

- Glochidium [sp.]  
*Leuciscus cephalus*  
*L. leuciscus*  
*Perca fluviatilis*  
*Rutilus rutilus*  
*Rhodeus sericeus amarus*  
*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*
- Rodák, L.; Lucky, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1965 a, 57, 60  
 all from Opava river
- Ankyrodrilus legaeus n. sp. Holt, P. C., 1965 a, 12-17,  
*Cambarus bartonii bartonii* 19, figs. 2-3  
 C. sp. all from Virginia  
 C. parvocolus  
 C. longulus longirostris  
 C. carolinus  
 C. bartoni subsp.  
*Orconectes rusticus forceps*  
*Cambarus tenebrosus* Tennessee
- Megadenus arrhynchus Ivanov Gruzov, E. N., 1965 a, fig. 3  
 adaptation to parasitism
- Melanella sp. Gruzov, E. N., 1965 a, fig. 1  
 adaptation to parasitism
- Melanella comatulicola (Graaf) 1874  
*Antedon mediterranea*
- Changeux, J. P., 1956 a  
 Banyuls
- Micronalia palmipedes [sic] Koehler et Vaney Gruzov, E. N., 1965 a, fig. 2  
 adaptation to parasitism
- Odostomia (Menestho) impressa Say  
*Crassostrea virginica*
- Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446  
 Florida
- Stilifer celebensis Kuk. Gruzov, E. N., 1965 a, fig. 4  
 adaptation to parasitism
- Unionidae gen. sp.  
 [Scardinius erythrophthalmus]  
 [Abramis brama]  
 [Perca fluviatilis]  
 [Esox lucius]  
 [Rutilus rutilus]  
 [Alburnus alburnus]  
 [Acerina cernua]  
 [Gobio gobio]
- Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 122  
 all from Lake Losvida
- Unionidae [Abramis brama] (gills) Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
 Dnieper gulf
- Unionidae [sp.] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
 [Chalcalburnus chalcooides] all from Kura river  
 [Abramis brama]  
 [Aspius aspius]  
 [Barbus barbus]  
 [Abramis sapa]
- ANNELEIDA
- Acanthobdella peledina Grube  
 host list and distribution  
*Lota vulgaris*
- Nurminen, M., 1966 a  
 Lake Ump.
- Acanthobdella peledina Grube  
 Norway
- Vik, R., 1962 b, fig. 2
- Acanthobdellida Clitellata Holt, P. C., 1965 b
- Ankyrodrilus, n. gen. Branchiobdellidae Holt, P. C., 1965 a, 9-11, 17  
 tod: *A. koronaeus* n. sp.
- Ankyrodrilus koronaeus n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Holt, P. C., 1965 a, 10-12, 13-17, 19, 20, 21, figs. 1, 4-14  
 all from Roanoke River, east of Blacksburg, Virginia
- Cambarus bartonii bartonii*  
*C. montanus acuminatus*
- Branchiobdellidae  
 Amelida: Clitellata Holt, P. C., 1965 b
- Caridinophila gen. nov. Branchiobdellidae Liang, Y.-L., 1963 a, 565, 563, 569-570  
 tod: *C. unidens* sp. nov.
- Caridinophila unidens sp. nov. (tod) Liang, Y.-L., 1963 a, 563-565, 569-570, fig. 3  
 Lake Erh-hai, Yunnan Province
- Bakedebdella Sciacchitano, Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a  
 1939  
 As syn. of *Helobdella* Blanchard, 1896
- Barbronia weberi ssp. formosana (Oka) Pawłowski, L. K., 1962 a, 136  
 Lake Nojiri, Nagano Prefecture, Honshu, Japan
- Batracobdella Viguier, 1879 Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a  
 Syn.: *Dundjibdella* Sciacchitano, 1939
- Batracobdella paludosa (Carena) Pawłowska, T., 1963 a  
 basin of the middle Warta
- Batracobdella paludosa (Carena, 1824) Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a  
 nomenclature Poland
- Batracobdella smaragdina (Oka) comb. nova Pawłowski, L. K., 1962 a, 136  
 Lake Nojiri, Nagano Prefecture, Honshu, Japan
- Batracobdella tricarinata (Blanch) Sciacchitano, I., 1965 a, 30  
 Bamaya, Congo (ex Belga)
- Boreobdella verrucata (Fr. Miller, 1844) Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a  
 nomenclature Poland
- Branchellion ravenelii (Girard, 1859) Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446  
 all from Florida  
*Dasyatis sabina*  
*Gymnura micrura* (=Pteroplotes micrura)
- Branchellion plicobranchus Raj, P. J. S., 1959 c,  
 Raj [?unjustified emendation of name] figs. 1-7  
 Bay of Bengal, South east of of Tanjore  
 Syn.: *B. plicobranchus*  
 Raj, 1953  
*Dasyatis uarnak*
- Branchellion plicobranchus Raj, P. J. S., 1959 c, 152  
 Raj, 1953  
 as syn. of *B. plicobranchus* Raj [?unjustified emendation of name]
- Branchiobdella astaci Odier Leeke, C.J.; and Price, A.,  
 stages in the life history 1965 a, 22
- Branchiobdella parasita (Braun 1805) forma astaci Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 323  
 Odier 1828  
 France  
*Astacus pallipes* (surface des branches)
- Branchiobdellidae Holt, P. C., 1965 b
- Caridinophila gen. nov. Branchiobdellidae Liang, Y.-L., 1963 a, 565, 563, 569-570  
 tod: *C. unidens* sp. nov.
- Caridinophila unidens sp. nov. (tod) Liang, Y.-L., 1963 a, 563-565, 569-570, fig. 3  
 Lake Erh-hai, Yunnan Province

- Chaetogaster sp.  
Theodoxia fluviatilis  
Ancylostrum ou Ancyclus Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 323  
all from France
- Chaetogaster limmaei  
Baer 1827  
(sur le manteau)  
Limmaea limosa  
L. stagnalis Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 323  
all from France
- Clitellata  
includes: Oligochaeta; Acanthobdellida; Hirudinea;  
Branchiobdellidae Holt, P. C., 1965 b
- Cystobranthus respirans  
(Troschel, 1850)  
nomenclature Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a  
Poland
- Cystobranthus verrilli  
Meyer, 1940  
Micropterus punctulatus Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.;  
and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24  
White River drainage, north-  
western Arkansas
- Dina lineata (O. F.  
Müller, 1774)  
nomenclature Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a  
Poland
- Dundjibdella Sciacchitano,  
1939  
As syn. of Batracobdella Viguiet, 1879 Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a
- Enteroxenos sp.  
adaptation to parasitism Gruzov, E. N., 1965 a, fig. 8
- Erpobdella lineata Pawłowska, T., 1963 a  
basin of the middle Warta
- Erpobdella monostriata  
(Gedr.) Pawł. Pawłowska, T., 1963 a  
basin of the middle Warta
- Erpobdella monostriata  
(Gedroyé, 1916) Pawłowski,  
1948  
nomenclature Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a  
Poland
- Erpobdella nigricollis  
(Brandes) Pawłowska, T., 1963 a  
basin of the middle Warta
- Erpobdella nigricollis  
(Brandes, 1900)  
nomenclature Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a  
Poland
- Erpobdella octoculata (L.) Pawłowska, T., 1963 a  
basin of the middle Warta
- Erpobdella octoculata  
(Linnaeus, 1758)  
nomenclature Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a  
Poland
- Erpobdella octoculata  
japonica n. ssp. Pawłowski, L. K., 1962 a,  
131-132, 135-136  
Lake Nojiri, Nagano Pre-  
fecture, Honshu, Japan
- Erpobdella testacea (Sav-  
igny)  
absorption-spectrum of haemoglobin Needham, A. E., 1966 a
- Erpobdella testacea  
(Savigny) Pawłowska, T., 1963 a  
basin of the middle Warta
- Erpobdella testacea (Sav.) Pawłowski, L. K., 1962 a, 136  
Lake Nojiri, Nagano Pre-  
fecture, Honshu, Japan
- Erpobdella testacea Erpobdella testacea  
(Savigny, 1820)  
nomenclature Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a  
Poland
- Glossiphonia complanata (L.) Damas, D., 1964 a, 147-155,  
figs. 1-5  
structure of ovary
- Glossiphonia complanata (L.) Damas, D., 1965 a, figs. 1-8  
spermatogenesis, acrosome
- Glossiphonia complanata  
(L.) Pawłowska, T., 1963 a  
basin of the middle Warta
- Glossiphonia complanata  
(Linnaeus, 1758)  
nomenclature Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a  
Poland
- Glossiphonia complanata  
nebulosa nov. subspec. Kalbe, L., 1964 a, 141-143,  
figs. 1-3  
Havelgebiet
- Glossiphonia disjuncta  
Moore Sciacchitano, I., 1965 a,  
29-30  
Tsévié e Agnatopé, affluente  
della Lilli (Togo)
- Glossiphonia heteroclita Lukin, E. I., 1964 b  
Irkutsk reservoir
- Glossiphonia heteroclita  
(L.) Pawłowska, T., 1963 a  
basin of the middle Warta
- Glossiphonia heteroclita  
(Linnaeus, 1761)  
nomenclature Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a  
Poland
- Glossiphonia heteroclita f.  
hyalina Wilkialis, J., 1964 a, 315-323  
Dołłida ponds, Poland  
Lymnaea stagnalis  
Stagnicola palustris  
Planorbis corneus  
Radix ovata  
(mantle and mantle cavity)
- Glossiphonia weberi ssp.  
lata (Oka) Pawłowski, L. K., 1962 a, 136  
Lake Nojiri, Nagano Pre-  
fecture, Honshu, Japan
- Glossiphoniidae Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a  
"division into subfamilies  
is not possible"
- Haemadipsa zeylanica  
(de Blainville)  
homme Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 149  
187, 189  
all from Indochina  
Bubalus bubalis  
Bos [sp.]
- Haementeria costata  
(Carena) Pawłowska, T., 1963 a  
basin of the middle Warta
- Haementeria costata (Fr.  
Müller, 1846)  
nomenclature Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a  
Poland
- Haemopsis sanguisuga (L.)  
absorption-spectrum of  
haemoglobin Needham, A. E., 1966 a
- Haemopsis sanguisuga (L.) Pawłowska, T., 1963 a  
basin of the middle Warta
- Haemopsis sanguisuga  
(Linnaeus, 1758)  
nomenclature Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a  
Poland
- Helobdella Blanchard, 1896 Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a  
Syn.: Bakedebdella Sciacchitano, 1939

- Helobdella sp.  
predatory upon Austral-  
orbis glabratus, possible  
biological control
- Helobdella stagnalis (L.)
- Helobdella stagnalis  
(Linnaeus, 1758)  
nomenclature
- Hemibdella soleae  
Solea solea
- Hemiclepsis marginata  
(Müller 1774)
- Hemiclepsis marginata  
Barbus barbus
- Hemiclepsis marginata  
[Aspius aspius]
- Hemiclepsis marginata  
[Aspius aspius]
- Hemiclepsis marginata  
Müller  
Leuciscus cephalus
- Hemiclepsis marginata (O.  
F. Müller)
- Hemiclepsis marginata (O.  
F. Müller, 1774)  
nomenclature
- Hemiclepsis marginata  
Gobio gobio  
Rutilus rutilus
- Herpobdella octoculata  
(L. 1758)
- Herpobdella octoculata
- Hirudinaria [sp.]  
human (nostrils)
- Hirudinaria granulosa  
(Savigny)  
abnormal genital system
- Hirudinaria granulosa  
(Savigny)  
functional anatomy of nephridia
- Hirudinaria granulosa  
(Savigny)  
excretion
- Hirudinea  
survey of Bering and  
Okhotsk Seas and Sea of Japan
- Hirudinea  
diethyltoluamide and benzyl benzoate, repellents
- Hirudinea  
Clitellata
- Hirudinea  
key to British freshwater  
leeches
- McAnnaly, R. D.; and Moore,  
D. V., 1965 a, 32
- Pawłowska, T., 1963 a  
basin of the middle Warta
- Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a  
Poland
- Llewellyn, L. C., 1965 a,  
figs. 6-15  
Great Britain
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 323  
France
- Dyk, V.; and Lucky, Z.,  
1963 b, 62  
USSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
Kura river
- Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a  
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azer-  
baidzhan
- Pališ, M. A., 1964 a, 201  
Cheremosh river
- Pawłowska, T., 1963 a  
basin of the middle Warta
- Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a  
Poland
- Roddk, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk,  
V., 1965 a, 57  
all from Opava river
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 323  
France
- Lukin, E. I., 1964 b  
Irkutsk reservoir
- Marx, R.; and Martin du Theil,  
A.-M., [1965 a]
- Bhatnagar, K. P.; and  
Shrivastava, A. K., 1966 a,  
fig. 1
- Dev, B., 1964 c
- Dev, B., 1965 a,
- Epshtein, V. M., 1962 c;  
1962 d
- Gouck, H. K., 1966 a
- Holt, P. C., 1965 b
- Mann, K.H.; and Watson, E.V.,  
1964 a, 50 pp.
- Hirudinea  
Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a  
nomenclature of European species
- Hirudinea  
Malayan species  
Sharma, R. E.; and Fernando,  
C. H., 1961 a
- [Hirudinea sp.] leech  
Malayan box tortoise  
Batchelor, D. M., 1961 a  
Malaya
- [Hirudinea sp.] Blutegel  
Biffeln  
Chloroform und Ol. Terebinthinae  
Spassov, A., 1965 a, 792  
Sofia, Bulgaria
- Hirudinidae  
"division into subfamilies"  
Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a  
is premature"
- Hirudinoidea  
key to genera of the  
world  
Soós, A., 1965 a
- Hirudo medicinalis  
ultrastructure of nucle-  
ar membrane  
Badarany, N., 1961 a, 3 pls.,  
figs. 1-9
- Hirudo medicinalis  
absorption-spectrum of  
haemoglobin  
Needham, A.E., 1966 a
- Hirudo medicinalis  
ultrastructure, spermato-  
zoid  
Pastisson, C., 1965 a
- Hirudo medicinalis L.  
Pawłowska, T., 1963 a  
basin of the middle Warta
- Hirudo medicinalis  
Linnaeus, 1758)  
nomenclature  
Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a  
Poland
- Hirudo medicinalis  
modification of  
cholinesterase activity  
Rogca, D. I.; and Scheerer,  
I., 1963 a
- Hirudo medicinalis  
review  
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 e
- Hirudo nipponia  
DDT, susceptibility-  
resistance tests  
Keegan, H. L.; Poore, C. M.;  
Weaver, R. E.; and Suzuki, H.,  
1964 a
- Hirudo "close to H. nip-  
ponia Whitman"  
diethyltoluamide  
M-1960  
N,N-diethyl-meta-toluamide  
benzylbenzoate  
Keegan, H. L.; and Weaver, R.  
E., 1964 a
- Hirudo "probably H. nippon-  
ia"  
M-2020  
DEET  
M-1960  
benzylbenzoate  
Keegan, H. L.; Weaver, R. E.;  
Fleshman, P.; and Zarem, M.,  
1964 a
- Hirudo nipponia Whitman  
toxicity of insecticides  
and molluscicides  
Kimura, T.; and Keegan, H. L.,  
1966 a, 113-115
- Illinobdella moorei  
Meyer, 1940  
Micropterus dolomieu  
M. punctulatus  
M. salmoides  
Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.;  
and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24,  
26  
all from White River drain-  
age, northwestern Arkansas
- Limnatis sp. ?  
Sciacchitano, I., 1965 a, 31  
Congo (ex Belga), lago  
Alberto fiume Sahri  
(Provincia Orientale)

- Limnatis nilotica* (Sav.) Sciacchitano, I., 1965 a, 31  
Tunisia
- Limnatis nilotica* Witenberg, G. G., 1964 e,  
review figs. 100-102
- Myxobdella africana* Sciacchitano, I., 1965 a, 30  
Moore, 1939 Gabu (distretto di Ituri,  
Provincia Orientale, Congo  
ex Belga)
- Myxobdella sinanensis* Oka Pawłowski, L. K., 1962 a, 136  
Lake Nojiri, Nagano Pre-  
fecture, Honshu, Japan
- Myxobdella lugubris* Leidy Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446  
*Callinectes sapidus* Florida
- Oligobdella tagoi* Oka Pawłowski, L. K., 1962 a, 136  
Lake Nojiri, Nagano Pre-  
fecture, Honshu, Japan
- Oligochaeta* Holt, P. C., 1965 b  
*Clitellata*
- Piscicola caspica* Selenky Epshtein, V. M., 1965 a, fig.  
[i. e. Zelenskii], 1915 1a, b, g  
*Acipenser stellatus* all from Caspian sea  
*Clupeonella delicatula*  
*caspia*  
*Rutilus rutilus caspicus*  
*Abramis brama*  
*Atherina mochon pontica*  
*natio caspia*  
*Lucioperca lucioperca*  
*Pomatoschistus caucasicus*  
*Acipenser gueldenstaedti*
- Piscicola geometra* Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,  
(skin) V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A.,  
[*Esox lucius*] 1963 a  
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] all from Gorky reservoir
- Piscicola geometra* (Linné) Chang, Y.-P., 1963 a, fig. 3  
1761 Southern Tibet
- Piscicola geometra* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 323  
(L. 1758) France  
*Cyprinus carpio* (surface du corps)
- Piscicola geometra* Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z.,  
*Carassius carassius* 1963 b, 61, 63  
*Blicca bjoerkna* all from CSSR, Donau and  
*Perca fluviatilis* Oder Rivers  
*Aspius aspius*
- Piscicola geometra* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 122  
[*Rutilus rutilus*] Lake Losvida
- Piscicola geometra* L. Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
(gills) all from Dnieper gulf  
[*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*]  
[*Rutilus rutilus heckeli*]  
[*Vimba vimba*]  
[*Acipenser guldenstädti*]
- Piscicola geometra* Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
[*Barbus barbus*] all from Kura river  
[*Rutilus rutilus caspicus*]
- Piscicola geometra* Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a  
[*Abramis brama*] all from Varvarinsk reser-  
[*Rutilus rutilus caspicus*] voir, Azerbaïdzhan
- Piscicola geometra* L. Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 201  
*Barbus meridionalis petenyi* Cheremosh river
- Piscicola geometra* (L.) Pawłowska, T., 1963 a  
basin of the middle Warta
- Piscicola geometra* Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a  
(Linnaeus, 1758) nomenclature Poland
- Piscicola geometra* Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E.,  
Linne, 1758 (gills) 1964 a, 212  
[*Abramis brama*] Estonia
- Piscicola geometra* Rodák, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk,  
*Cyprinus carpio* V., 1965 a, 57  
*Rutilus rutilus* all from Opava river
- Piscicola geometra* L. Vik, R., 1962 b  
Norway
- Piscicola salmositica* Becker, C. D.; and Katz, M.,  
vector, *Cryptobia salmo-* 1965 a  
*sitica*
- Piscicola salmositica* Becker, C. D.; and Katz, M.,  
vector of *Cryptobia* 1965 b  
*salmositica* Pacific coast, Washington  
Oregon, British Columbia
- Piscicolidae* Epshtein, V. M., 1962 c;  
survey of Bering and 1962 d  
Okhotsk Seas and Sea of Japan
- Piscicolidae* Soós, A., 1965 a  
catalog of species of  
world
- Placobdella* sp. Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446  
*Alligator mississippiensis* Florida
- Placobdella mexicana* Chang, Y.-P., 1963 a, fig. 2  
Moore, 1899 Southern Tibet
- Placobdella multilineata* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446  
Moore, 1953 Florida  
*Chelydra serpentina*
- Pontobdella macrothela* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446  
Schmarda, 1861 Florida  
*Sphyrna* sp.
- Pontobdella muricata* Puccinelli, I.; and Mancino,  
chromosome complement G., 1964 a
- Protocleipsis tessellata* Chang, Y.-P., 1963 a, fig. 1  
O. F. Müller, 1774 Southern Tibet
- Protocleipsis tessellata* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 323  
(Müller, 1774) France  
(cavité nasale; surface de l'oeil, bouche, exceptionnelle-  
ment estomac)  
*Gallinula chloropus*  
*Anas platyrhynchos*
- Sanguinothus* gen. n. de Silva, P. H. D. H.; and  
Burdon-Jones, C., 1961 a,  
p. 344  
tod: *Sanguinothus pinnarum*  
n. sp.
- Sanguinothus pinnarum* sp. n. de Silva, P. H. D. H.; and  
(tod) Burdon-Jones, C., 1961 a,  
*Cottus bubalis* (fin-rays) pp. 344-356, figs. 1-4, pl. 1  
Rhoscelyn, south coast of  
Holyhead Island, Anglesey
- Semiscollex congolensis* Sciacchitano, I., 1965 a,  
*Sciacchitano* 31-32, figs. 1-2  
Bamanya (Congo ex Belga,  
Provincia Orientale)

- |   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Stephanodrilus truncatus<br>sp. nov.<br>Neocaridina denticulata<br>sinensis | Liang, Y.-L., 1963 a, 565-567,<br>570, fig. 4<br>Sichwan, Honan Province | Toricinae n. subfam.<br>English translation of<br>original Russian | Lukin, E. I.; and Epshtein,<br>V. M., 1961 b |
| Theromyzon maculosum<br>(Rathke, 1862)<br>nomenclature                      | Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a<br>Poland                                       | Trachelobdella sp.<br>Promicrops itajara                           | Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 446<br>Florida        |
| Theromyzon tessulatum (O.<br>F. Miller)                                     | Pawłowska, T., 1963 a<br>basin of the middle Warta                       | Trachelobdella sinensis<br>control                                 | Dogiel, V. A., 1950 a                        |
| Theromyzon tessulatum (O.<br>F. Miller, 1774)<br>nomenclature               | Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a<br>Poland                                       | Trachelobdella torquata  | Lukin, E. I., 1964 b<br>Irkutsk reservoir    |
|   |  | Trocheta bykowskii<br>Gedroyć, 1913<br>nomenclature                | Pawłowski, L. K., 1963 a<br>Poland           |



